POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

AUG. 1946
25 CENTS

What to Look for in Pre-Fabs

p. 66

Here's Easy High-Speed Self-Instruction in all 25 Useful Branches of

Mathematics

—to help you qualify for the big jobs in America's expanding industries

Brought to You by 28 Leading Experts from Columbia, M.I.T., Cornell, Carnegie Tech., Georgia Tech., Many Others! A Practical Mathematics Course in Four Volumes! Used by Over 100,000 Men in Shop and Office!

CLIMAXING its achievements in adult education, the NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE now announces a new streamlined Course in Mathematics especially designed to answer the thousands of urgent new calls for mathematically trained men in virtually EVERY field!

On work bench, in drafting room; in the laboratory; in tool, die and pattern making; in construction and engineering of all kinds; there's hardly a field where a mathematically trained man hasn't a decided advantage. He gets the better job—bigger pay—earns promotion more quickly—and will come out ahead in America's coming industrial boom.

This New N. E. A. Course in Mathematics makes it possible for the average person to acquire—*in only a few months*—a practical working knowledge of all 25 branches of mathematics and their practical applications. It comes to you complete in four volumes filled with illustrated, fascinating lessons designed for home study.

You receive instruction from 28 foremost instructors chosen from outstanding universities. Each instructor has been selected because of his special knowledge of a particular branch of mathematics and because of his ability to simplify and streamline his instructions.

Four Volumes—Over 600 Helpful, Graphic Pictures and Diagrams; Nearly 1300 Pages!

No previous mathematics knowledge is needed under this ingenious teaching plan. You start with Basic Arithmetic and proceed by easy stages to an understanding of the most advanced branches of mathematics.

You'll learn how to use Algebra for short-cuts in daily shop problems, in construction work, in tool and die making, in welding, sheet metal work and pattern making, in office and laboratory. You'll learn how to apply Geometry in chemistry, mechanics, electricity and radio, in the drafting room. You'll learn how to employ Trigonometry in gearing, lathe centers, blueprints, die punches, etc.; in range finding, aviation, navigation. You'll learn how to utilize Calculus in the design and production of ships, dams, bridges, motors. You'll learn Practical Applications that you can use to win advancement and bigger pay.

(Continued on opposite page)

These Foremost University Experts Bring You Easy Mastery at Home of 25 Branches of Mathematics

For Use in Every Field

GENERAL EDITOR—R. S. Kimball, Ed. D. Formerly instructor at N. Y. U. Nationally famous organizer of courses in Mathematics for War Service.

Mass. Inst. Technology
Norbert Wiener, Ph.D., Vice-Pres. American Mathematical Society. Bocher Prize Winner.

Columbia Univ.
Edw. Kasner, Ph.D. Member, Committee on Mathematics National Research Council.

Carnegie Inst. Tech.
Lloyd Lyne Dines, Ph.D. Head of Dept. of Mathematics.

Rensselaer Poly. Inst.
James McGiffert, C.E., Ph.D. Member, Editorial Board National Mathematics Magazine.

Princeton Univ.
Norman J. Sollenberger, M.A. in C.E. Asst. Prof. of Civil Eng., Head of Materials Testing Laboratories

Fordham University
Walter A. Hynes, Sc.D. Assoc. Prof. of Analytic Chemistry.

Northwestern Univ.
David Raymond Curtiss, Ph.D. President, Mathematical Association of America.

Stevens Inst. Tech.
Robert Baker, B.S. Asst. Director, War Industries Training School.

Cornell Univ.
Ralph P. Agnew, Ph.D. Head of Mathematics Dept.

Univ. of Chicago
Lawrence M. Graves, Ph.D. Professor of Mathematics.

Georgia School Tech.
Ralph A. Hefner, Ph.D. Professor of Mathematics.

University of Notre Dame
Karl Menger, Ph.D. Prof. of Mathematics. Vice-President International Congress of Mathematics.
Paul M. Pepper, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Mathematics.

University of Ill.
O. K. Bower, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.

Pratt Institute
Otis Benedict, Jr. Assoc. Prof. Machine Shop Practice.

Calif. Inst. of Tech.
William W. Michael, B.S. in C.E. Head of Dept. of Civil Engineering.
William H. Pickering, M.A. in E.E., Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Electrical Engineering.

U. S. Naval Academy
Sebastian B. Littauer, C.E., D. Sc. Formerly Instructor at Annapolis; Now on Engineering Staff, Bendix Radio.

R. C. A. Institutes
George F. Maedel, E.E. Chief Instructor N. Y. School of R.C.A. Institutes.

Univ. of Michigan
Carl H. Fischer, Ph.D.
C. J. Nesbitt, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Mathematics.

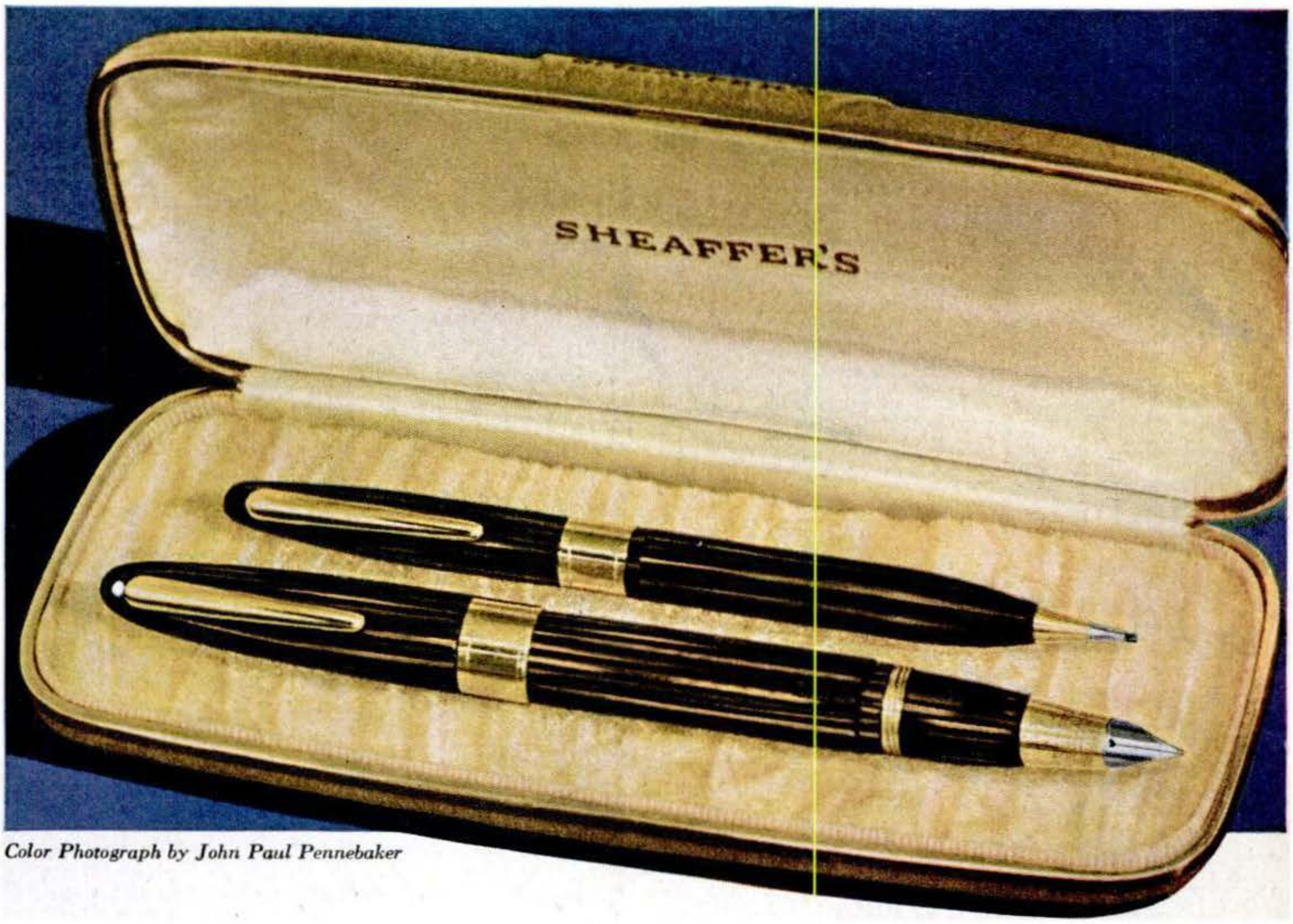
Univ. of Pennsylvania
Wharton School of Finance and Commerce.
Jeremiah Lockwood, Ph.D. Head of Accounting Dept.
Edward N. Wright, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Accounting.
Oscar S. Nelson, Ph.D. Assoc. Prof. of Accounting.

Univ. of So. Calif.
Park J. Ewart, Ph. D. Head of Dept. of Finance.
Kenneth L. Trefftzs, Ph.D. Asst. Prof. of Finance.

Stanford Univ.
Vern James, Ph.D. Graduate School of Business.

Copyright 1946 by the National Educational Alliance, Inc.

MAIL THIS FREE-TRIAL FREE-GIFT COUPO



Color Photograph by John Paul Pennebaker

there's nothing finer than the finest . . . "TRIUMPH"

To have as your own—or to represent you as a gift—Sheaffer's writing instruments are of peerless quality and unsurpassed utility. Of unmatched tailoring, balanced for greatest writing ease, styled for beauty—these superlative pens and pencils welcome any comparison with any other make, at any price. To give Sheaffer's is to give with taste and discernment. To own Sheaffer's is to own the finest of the fine!

VALIANT pen, $12.50; pencil, $5; complete set, $17.50. Other sets, $3.95 up. Complete range of Colors.

The **Lifetime*** **POINT**

Unconditionally Guaranteed For First User's Lifetime Without Repair Charges if sent to Sheaffer factory!

New **Fineline** **SLEEVE TIP°**

Reduces Lead Breakage!

SHEAFFER'S

Copyright 1946, W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co. *Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. ° Licensed U. S. Patent No. 2170734

LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY to SHEAFFER'S PARADE with Carmen Cavallaro — *NBC Complete Network:* 2 P.M. E.S.T.; 3 P.M. E.D.T.

Copyrighted material

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols. $6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK....$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6½ x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

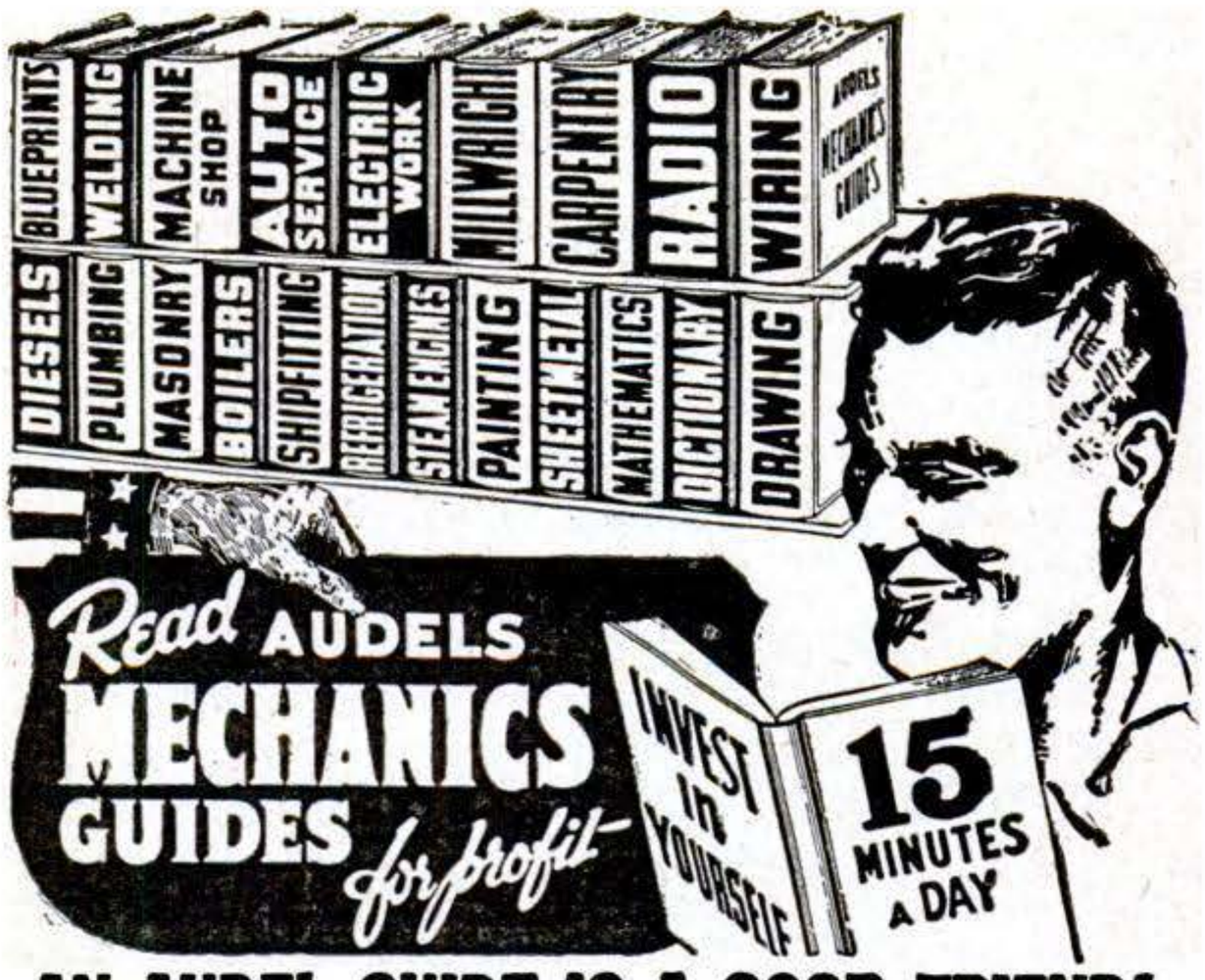
AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES....$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ Audels OIL BURNER GUIDE . . . . . $1.
- ☐ Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide . 4.
- ☐ Audels POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4.
- ☐ Audels WELDERS GUIDE . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels BLUE PRINT READING . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book . . 1.
- ☐ Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4.
- ☐ Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE . . . 1.
- ☐ Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . 6.
- ☐ Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) . . . 6.
- ☐ Master PAINTER and DECORATOR . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS 1.
- ☐ Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete . . . . . 12.
- ☐ Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS . . . . . 1.
- ☐ Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY . 4.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary . . . . . 2.
- ☐ Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE . . . . . 4.
- ☐ Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at $1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ PSM

Copyrighted material

FOUNDED 1872 VOL. 149: No. 2

POPULAR SCIENCE

Mechanics & Handicraft MONTHLY
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

EDITOR:
Perry Githens

MANAGING EDITORS: Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey

ART EDITOR: Robert Reid Macguire

HOME & WORKSHOP EDITOR:
Harry Walton

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Edward F. Allen, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, James L. Freeman, Wesley S. Griswold, Robert Gorman, Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr., Martin Mann, Gold V. Sanders, Leon Shloss, R. P. Stevenson

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles, Cal.)

ART DIRECTORS: Michele de Santis, Harry Samuels, F. Sweeney

ART ASSOCIATES: Samuel Dukler, Stewart Rouse, Frances Cooper (Production)

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris, Hubert Luckett

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Elsie E. Brandt, Michael Cerniello, Carol Ennis, David McNamara, Lillian Thalenfeld, Saverio Rada, Ruth Westphal

PUBLISHER:
Godfrey Hammond

AUGUST 1946
Cover Painting by RAY PIOCH

SCIENCE NEWS

Bikini Was Like This 77
Loudspeaker Beams Voice 1,000 Feet 87
Smallest Ball Bearing 91
Metal Reveals Turbine Heat 104
Storm Warnings from Waves 122
Inside Story of Wac Corporal 133

SCIENCE AT WORK

Race Tracks for Thunderbolts 74
Pool Cleaner's Diving Mask 90
Cyclone Separator 91
How Your Dial Phone Works 102
Engineering Better Bananas 112
Underground Exploring by Air 128

PSM FEATURES

What to Look for in Prefabs 66
Any Old Craft in a Shortage 81
Our Forefathers Ground Their Own 92
Making 1,125,000 Matches an Hour 105
Five Centuries Ahead of His Time 110
Puppet Factory 117
Firemen's Jeep Takes Short Cuts 125
Plastic Fly Shows Nature's Gyro 126
Bright Notes in Home Lighting 150
Go Yachting in a Tire Tube 155
Plywood Boat Folds Up 155
Chemistry Robs the Rainbow 200

AVIATION

Hercules Heads for the Sea 65
Our Jet Air Force 82
World's Largest Airplane 94
They Missed the Slipstream 96
Culver Model V 96
Retakes of Flying History 114
Gliding Gas Tank 124

AUTOMOBILES

Hardy Veterans of the Highway 100
Spark Plugs Tell Engine's Health 120
First '47 Car on the Road 121
Czech Car Has Steel Backbone 136
Single-Cylinder Motorcycle 137
Auto Ideas 138
Gus Wins Against a Sure Thing 140
Tractor Takes to the Woods 206

INVENTIONS

Combination Knife-Fork 90
Dimple Detector 91
New Ideas from the Inventors 98
I'd Like to See Them Make 119
60-Second Shiner 135

PHOTOGRAPHY

Biggest Camera Mirror 135
Photo Ideas 183
Dream Darkrooms 184
Pictures with a Twist 189
New Photo Equipment 190

MECHANICS & SHOPCRAFT

Saber Blades Cut Sharp Curves 146
Jigsawing Thick Stock 146
Gauge Block Scribes Centers 173
Using Hollow-Head Screws 173

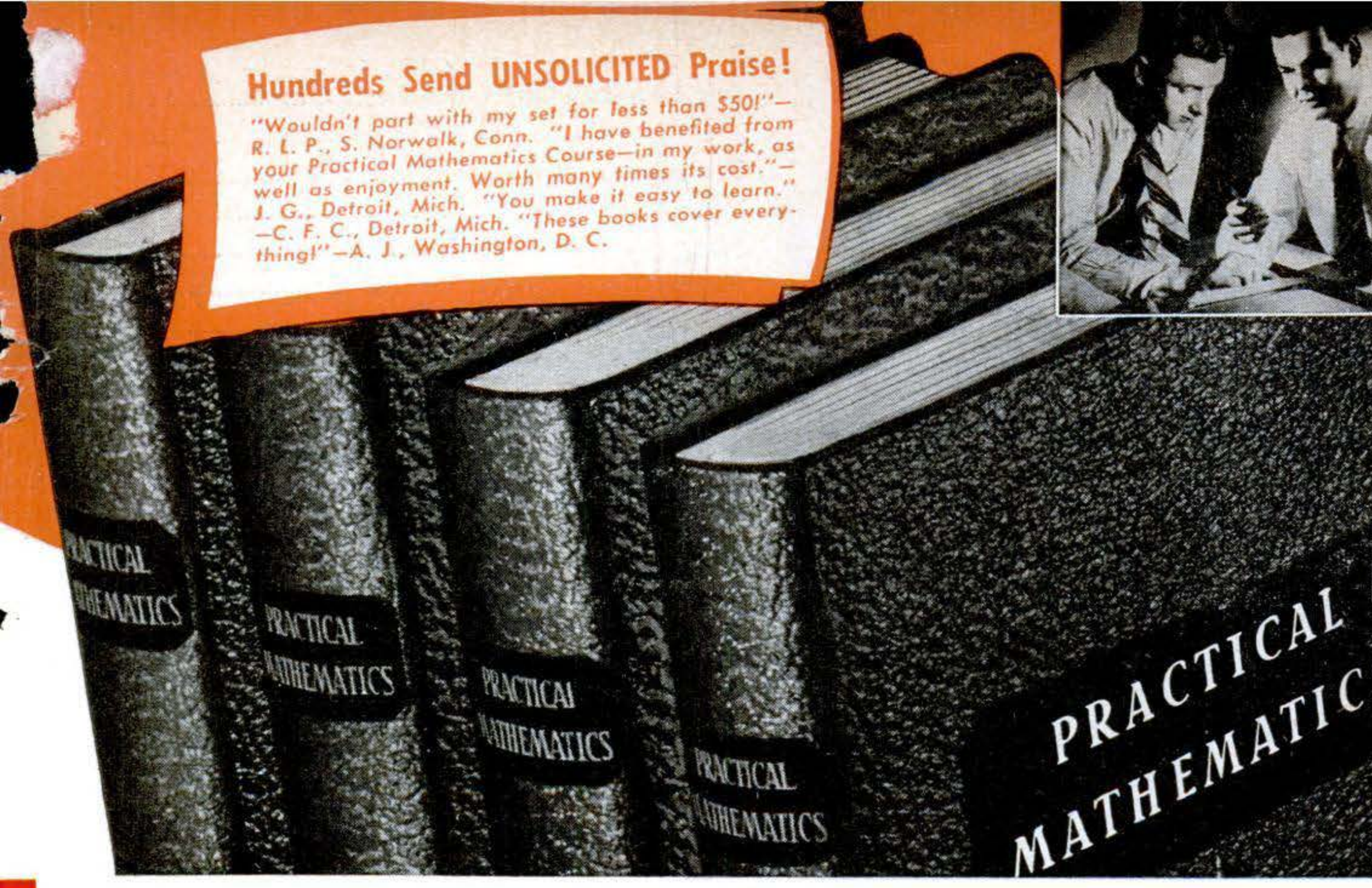
(CONTINUED ON PAGE 4)

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J Brown, Stephen P Glennon, B. Ray Keefer, Vice Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1946, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States and its possessions, $2.50; Canada, $3.00; foreign countries, excepting Canada, $3.50. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks in advance of the next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses.

Copyrighted material

Hundreds Send UNSOLICITED Praise!

"Wouldn't part with my set for less than $50!"—R. L. P., S. Norwalk, Conn. "I have benefited from your Practical Mathematics Course—in my work, as well as enjoyment. Worth many times its cost."—J. G., Detroit, Mich. "You make it easy to learn."—C. F. C., Detroit, Mich. "These books cover everything!"—A. J., Washington, D. C.



FREE! even if you return the set! This Short-Cut to Easy Figuring!

Does the Work of a Slide Rule Faster, Easier and More Accurately! 160 Pages!

This book of Logarithms is the greatest short-cut ever devised for quick and easy multiplying, dividing and all other calculating. Easier to learn; gives answers quickly and far more accurately than any Slide Rule. A complete explanation of the use of logarithm tables is given. So simple grasp it and begin to apply it in a tes. Covers logs for all numbers to place; contains much additional in- n including a table of circular arcs. ble for mechanics, scientists, business n, etc. **FREE** even if you return the hematics Library!

Yours for FREE TRIAL

mally, mathematical training as com- ehensive as these 25-Courses-in-1 would st you hundreds of dollars and years study. Now you get it in these 4 lumes at a small fraction of the cost d time! Test this Course at our risk d expense. Mail coupon below—get e set for a week's FREE Examination. fter a week you may return it and *owe thing;* however, if you are thoroughly nvinced that it can help you advance bigger earnings, keep it at the incred- le bargain price and easy terms shown coupon. *But you must ACT NOW!* his edition is limited in quantity. There ay not be enough to meet nation-wide emand. Avoid disappointment—mail ree-Trial Coupon NOW! National Edu- ational Alliance, 37 W. 47th St., New ork 19, N. Y.

DDAY →

Here's a Brief Glimpse of Subjects in This Four Volume Mathematics Course

1. BASIC ARITHMETIC
Shop short-cuts, quick applications of addition, subtractions, etc.

2. ADVANCED ARITHMETIC
Percentages, fractions, ratio, rapid calculation.

3. BASIC ALGEBRA
Industrial and technical short-cuts; formulas, etc.

4. ADVANCED ALGEBRA
Practical use of simultaneous equations, graphs, etc.

5. PLANE GEOMETRY
How to measure angles, areas, distances, etc.

6. CONIC SECTIONS
Determining path of a shell, design of auto headlights, etc.

7. SOLID GEOMETRY
Interpreting blueprints, coordinate points in drawing, etc.

8. TRIGONOMETRY
Calculating distance; theodolites and sextants, Vernier scale, etc.

9. LOGARITHMS AND SLIDE RULE
Short-cut operations in engineering problems.

10. THE CALCULUS
Solves problems that can be solved in no other way.

11. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Determining rate of disintegration of radio-active substances; population increase or decrease, etc.

12. MENSURATION
Measurement of angles; torque, density, tolerances, etc.

13. STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
Producing a finished structure; stresses; equilibrium, etc.

14. MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE
Computing cutting speeds for lathe, drill press, etc.

15. HEAT
Controlling heat, expansion, specific and latent heat, etc.

16. CHEMISTRY
Equations, decomposition, replacement, etc.

17. HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS
Pythagoras, Euclid, Archimedes, the geniuses of today.

18. ELECTRICITY
Measurements; resistances; capacitance; time constants, etc.

19. MILITARY GUNNERY
Range-finding; direction; trajectory; variables, etc.

20. NAVIGATION AND AERIAL NAVIGATION
Plotting a course; Mercator chart, great-circle sailing, drift, etc.

21. RADIO AND TELEVISION
Amplifier stages, tank circuits, television and high frequency transmission, etc.

22. LIFE INSURANCE
Annuities; compound interest; mortality tables; dividends, etc.

23. ACCOUNTING
Debits and credits, discounts, sinking fund; profit and loss, etc.

24. FINANCE
Capital financing, chain discounts, bonds, etc.

25. BUSINESS STATISTICS
Business cycle, index numbers, flow-charts, etc.

THE ABOVE IS ONLY A SMALL FRACTION OF THE SUBJECTS COVERED!

FREE-TRIAL AND GIFT COUPON

National Educational Alliance Inc.,
37 West 47th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

DO NOT WRITE IN BOXES

137

808

Without obligation to me, ship me prepaid for a week's FREE examination the complete "PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS LIBRARY" in 4 volumes of 1280 pages. After one week's FREE TRIAL examination, I will either return the books and owe you nothing; or keep them and send you only $2 then and $2 a month until the bargain price of only $9.80, plus a few cents postage, is paid.

FREE GIFT!—Also ship me prepaid the 160-page book "6-PLACE LOGARITHMS" to keep entirely FREE *even if I return the set!*

SAVE COST OF 5 LB. SHIPMENT PLUS 30c CASH DISCOUNT. Send only $9.50 with this coupon as full payment. Same return privilege, full refund guaranteed.

MR.
MRS. _____
MISS (Print plainly in block letters)

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE No. _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you prefer to examine luxurious De Luxe Edition in Genuine Morocco-Grained flexible Artcraft, beautifully embossed. Only $1 per volume extra. Same terms.

Copyrighted material

YOU WERE WRONG THE TIME YOU FORGOT YOUR WEDDING ANNIVERSARY

Well, a man can't always remember *everything*. But smart motorists *never* forget this: Replacing worn-out spark plug wires with Packard Four-Forty ignition cable keeps cars powerful, peppy, and economical to run.

Thanks to an especially tough outer sheath, Packard Four-Forty provides lasting protection against **heat, cold, oil, moisture, corona and abrasion. And because of this special Packard feature, Four-Forty maintains full efficiency while your speedometer clicks off the thousands and thousands of miles. Regardless of driving conditions, you can be sure there are no voltage "leaks" when Packard Four-Forty is on the job.**

But... YOU'RE RIGHT with PACKARD CABLE!

More new cars are originally equipped with Packard cable than with any other kind. Most leading service stations and garages have made Packard Four-Forty their replacement choice. Take it from these automotive leaders—you're *right* when you use Packard spark plug wires, lighting wires, battery cables and ground straps!

PACKARD

CERTIFIED RE-WIRING SERVICE

This sign means cable service at its best—the right Packard cable *and the right methods.* Thousands of dealers provide better electrical service as a result of the Packard Certified Re-Wiring Program.

AUTHORIZED CERTIFIED RE-WIRING SERVICE

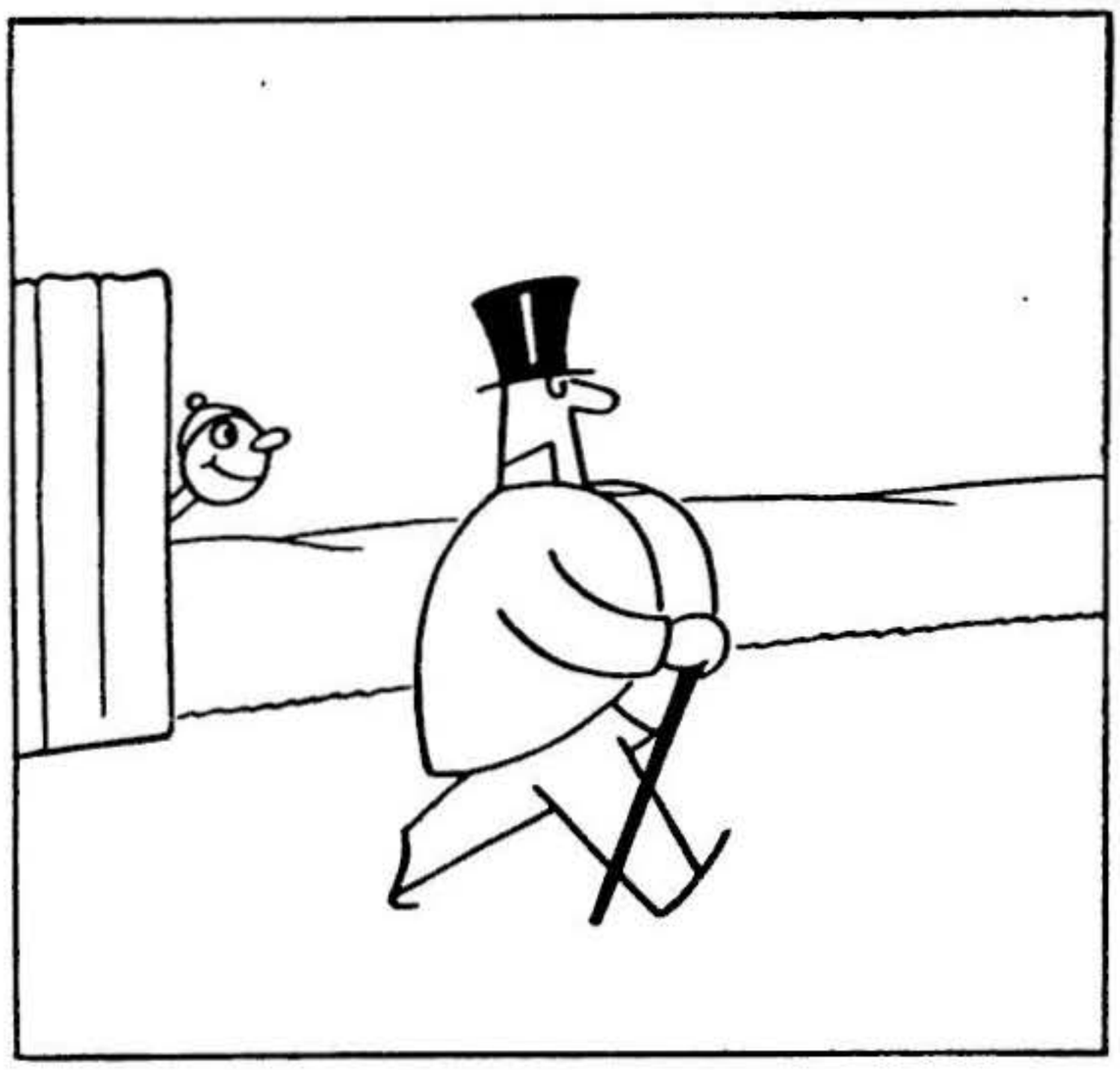
Packard

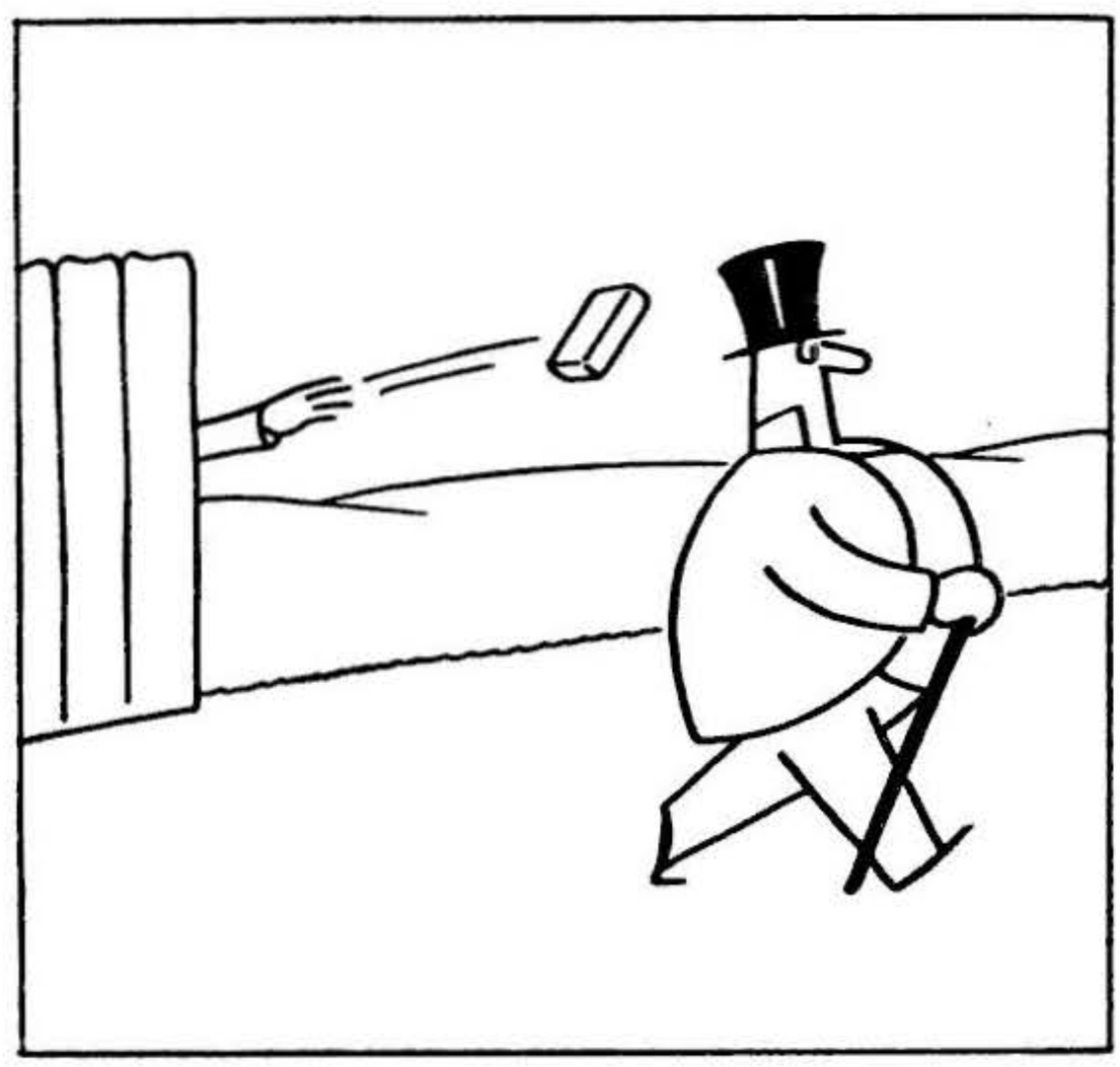
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. TRADE MARK

PACKARD ELECTRIC DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
WARREN, OHIO

FOREMOST BUILDER OF AUTOMOTIVE AND AVIATION WIRING

Copyrighted material





New Shop Ideas....174
Tiny Super-engine (Part III)....176
Electric Drill Hints....182

HOME MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT

Sand Schooner....144
Clear Plastic Projects....152
Mounts for Model Planes....153
Shoe-Box "Movie" for Comics....154
Sash-Weight Anchor....155
Canoe-Paddle Holders....155
Model of Sharps Breech Loader....156
Blade Slits Paper Accurately....159
Triangle Has Curve and Scale....159
Portfolio for Blueprints....159
Fitting and Rigging the *Alert*....161
Raising Walls on a Slab Floor....166
Modernizing an Old Rocker....170
Grooved Block Holds Notebook....170
Prairie-Schooner Plaque....172
Strong Joints for Models....175
Tape Stencil for Lettering....175
Model Grilles from Radio Tubes....175
Wall-Mounted Bed Lamp....191
Trick Bulb Glows Without Wires....191
Wattmeter Checks Current Draw....191
Vise Made from Monkey Wrench....204
Water Device Finds Level Line....204
Alarm Clock Rings as Doorbell....204
Pulling Out Stubborn Staples....204
Tractor Drive on Spray Tower....205
Power Mower Does Several Jobs....205
Door Mat for Chicken House....205
Air Blowers Cure Hay Quickly....208

RADIO & ELECTRICITY

"Ham" into Scientist....134
Push-Button Test Panel....192
Check Speaker-Plug Connection....192
News in Electronics....193
Antennas for the New F.M. Band....196

DEPARTMENTS

Voice of Science.... 7
Letters.... 16
March of Science.... 88
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?....147
Home Owners....148
New Tools....158
Modern Living....160
Keeping the Home Shipshape....164
Craftsmen at Work....171
Home Experiments....194
Editorial Memo....256

Copyrighted material

CAN you remember when there wasn't an I. C. S.? Not unless you're well over 54 years of age — for that is how long these world-famous schools have been making Training for Success readily available to all.

Before I. C. S., multitudes of potentially able men and women had no place to turn for the knowledge they needed in mastering rewarding careers. Today there's no excuse for any one anywhere to struggle under the handicap imposed by lack of training.

If you are one of the many without time or opportunity to attend traditional schools . . . if it's necessary for you to do your *learning* while you're *earning* . . . I. C. S. is especially designed for you. Whatever your interest, you'll find it covered by one of the 400 I. C. S. Courses in technical and business subjects. However you're situated, this training can be yours.

The records of thousands of successful students demonstrate that today's I. C. S. student is tomorrow's leader. The same Opportunity they seized is at your door right now. That's what I. C. S. means to you . . . if you are alert, forward-looking, determined to get ahead. You can prove your alertness by mailing the coupon *right now*.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7665-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding —Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*_____ *Age*____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*_____ *A.M. to*_____ *P.M.* **Length of Service in World War II**_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Copyrighted material

Developed by RCA as an aid to blind bombing in wartime, Shoran is a new radar yardstick for world mapping

SHORAN—a surveying system with pin-point accuracy!

One small error in a map can be costly in the location of an oil well or mining property. But with Shoran, vast areas can now be charted by plane with an error of less than twelve inches in five miles—and in a matter of minutes or hours as opposed to weeks or months that would be required by laborious surveys made on the ground. Shoran is called one of the most important geographic inventions since the compass.

Shoran can also direct a plane flying in a blackout or heavy overcast with such accuracy that during the war it was possible to drop bombs only a few hundred feet ahead of completely invisible advancing troops below with unerring precision.

Just as Shoran is a revolutionary stride forward in map-making, so do all RCA products represent the farthest point of progress in their fields.

And when you buy anything made by RCA or RCA Victor, you are sure of getting one of the finest instruments of its kind science has achieved.

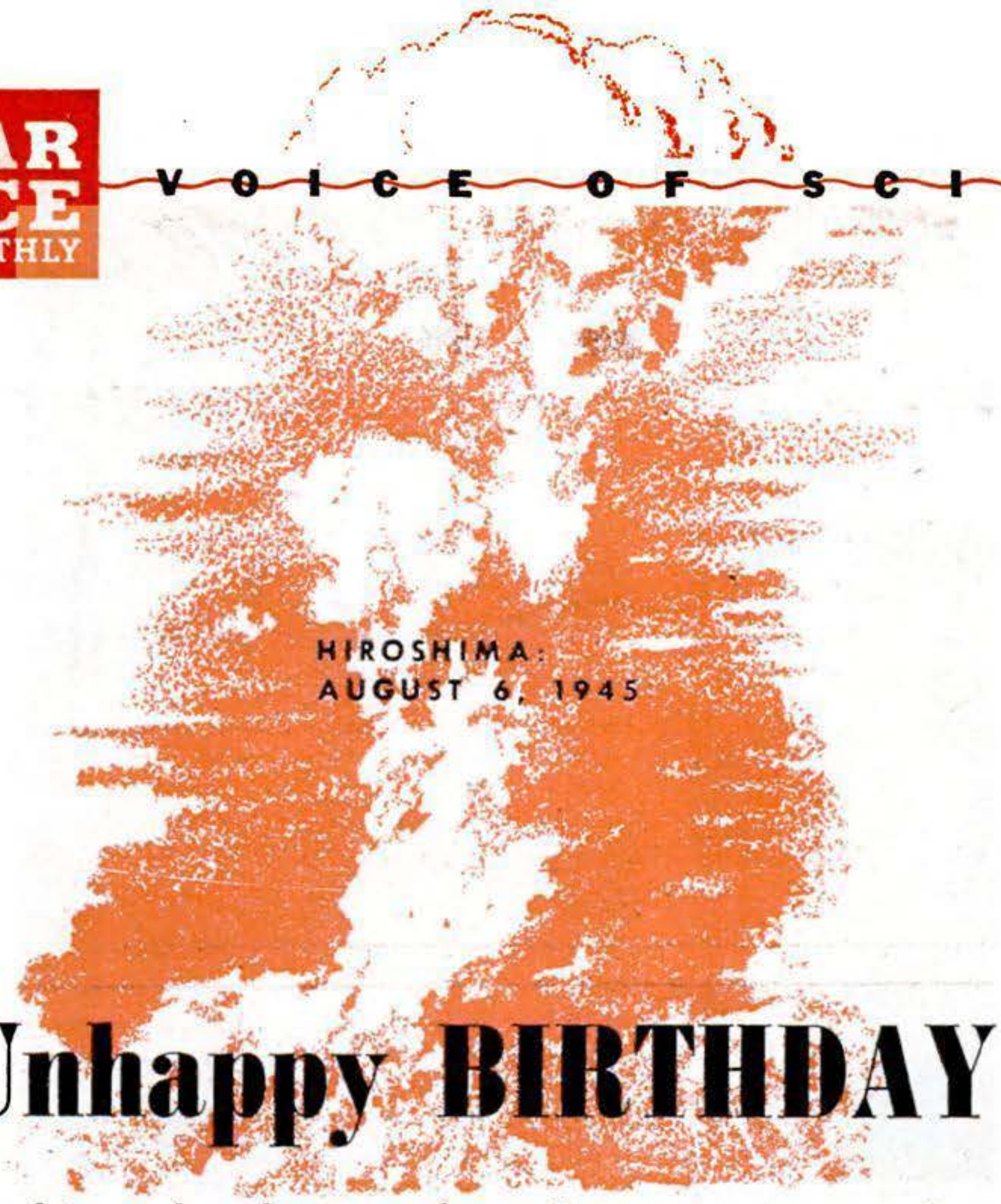
Radio Corporation of America, RCA Building, Radio City, New York 20. Listen to The RCA Victor Show, Sundays, 2:00 P. M., Eastern Daylight Time, over the NBC Network.

Until recently a closely guarded military secret, Shoran was developed at RCA Laboratories—a world center of radio and electronic research. The same skills that developed Shoran keep RCA and RCA Victor outstanding in radio, broadcasting, television and recorded entertainment.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
VOICE OF SCIENCE



Unhappy BIRTHDAY

A YEAR after Hiroshima, when the news of atomic fission burst upon a wondering world, the working atom is still a weapon of war rather than a power for peace. Man's greatest triumph over matter began as a bomb, and it is still a bomb.

So this has been a lost year, a year of fear, during which atomic power became a political force, overshadowing science, and clouding with ugliness both national and international affairs.

The very scientists who brought the bomb into being have been shackled to it by military secrecy. The very applications of atomic energy to the health and wealth of the world that might make war obsolete have been halted. The great new power of science has been seized by politicians and diplomats.

Some scientists, frightened into understanding of their enormous social responsibility, have tried to arouse their fellow countrymen to the dangers of old-fashioned thinking in the huge new dimensions of nuclear physics. But they could not stop the blast at Bikini. They will need help to halt future political demonstrations of atomic power. They need your help.

For if atomic energy has been made a political thing to its detriment as a scientific development for your welfare, you can help to free science from politics by using your available political machinery.

You can write your Senators and Representatives urging their support of any bill promising development of atomic energy for civilian uses under civilian control.

You can read the Smyth Report, which told how the bombs were made, and ask yourself — and your Representatives — why there has been no Smyth Report on non-military uses of atomic energy.

You can bet dollars against disaster by subscribing to the work of the National Committee on Atomic Information, 1749 L St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. This is the clearing house for public information established by some 70 organizations representing scientists, churches, labor unions, and other groups of interested citizens.

You can make yourself politically potent by joining your own neighborhood groups that are trying to educate the public to an understanding of this most vital of problems.

Most of all, you can keep yourself informed. You don't need to be a scientist to be adequately informed as a citizen. You don't need to know *why* or *how* atomic energy works. But you should know *what* has happened, and *what* is involved, if you and the bomb are to enjoy happier birthdays.

Perry Gilkeson

Copyrighted material

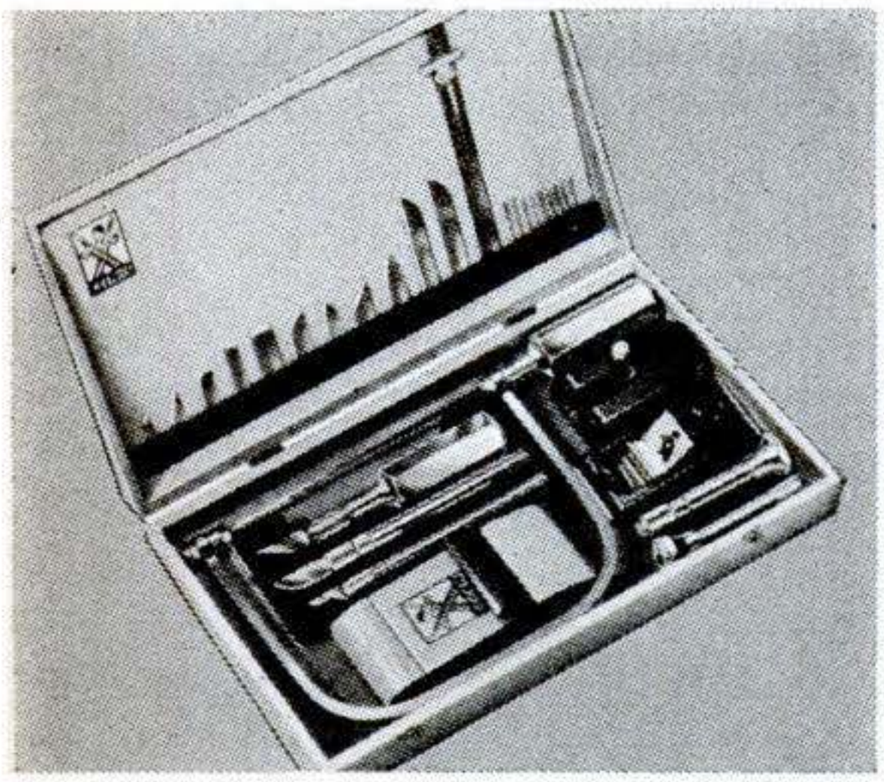
13 Different Blade Shapes

X-acto is always right—always ready!

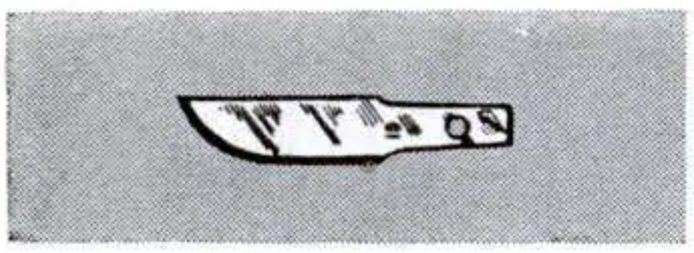
"Like my good right hand..."

That's how much X-acto Knives mean to Martin Prehn, professional artist and expert whittler of Freeport, Long Island. He has used them for years, he says, for both his work and his hobby . . . and finds them *always* sharp, with *always* the needed blade contour."

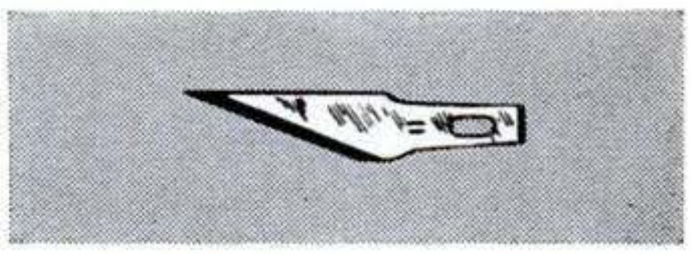
Just look at them — there to the right are the thirteen scientifically designed blade shapes which make X-acto the ideal knife for every art and craft. Each of fine surgical steel, ground scalpel-sharp. With X-acto's three firm-grip, all-metal knives, and an assortment of these versatile, interchangeable blades, even an amateur can tackle any hobby job with confidence and gusto.



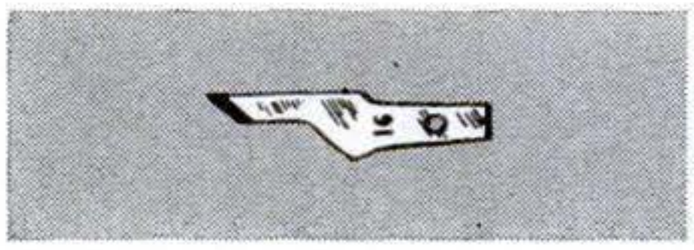
"Small Tools Are a Big Help," says Mr. Prehn. "There are so many small jobs that *only* small tools do *well*. X-acto Tools fit the hobby, and the hand, perfectly." No. 85 X-acto Tool Chest: 3 all-metal Knives; complete blade assortment; planer; sander; stripper; saw; drills; holders; ruler; complete in handy desk-drawer-size wooden chest, $12.50.



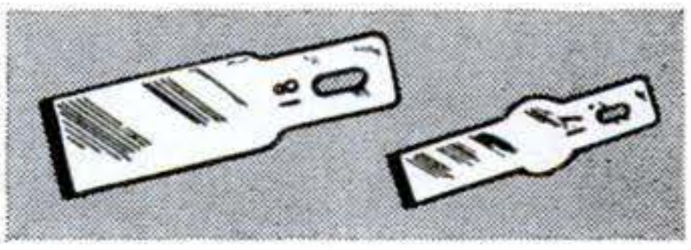
No. 10 — For all small, fine general work, including small concave or convex surfaces.



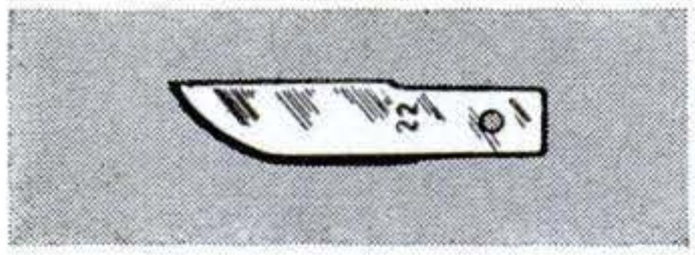
No. 11 — For fine angle cutting and deep cuts in narrow places, with less danger of splitting. Also for stencils.



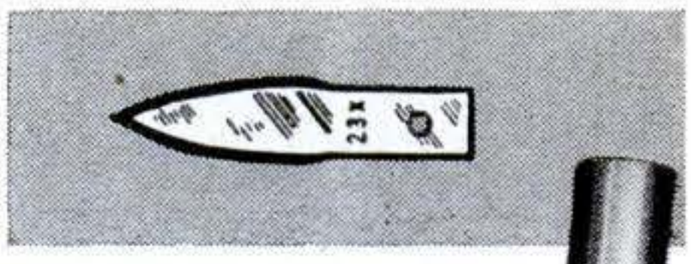
No. 16 — For small holes or notches. Ideal for templates, friskets, or stencils in thin materials, even tracing paper.



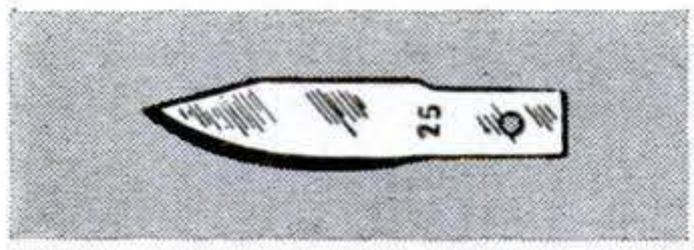
No. 17 — A chisel blade, ¼-inch wide, for working those hard-to-get-at flat surfaces. **No. 18** — Same, ½-inch wide.



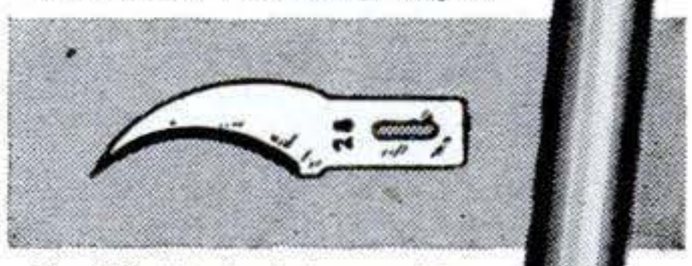
No. 22 — For long cuts along a template, or close corners. For whittling concave or convex surfaces.



No. 23X — Ideal for acute-angled corners. All purpose blade with 2 cutting edges.



No. 25 — The ideal blade for general carving and all outside heavier cutting. Use it with No. 2 or No. 6 Knife.



No. 28—Hooked, for outside curved shaping. For leather, linoleum, whittling.

No. 24—For light chiseling, close corners. Templates and mats of cardboard, paper, celluloid. Cross grain trims, etc.

No. 19—A broader blade for general roughing, deep scoring and cross cutting.

No. 26—3-inch whittler's blade. **No. 27** — 3-inch saw blade.

ALL-METAL No. 2 X-acto Knife — 50¢ With 5 assorted blades, $1. Other Knives, Tools, Chests, 50¢ to $12.50.

A complete series of V- and U-shaped gouges coming soon!

X-acto* KNIVES & TOOLS

At hardware, hobby and gift shops

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd. Hermant Bldg., Toronto.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Copyrighted material

"What's he got that I haven't got?"

LOOK at the successful men you know. "What have they got" that you haven't?

Very little, probably. In most ways these men are no brighter or naturally more capable than average. Many of them probably have no more formal education or better natural aptitudes than you.

But that little extra they have is important. They have the special knowledge and ability for which business is glad to pay well—they know the what, why and how of business. They have also the confidence and aggressiveness which come from knowing that they know and can apply their knowledge.

You may add that extra—may get that same profitable knowledge and ability—that same confidence and aggressiveness—if you are willing to pay the price in earnest, necessary study. For LaSalle has spent 37 years developing, testing and proving, with over a million student members, spare-time success training in certain specialized business fields. What scores of thousands of men and women—many just like you—have done, you should be able to do.

You need not leave your home or interrupt your job; you need pay comparatively little money. But you must be ambitious and willing to study seriously. And soon after you start training, the results will begin to show up in your own confidence and in your work. For what you learn at home tonight is so practical that often you can apply it on the job tomorrow.

How much do you want success—more money, a promotion or a new job, prestige and responsibility? If you really want it, you will use the coupon below to find out what LaSalle training can do for you. It costs only a postage stamp, but a coupon like it has been the starting point to real success for scores of thousands—and can be for you.

LA SALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 883-R • 417 S. Dearborn • Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know how LaSalle can help me win success in the field I have checked below. Please send me your free 48-page booklet about that field and your success training in it.

- ☐ Accountancy
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Business English
- ☐ Law: LL.B. degree
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Effective Speaking
- ☐ Executive Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Stenotypy

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Position*_____

*Address*_____

*City, Zone and State*_____

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

Copyrighted material

Strange Keys to the Powers of the Universe

"GOD GEOMETRIZES," said an ancient sage. Within the straight line, curve, and angle—and their combinations—exist the forces of creation. These *secret symbols* contain the mysterious laws of the universe. Upon their right use—or the neglect of them—the success or failure of every *human enterprise* depends.

Have you a desire, *something you wish to accomplish* in life? Put your finger on a dot. In whatever direction you move your finger from the dot, you have made a beginning. Thus a dot is the symbol of *one*—or a beginning. Your desire then is also symbolized by *one*. If you follow the *proper method* or way to accomplish what you want, you have arrived at point *two*. Whenever these two symbols are brought together—the idea and the right way—you produce point *three*—the success of your plan. Success, therefore, is symbolized by the three equal sides of a *triangle*.

In planning your personal affairs—business, domestic, or the welfare of your family—do you use a *Cosmic formula?* Do you determine whether your acts are in accord with Divine truths eternally expressed in symbols? Why does the circle represent completion? Why is it said that a man is on the square? These symbols are used by astronomers and scientists to prove the physical laws of the universe—why don't you apply them to the problems of your everyday world? Learn what symbols, as powers and forces of nature, you can simply and intelligently use in directing the course of your life.

Let the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide brotherhood of learning, reveal to you *the symbolism of successful living.*

Let this GIFT BOOK Explain

If you want to prepare yourself through understanding for the greater rewards of life, write for the fascinating *free* Sealed Book. It explains how you may receive this age-old wisdom. Use the coupon below.

Scribe O.W.R.,
THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC
San Jose, California, U. S. A.

Please send me the Free, Sealed Book. I am interested in knowing how I may obtain the masterful Rosicrucian teachings.

Name.....

Address.....

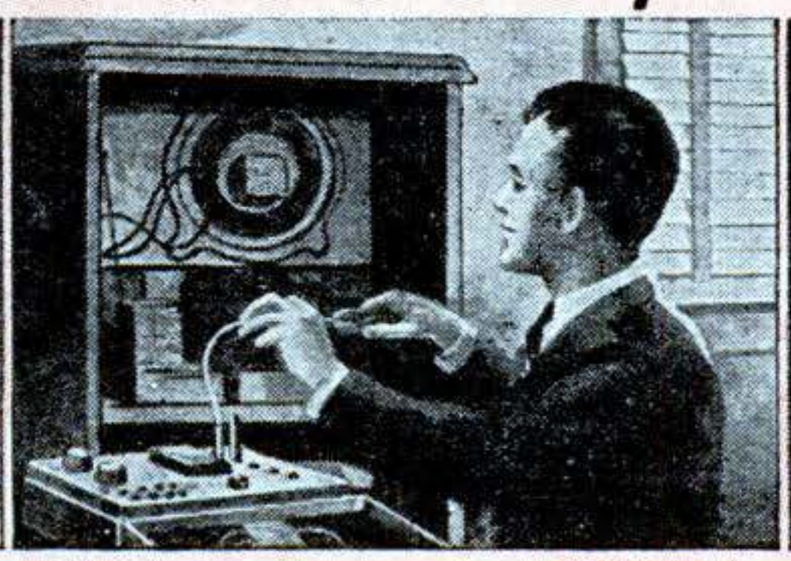
.....

THE ROSICRUCIANS, AMORC - SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

Copyrighted material

LEARN RADIO BE YOUR OWN BOSS

HERE'S HOW to Start Your Own Radio Service Business (Full Time or Spare Time) Without Capital



1 You learn by building *real Radio Circuits* with six kits of parts I send you.

2 You soon make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.

3 You use this extra money to START YOUR OWN RADIO SHOP.

You Train at Home by Practicing with 6 Big Kits of Parts I Send

J. E. SMITH,
President National Radio Institute

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio — or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." See how N. R. I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money In Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own **full-time** Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even **greater** opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public! Send for free books now!

Find Out What N.R.I. Can Do For You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal.

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6HP3, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.

I TRAINED THESE MEN

Averages Over $60 a Week

"Not long ago I was working 16 hours a day in a filling station at $10 a week. Now I have my own radio business and average over $60 a week. The N.R.I. Course is fine."—ALBERT C. CHRISTENSEN, 1116 10th Ave., Sidney, Neb.

$250 a Month in Own Shop

"I am now operating a radio shop for myself and own all my equipment. Right now repairing radios pays me an average of about $250 a month." J. M. SCRIVENER, JR., Aberdeen, Miss.

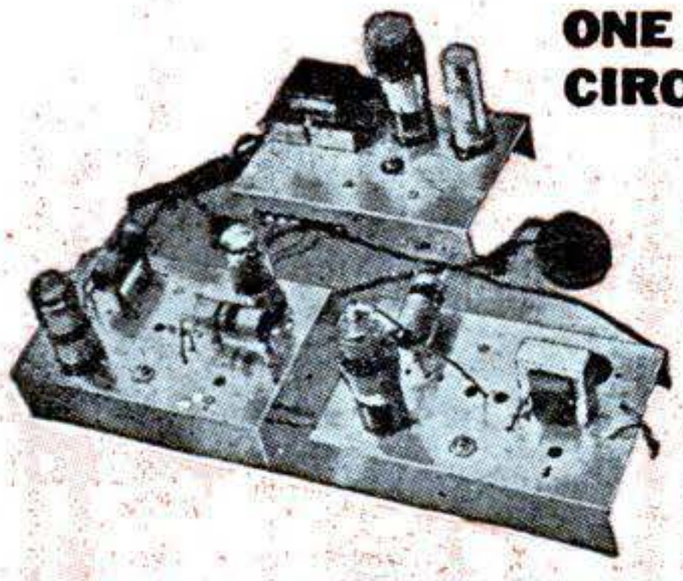
$35 to $45 a Week in Own Shop

"Previous to enrolling for your radio training I made $12 per week in a hardware store. Now I operate my own repair shop, and often clear $35 to $45 a week."—FREDERICK BELL, 76 Golf Ave., St. Johns, Newfoundland.

$50 a Week From Own Shop

"Am making over $50 a week profit from my own shop. Have another N.R.I. graduate working for me. I like to hire N.R.I. men because they know radio."—NORMAN MILLER, Hebron, Neb.

Our 32nd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio



ONE OF MANY RADIO CIRCUITS YOU BUILD

You build this Superheterodyne Circuit and many other Radio circuits with parts I send you. By the time you conduct 60 sets of Experiments, make hundreds of measurements and adjustments—you'll have valuable PRACTICAL experience.

MY COURSE INCLUDES TRAINING IN Television • Electronics

Sample Lesson 64 Page Book FREE

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6HP3, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation your sample lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....
(Please include Post Office Zone Number)

Approved for Training under GI Bill

Copyrighted material

OFFERS LOW COST LIFE INSURANCE

Postal Life offers $1724. in Protection for $2.00 monthly (age 21). Other Ages in Proportion

THIS PREMIUM HALF PERMANENT RATE

Policy Fully Paid-up in 30 years

NEW YORK, Saturday. Postal Life of New York, unique among important Old Line, Legal Reserve Life Insurance Companies, is again offering this special modified policy, already owned by thousands of American families. You pay half the permanent rate until the 6th year; $2.00 monthly for substantial amounts of Protection, depending on age! $2.00 monthly pays for $1754, of life long protection at 20; $1142, at 40; $5.00 monthly buys $3650, at 30, etc. Proportionate amounts at other ages. You pay no premiums after 30 years; policy fully paid-up and in force your entire life.

For your convenience we print below a coupon that can be clipped and sent to Postal Life. Full information, rates, etc., will be sent to you promptly. There is no obligation to buy but we advise immediate action. Life Insurance is vital to your future and your family's welfare. Postal Life Insurance Company, 511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Postal Life Insurance Company
511 Fifth Ave., Dept. D-605, New York 17, N. Y.
Mail rates and full details about your "$2.00-per-month", 30-Payment Life Policy at my age.

Name.....

Occupation.....Date of Birth.....

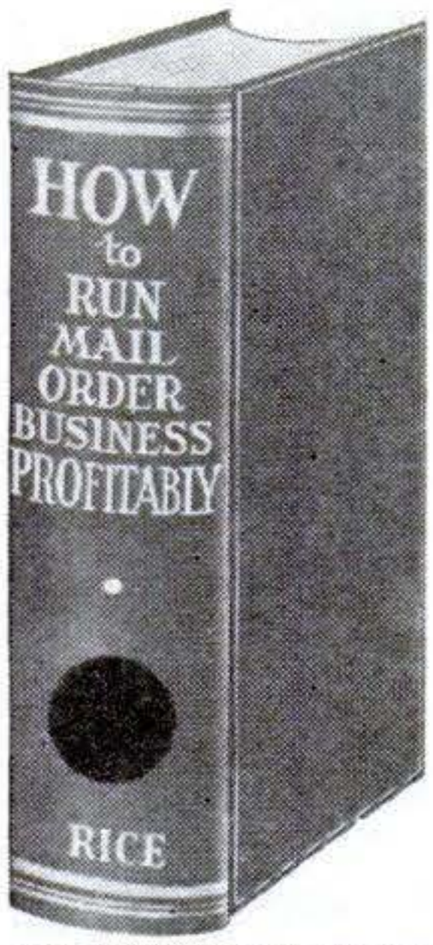
Address.....

.....

Include P. O. District Number, if any

How to Make Money by Mail

Down-to-earth facts, directions *(illustrated)* for running business **profitably,** using expertly for **YOUR** good fortune the employees, trains, planes which Gov't places at your disposal **CHEAP.** Get orders by mail, ship by express or freight or mail, **get out of** the **kindergarten** . . . 14th edition, **enlarged** to 576 pages, now selling. It's **YOUR** winner. **Make this year and the following years worth more. . . . . THIS** knowledge really **PAYS OFF.**



THE EASY WAY to start new or expand your present occupation. Do it NOW.

Extraordinary plain, simple skill, know-how. **No theory.** Fact story of rich experience of author E. Rice day-by-day. How many times have we heard: **"I wish I had some money, this patent would earn me a fortune,"** or **"why can't my crop pay better?"** or **"I wish I knew how to sell this gadget myself,"** or **"why should my boss alone do this when I too know how the money is made? . . . Listen, You do not need money to start this Rice way.** His method **automatically** pays all bills same day rendered, no bank loans, pay as you go, no borrowing from relatives or friends, no salesmen. Also no worry, quickly a home of your own all paid for. **Rice paid off $5000 in mortgages a year after using this skillful idea.**

46 Years of PROOF

Sounds fishy? Sure but this has been done steadily for **46 years,** depression or no depression, by the author; that is why he wrote this book, to pass the good word along. **Make it go with anything you have** which is salable, or with what you are **now** doing. Rice made his pay plan go from the start when living in one room in a city lodging house. **Turn your city or country home,** your work, your hobby, into money. How to get orders coming steadily at cost of **only $4 for each $100** taken in. The popular error to avoid in trying for sales. Business won **free** while others have to pay for it. How to conceive the money-getting advertisement . . . Profitable changes from ordinary ideas and methods. Not usual cut-and-dried pattern. 165 adventures, a dictated book **in everyday talk** by Rice **doing day by day what he discloses in his book can be done by his method.** No dictionary writing. . . . Read how others are profiting big. **Take a chance** on this book being worth a fortune to you and yours and send **$2.95.** Book mailed same day order is received. Hundreds of buyers whose letters we show you declare **emphatically** its superlative goodness. Follow its easy pattern for **success.** Cloth bound, **576** pages, 8½ by 5½. **Best seller.** 14th edition now selling. Cut out the **$2.95 HOW BOX** here, pin or stick it to sheet of paper bearing your name and address, mail in envelope with money order or check for **$2.95** to

HOW $2.95

HOWARD ST. HOUSE, Melrose 76E, Massachusetts

MUSIC LESSONS

LEARN . . PROGRESS . . EARN MORE . . $ . . SUCCEED . . $
Your own achievement, popularity, success through music. Learn in your home. Check course: Piano, Violin, Cornet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Harmony, Arranging, History. If juvenile, parent's signature must accompany inquiry. Low cost. Easy Terms. FREE Catalog.
Suite U406, 765 Oakwood B1, Chicago 15

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY

BE A LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

WORK OUTDOORS

Healthful, pleasant outdoor work in an uncrowded field.

The field of Landscape Gardening offers unusual opportunities for trained men . . . greatly augmented by the huge home-building and modernizing program ahead. We provide thorough, interesting home-training during your spare time . . . adapted to your regional conditions.

APPROVED for VETERANS

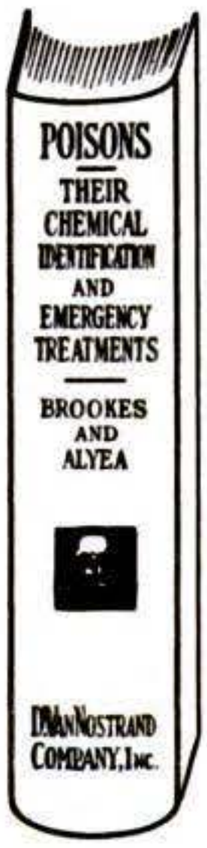
BE YOUR OWN BOSS

A graduate says, "I finished the course about two months ago and now I average about $2.00 per hour net for my time."

There are many employment opportunities in this profitable, uncrowded field or you can easily start your own business. Write today.

Service from Coast to Coast

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT PS 756 SOUTH BROADWAY — LOS ANGELES 14



BECOME AN EXPERT ON POISONS

Here at last is the really practical book on poisons. All the data in one volume—names, synonyms, formulas, and antidotes. Industrial and medical uses, etc. Invaluable for home, hospital, laboratory, factory. A brand-new, authoritative book by Sgt. Vincent J. Brookes, New Jersey State Police, & Hubert N. Alyea, Princeton University. $3.00.

EXAMINE THIS GREAT BOOK FREE

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.
Please send me a copy of "Poisons." Within 10 days I will either return the book or send you $3.00 plus a few cents postage.

Name.....

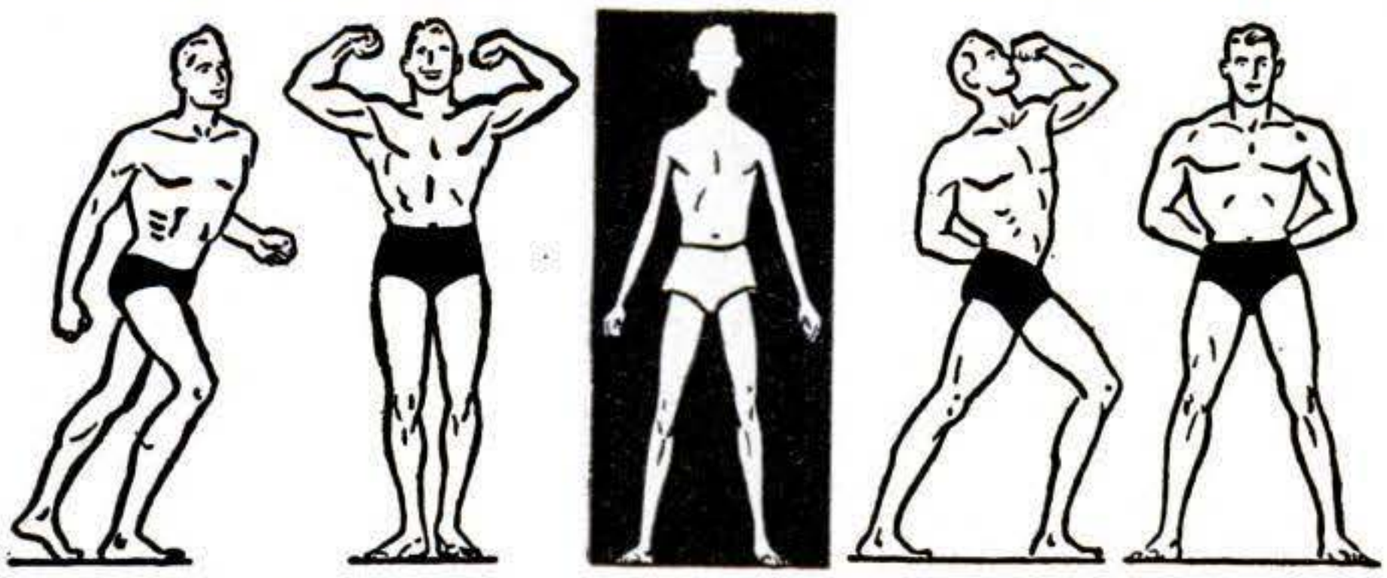
Address.....

City.....State.....

Pop. Sci.-8-46

Copyrighted material

Are You Satisfied with YOUR BODY?



Let Me PROVE I Can Make You a NEW MAN in Only 15 Minutes a Day!

HOW do YOU look *stripped*—in locker-room or gym? Skinny, scrawny, sparrow-chested, self-conscious, HALF ALIVE?

How do you feel when people notice *your physique?* Can you stand their gaze? If you're not satisfied with your present physical development, let me prove I can make you a New Man—in only 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home! I'll give you biceps like iron and a fine, deep chest. I'll broaden your shoulders, add ridges of solid muscle to your stomach, fill out your arms and legs. If you are fat and flabby, I'll streamline you into a picture of radiant manhood.

What "Dynamic Tension" Can Do For You

"*Dynamic Tension*" changed me from a flat-chested 97-lb. weakling into the red-blooded HE-MAN that I am today. That's how I'm turning thousands of fellows LIKE YOURSELF into New Men—with husky, handsome body and tireless endurance. I can do the same for YOU! Let me PROVE it!

"*Dynamic Tension*" is a PRACTICAL and NATURAL method. You use no tiring apparatus, no muscle-straining gadgets. My method is actually FUN! In only 15 minutes a day, you will actually see your muscles increase into powerful bulges of brawn and strength. You'll enjoy new stamina, a glad-to-be-alive feeling. Before you know it, you'll have a rugged, handsome body, a rough-and-ready ambition surging out of you that the world can't lick! I'll show you how it really feels to LIVE!

Charles Atlas

An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

All I ask is that you mail the coupon NOW for my illustrated FREE book, **"Everlasting Health and Strength."** It shows actual photos of pupils I've changed from weaklings into remarkable specimens of manhood. If you want a body that men respect and women admire, then get this coupon into the mails as fast as you can. Address me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1H,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "*Dynamic Tension*" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

NAME.....
(Please print or write plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... Zone No. (if any) ..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if under 16 for Booklet A

Copyrighted material

10,000 HELPS TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN THIS BIG BOOK!

IF IT'S RESULTS YOU WANT—GET ACTION QUICKLY WITH THESE PRACTICAL IDEAS

Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start at home, expand with profits—build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you wholesale supply sources for needed materials, short cuts and economy methods for the most profitable results. Hundreds of good paying businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 162,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives, Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils and Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.

SELL BY MAIL!

You will profit by the ideas contained in this big book for setting up a mail business you can run from your home in your spare time.

FORTUNES MADE FROM A SINGLE IDEA!

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas. Invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

POSTPAID! $3.50 U.S.A. $3.85 FOREIGN

$3.50 postpaid. Canada or Foreign. $3.85 U.S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U.S.A. only.) Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed.

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY, Dept. 268
Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

WAR BARGAINS in LENSES and PRISMS

NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Complete Set of LENSES and PRISMS from
Navy's 7X, 50 Model

Save up to $150.00!

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a tremendous saving of money. Build them yourself with all of the very same optics contained in the Navy's 7 Power Glasses. Or you can construct a Monocular (½ a Binocular) in which case exactly one half quantities of the Binocular Components will be furnished. All Lenses and Prisms are in excellent condition. Lenses are cemented and have the new low reflection coating. Complete assembly directions included for either project.

Stock #5102-N Binocular Set of Lenses & Prisms ..... **$25.00 Postpaid**
Stock #5103-N Monocular Set of Lenses & Prisms ..... **$12.50 Postpaid**
UNMACHINED LEFT AND RIGHT BODY AND COVER PLATE CASTINGS. Stock #820-N ..... **$2.50 Postpaid**
35MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-N ..... **$3.10 Postpaid**
POLARIZING FILTER—Diam. 73 mm. Perfect condition.
Stock #637-N ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**
TANK PRISMS—90-45-45 deg., 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished.
Stock #3004-N Silvered Prism (new & perfect) **$2.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3005-N Plain Prism (new & perfect) .. **$2.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3100-N Silvered Prism (Second) ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3101-N Plain Prism (Second) ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "N"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.

P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

STUDY AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 20 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 1448-D **Pleasant Hill, Ohio**

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. HC-46, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Radio

Name.....

Address.....

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

The patent laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, composition of matter, or design, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the patent laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of 17 years.

The patent laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the U. S. Patent Office. For that reason, the Patent Office advises the inventor to engage a competent registered patent attorney to prepare his application for patent and represent him before the U. S. Patent Office Examiner.

A specially prepared booklet containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure will be forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
62-H Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.
Please send me booklet containing information regarding patent protection and procedure. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(Please write or print plainly.)

Registered Patent Attorneys

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON

62-H Adams Building + Washington 4, D. C.

Copyrighted material

for Everything in Radio

Get ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG

FREE

Send for it NOW

LARGEST STOCKS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ALL THE LATEST, best values in Radio! New receivers, phono-radios, Ham sets and gear, parts, tubes, builders' kits, code apparatus, tools, books, test instruments, public address systems. More than 10,000 items. Leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Lowest prices. Fastest service from the world's largest and most complete stocks. Send for your FREE copy of Allied's new 1946 Buying Guide now!

HELPFUL RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas & Data No. 37-752 . . 10c
Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751 10c
Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753 . . 10c
Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750 . 10c
Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755 . 10c
Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754 . . . . 25c
ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . . . 75c

Parallel Resistance and Series Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960 . . 25c

R-F Resonance and Coil Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . . . 25c

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-H-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Send FREE 1946 CATALOG
☐ Send Six Books No. 37-799
☐ Send Books checked above
☐ Send Calculators checked above
$...enclosed

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

LETTERS

Scientists, Unite!

Sir:

Science . . . is being restricted by politicians and militarists throughout the world. Before the . . . war science was international. However, scientists today are not allowed to transmit certain basic scientific information out of their respective nations because of the claimed dangers to national security.

Since unrestricted international exchange of scientific information is essential to human progress, I see no reason why the scientists of the world should not attempt to get together and form an International Science Commission, responsible only to the U. N. This commission would be composed of leading scientists from all nations, and it should have access to all scientific data in the world. The purpose of the commission would be to obtain and disseminate scientific data among nations freely. In case of a threat of war, or actual warfare, the commission would cut off scientific information of military importance to any nation deemed to be aggressive by the U. N., or to any nations already at war with each other.

CPL. JOS. GAYSOWSKI, JR.
Camp Forrest, Tenn.

Dr. Harlow Shapley, director of the Harvard College Observatory, is one scientist who agrees. He recently called on the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization to establish international centers for scientific studies—large-scale laboratories for astronomy, health, food, marine biology, and nuclear energy.

Scientists Vote Thanks

Sir:

I read to the members (PSM's) excellent article on the application of atomic energy to medicine (May '46, p. 91) by Carl Dreher . . . We find ourselves in perfect agreement with the statements you make in your editorial (same issue) and we are very appreciative of the . . . attitude your periodical displays toward science and scientists.

Copyrighted material

INVENTORS

The Rules of Practice of U. S. Patent Office advises—unless the inventor is qualified to handle such matters—that he employ the services of a competent Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. Our long and varied experience in patent practice, we believe, enables us readily to understand inventors' disclosures, to advise what is probably patentable, after conducting preliminary patentability investigation of prior U. S. patents, and to draw your specifications and claims in such manner as to present clearly the novel features.

Patent Laws Favor the Inventor Who Acts Promptly

Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Unwise inventors often devote considerable unnecessary time working on unimportant details of their devices. This is expensive, hazardous and unnecessary. First step is to have us conduct search for the prior U.S. patents and render a report as to its patentability. Our Search Report is very valuable to you in that it clears up the course you should take in regard to your invention. If our Report is favorable, this report of the patentability of your device shows that your chances of patent protection are in your favor.

Have Patent Protection First

Unless you safeguard your invention by obtaining a patent, thereby securing a monopoly on same, it may become "public property," free to be made, used and sold by anyone, or it may be patented by some other person.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
142-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

COPYRIGHTS

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
142-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me further particulars on how to protect my invention and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

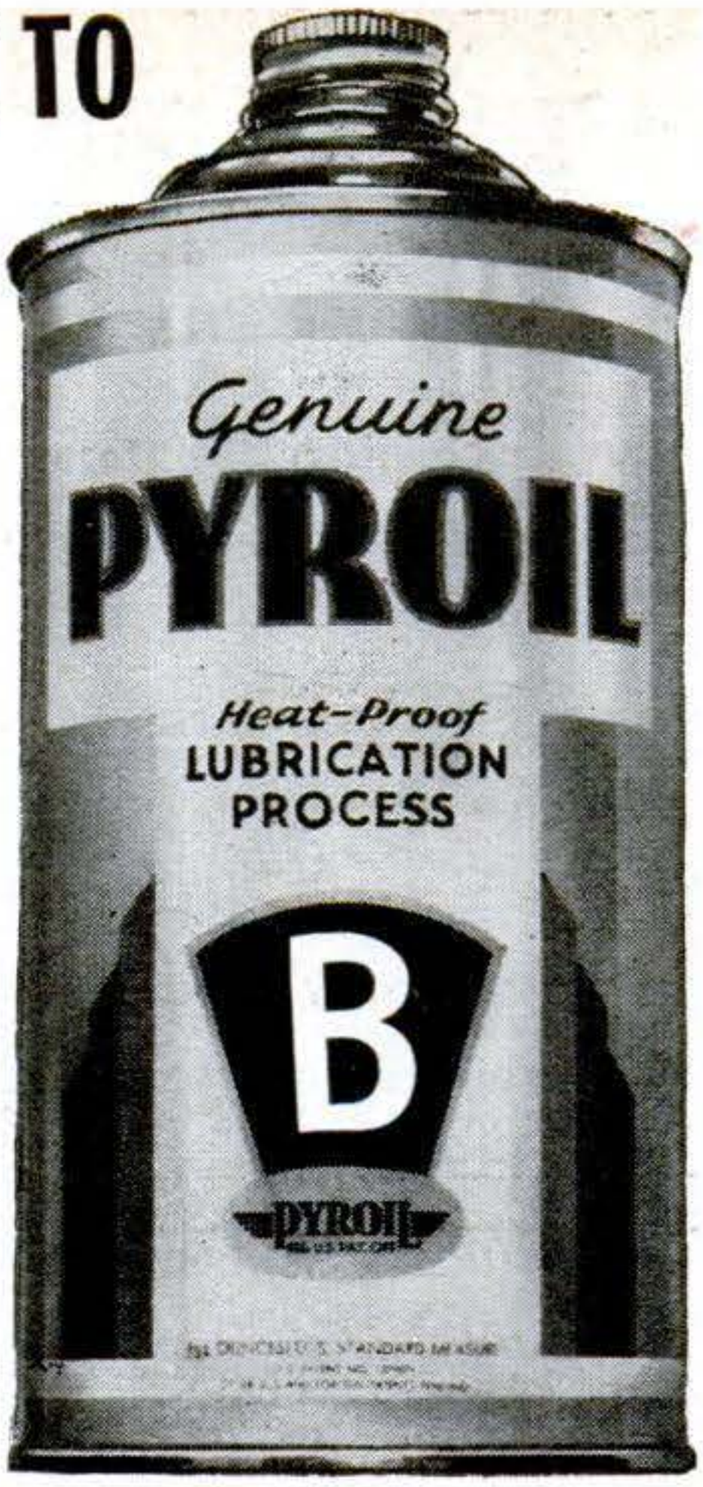
Address.....

City.....State.....

-(Write or print name clearly)-

Copyrighted material

ADD LIFE TO YOUR CAR, ADD →



Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil. Provides constant film of lubrication on cylinder walls, prevents rust, corrosion, reduces friction wear, frees away sludges and gums and reduces carbon formation.

PYROIL FOR AIRCRAFT ENGINES. Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 156 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PYROIL COMPANY
156 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin
I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.....

Address.....

City or Town..... State.....

Jerry, the talking dog, is entertaining hospitalized veterans, by courtesy of the PYROIL Company. Picture of Jerry, sent on request.

Therefore, it is a great pleasure to me to carry out the *unanimous resolution of our Association* and to convey to you our sincerest thanks . . .

MILTON SANDERS
Chairman, Executive Board
Washington Association of Scientists
Mt. Rainier, Md.

Engine Trouble

Sir:

In all the 11 years that I have been taking PSM I have noticed for the first time . . . that you have made the mistake of calling an engine a motor.

. . . An engine is a machine that develops its own power while a motor draws its power from some other source.

MARVIN C. RAMSEY
Kerby, Ore.

Webster seems less certain, defining engine as "any machine by which physical power is applied to produce a physical effect;" motor as "any internal combustion engine," or, in electricity, as "a rotating machine, as a dynamo, which transforms electrical energy into mechanical energy."

Cheers

Sir:

Hats off to that guy down there at PSM who thought of stopping the practice of running stories over to the back of the magazine. I just hated to be reading along in a good part of a story, and then see the words "continued on page 200" flash in front of my eyes. . . .

A. STRATTAN MCALLISTER, JR.
Covington, Va.

"That guy" believes in shorter, meatier stories. Dropping the runover makes shorter stories, makes room for more of them.

Ode to an Ancient Car

Sir:

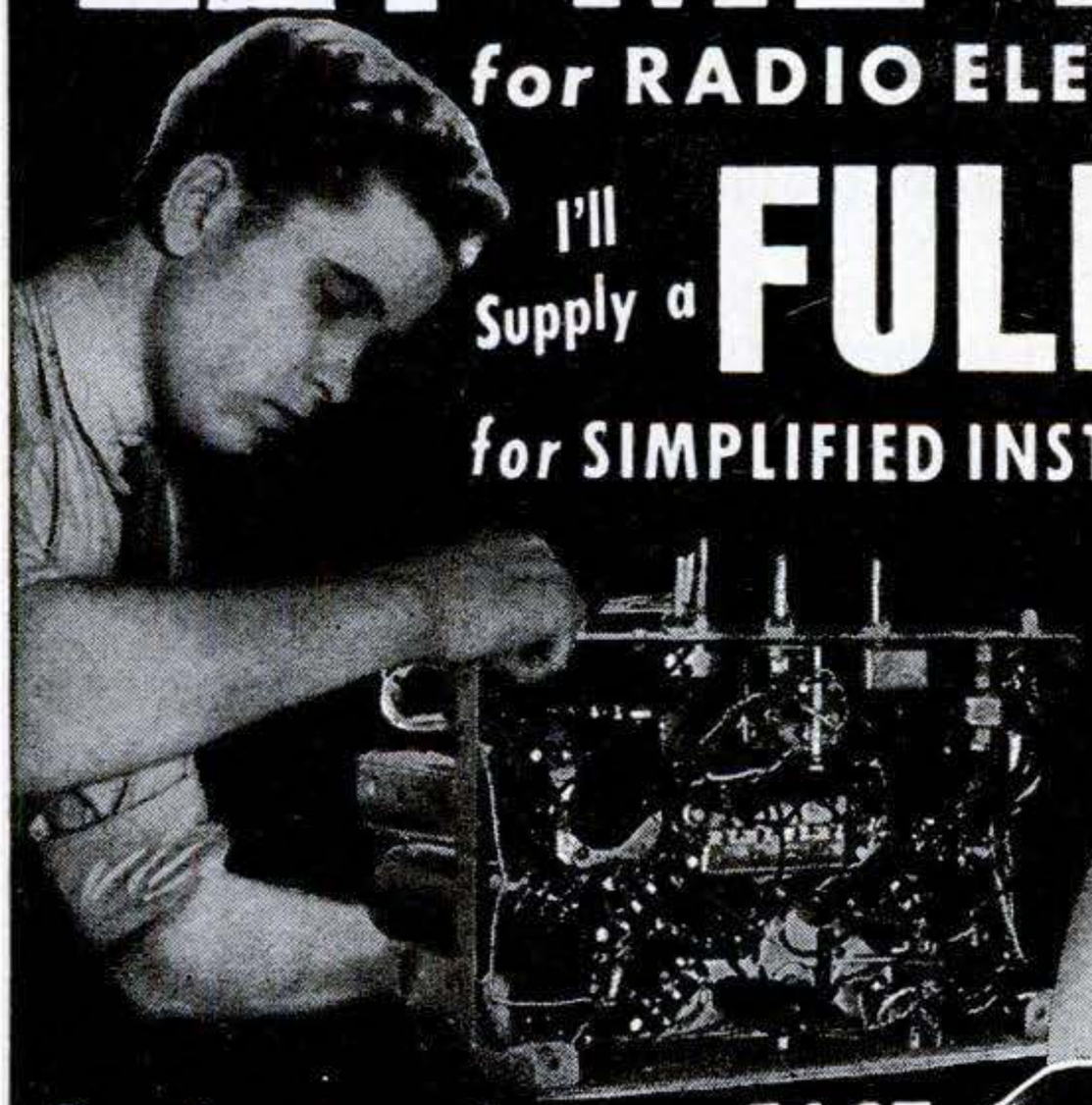
I have read with interest (and some amusement) about the ancient Rolls Royce at the all-wise Gus Wilson's Garage. . . .

I own a Rolls Royce, made in 1927, which is still in almost perfect mechanical and structural condition after nearly 50,000 miles. It will cruise with perfect ease at 80

Copyrighted material

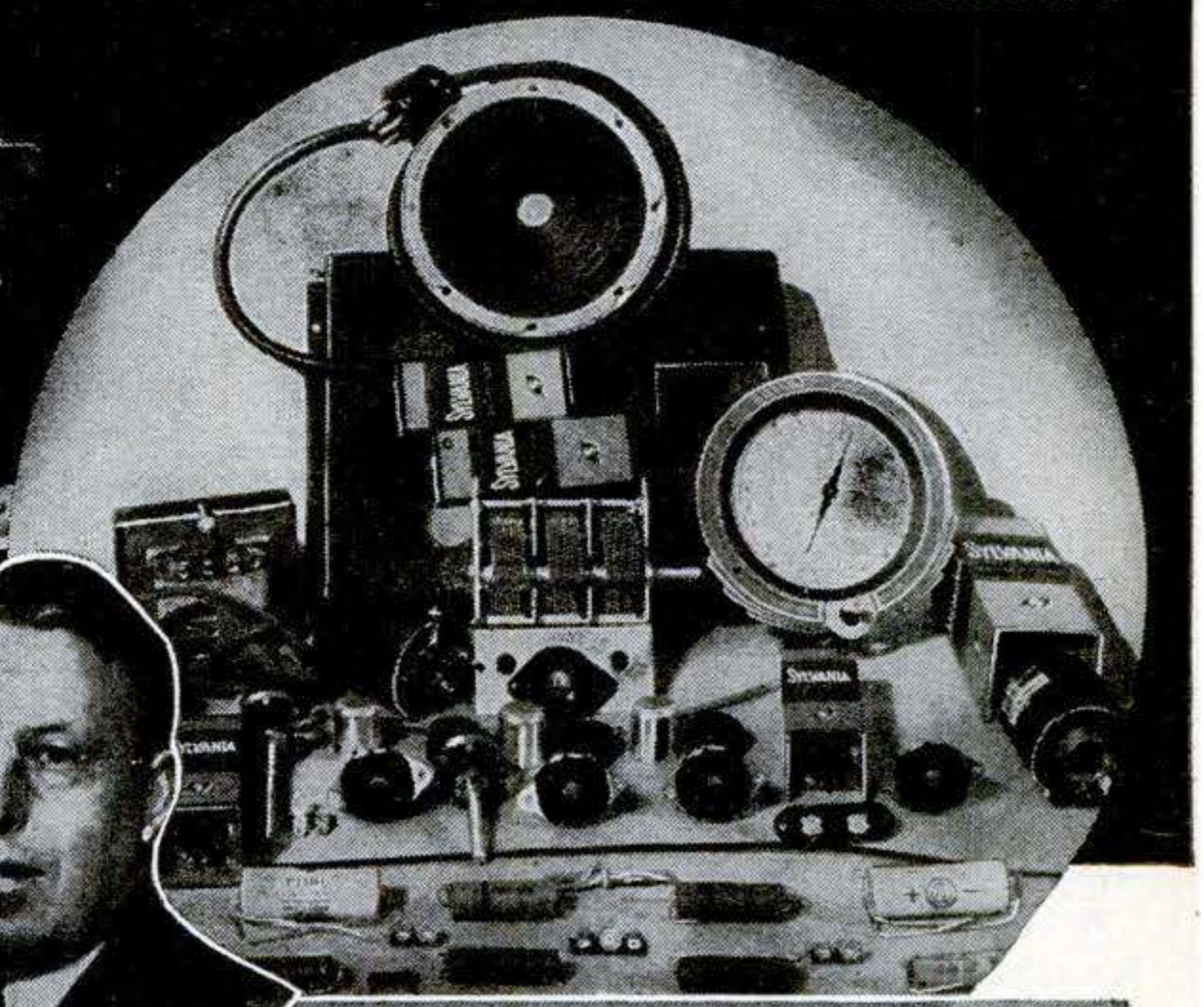
LET ME TRAIN YOU

for RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION



I'll Supply a FULL RADIO SET

for SIMPLIFIED INSTRUCTION — PRACTICE & TESTING



Beginners Learn *FAST*

START NOW! Big Developments Ahead in F. M., Radar, Television

MAKE GOOD MONEY IN a Business of Your Own ...or a Good Radio Job.

The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my entire course in your spare time.

You Do Practical Experiments

There's only one *right* way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you . . . supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut.

I'll Show you a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent of outlay for manufactured Test Equipment.

Succeed As a Radio-Electronician

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About $26.00"

"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about $26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is 'Thanks' to my Sprayberry training and I am not afraid to boast about it." ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own.

MAIL COUPON AT ONCE!

FREE BOOKS

"How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

. . . a valuable new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.

RUSH COUPON for BOTH

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 5586, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION", and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS".

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Copyrighted material

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning have leading place in fast growing fields of our time. Trained men paid well to service, install, maintain, repair, rebuild household and commercial refrigerators. Important new developments such as Frozen Foods and many new industrial uses. Demand for commercial installations in restaurants, butcher shops, taverns, florists, bakeries, etc—air conditioning in homes, offices, shops.

Start Now—Full and Part Time Earnings

There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast! If over 17 and under 60 learn how you can get started. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

Begin Training at Home or Come Directly to Shops

Begin your training at home in spare time, finish in our big, modern shops, or come directly to shops. At home you get C.T.I.'s SHOP PROVED HOME STUDY instruction—actual shop experience has gone into the practical lesson assignments. That is why it is easy for mechanically inclined men to learn by our Home Study training and start on actual refrigeration work.

A NATIONALLY KNOWN INSTITUTION

C.T.I. was only civilian school selected by Army to train service men for refrigeration. Same quality training available to you now.

VETERANS

Write for free information telling how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill".

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A-18
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. A18
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.
Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about Refrigeration and Air Conditioning.

( ) Check here if interested in G.I. Training

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

m.p.h. The motor is so quiet that, stopped for a traffic light, you have to look at the ammeter to tell if it is running.

The only repairs it has ever had, other than expendables such as radiator hose, spark plugs and the like, is one new clutch plate and a new exhaust pipe and muffler. The finish is like new; the engine has never been taken down or touched in any way beyond a few valve-grind jobs.

It has four-wheel brakes, and complete pressure lubrication; the cylinders are mirror smooth; at 40 m.p.h. I get 13 to 14 miles per gallon of gasoline; oil consumption is less than one quart per 1,000 miles.

While I admit that such gadgets as radar-operated ash trays are missing, my Rolls still is, in spite of its age, far ahead of any modern car in sheer excellence of design with a view to . . . long life.

JOHN STANLEY

Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

Too Much Car for the Fuel

Sir:

After reading your article, "Superfuels Waiting for Tomorrow's Cars" (PSM, June '46, p. 124), I became determined to pass on to you my gripe . . . I was astonished to learn that fuel efficiency rose approximately 30 percent from 1931 to 1940. But this does not mean that fuel economy has increased . . . Friends report that it actually costs about the same or more to run one of the new cars as it did to run a car 10 or 12 years ago. If a Model A Ford could get 20 miles per gallon, then it seems logical that a 1946 Ford should get 130 percent of 20, or 26 miles per gallon. I believe it actually gets from 16 to 18.

. . . Today's car is too heavy. Power is being wasted in lugging dead weight . . . I believe the ideal car should weigh less than 2,500 pounds, should have an engine of less than 60 hp. and should have four or five cylinders to facilitate rehauling. Such a car should get better than 20 miles per gallon.

RICHARD N. KING, JR.

Providence, R. I.

PSM grants that there is no good reason why the automobile that takes a salesman on his rounds or a businessman to the station should weigh 10 or 15 times as much as its lone passenger. And some manufacturers are tackling the problem.

Copyrighted material

Prepare for YOUR FUTURE *Now*

You'll Need "ALL-AROUND" Training to Meet New Conditions!

Get Ready QUICK—in 1 of these 2 Opportunity Fields!

ELECTRICITY in its Many Branches...
Electricity is vital to our progress during the years ahead. Prepare for the opportunities in such branches as Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Industrial and House Wiring, Maintenance, etc., with COYNE shop training.

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by the Coyne Electrical School.

RADIO-ELECTRONICS... A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Prepare for a real Radio career. Learn construction, operation, trouble-shooting on Radio Receivers, Public Address Systems, Sound Picture Units, FM, Photo-Cells, Television—the practical COYNE way.

"LEARN-BY-DOING" IN A FEW WEEKS

Student Finance Plan

Conditions today are different. Many "one-operation" jobs that paid well in the past, no longer exist. Do you have a good job with a real future? Plan for steady pay and advancement by training NOW, while there's still time! Come to the big shops of COYNE in Chicago, for "all-around" training in **Electricity or Radio-Electronics**—the 2 great opportunity fields of today and tomorrow. **I'll finance most of your tuition.**

TRAIN ON ACTUAL EQUIPMENT!

My famous **"Learn-by-Doing"** method gives you practical experience on full-size equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work. You are trained right here in the **Coyne** shops, that has been training men and young men for over 47 years.

START NOW—PAY LATER!

Don't let lack of money hold you back. My "Student Finance Plan" has helped thousands to get ahead. Coupon brings details. Many earn while learning, to help take care of living expenses while here. Men from 16 up to 40, with or without experience, **Coyne** training is for **you!**

LIFETIME JOB SERVICE TO COYNE GRADUATES

First I train you for a good job and future, then assist you in getting located. As a **Coyne** graduate, use this service whenever you need it—no charge. Also FREE review privileges at any time. Get the facts!

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and Electric Refrigeration Included With Either Course

Added training in these great fields of INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS and ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION makes you more valuable to employer, leads to opportunities for bigger pay. This valuable TRAINING now included with **either my Electrical or Radio Course. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Check coupon for details if you have a physical disability of any kind.**

VETERANS— Coyne is also equipped to train those who qualify for training under G. I. Bill of Rights. Check coupon for our special G. I. Bulletin.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres. **Founded 1899**

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina Street, Dept. C6-73H, CHICAGO 12, ILL.

PICK FIELD YOU LIKE— SEND FOR BIG BOOK FREE

H. C. Lewis

Some men prefer **Electricity**, others **Radio-Electronics.** Whichever interests you most, we will train you in a few short weeks at **Coyne**—on full-size equipment, by my famous "Learn-by-Doing" method. I have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and will send you the one you want, without the slightest cost or obligation. Simply check below, then **mail coupon in envelope or paste on postcard.** No salesman will call. You are the sole judge. Don't delay. Your future is at stake. **Rush coupon to me**—TODAY.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres.,
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C6-73H, Chicago 12, Ill.
Send me your BIG FREE BOOK — **for the course checked below.** Also full details of your **"Student Finance Plan."**

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-ELECTRONICS
☐ Send special G. I. Bulletin ☐ Physical disability

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Copyrighted material

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new windings for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY

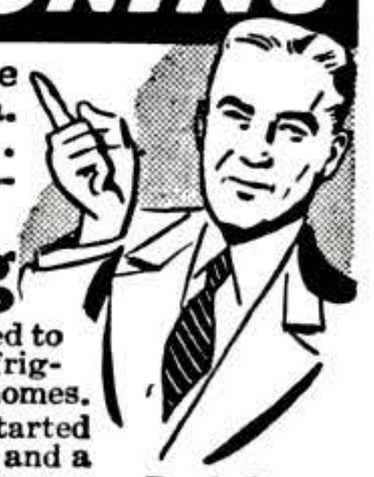
No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $16.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name.....
Home Address.....
City and State.....
Company.....
Position.....PSM 8-46

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING



Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant Industries of America. Such industries need men who KNOW. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training

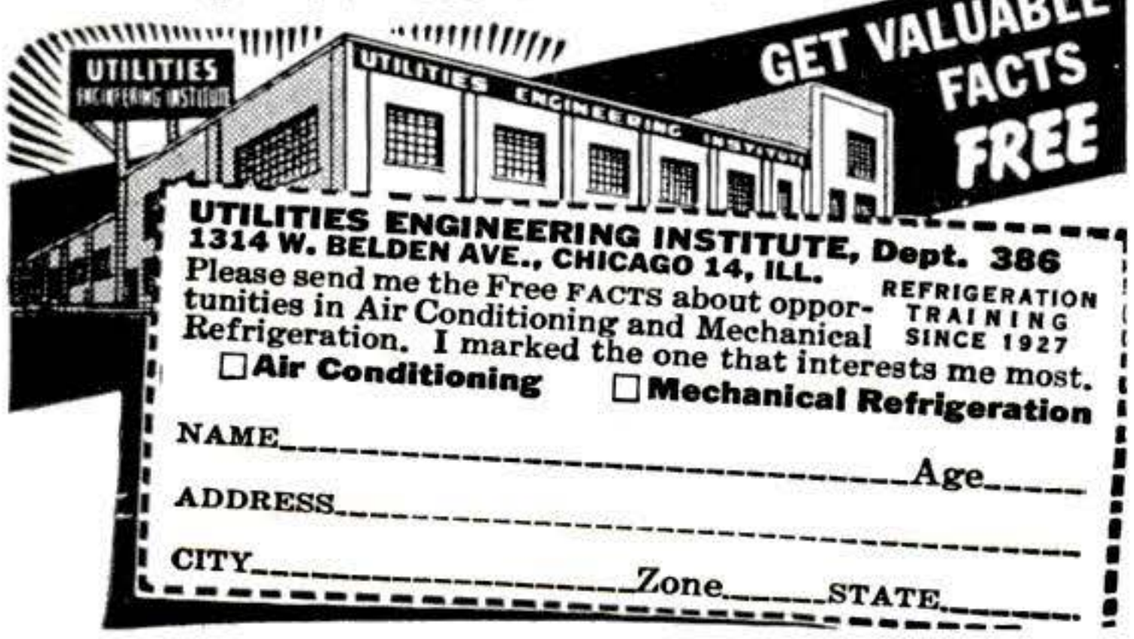
If mechanically inclined, get the training you need to qualify for experience installing & servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in stores, offices, homes.

Then you should have no difficulty getting started in these great industries. As experience, tools and a personal following are acquired; you may find it practical, later, to start your own REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING SHOP.

Rush Coupon Below Today!

Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shops. You'll get top-rate instructions—the easy way. So **get the facts now—FREE** of obligation. Write TODAY—SURE!



UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 386
1314 W. BELDEN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.
Please send me the Free FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I marked the one that interests me most.
REFRIGERATION TRAINING SINCE 1927
☐ **Air Conditioning** ☐ **Mechanical Refrigeration**

NAME_____Age_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____Zone_____STATE_____

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

LEARN AT HOME—LOW COST

Write 120 words per minute. Easy for adults.

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs or symbols; uses ABC's. Easy to learn and use. Fast preparation for a position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, writers, speakers, lawyers, scientists, students at college. Over 100,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. 23rd Year.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO

Speedwriting

Dept. 2608-6, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18.

Learn to Service and Repair

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Open your own electrical appliance service shop. Complete illustrated course covering house wiring, motor repairs, house appliance repair. Send today for FREE BOOKLET without obligation.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-7, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

ACCOUNTANT

BECOME AN EXPERT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $2,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C. P. A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Personal training under supervision of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 883-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability). Samples of successful students, and full details. (State age.)

Landon School of Cartooning, Dept. 4628, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 68-S, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Thrilling Work **COLORING PHOTOS**

Fascinating vocation learned at home by those with aptitude. Thrilling pastime. National method brings out life-like colors. Free booklet.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan, Dept. 136-C, Chicago 5

STUART STUDIOS

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

● Under unique Stuart System men and women with no known talent, paint exact oil or charcoal likenesses. Study the evidence in new 31-Portrait Brochure of samples. Many earn while learning. Book is free on request.

121 Monument Circle, Room 288, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material

ENJOY GREATER OPPORTUNITIES...

for GOOD PAY and a BRIGHT FUTURE

Get into RADIO ELECTRONICS

THROUGH DeFOREST'S A-B-C TRAINING & EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME *or* IN OUR CHICAGO LABORATORIES

Radio, Electronics, Radar—and all the many applications and opportunities of each, are wide open to *trained* men! If you are even slightly mechanically minded . . . if you can follow clear, easy-to-understand instructions—*you* can prepare *now* for this *Good Pay, Bright Future* Industry—in your SPARE TIME AT HOME, or right here in OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES! When you complete our training you'll be fully qualified for a good-pay job in the Radio-Electronics Industry—or to start a business of your own. Mail coupon TODAY for FREE information!

VETERANS!

DeForest's offers you Residential or Home Study G. I. Training.

A MOVIES MAKE LEARNING FASTER—EASIER

An exclusive DeForest's home radio training advantage is "Learn-by-Seeing" MOVIES. You use a Motion Picture Projector and Specially Prepared Training Films to help you master important Radio Fundamentals FASTER-EASIER . . . *right in your own home!*

B ACTUAL "SHOP EXPERIENCE" FROM 133 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS

You "Learn-by-Doing" by making 133 fascinating experiments with 8 Big Kits of Radio Parts and Assemblies. You build modern Radio Receiving Circuits, Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Circuit, Public Address System, Wireless Microphone, and scores of other interesting, practical Radio-Electronic Devices. DeForest's valuable "Block System" permits easy and quick rearrangement of parts and circuits, with no unnecessary, time-consuming mechanical work required.

C "SYNCRO-GRAPHIC" LESSON TEXTS SPEED PROGRESS

Another exclusive DeForest's advantage is the "Syncro-Graphic" feature of the 90 Lesson Texts, prepared under the personal supervision of Dr. Lee DeForest, the "Father of Radio." Makes progress speedier because all lesson diagrams and charts are printed on sheets that *fold out*—keeping illustrations constantly synchronized to text. Eliminates confusion from frequent flipping of pages to refer back or ahead to illustrations mentioned in text.

YOU GET EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete DeForest's Training you get the help of De Forest's Effective Employment Service which has placed so many men in good-pay jobs with the industry's leading manufacturers . . . an *extra* service available to you regardless of where you live, regardless of when you want to use it—without added cost!

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

Mail the coupon today for the big book "Victory for You!" and the Equipment Folder. See how *you* can make your start towards a *good-pay job and a bright future* in the vast billion-dollar Radio-Electronics Industry. Or if interested in DeForest's RESIDENTIAL TRAINING in the modern CHICAGO LABORATORIES shown at left, write for special details.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

DEFOREST'S TRAINING INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . .

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2535-41 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. PS-C8
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.
Please send me your "VICTORY FOR YOU!" BOOK and EQUIPMENT FOLDER

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____ *Apt.*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____

☐ If under 16, check here for special information.

☐ If a veteran of World War II, check here.

Copyrighted material

AVIATION *Career*

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

CAL-AERO TECH TRAINING will add dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life. Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929, Cal-Aero Tech training is carefully designed for just one thing—TO MAKE MORE MONEY FOR YOU. An alumni of over 6000 successful graduates proves our career training is unsurpassed.

VETERANS —Write us about Aviation Training, as provided under "G.I. Bill of Rights."

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
MAJOR C. C. MOSELEY — PRES. SINCE 1929
FORMERLY CURTISS-WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES COUNTY

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California
Please send full information on Aviation Training FREE—without obligation. Dept PS-8

Name _____ Birth Date _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

NOW IS THE TIME for a Business of your own

MODERN SHOP TRAINING

APPLIANCES

SERVICE—REPAIR—INSTALL

GET ALL-AROUND TRAINING FOR THE EFFICIENCY YOU WANT

A FEW SHORT WEEKS MAKE ALL THE DIFFERENCE LEARN-BY-DOING IN OUR WELL EQUIPPED SHOPS

Tremendous demand for washers, manglers, electric stoves, irons, mixers, appliances of all kinds in homes, on farms—rural development bringing electricity to thousands of more homes. Practical shop training—polishing, plating, welding, motor repair, how to use precision and power tools. Trained men get good pay repairing, maintaining, servicing, installing, selling electric appliances. From small start you may build good, growing business. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

EASY TO LEARN IN NATIONALLY KNOWN SCHOOL

Rapid progress possible by learn-by-doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING. C.T.I. only civilian school engaged to train enlisted men in Refrigeration and Air conditioning. Training of same quality available to you.

VETERANS Write for free information telling you how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill".

Appliance Training School, Dept. C18
Div. of Commercial Trades Institute
6312 No. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
APPLIANCE TRAINING SCHOOL Dept. C18
Div. of Commercial Trades Institute
6312 No. Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about Electric Appliance Maintenance, Service and Repair.

( ) Check here if interested in G.I. Training.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY *and* FENDER WORK

Men 18 to 60. If you are mechanically inclined, start now to learn to become an auto body mechanic and fender repair man. U. E. I. spare time, home-study training combined with actual shop practice gives you sound, basic knowledge of practical methods so you may get the experience which may bring you big pay. Course includes acetylene welding, spray painting, use of hand and power tools.

WRITE FOR FACTS

THOROUGH, RELIABLE TRAINING

Auto body and fender repairing is one of the best profit-makers in any garage or service station. Employment placement service included, or we'll show you how to go about to get started in your own shop. Get the facts FREE today!

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
1314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 386X. CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 8 months residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Write for catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7614 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.

Learn Penmanship

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book, "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful flourished bird written on a card. Write today.

T. M. TEVIS, BOX 25R, CHILLICOTHE, MO.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B.S. Degree in 27 months in Engineering (all branches), Bus. Admin., Acctg. and Sec. Science. **63rd year.** School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice. **586 College Ave., Angola, Ind.**

What Every Mason Wants

We have Important Masonic books for **Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery, Scottish Rite,** and **Shrine.**

OUR RITUALS ARE USED THE WORLD OVER

Send for **free** catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, Knights of Columbus, etc.

EZRA A. COOK, Publisher, P. O. 796, RAT Chicago 90, Ill.

BOOKS FOUND FREE!

WHAT BOOKS DO YOU WANT?

We quote the lowest market prices. No charge for locating Hard-to-Find and Out-of-Print Books. All books, OLD or NEW, mailed POST-FREE.

SEARCHLIGHT BOOK CENTRE
22 East 17th Street **New York City**

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

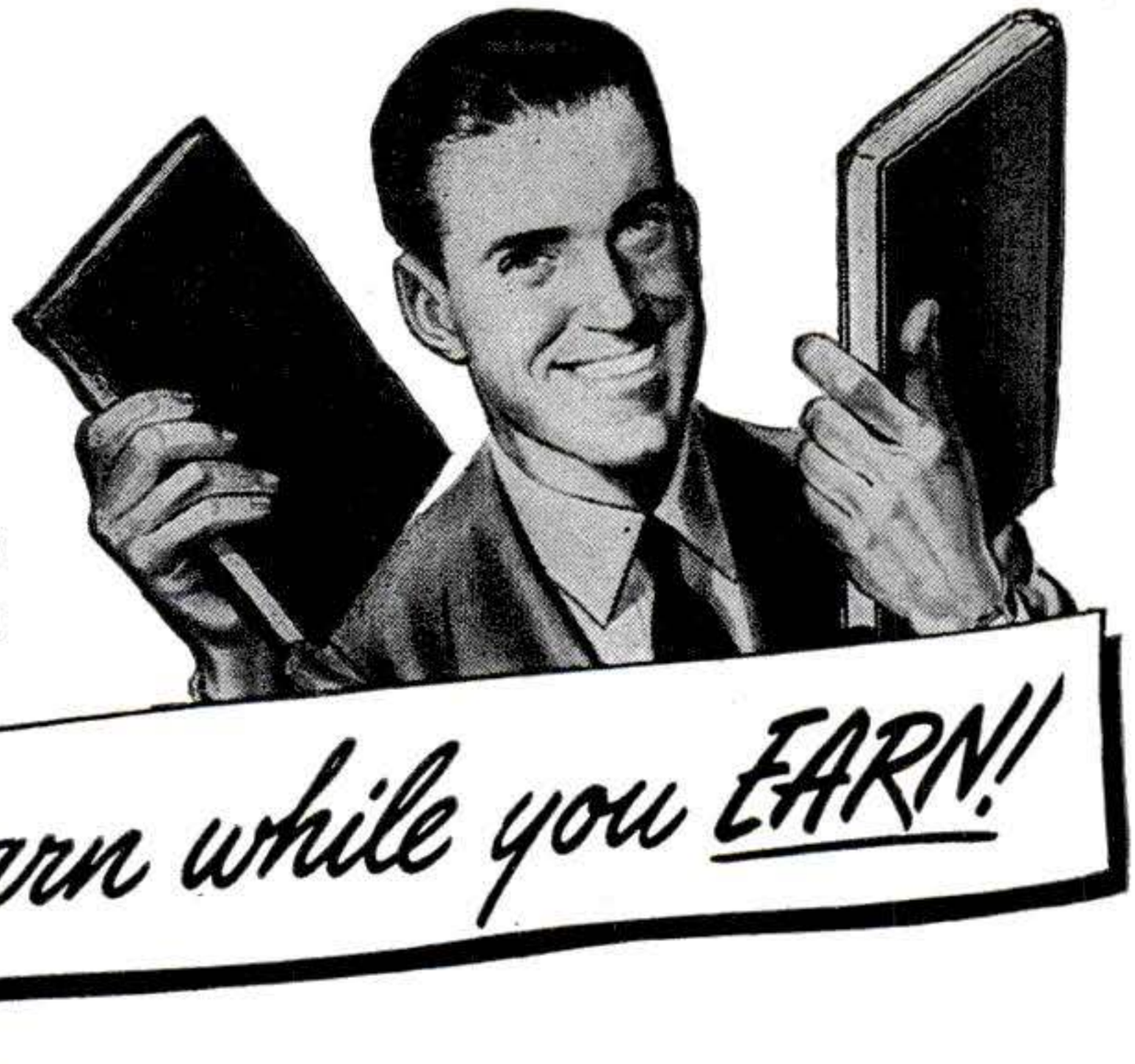
Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!

Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard. Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 5501 Broadway, Dept. S-8, Chicago 40, Ill.

Copyrighted material

G.I.'s CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL



I. C. S. COURSES free to you! They're available now to honorably discharged World War II Veterans under the G. I. Bill of Rights. The U. S. Government pays for this training . . . and it is NOT to be deducted from any future bonus payments.

This is *your* personal reconversion program if you want to earn as you learn . . . to master a trade or profession and qualify for promotions and pay raises on the job!

Here, for your choosing, is famous I. C. S. education in any one of more than 400 technical and business vocations. Courses are practical, authoritative, easy to understand. You study in your spare time. At work you prove and apply what you learn.

Thousands of successful students have demonstrated that today's I. C. S. student is tomorrow's leader. Here's your chance to join them — at no cost to you.

Act *now!* When you mark and mail the coupon on this page you've taken the first step to Success. We send you full details of the Course in which you're interested — and complete instructions on how to enroll with us under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 7666-L, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Shipfitting
- ☐ Tool Designing
- ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engines

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Arithmetic ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Illustrating ☐ Motor Traffic
- ☐ Postal Service
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

*Name*_____ *Age*_____ *Home Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Present Position*_____

*Working Hours*_____ *A.M. to*_____ *P.M.* **Length of Service in World War II**_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under the G.I. Bill of Rights approved for War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

Copyrighted material

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN

Photography

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL — STUDY AT HOME

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby. OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 136C
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 136C, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

ACCOUNTING

STUDY AT HOME for C.P.A. and BIG PAY Accounting opportunities with 42 year old school. No previous training needed. Texts furnished. EASY PAYMENTS. Send for FREE BOOK.
MacCORMAC EXTENSION SCHOOL
Dept. 8-C 1170 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, Ill.

DRAW for MONEY!

Be An ARTIST!

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning $40, $60, $75 a Week

It's pleasant and interesting to study Art the W.S.A. way. **COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING** all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary —hundreds have profited by our practical methods since 1914. TWO ART OUTFITS furnished. Full information in FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." Write today. STATE AGE. *Course available under "G.I." Bill.*

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART,
Studio 138C, 1115 15th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

NAME.....AGE.....

Address.....

City.....Zone ( ) State.....

FIX ANY RADIO

Amazing New Invention

PRICE ONLY $1.50 COMPLETE

Learn quickly to repair all radio sets. New, different **Comparison** method. No previous radio knowledge needed. Introductory training included. Simple, picture suggestions tell you where to look for faults and how to make the repair. No testers needed for most jobs. Manual 8½x11 in., 63 job-sheets, 24 blueprints. Many hints. New edition. Order manual **S-3.** Only $1.50, postpaid. Money back guaranteed.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS 9 S. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, ILL.

Now You Can Lick ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!

Look up make, model, job in MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to work! Complete guide for every model built since 1935. 764 pages; 1000 illustrations; 450 charts; 200,000 repair facts. Index. After 7 days' **Free Examination,** send $1; then $1 monthly for 4 months, 35c postage. If not satisfied, return book, pay nothing. **MoToR Book Dept., Desk 2J, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.**

REFRIGERATION

AND AIR CONDITIONING

SERVICE MECHANICS COURSE

Learn at home—how to start your own repair shop on little capital. No previous experience needed. Common school education sufficient. Splendid opportunity for older men. Prepare now. FREE illustrated booklet.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway Dept. S-8 Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Correspondence Courses In
RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy.
RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.
LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-S-92
LINCOLN, NEBR.

FENCING

World's Finest Sport
Exciting Fun—Harmless

Just Out! Healthful, Clean, makes you Strong & Alert. FREE BOOKLET (with foils) teaches Quickly—Easily. HARMLESS 3 ft. Spring Steel Foils (swords) have Safety Rubber Buttons. Complete outfit, 2 foils (swords) with hand guards. Free Instructions. Now only $1.98; Postpaid: Junior Masks only $3 for two. $1.69 for one Postpaid. Mail check or M. O. today. Add 28c for Foreign Postage.

LEE PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 2-1613 First Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

WATCHES WANTED

BROKEN OR USABLE

—all kinds, even Ingersolls. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free Shipping Container.
Lowe's, Holland Bldg., Dept. PS, St. Louis 1, Mo.

DETECTIVES

TRAINING—SECRET INVESTIGATIONS—FINGERPRINTS
Easy Method — Short Time. — Rewards.
Home—Travel—Secret Code-Booklet FREE—WRITE
INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM
1701-P Monroe St., N. E., Washington, D. C. 18

FALSE TEETH

KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost **as well as with natural teeth.** Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists . . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. INC.

KLUTCH CO., Box 4694-H, ELMIRA, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

Here on famous Northrop Field you have many advantages in preparing for your aeronautical engineering career. Birthplace of the revolutionary Flying Wing and the war-renowned Black Widow, this great aircraft research, development and production center includes Northrop Aeronautical Institute, as a division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

APPROVED for the Training of Veterans Under GI Bill of Rights

Here the aviation industry's urgent call for *practical* aeronautical engineering graduates is being met by training which reflects the Institute's association with Northrop's history-making achievements in research, design, and development . . . and, equally as important, with the day in and day out engineering and production problems of a typical employer of aeronautical engineers. Here are *ideal* conditions for the best possible foundation for *your* future in aviation.

Intensive Training for Early Start on Your Career

At Northrop Aeronautical Institute your training is fitted to your educational background. Whether you take a Basic or Advanced course you concentrate exclusively on aeronautical subjects. Your training is stripped of all non-essentials. You learn design and engineering as it is actually practiced in the industry. You get the RIGHT training for success, in the shortest possible time.

Extensive, Modern Training Facilities

The Institute's buildings were specially designed and equipped for the training programs open to you. All facilities are new, with engineered lighting and seating, complete drafting equipment and tables for each student, and the modern shop apparatus required for your practical training. Every effort has been made to assure that you will learn better and faster.

Frequent Starting Dates, the Year Around

You are not limited to two widely separated starting dates, as with the usual college semester plan. You can plan far ahead and count on commencing your training at a convenient time. Veterans and men leaving the service soon can thus make definite plans in relation to post-service "vacations" and responsibilities. It is suggusted that you make an early reservation.

DEDICATED TO THE ADVANCEMENT AND TRAINING OF MEN FOR CAREERS IN AVIATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1525 EAST BROADWAY
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA

SEND COUPON FOR FULL INFORMATION

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1525 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

Please send me your free illustrated booklet and complete information, including starting dates and tuition rates, on your Aeronautical Engineering courses.

(Name) _____

(Address) _____ (Age) _____

City) _____ (Zone) _____ (State) _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ In Service ☐ Civilian

AUG. 1946 27

Copyrighted material

Imagine! ONLY 7¢ A DAY TO LEARN MUSIC

Easy as A-B-C

Here's grand news! You can now learn your favorite instrument right at home, in spare time, for ONLY 7c A DAY! And it takes an amazingly short time this modern, easy as A-B-C, "Print and Picture" way.

It's real fun, too! No tiresome scales, no tedious exercises. Instead you play real tunes by note from the very start. The simple printed lessons **tell** you **what** to do . . . the large, clear pictures **show** you **how** to do it.

See How Easy It Is!

See for yourself how easy it is to learn music this short-cut, money-saving way. Send for Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample. Mention favorite instrument.

U.S. School of Music, 88 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N.Y.

FREE! *Print and Picture Sample*

U. S. School of Music
88 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	**Saxophone**	**Modern Elementary Harmony**
Guitar	**Trumpet, Cornet**	**Mandolin**
Hawaiian Guitar	**Reed Organ**	**Practical Finger Control**
Violin	**Tenor Banjo**	
Piano Accordion	**Clarinet**	

Name..... Have You Instrument?.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books. 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

6 BIG VOLUMES

2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including **Diesel engines.** Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

[A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.]

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AC-20
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

BIG MONEY NOW IN LIQUID MARBLE

THREE wonderful new opportunities for your own big money-making business — regardless of your age, sex, or previous experience!

1. LIQUID MARBLE. Make beautiful artificial Marble Slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the marble! Does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install.

2. PLASTIC FLOORING. May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dustproof, Soundproof, Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks.

3. FLEXIBLE MOLDS. For plaster casting. Make your own moulds for few cents each. $1.00 in raw materials will make up to $25.00 worth of finished goods. We furnish names of buyers. Write now for FREE information about our **BIG THREE** money-making opportunities! Get in on busy season just starting. Send penny postcard or letter. No obligation.

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-G, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *Only* . . **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

Big Money for Workers In Home or Shop

Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make *Colorglazed* concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.

NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
542 West Lincoln, Fergus Falls, Minnesota

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking."

National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 136C, Chicago 5

WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine gold and silver.

METALLIC LETTER CO., 441 N. Clark, Chicago 10

Learn MECHANICAL DENTISTRY AT HOME!

To make Crowns, **Plates, Bridgework, etc., for Dentists.** Easy practical way to learn mechanical dentistry at home in spare time. FULL EQUIPMENT OF TOOLS AND MATERIALS INCLUDED WITH COURSE. Low tuition. Easy terms. Write for FREE BOOK about this money making profession that is not affected by the machine age.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
207 N. Broad St. Dept. 853 Philadelphia, Pa.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. ½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 1085 Washington Av., New York 56, N.Y

Copyrighted material

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

AMERICA'S FOREMOST SCHOOL OF *PRACTICAL* TRAINING

WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A KEY JOB OR A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN IN

REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING

A FIELD OF OPPORTUNITY

Here is an industry that offers every opportunity you could ask for. Good jobs—security—plenty of chance for advancement—a business of your own.

And here is a school equipped in every way to train you for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning work — the largest and most completely equipped school of its kind in America — a school that already has trained thousands of men for just such opportunities.

GET READY FOR YOUR BIG CHANCE

Learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning—now, while the time is ripe. You don't need any advanced schooling or previous experience. If you are at all mechanically inclined and have gone to high school for at least one year or have equivalent education, we can teach you Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Everything is made simple, fascinating and easy to grasp.

GET THE FACTS WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS **TODAY**

FACTS ABOUT THE INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE . . .

Founded in 1916. Has trained more than 400,000 men for practical work in industrial fields. From 1942 through 1945 trained specialized technicians, exclusively, for the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps. Now training thousands of veterans under the G. I. Bill, both in its Residence Schools and by home-study. Occupies five buildings of its own. Has over $500,000 invested in training facilities, with an instruction staff of more than 100 men. Known everywhere as America's foremost school of practical training for industry.

AUTHORIZED TO ACCEPT VETERANS FOR **G. I.** TRAINING

REGISTRAR, P4U
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE,
2150 LAWRENCE AVE., CHICAGO 25, ILL.

Please send me, FREE, your "Camera Visit" booklet and information about the opportunities for trained men in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. It is understood that I will be under no obligation.

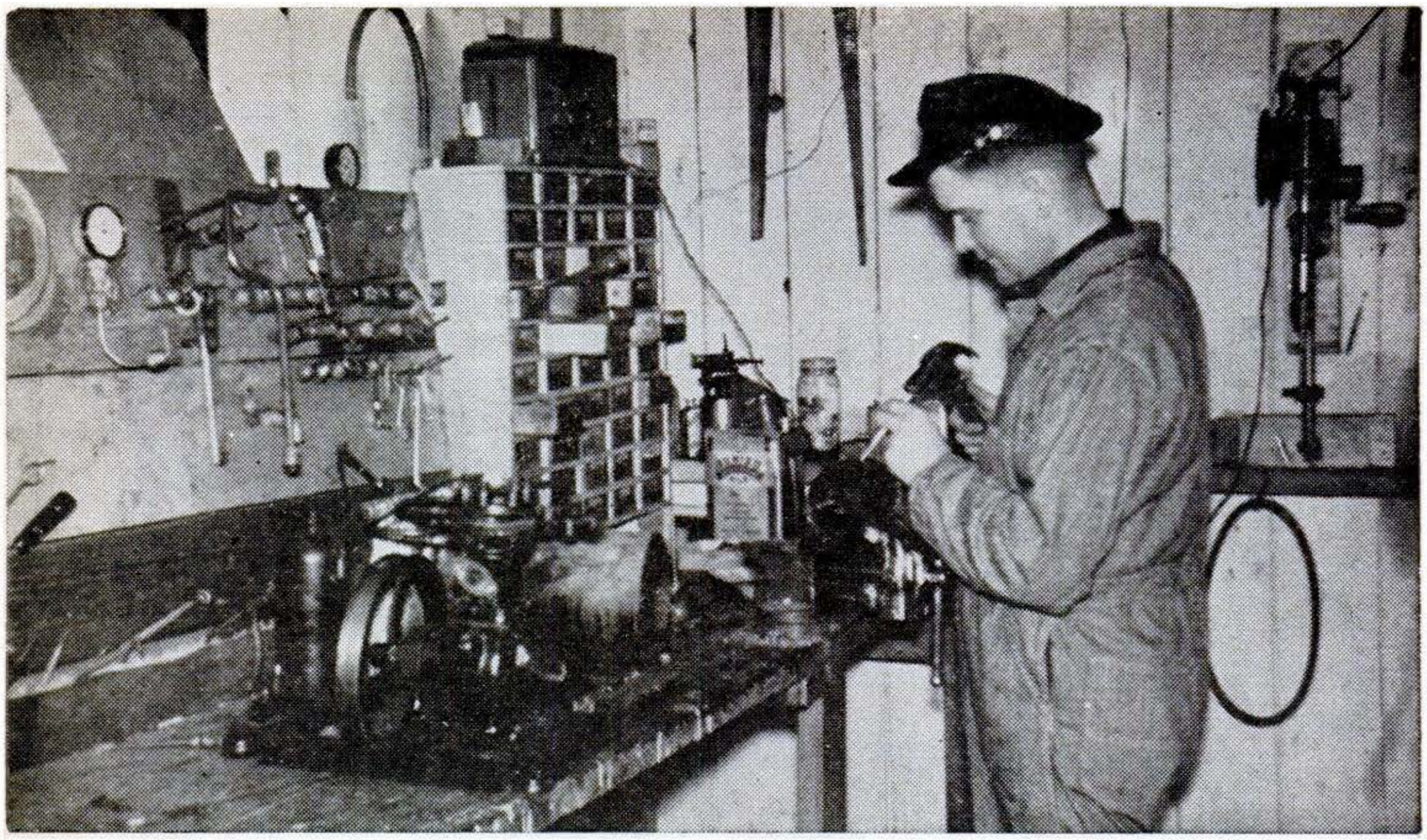
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ARE YOU A VETERAN:.....

Copyrighted material



SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN

the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And "doctoring," I might add has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation quickly adjusted itself and many repair parts were given the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we had to provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

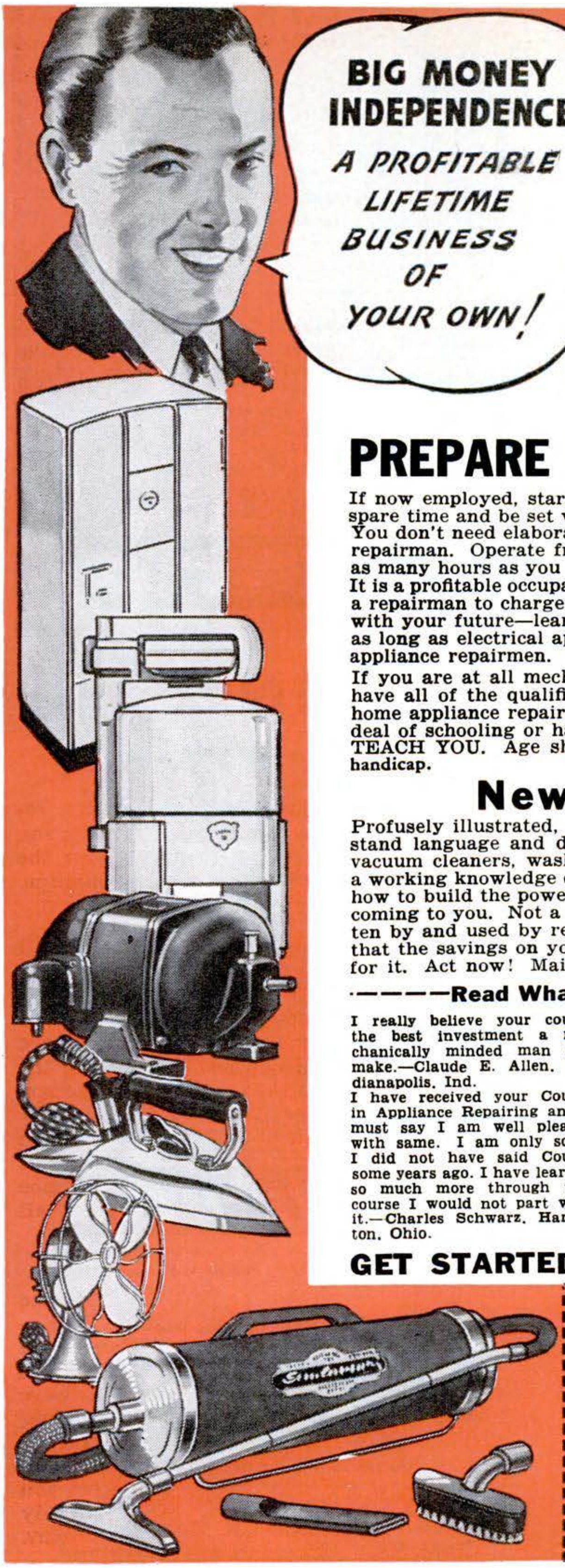
The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. Now the war is over we are certain to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon." ADV.

Copyrighted material



BIG MONEY INDEPENDENCE

A PROFITABLE LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now employed, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own no matter what happens. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—WE WILL TEACH YOU. Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

Read What Our Students Say About Course

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for. — P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course. —Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average $10.00 to $15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4301
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry—ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

EVERY ELECTRICAL WORKER NEEDS THIS

ELECTRICIANS 1946 HAND BOOK

For Everyday Help On The Job!

Brand new . . . up to the minute. Contains over 5,000 electrical facts—wiring diagrams—essential electrical formulas — latest code rules, tables, charts and wiring methods. Includes Industrial Electronics data. It's a gold-mine of practical, down-to-earth helps and ideas to save you time and money. A book every Electrical Worker can use every day. Pocket size, 4½ by 7 inches, flexible leatherette cover to stand hard usage.

400 Pages

- Electrical Circuits
- Reading Wiring Diagrams
- Wiring Methods
- Motors
- Switching & Control
- Illumination
- Industrial Electronics, Etc.

SEE IT FREE!

See this book FREE for 7 days at my expense. If you decide you don't want to keep it, send it back and you owe nothing. If you keep the book you pay only $3.25 after 7 days' FREE examination.

FREE TRIAL COUPON

H. C. LEWIS, President
Coyne Electrical School, Dept. C6-R8
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

I want to see the New Coyne Electricians Handbook. Send me a copy for 7 days' FREE examination If after 7 days I do not want the book I will return it and owe you nothing. If I keep it I will pay $3.25 within 7 days and the book is mine.

NAME_____Age_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____Zone_____STATE_____

☐ If you prefer to pay postman cash price shown above on delivery, check here. Same FREE examination & money back guarantee.

INVENTORS

The inventor who believes he has a new and useful invention, and finds himself in need of advice, should consult a competent registered patent attorney.

The question as to whether a subject matter is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records.

Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorneys

905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS
905-L Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademarks.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....*State*.....

Get Started in Radio

TEN "HOW-TO-DO-IT" BOOKS

Get a solid foundation in radio by means of these 10c timely text books. Each clearly written, profusely illustrated, contains over 15,000 words. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information packed into these handy books. Excellent for reference—ideal for technical library. Your money back if not satisfied.

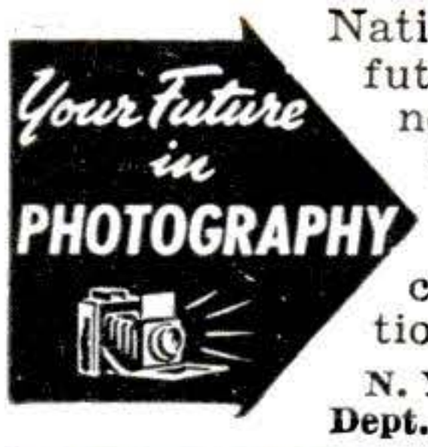
5 BOOKS FOR 50c — 10 BOOKS FOR $1.00

SENT TO YOU POSTPAID

- No. 1—How To Make Four Doerle Short Wave Sets
- No. 2—How to Make The Most Popular All-Wave 1 and 2 Tube Receivers
- No. 3—Alternating Current for Beginners
- No. 4—All About Aerials
- No. 5—Beginners' Radio Dictionary
- No. 6—How To Have Fun With Radio
- No. 7—How To Read Radio Diagrams
- No. 8—Radio for Beginners
- No. 9—Simple Electrical Experiments
- No. 10—Television

Remit by check or money order—register letter if you send cash or stamps.

RADIO PUBLICATIONS 27K West Broadway New York (7)



Nationwide opportunities, sound future waiting. Photographers needed by studios, newspapers, advertisers, in business, industry, science. Qualify through success-proved home study courses. Also resident instruction. Write for full details.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Dept. O-45, Toledo 4, O.

TRAIN

Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—not with singing lessons—but by sound, scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and absolutely guarantee complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book, FREE. Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent

Perfect Voice Studios, Studio 136-C, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

INFORMATION! FREE: International List of hundreds of fascinating publications—Trade, Technical and Diversion. Current copies covering YOUR sphere of interest. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. No obligation.

THE CLASSIFIED NEWS, DEPT. SX, FLUSHING, N. Y.

FIGURE DRAWING WITHOUT A MODEL

Learn how to draw the human form from every view, in every position. Over 300 "real-life" drawings in Cliff Young's new book. Order today $1 pp. full cost. Art books list included FREE.

HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 80-B E. 11th St., N. Y. 3.

If Ruptured

Do What Others Now Do—

Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

Wear two weeks then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.

Copyrighted material

GET INTO RADIO

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS NOW!

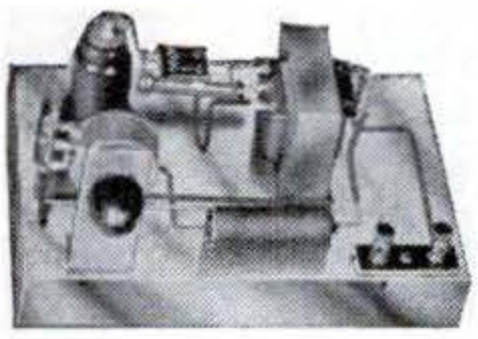
This amazing new shop instruction system gives you actual experience with a Home Radio Laboratory—part of the

You build this complete, modern superheterodyne receiver with the equipment that comes with your National Training at no extra cost.

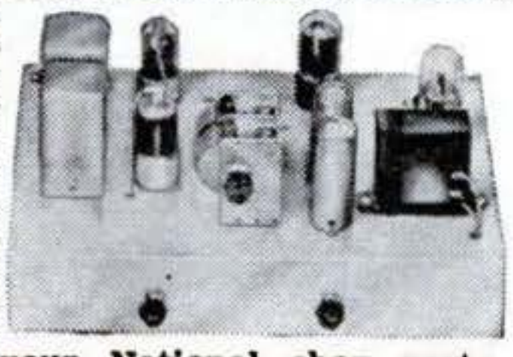
SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

FOR YOU—A REAL HOME LABORATORY IN MODERN RADIO

from one of the world's best established Oldest and Largest Technical Trade School

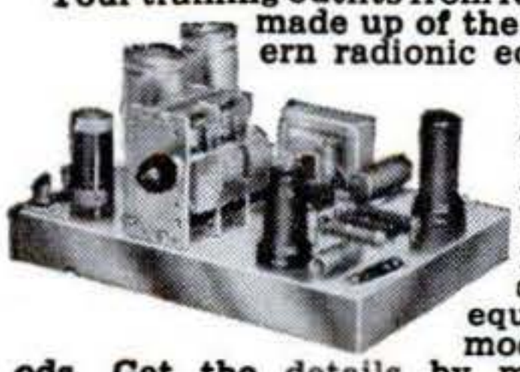


Your National Training Kits include equipment for hundreds of practical electronic experiments in your own home. You have the genuine parts for this audio oscillator which you get to understand by building it yourself.



You learn modulation, beat frequencies, signal generation by actually building this small radio transmitter with your National shop parts.

Your training outfits from National are made up of the most modern radionic equipment—much of it just out of the experimental laboratory. You learn new ways of handling equipment by modern methods. Get the details by mailing the coupon.



Send the coupon below, immediately. Learn how this **sensationally improved,** practical speed-up training can fit you, in a short time, for the GREAT BUSINESS OF RADIO—for the NEW AND RAPIDLY EXPANDING FIELD OF FREQUENCY MODULATION (F.M.), TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

This is the thoroughly proved, quick and easy speed-up method used so extensively in wartime training—endorsed by **the success of National men everywhere**—a system by which you study in spare time—off hours, even minutes right in your home and yet have the ADVANTAGE OF REAL SHOP EXPERIENCE to back you up.

Trained Radio Men Wanted

The man who really **knows modern Radio** is in greater demand today than ever before—not only in Radio proper but in Television and Electronics—in Aviation, Transportation, Communications. **Good jobs are wide open,** WAITING FOR YOU, in the production, operation and maintenance of modern electronic equipment—in radio stations, in hundreds of industries—in homes, theatres and studios. Good, sound training in this important field is absolutely necessary. And now, National Schools brings such training to you **no matter where you live or what you may be doing**—not only the fundamental theory but **the actual experience that comes with knowing shop practice and working with real equipment**—demonstrating each step with first-hand knowledge. This is true **"learning by doing"**—direct from the great shops and laboratories of National Schools where new developments in methods, equipment and applications are constantly going forward.

Only National can offer you such practical training because only National has the plant to back it up. **Sample this training** yourself. MAIL THE COUPON FOR A FREE LESSON.

POSTWAR SUCCESS and SECURITY FOR YOU

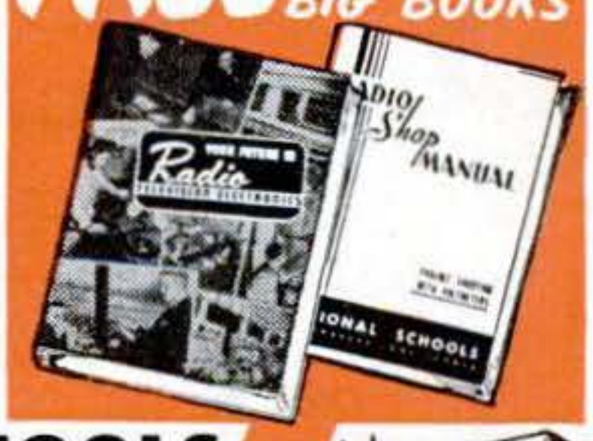
Radio is a Big Sound, Well-Established Business. **Television is just on the threshold of limitless expansion.** When you hang up your uniform—when your war job folds up, will you step out proudly into an essential established industry? Perhaps into a business of your own? Answer these questions by reading the catalog sent you FREE from National Schools. **Face realities now!** Fill out and mail the coupon today.

Check the Job You Now Have With These Opportunities in RADIO

1. **Financial Security** Radio has grown from $100 million to $5 billion in past few years.
2. **Limitless Future** predicted by over 1,800 manufacturers of equipment.
3. **Television promises** over half a million jobs alone—experts estimate.
4. **Electronics opens** wide new fields in home and industrial use.
5. **Your Own Business** with little or no capital.

Get the details. Use this Coupon!

FREE GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS



NATIONAL TRAINING WINS BIG JOBS

You, too, can share the success of National graduates. Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, N. J. writes: "My latest offer was for $5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer, but I am doing well where I am. I am deeply indebted to National."

While still a student of National training, I. Wilson of Vallejo, California, writes: "My pay has jumped from $52.18 a week to $72.65, and the end is not in sight. I am proud of my National Course."

Joseph Michel, Jr., Granite City, Illinois, writes: "I am enthused with National training. I am now earning $225 a month as a radio operator and technician and $20 a week more in my shop at home."

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. PS-8
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

Mail me FREE the books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ **Check here if veteran of World War II**

Copyrighted material

LEARN PLASTICS

GET THIS COMPREHENSIVE, PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE of Plastics—materials, designing, molding, fabricating, laminating, testing, etc. Plastics Institute's course can be of great value to you in obtaining the kind of a position you want in this growing industry. Send for free booklet now!

Approved for Veterans

Plastics

INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

NEW YORK	CHICAGO	LOS ANGELES
122 East 42nd St.	221 N. LaSalle St.	1601 S. Western Ave.

PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. PS6-8, 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ST._____

☐ Veterans: Check for special information.
☐ If under 18: Check for special booklet.

FREE BOOKLET

START $1756 to $3025 YEAR

Unusual Number of Examinations expected soon.

Prepare NOW for Next Examinations

MEN—WOMEN

Veterans get preference.

32-Page Civil Service Book —FREE

Mail Coupon Today—SURE

★

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. T81
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send me FREE 32-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, and full particulars telling how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....

YOU CAN'T WORM WRONG

for tape, hook, whip, round (ascarid) worms when you worm your dog as directed with Pulvex Worm Capsules, a combination treatment which insures your worming right. Used by leading breeders. Packaged 2 ways: for puppies, for dogs. Either, 50¢; double-size, 75¢ At pet, drug, department stores.

PULVEX
★ COMBINATION TREATMENT
WORM CAPSULES

INVENTING —FOR PROFIT!

If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 28-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. NW, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS WITH GOOD INVENTIONS

Should write us without delay for FREE BOOKLET. Protective Disclosure Form and facts about **The Inventor's Most Logical Markets.** Patented, Unpatented inventions, all kinds. Cash, Royalty, needed by specific manufacturers. If your invention is for sale, **write today** for full particulars. A Post-Card will do! Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER
4C-11106 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Illinois

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK → HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U.S Patent Office.

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney
Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 86-C, New York — Bond Bldg., Dept. 86-C, Washington, D. C

RADIO

ENGINEERING, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 48 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Co-educational. Catalog upon request.

Valparaiso Technical Institute. Dept. 503, Valparaiso, Ind.

NOW

CHANITE SELF-WELDING FLUX—REPAIRS all ELECTRIC HEATING ELEMENTS. So simple anyone can make repairs in your broken or burnt-out electrical appliances—irons, toasters, stoves & etc. Guaranteed nothing like it. From our mines to your appliances. **$1.00** per package. **$7.50** per doz. Stick form **25c. $2.00** per doz.

CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 914 South Main, Fort Worth 4, Texas

GLASSES by MAIL

21 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

AS LOW AS $1.95 Money Back Guarantee!

SEND NO MONEY!

Get Our FREE Catalog before You Order

HOME SERVICE SPECTACLE CO.
790 BROAD ST. Dept. 35 NEWARK 1, N. J.

Copyrighted material

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past forty-nine years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. GC46 Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. GC46, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment.
- ☐ Accounting and C.P.A.
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name.....*Occupation*.....
Address.....*Age*.....
City.....*State*.....

★ SELL FAMOUS SUNSHINE **25 CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH SENDER'S NAME $1.25** ★

Smartly styled. Super Values. Everybody buys. Others to $2.50. 56 designs. Sell Nationally Famous 21 Christmas folders $1. Costs 50c. Currier & Ives, Grandma Moses, Glitter, Oilette Boxes. Gift Wraps, Everydays. Personal Line. 21 Ass't and Sunshine Notes on approval. FREE SAMPLES of Imprint Lines. No investment. Start today. **SUNSHINE ART STUDIOS, 115 Fulton St., Dept. NC, New York City**

Free Book

MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH

MAIL Postal Today

Yes FREE. Explains Taxidermy. Tells how to learn at home by mail to mount birds, animals, heads . . . to TAN skins and furs. Great for MEN and BOYS. Fun! Also earn money in spare time. WRITE TODAY--NOW--for free book containing 100 game pictures. State AGE.
N.W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. 339C, Omaha, Neb.

Make REPAIRS FOR FORD V8 and CHEVROLET *Save* MONEY

Make Repairs and Adjustments Yourself *Easily*—Pocket the Savings!

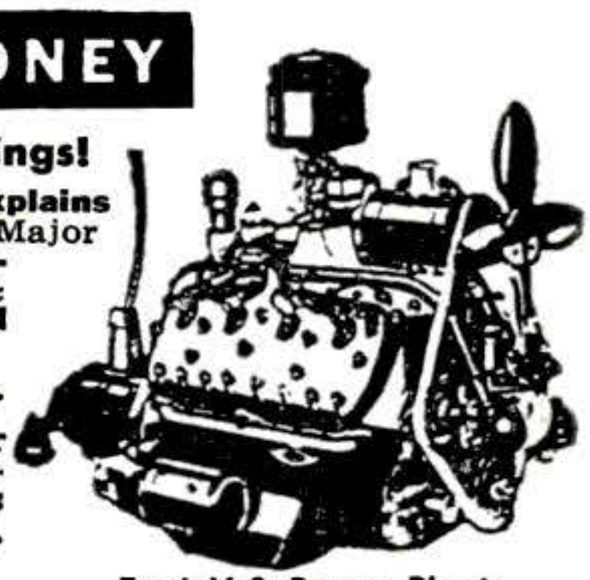
Two Great Auto Books—for Ford V-8, Mercury, Zephyr and Chevrolet Six Cars. **Explains** Every Auto and Truck Repairs, Adjustments, Tune-up and Major Overhaul—in **Details! Hundreds of easy-to-follow, STEP-BY-STEP,** Photos, Diagrams & Charts—**Shows You HOW! Thousands Satisfied Buyers and Users.**

Giant 800 page Cloth Books **ONLY $3.75** each.

FREE CHART

FREE! 22"x34" Trouble Finder Charts — if you send order Today—**NOW!**

Special! Both Books for only $6.50. Order Today—**NOW!** Money Refunded—if not satisfied 100 percent. **No Red Tape Refund! Note:** State if Ford V-8 or Chevrolet Book is Desired, or Both.



Chevrolet Chassis — Ford V-8 Power Plant

DYKES AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA—Latest Edition. Over 4500 Illustrations. Explains Repairs and Adjustments for Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler, Pontiac, Olds, Buick, Cadillac, Nash, Hudson, Hupp, Packard., etc., etc. Models 1925 till 1942. Includes Trucks, Tractors and Diesels.....**ONLY $7.00.**

Order As Many Books As You Wish! Keep Books For 7 Days — If Not Satisfied 100% Return for Refund. **NO RED TAPE REFUND!** Sent Postpaid. Send Currency, Check or Money Order Today—**NOW!** (Order C.O.D. plus postage and fee. Same return privilege.)

Money Back GUARANTEE

Free As Gifts, following Books: Keeping Your House in Repairs, GIANT Sex Book, One-Man Air Force by Capt. Don S. Gentile, Typewriting Course, Studs Lonigan, Lost Horizon, Cook Book—500 pages and New Ellery Queen. Any of these Books **FREE** with $6.50 Order. Any two **FREE** with $12.00 Order. **Special:** Any FOUR with $18.50 Order. (State which **FREE** Books Desired.)

A Gift

20th CENTURY BOOK CO.

Dept. S4, 8532 Vanderbilt Avenue, Detroit 17, Mich.

REPAIR *Everything* ~ ELECTRICAL

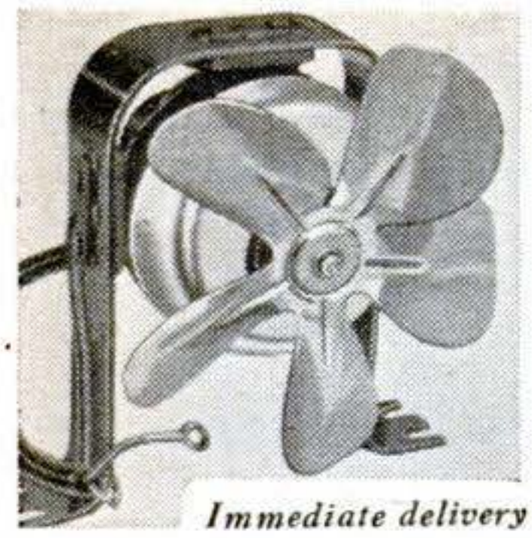
7 DAYS FREE TRIAL

Now, *Easy-to-understand* **Electrical Appliance Repairs.** *Wonder* Book shows how to repair and Adjust Popular Makes Household Appliances, like General Electric, Westinghouse, Norge, etc., etc.

Book covers:—Toasters, Coffee Makers, Gas and Electric Refrigerators, Air-Conditioning, Ironers, Washers, Mixers, Motors, Radios, Stokers, Airtemp Oil Burners, etc., etc.

Order Book! Know what to do — when your Appliances Refuse to Function! Well Illustrated. Over 300 pages. **ONLY $3.00.**

Copyrighted material



Immediate delivery

DELCO MOTOR

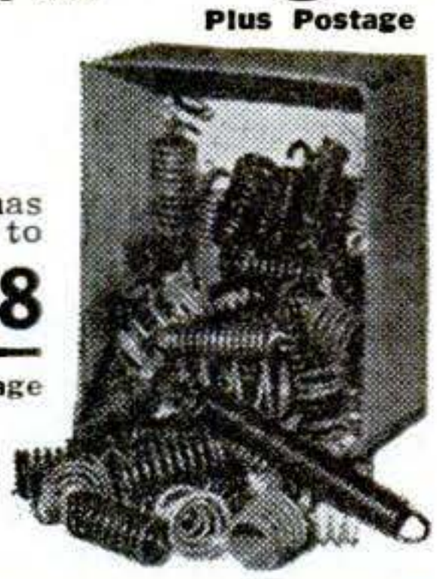
Complete with fan

A noiseless Delco Motor, which can be used on desks, counters, shelves or mounted on the wall. Perfect for uniform circulation of air, without draft. Rubber mounted with horseshoe stand. 110 Volts, 60 Cycle A.C., 1100 r.p.m. Single speed Delco Motor, blade as shown or substitute, 1/4" shaft, 2-wire rubber covered lead. Each motor tested and guaranteed. No. 9272 — Shipping wt. 3 1/2 lbs.

$5.25

Plus Postage

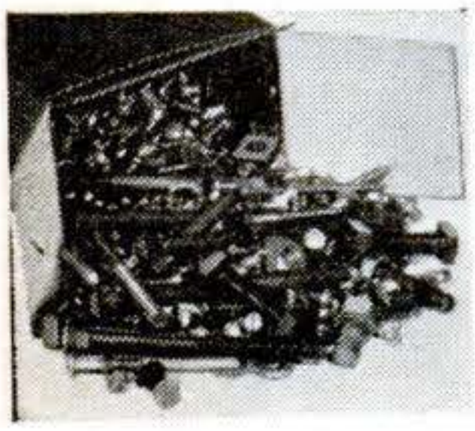
SPRING ASSORTMENT



Here is the spring assortment that has everything. Springs from smallest to large ones. Popular variety. Very practical assortment for every shop. No. 6162—200 Pcs. 5 lbs.

$1.18

Plus Postage



DELUXE HARDWARE ASS'T

This most popular hardware assortment contains over 1,000 pieces, including most commonly used screws, bolts, nuts, washers, brass and steel machine screws. Many other items also. This is a bargain unequalled anywhere. Wt. over 2 lbs. Buy now! No. 9148—over 1000 Pcs.

$1.10

Plus Postage

Send check or money order today. No C.O.D.

Free catalog of Tools & Equipment sent on request.

G & E EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

Dept. PS. 9, 400 N. Sangamon St., Chicago 22, Ill.

BE PREPARED FOR

SICKNESS or ACCIDENT

THIS HOSPITALIZATION PLAN PROTECTS YOU AND YOUR FAMILY

Costs only **3¢** A DAY • EACH ADULT
1 1/2¢ A DAY • EACH CHILD

Benefits begin the day you enter a hospital

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT	
Hospital Expenses paid, up to	$540.00
FOR ACCIDENT	
Doctor Expense paid, up to	$135.00
Loss of Wages reimbursed, up to	$300.00
Loss of Life by Accident	$1000.00
WAR COVERAGE AND EXTRA BENEFITS	
Childbirth Expense paid, up to	$75.00

• It's easy to run into debt when sickness or accident hit. Under the Family Mutual Plan, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. And in case of accident, you'll be reimbursed for your doctor expenses, for loss of time from work. You can enter any hospital in the United States. Your family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY—No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co. **PS-12**
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Collect U. S. Army Shoulder Patches

An interesting, fascinating hobby. From 20c to 50c each. Master set of 400 patches—$97.50. Assortments $1, $5, $10, $25, $50. Official patches available for every major Army and Air Corps Unit. Send $1 for sample selection of patches and PATCH CATALOGUE. Orders from Canada—add 20%.

SPRINGER'S
286 San Francisco Street
EL PASO, TEXAS

AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON

Startles Everybody. With this *Electronic Button* you can make your own Telephone—Amplifier—Detectiphone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Pre-War Product. Electronic Button including 5000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only $1.00.

Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.

AMAZING DEVICE! Guides your hand—corrects poor penmanship in few days—big improvement in three hours, no failures. Complete Outline Free. Write, Mr. Ozment, 35-B, St. Louis, Mo.

THE GEM MAKER

Amateurs or professionals . . . hobbyists or jewelers . . . Polish your own gems with a B&I Gem Maker. You will find this a profitable adventure. All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing, also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wis. Write today for information and literature on the Gem Maker and accessories.

B&I MFG. CO., Dept. M, Burlington, Wis.

NEW OTTAWA SAW

BIG FREE BOOK

World's Fastest 6 H. P. EASY to MOVE

Fells trees.

Saws big logs, small logs, limbs. Pulley for belt work. Easy to handle, weighs less than lower powered units. FULLY GUARANTEED. Cash in on fuel shortage. Turn wood lots into cash.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 801 Pine St., OTTAWA, KANS.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

RUBBER MOLDS *Low as* **6¢ EA.**

Amazing rubber mold-making outfit makes perfect flexible molds of plaques, ash trays, bookends, etc. Molds cost 6c to 25c each. Each mold makes hundreds of novelties and gifts to sell for $1.00 apiece and more! No experience necessary. Everything furnished. Quick and easy. Start profitable business in your home—sell to stores, gift shops, friends, resorts, road stands, by mail. Full or spare time. Write for complete FREE details and easy instructions.

SO-LO WORKS, INC., Dept. J-801, Loveland, Ohio

Copyrighted material

Show Donald Duck CARTOON FILMS

Every DONALD DUCK Home Movie a laugh riot from start to finish.

Get These Features

100 Ft. 8MM.....$3.00
200 Ft. 16MM.....$6.00

Fast & Furious.....1452-B
The Fireman.....1453-B
Donald's Day Off.....1454-B
The Flying Trapeze.....1455-B

Show also a Mickey Mouse, and a Walter Lantz, 3 Monkeys, and Oswald Rabbit feature for grand entertainment.

See at your Photo Dealers, or order direct. Catalog and prices on request. Write to:

HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, INC.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 116 Hollywood 28, Calif.

"Be Skilled — Not Killed"

DRIVE SMOOTHLY SAFELY

Enjoy using illustrated, tested, self-instructions that teaches you step by step to become a capable confident driver through relaxed control. $3.00 Postpaid.

THE BROWN DRIVING SYSTEM
BOX 105-S, Hill Station Harrisburg, Pa.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 45 years. **Benj. N. Bogue, Dept. 1888, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.**

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50—Many Swedish Massage graduates make $50, $75 or even more per week. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. You can win independence and prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now! **THE College of Swedish Massage, Dept. 670K, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.**

SING-TALK thru your own Radio with Radio MICROPHONE

Put on your own broadcast at home with this Radio Mike. Sing. Talk from any room in the house. Make announcements. Lots of fun! It's wonderful voice practice. Easily attached to any radio. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman $1.98 plus postage. Send check or money order and save postage.

DISCO SALES, INC., 154 Nassau St., Dept. 20, New York 7, N. Y.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
8146 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

SET UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS

NEW A.B.T. Challenger

Everyone likes to handle a pistol—constant play — enormous returns.

Write For Quantity Prices

PRICE

JOBBERS WANTED $65.00

Rake Coin Machine Exchange
609 Spring Garden Street, Philadelphia 23, Pa.

PATENT PROTECTION FOR INVENTORS

THE Constitution of the United States provides that

"Congress shall have power . . . to promote the progress of science and useful arts, by securing for limited times to . . . inventors the exclusive right to their . . . discoveries."

A PATENT IS A VALUABLE RIGHT

On the basis of the constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent from the United States Patent Office.

THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE

recommends in its Rules of Practice that "an applicant is advised, unless familiar with such matters to employ a competent registered patent attorney or registered patent agent, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims."

PATENT DECISION OF U. S. SUPREME COURT

The United States Supreme Court has highlighted the same thought in this language:

"The specification and claims of a patent, particularly if the invention be at all complicated, constitute one of the most difficult legal instruments to draw with accuracy. . . ."

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., established in 1898, has a staff of experienced registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection will be furnished upon request.

FORM BELOW FOR MAILING CONVENIENCE

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Merlin M. Evans

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

140-J Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please forward to me detailed information regarding procedure to obtain Patent Protection.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS • TRADEMARKS • COPYRIGHTS

Copyrighted material

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention

Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER . . . *For Pleasure and Profit!*

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE! *Mail Coupon.*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. J-11
663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 N. Wells St., Chicago 10, Dept. J-11
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

WHEN YOU BUY FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES ASK FOR

"EVEREADY" *FRESH* DATED BATTERIES

The word "Eveready" is the registered trade-mark of National Carbon Co., Inc.

LOANS by MAIL

IN A HURRY

FROM $50 TO $300 ON YOUR SIGNATURE ONLY . . . OR YOUR OWN SECURITY

NO PERSONAL INTERVIEW
CO-SIGNERS NEEDED
WAGE ASSIGNMENTS

To salaried people - men or women - married or single. You mail the application to us - we mail the money to you. QUICK - CONVENIENT - CONFIDENTIAL. Satisfaction guaranteed. In our 20th year of installment financing.

MERCHANTS INVESTMENT CO.
819-H 1st Natl. Bk. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

At no charge or obligation, send information for a loan of $_____ to be repaid at $_____ per mo.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

OCCUPATION _____

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you **at Home.** Mount **Birds, Animals, Pets, Heads and Fish.** Save your hunting trophies; decorate home and den. **MAKE MONEY.** Mount and Krome-tan for others. Big sparetime profits. **INVESTIGATE TODAY.**

FREE BOOK with 100 game pictures. 48 pages. Hunters, get yours! It's **Now Free.** Send postal card **TODAY -- This Minute!** State your **AGE.**

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY; Dept. 339-C, Omaha, Nebr.

LEARN MASTER MACHINIST MECHANICAL DRAFTING

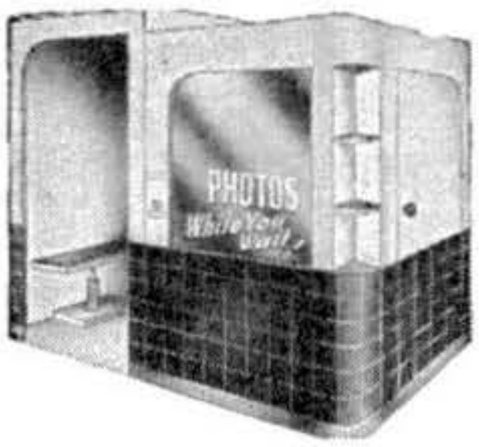
Expert training on Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Grinders, etc.—Mechanical Drafting, Blueprint Reading and Designing. Allied shops are completely equipped and modern. Approved for G. I. Training Days, Evenings.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1332 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

IT'S *EASY* TO LEARN TO WRITE

The Magazine Institute offers an up-to-the-minute course in writing for magazines which makes it easy to get started in spare time at home. You may concentrate on either fiction or non-fiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. No obligation.

THE MAGAZINE INSTITUTE, INC., DEPT. 468-D
50 Rockefeller Plaza, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.



Up to $600 WEEKLY

with new 5 min. photo equipment. *No experience necessary.* Write:

FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION
Dept. M 1012 N.W. 17
Oklahoma City, Okla.

"The Book They're Talking About"
Contains over 350 illustrations, charts and notes.

ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE

For the amateur and professional artist and sculptor. Giving detailed study of every part of the body. Male and Female, Posed and in Action. **$1.00**

Outside U.S.A. Send $1.25

MAJOR BOOK CO. (Dept 8-C) 241 East Broadway, New York 2, N. Y.

Can't Keep Grandma In Her Chair

She's as Lively as a Youngster—
Now her Backache is better

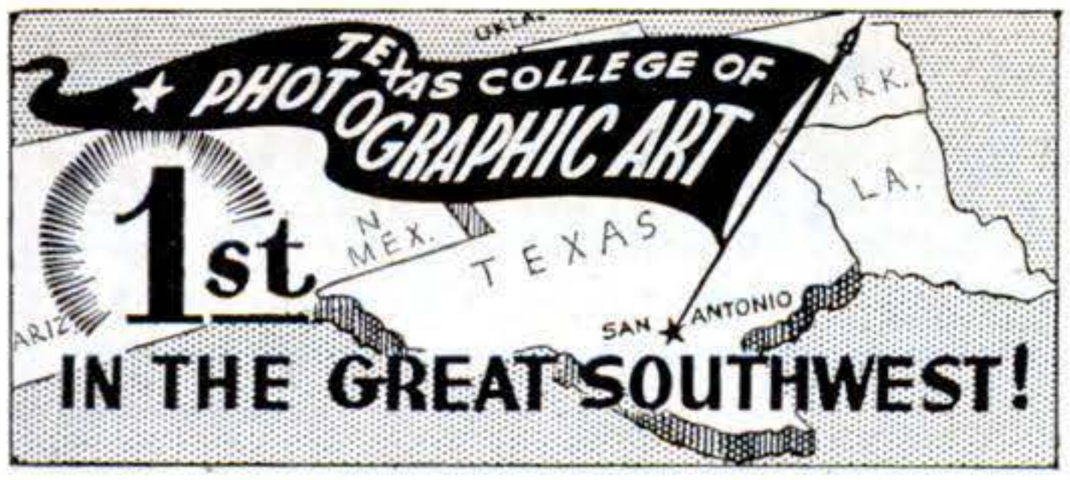
Many sufferers relieve nagging backache quickly, once they discover that the real cause of their trouble may be tired kidneys.

The kidneys are Nature's chief way of taking the excess acids and waste out of the blood. They help most people pass about 3 pints a day.

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 40 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.

Copyrighted material



Men and Women—Get set NOW in an INTERESTING and PROFITABLE
LIFETIME CAREER
Veterans: MANY LIBERAL ALLOWANCES
UNDER "GI" BILL OF RIGHTS
Address: Dept. A

Texas COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC Art
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME
.. FREE FACTS SENT ..

GOD BLESS AMERICA

Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R. R. 5, Dept. 45, Muncie, Ind.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing short stories, articles on business, homemaking, gardening, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, the New York Copy Desk Method teaches you how to write—the way newspaper men learn, by writing. Our unique "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this test. Write for it, without cost or obligation.

***VETERANS:** This course approved for Veterans' Training*

NEWSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
SUITE 572-M, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Learn to Write

Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman," it contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for shaded writing. Write today.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
N-439 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction —over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 68-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

BREATH TAKING BEAUTIES!
IN FULL COLOR FOR ART STUDY

World's Finest Viewer

Thrilling, colorful transparencies of beautiful Hollywood Models... so real... so lovely they'll take your breath away.

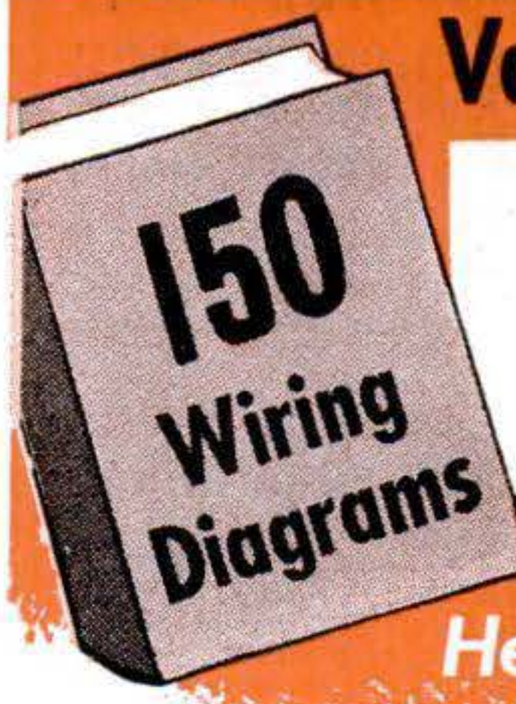
HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

Life-like, crystal clear magnification comparable to theatre screen projection. For 35 mm. slides, strip film and 8 or 16 mm. movie film. ★Special Combination Offer—Two exquisite transparencies of lovely Hollywood Models and sensational Hollywood Professional Viewer — BOTH FOR ONLY $3.50

Special Combination Offer 2 Art Model Slides and Hollywood Professional Viewer **$3.50**

Studio Guild, Dept. S, Box 830, Hollywood 28, Calif.
☐ Send Special Combination Offer for only $3.50 ☐ Find enclosed $_____
☐ Send 2 full color art Model slides for only $1.00 ☐ Send C.O.D.
IF MONEY ORDER OR CHECK IS ENCLOSED WITH ORDER, WE WILL PAY POSTAGE

ELECTRICIANS! RADIO MEN!



Valuable BOOK FREE
It's My Gift to Help You Get Ahead

H. C. LEWIS, *Pres.*

HERE'S one of the greatest "get acquainted" offers ever made. This new book of 150 selected Electrical Shop Prints and Wiring Diagrams is YOURS — absolutely FREE.

This book is 'chuckfull' of valuable charts, diagrams, wiring methods and instructions for reading and using wiring shop prints. All the shop prints are full size 8½" x 11" with full explanatory information. **Here's all you have to do to get this free book:**

5 to 1 Satisfaction GUARANTEE
I personally guarantee that at the end of 1 year from the date you receive these books that they must have earned 5 times their cost or you may return them and I'll refund every cent you paid.

150 Diagram Book Free FOR MERELY EXAMINING COYNE'S NEW 7 Volume Set

To get your FREE copy of this Shop Print Book, all you have to do is to let me send you my complete new 7 volume set of electrical books—COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY for 7 days' FREE examination. Here's a set of books written for the "beginner" or "old-timer" in electrical work who is anxious to get ahead.

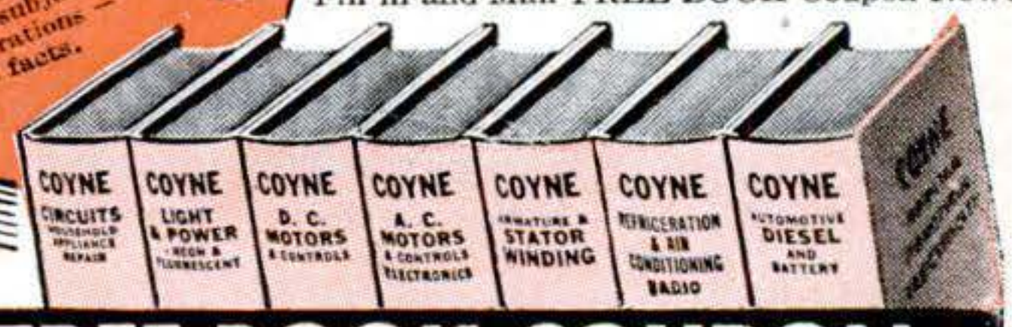
This 7 volume set contains thousands of "show how" methods and photos—the latest information in **"easy-to-understand language."** Electricity from "A" to "Z" presented in **new, practical, modern** methods of explanation. A leader in electricity today must "know his stuff." **To succeed from now on you must know many branches.**

SEND NO MONEY You have to see this new 7 volume set to really appreciate how much it can mean to you and your future. I'll send you the complete set of 7 volumes (pictured below) at my risk, postpaid for 7 days' FREE Examination. I'll also send you the New Coyne Book of 150 Shop Prints and Motor Diagrams as my FREE gift to you TO KEEP REGARDLESS OF WHETHER OR NOT YOU DECIDE TO KEEP THE 7 VOLUME SET COYNE PRACTICAL APPLIED ELECTRICITY.

7 AMAZING VOLUMES Covers everything from home wiring to DC - AC Motors and Equipment. Over 3000 subjects — 2000 illustrations — 5000 facts.

Coupon is Not an Order
Just a Request to See the Books FREE

YOU ARE NOT BUYING THE 7 VOLUME SET WHEN YOU SEND THIS COUPON. You are merely asking to see the books free for 7 days. The coupon only becomes an order if you decide to keep the 7 volume set after 7-Day Free Examination. OFFER IS LIMITED—Don't delay! Fill in and Mail FREE BOOK Coupon Now!



FREE BOOK COUPON

H. C. Lewis, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. C6-R7
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

Send me the NEW 7 Volume COYNE APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY. Also send the Bound Volume of 150 Shop Prints and Diagrams which I am to keep FREE **whether I keep the 7 Book Set or not.** I'll either return the 7 Book Set in 7 days and owe you nothing or pay $3 within 7 days and $3.00 a month until $21 is paid, or I'll send the cash price of $19.75. You also include FREE one full year of Consultation service and technical bulletins.

NAME_____ *Age*_____

ADDRESS_____

TOWN_____ *Zone*____ STATE_____

☐ Check here if you want to pay postman cash price of $19.75 (you save $1.25) delivered. Same 7 day examination privilege and Money-Back Guarantee.

Copyrighted material

Look! Servicemen-Civilians too!

PRECISION BUILT

MILITARY WRIST WATCH

The watch you've been waiting for!

Swiss Movement
Precision made by
Expert Swiss Craftsmen

SUPPLY LIMITED
RUSH YOUR ORDER

A fortunate purchase makes this amazing offer possible. Latest military styling, red sweep second hand. Easy to read Extra Fancy Dial. Comes complete with Leather Strap. A watch you'll be proud to wear or give as a gift. Below O.P.A. Price.

ONLY **$8.49** plus 10% Fed. Tax

SEND NO MONEY—Pay Postman $8.49 plus 85c Fed. Tax and C.O.D. charges, or, send $9.34 with order and we pay postage. Return within 5 days if not delighted providing watch has not been tampered with.

Hurry—Order Now—Supply Limited!

AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO., INC.
Dept. PSW-2 12 Adams Ave. Montgomery 4, Ala.

NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!

Slips in your pocket or purse—**Wt. only 3 ozs!** Complete READY TO PLAY as shown with self contained phone for personal use. Smooth durable black and silver plastic case. **Has patented fixed Crystal-Slide Tuning Dial!** NO TUBES, BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG IN REQUIRED—Little up-keep cost—Should last for years—USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.

GUARANTEED TO WORK
when connected and used according to instructions sent with each radio. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.

Send Only $1.00 (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE! NEWEST PRACTICAL NOVELTY! Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Order today—NOW! Dealers in most cities.

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CORPORATION Dept. PS-8 Kearney, Nebraska

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-561 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Plasti-Liner TIGHTENS FALSE TEETH BEST

Guaranteed TO MAKE PINK PLATES FIT PERFECTLY PERMANENTLY!

● NOW, at home, you can quickly and safely reline your dentures with PLASTI-LINER—the original, professionally developed reliner that refits your plates perfectly and permanently. Unlike ordinary reliners that last for only a few months, PLASTI-LINER is guaranteed to last for the life of your plate! PLASTI-LINER is NOT a powder nor a paste; but a strip of genuine, fully guaranteed dental plastic. **PROVEN CONCLUSIVELY BY DENTISTS!** PLASTI-LINER (Methyl Methacrylate) consists of the same ingredients as that used by many dentists. Properly applied, you too will get professional results QUICKLY—ECONOMICALLY! **SAFE—EASY TO APPLY** . . . Pure, non-toxic, harmless, non-irritating, odorless, tasteless, smooth, molds to mouth. **WILL NOT HARM PLATES**—no heat necessary. Praised by thousands of satisfied users. Mr. H. McF. says—"I find that there is just nothing to compare with it . . . PLASTI-LINER is 100% all right."

SEND NO MONEY - ORDER BY MAIL TODAY

$1 for upper or lower—$2 for both. Sold on money-back guarantee. Save C.O.D. charges by enclosing money. PLASTI-LINER CO., DEPT. 41E, 908 WALBRIDGE BUILDING, BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

Be Your Own Boss — In Your Own Business

Start at home . . . small capital needed . . . prepare for exciting plastics jobs or Your Own Plastics Business. We teach you Fabrication and Casting right in your own home. All materials furnished. Send ad with name and address for information.
VETERANS: Eligible for resident training under G. I. bill, Check here ☐

LEARN
PLASTICS
PLASTICS TECH
School *of* America, *Inc.*
5200 Euclid Avenue
Dept. S-8
Cleveland 3, Ohio

FREE RADIO CATALOG

Latest radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, war surplus items. All in this new FREE catalog. Don't delay.

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.
1014S McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

★ WAR SURPLUS ★

Lathes, Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Sawing Equipment, Motors and thousands of miscellaneous items. Information on Helicopters, Power Lawn Mowers, Trailers, Garden Tractors, Jet Impulsion, etc.—Free Literature. If you want catalog sheets sent by return first class mail include $1.00. **THE WAYNE ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 1005, Greenville, Ohio.**

Arc Welded Design "Know-How"

Only $3.50 each
3 different volumes
$10.00 postpaid

Each volume contains over 100 welding designs. Write
Hobart Bros. Co. Box P-561, Troy, O.

New Catalog

GENUINE U. S. BARGAINS
Army O. D. Wool Blanket, 5 lbs. $5.95
Army Pocket Knife, Scout Style. 2.50
Pup Tents, Poles and Pegs, Used 4.85
Mess Kit—Knife, Fork and Spoon, Used 50
Thousands of other bargains in military, outdoor & sport goods for hunter, farmer, scout. Send 10c for 32 page catalog returned with first order.

A and N SUPPLY CO.
4784 LESTER ST. RICHMOND, VA.

Fix Your Own — — — —

ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only $1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 5, Illinois

MICROSCOPES SUPPLIES-ACCESSORIES & SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
BEL SPENCER NEW & USED LEITZ ZEISS
BOUGHT·SOLD·EXCHANGED·REPAIRED
MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL AMATEUR
Send for FREE LIST
NATIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CO. 119 CHAMBERS ST. NY 7

Copyrighted material

BREATHEASY

IS GIVING RELIEF TO THOUSANDS OF SUFFERERS FROM THE SYMPTOMS OF

ASTHMA

OF NON-CARDIAC NATURE

AND HAY FEVER

THE MODERN INHALANT METHOD

SOLD ON MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

*CAUTION Read literature thoroughly and use only as directed

Write For Information Today!

BREATHEASY

Write to Dept. PS

BREATHEASY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
65 Cedar Street, Seattle 1, Wash.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4715 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

Don't Buy Apparatus -

BUY GOOD HEARING!

Investigate the "ATOMEER", believed the world's smallest and lightest single-unit hearing instrument — Full Power—5½ Octave range—no separate battery pack—Audiometrically Fitted. Write today for information.

THE MAICO COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 707 Maico Building Minneapolis 1, Minn.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. New uncrowded, fascinating field of service. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Judicial, and Entertainment fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. Send for 3000 word test lesson and Grapho-Analyst FREE.

FREE

ADDRESS A. I. G. A. Inc. 126 NOEL, MO.

RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS - NEURITIS - SCIATICA

Why continue to suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed? Learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

INGROWN TOENAILS?

USE THIS NEW DISCOVERY **TOE-X**

No bandage needed. Contains no harmful ingredients. No discomfort. Relieves pain quickly. Send $1. TOE-X will be sent Post Paid. Money back guarantee.

JAY CHEMICAL COMPANY
1179 East 79th Street • Cleveland 3, Ohio

I'll PROVE I can make you, too, TOUGH as a MARINE

.....and add Powerful POUNDS and Vital INCHES of DYNAMIC MUSCLE to your ARMS, LEGS, BACK, CHEST, and SHOULDERS

says

George F. Jowett

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

..OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U. S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets I show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director of the YMCA, Atlantic City, "is the greatest in the world!"

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women . . . ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out . . . Grasp this Special Offer today!

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. PS-68
New York 1, N. Y.

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH or ALL 5 for $1.00

This Book Free!

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN
MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE

George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. PS-68, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose ( ). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- ☐ All 5 courses for.... $1
- ☐ Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- ☐ Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- ☐ Send all 5 C.O.D. ($1 plus postage.) No orders less than $1 sent C.O.D.

NAME.....Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS .....

Copyrighted material

WORLD'S FASTEST-COOKING
CHARCOAL GRILL
For Camp, Picnics or Home

The CARIBBEAN FIREPOT is a refinement of the charcoal grill-stove West Indian natives have used for generations. Lights with a sheet of newspaper—gets cooking coals in six minutes with no kindling, fanning, blowing or fuss. **GRILLS EVERYTHING PERFECTLY** with only a handful of charcoal—cast iron bowl gives more heat longer. PORTABLE—use anywhere outdoors or in your fireplace in winter.
ONLY $12.00 POSTPAID anywhere in U. S. Quick delivery—money back if not satisfied.

9" HIGH
12½" ACROSS
ALL METAL
WEIGHS
23½ LBS.

POST-WAR INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 1PS
756 No. Western Ave., Lake Forest, Ill.

LEARN **PLASTICS** AT HOME

"Working With Plastics"

Full information on sheets, blocks, rods, tubes. Trade names, sizes, colors for fabrications, designing, tooling, bending, cementing, polishing. Also for home workshop. Only ..... **$1.25** (if C.O.D. plus postage fee.) Money back guarantee.

MODERN TECHNICAL BOOK CO.
Dept. MS, 55 West 42nd St. New York 18, N.Y.

JOIN OUR NEW TECHNICAL BOOK CLUB
free Members receive current literature, guidance on all book problems; premiums. No obligation. **ALL BOOKS:** Technics, Chemistry, Physics, Plastics, Refrigeration, Airconditioning, Building Construction, Electricity, Radio, Television, Electronics, Automotives, Mathematics, Woodworking, Homecraft, Business, Languages, Farming, Sports, Photography, etc.—Write for free literature, please specify subject.

Is it worth **$1000.00** *TO YOU TO READ THIS?*

It can be worth much more—yes, it can be worth thousands of dollars to you each year. Vocational and aptitude tests will find the career for which you are best suited and put you onto the RIGHT road to business and financial success. Should you be in accounting, radio, salesmanship, copywriting or elsewhere? Before taking a job or starting a course of study KNOW what you should do. Save weeks, maybe years, of work. Why postpone success? Vocational tests are SURE—they can be taken in your own home. Satisfaction is guaranteed.
Write today for complete information

DEPT. S **VOCATIONAL TESTING LABORATORY** 2019½ Main St. Dallas 1, Texas

A GENUINE
RADIO
ASSEMBLY KIT

FREE booklet on Radio Theory and Trouble-shooting Included

A thrill to assemble, fun to use. No batteries or electric plug-in required—light and portable. You get **all** parts including screws and nuts and a full size **standard earphone.** Simple-to-follow instructions make the fundamentals of radio easy to learn.

Sent, postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. for **$3.49**

Special—A Complete Outdoor Antenna Included for Only....$1 extra

APPLIANCE MART
1572 Sherman Ave. Evanston, Ill.

CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK
How to apply for and obtain a government position

50 'SELF-TESTING' EXAMINATIONS *for*
Accountant
Bookkeeper
Budget Research Aid
Cashier
Clerk
Court Attendant
Dairy and Food Inspector
Dentist
Dietician
Draftsman
Electrician
Elevator Oper.
Engineer
Emp. Int'viewer
Fireman
Factory Ins.
Foreman
Fingerprint Ex.
Guard
Game Protector
Hospital Att.
Janitor

Civil Service has always offered an attractive field to men and women who seek security, an annual living wage, an opportunity for promotion and eventual retirement at a pension. This volume contains a wealth of information on how to go about getting yourself on the Government payroll; just how and where to apply for Federal, State and Local positions. complete home study course in typical civil service questions, including 1000 Questions and Answers of former tests, 50 actual previous examinations (with correct answers) *all this* assuring you of a high grade and appointment for the position you desire, such as: postal clerk, mail carrier, stationary engineer, factory inspector, electrician, librarian, fireman, bookkeeper, and many others. It tells the mistakes to avoid in arithmetic, grammar, spelling, geography, history, civics—just the type of information called for in civil service examinations. Send only $1.25 (or C.O.D. plus postage) for a copy of CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK. It is guaranteed to be helpful or your money back at once.

KNICKERBOCKER PUBLISHING CO., Dept.C-8
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Jr. Physician
Jr. Statistician
Letter Carrier
Law Clerk
Lab. Assistant
Librarian
Market Supv.
Meat Inspector
Motor Vehicle License Examiner
Nurse
Patrolman
Police Sergeant
Patrol Inspector
Pharmacist
Plumbing Ins.
P.O. Laborer
Prison Keeper
Personnel Pos.
Psychologist
Physical Ins.
Ry.Postal Clerk
Social Worker
Stores Clerk
Steam Fireman
Tenement Ins.
Title Examiner
Telephone Op.
X-Ray Tech.

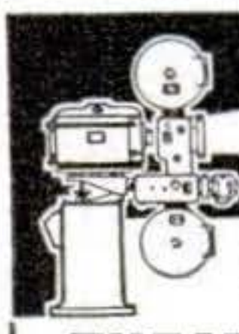
GET INTO **REFRIGERATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING**

Build your future in fast-growing industry. Prepare for high pay jobs or *get into your own business.* Resident classes only.

Send ad with name and address for information.
VETERANS
Eligible for training under G. I. Bill, *Check here* ☐

Dept. S-8

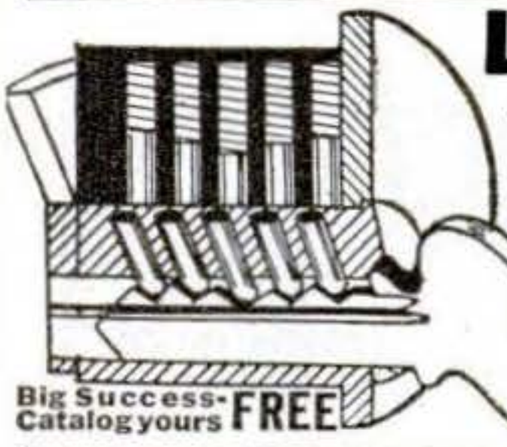
BOSTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
School of Refrigeration, 4707 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio



LEARN **MOVIE PROJECTION**
THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theater Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a post-war future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 18 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York



Locksmithing
AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy!

Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, **de-code,** make masterkeys, repair, install, **service, etc.** New self-instruction lessons **for every** handyman, **a** homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. **Low price!** Satisfaction! Free details, write **NELSON CO., 1139S. Wabash, Dept 2H01, Chicago4**

Big Success-Catalog yours **FREE**

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
A DANGER SIGNAL

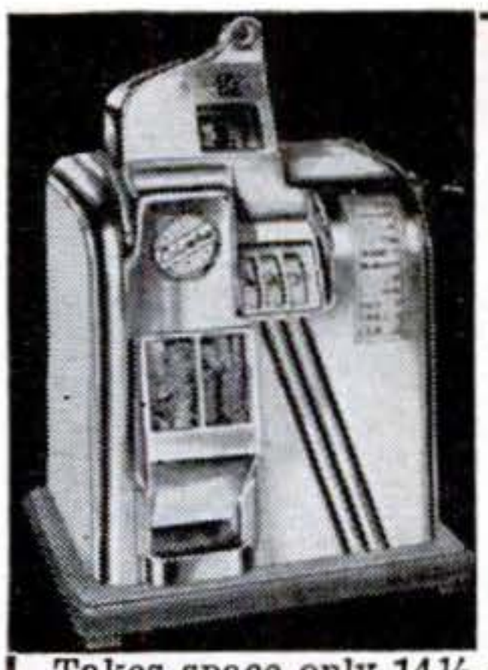
Often associated with Hardening of the Arteries, a Stroke, Paralysis, Heart Trouble, Kidney Disease, and other grave complications. Resultful treating methods of the Ball Clinic have proven dependable for nearly a quarter of a century. Send for FREE Blood Pressure Book today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36A, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL
16 Days Trial

Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY
537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-8, Chicago, Illinois

Copyrighted material



"JACKPOT"

Home Model COIN MACHINE

Great fun-maker for recreation room or club. Soon pays for itself. Fully automatic payout, three reels, with all the usual winning combinations . . . . cherries, lemons, plums, etc. Double jackpot. Set for 60% payout to the player, 40% profit for the house. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Rugged lifetime construction. Ht. 18½ in. Takes space only 14½ x 11½ in. CHOICE OF 1¢, 5¢, 10¢, or 25¢ PLAY. Shpg. wt. 47 lbs. Send $50.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Express F.O.B. Chicago.

Immediate delivery.....Each, $198.00

Webb DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
6 SOUTH KEDZIE AVENUE - CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

HOW TO PAINT NECKTIES, BLOUSES,

handkerchiefs, scarfs, other items. No talent necessary. Simple detailed instructions, including color schemes and designs. Splendid business opportunity. Tried and proved. Postpaid $1.00.

ART SHOP, HIGH RIDGE, MISSOURI

GET INTO CARTOONING!

Learn to cartoon! Big pay! Easy, enjoyable work! Cartoon Course, Gag Course, Anatomy Course & Business Course full of plans, markets, ideas. Drawing set and criticisms. All one low price. Rush card for details.
Hartman Studios, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 1, Nebr.

BIG BARGAINS IN RADIO

FREE! BARGAIN FLYER C-37

Hundreds of dollar-saving values in Lafayette's new Bargain Flyer of radio and electronic parts—just out. Get yours now! Are you on our list for our big, new super-catalog? Lists everything in radio, electronics, P.A. amateur gear. You can't afford to miss it. Write today—we'll send you Flyer C-37 and reserve your copy of the super-catalog.

LAFAYETTE RADIO Dep't. KH-6, 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13

MIDGET BURNER OF A HUNDRED USES

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

Use this amazing midget alcohol burner in your home, workshop, garage, camp, etc. Excellent for sterilizing, experimenting, soldering, heating. Hinged metal case houses burner, sterilizing tray. 1⅞" x 1⅛" x 2⅝". All brass, bright nickel finish. Sterilizing trough is STERLING SILVER!

Postpaid only **60¢** complete

U. S. METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
1047 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

COMB-A-TRIM

THE NEW QUICK TRIMMER

Something New! Trim your hair without any experience. It's easy! The excess hair comes off smoothly and easily by just pulling trimmer through hair like an ordinary comb. Also removes hair from legs—armpits. Save on hair-cut bills . . . Trim your own hair or the whole family's. Send 59c and your Comb-A-Trim will be sent at once.

59c

SPECIAL OFFER
Send $1.00 for 2 Comb-A-Trims and save 18c. **2 for $1**

5 Extra Blades (Year's Supply) 25c

COMB-A-TRIM CO.
1734 Carew Tower Dept. J-9 Cincinnati, O.

Pay Is Good

in both these big Branches of the Automobile Industry

Learn in a few weeks in our big, modern Training Shops

AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS

BODY & FENDER REBUILDING

Now is the time to prepare for your place in a Giant Industry

Automobile industry making up for lost time! There may never again be such opportunities for men who want better jobs or business of their own to get in on ground floor and go up fast!

Train on Actual Equipment

Chicago Motive Trades Institute makes rapid progress possible by Learn-By-Doing SUPERVISED SHOP TRAINING. In motive trades our institute gained nation wide fame training Auto Mechanics for U. S. Army. Same quality training available to you now. CONSULTATION AND PLACEMENT SERVICE WHETHER YOU ARE INTERESTED IN WORTHWHILE JOB OR SETTING UP YOUR OWN BUSINESS.

Automotive Mechanics

Efficient auto mechanics get fine pay. Can service, repair, install all mechanical and electrical parts of autos. Learn to overhaul and repair engines, transmissions, differentials, and other assemblies. Good pay, steady work, excellent opportunities for increased earnings for properly trained auto mechanics.

Body & Fender Rebuilding

Body and Fender Rebuilding makes good profits in garages, service stations. Get practical, all-around Shop Training—welding, aligning, mixing and matching colors, spray painting, power and hand tools. Values increased when used cars are made to "look like new."

VETERANS—FREE INFORMATION

Write for free information telling how you can get your training under "G.I. Bill".

A NATIONALLY KNOWN AND RECOGNIZED INSTITUTION

CHICAGO MOTIVE TRADES INST.
Div. of Commercial Trades Inst.
1400 W. Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE —IMPORTANT INFORMATION TELLING HOW TO GET STARTED

Fill Out, Cut Out, Mail Today

FACTS FREE for Men Who Want to Get Ahead
CHICAGO MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. B18
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

( ) Automotive Mechanics ( ) Body & Fender Rebuilding
( ) Check here if interested in G. I. Training

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

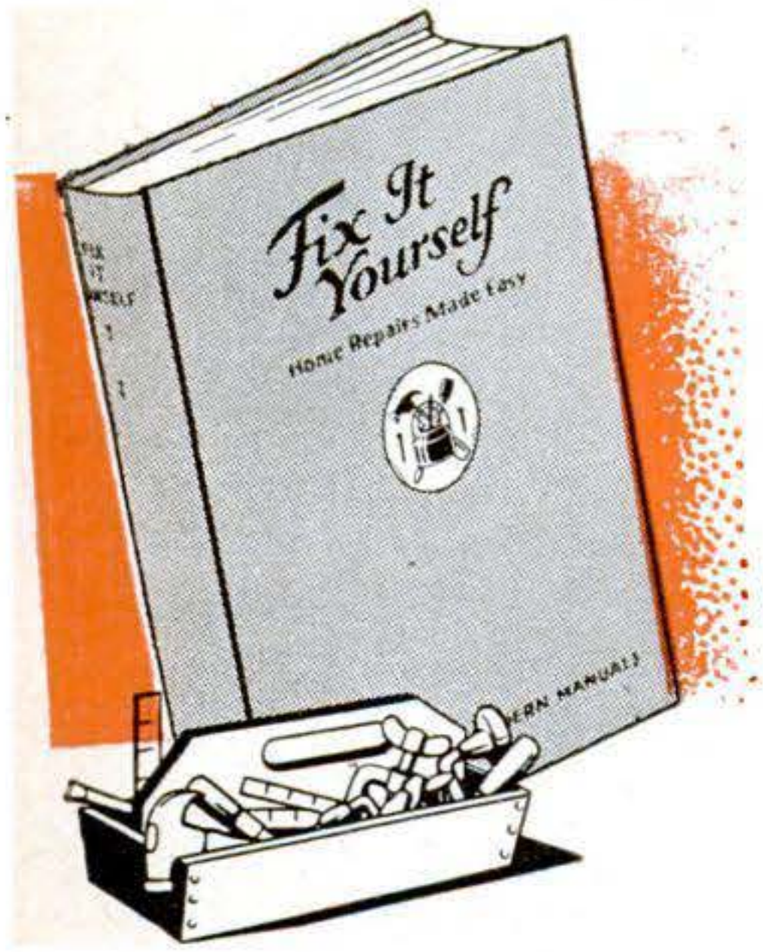
CITY.....STATE.....

Copyrighted material

BOOK BARGAINS *for*

EVERY ONE AN UNBEATABLE VALUE!

Prepared by the Editors of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, these great books are bursting with up-to-the-minute information, pictures and diagrams that will save you both time and money! You need not hesitate to order one or all for your own enjoyment or to use as gifts. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back!



FIX IT YOURSELF

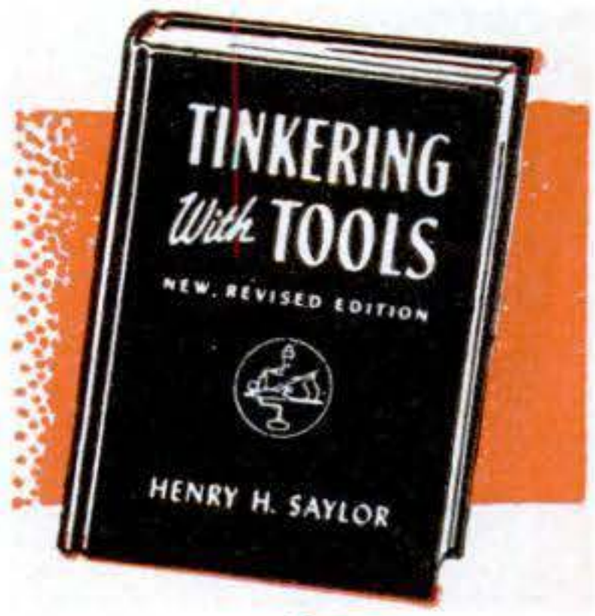
$1.49

Home repairs made easy. Be your own handy-man! Simple directions and easy-to-understand diagrams show how to fix and repair furniture, electric outlets, windows, doors, leaky pipes, floor boards, chimneys, boilers, weather proofing, and hundreds of other construction and repair jobs around the house. You will be surprised how easily you can do things after reading "Fix It Yourself." 256 pages, 163 helpful illustrations, complete index. De Luxe edition.

TINKERING WITH TOOLS

$1.49

It's *easy* to do your own repairing—and lots of fun besides – if you follow the simple instructions in this big new 260-page book! Everything you need to know about carpentry, plastering, plumbing, painting, masonry, shingling, wallpapering, electric wiring, etc. De Luxe edition.



THE HOME CHEMIST

$1.49

Shows you how to set up an inexpensive lab and perform hundreds of thrilling, useful experiments. How to baffle friends with chemical tricks, stunts and magic. 192 pages. De Luxe edition.

MODEL RAILROADS

$2.00

A practical handbook for the model railroader! Complete instructions and diagrams for building locomotive, cars and equipment, constructing scenery, laying out track, etc. 258 pages. Full cloth binding.

ELECTROPLATING

$2.00

How to set up and operate a complete home electroplating workshop! Shows how to handle household and auto fixtures, silverware, jewelry and tools. 260 pages, over 150 diagrams! Full cloth binding.

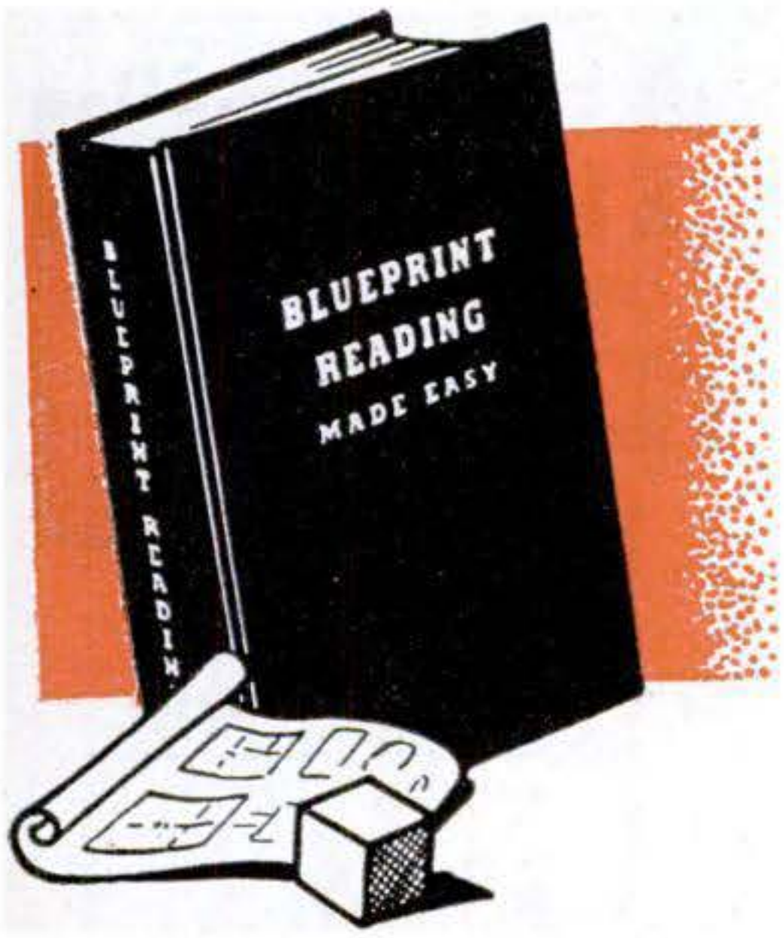
DECORATIVE METAL WORK

$2.00

How to make scores of fascinating metal articles. Shows how to do your own spinning, inlaying, cutting, etching, joining, plating, finishing! 192 pages, 450 pictures! Full cloth binding.

Copyrighted material

Mechanically-Minded Men!



BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY

ONLY $1.98

A ready-reference encyclopedia for men who work with tools, complete in one huge 596-page profusely illustrated volume. It can save you time and labor, help you to do all types of shop work more quickly and easily. You have to know how to read blueprints for welding, carpentry, plumbing, machine work, tool making, aviation mechanics, engineering, etc. Was $2.98—YOU SAVE 40% IF YOU ACT NOW!

EVERYBODY'S RADIO MANUAL

$1.49

How to build and repair your own radios — tiny portables, F-M receivers, radio-phonographs, short-wave sets, recorders, wireless record players, etc.! Written in simple, non-technical language with a wealth of drawings, diagrams and wiring circuits that make every step easy to follow! 256 pages. De Luxe edition.

BOOK OF FORMULAS

Recipes, methods and secret processes. Make your own glues, cements, cleaners, polishes, enamels, paints, cosmetics, dyes, inks, toothpastes, soaps, photo chemicals, oils, lubricants, and scores of other articles for home or business use. De Luxe edition.

$1.49

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Mail this Coupon TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 86
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me the book(s) checked below. I will pay postman the price shown, plus few cents postage, on delivery. You guarantee complete satisfaction or I may return book in 10 days for full refund.

- ☐ FIX IT YOURSELF $1.49
- ☐ HOME CHEMIST $1.49
- ☐ METAL WORK $2.00
- ☐ BOOK OF FORMULAS . . . $1.49
- ☐ TINKERING $1.49
- ☐ RAILROADS $2.00
- ☐ ELECTROPLATING . . . $2.00
- ☐ RADIO MANUAL $1.49
- ☐ BLUEPRINT READING MADE EASY . . $1.98

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ *Check here if you remit now, and we will pay postage. Same refund guarantee.*

Copyrighted material

WAR SURPLUS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAINS

SPECIALS FOR BOY SCOUTS, CAMPERS, HUNTERS

7 LB. EXPERIMENTER PARTS ASSORT. KIT

A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, new radar and electronic parts and sub-assemblies, coils, resistors, trimming condensers—worth many times this low price.
A130R —7 lbs. **$1.79**

G.I. RUCKSAKS

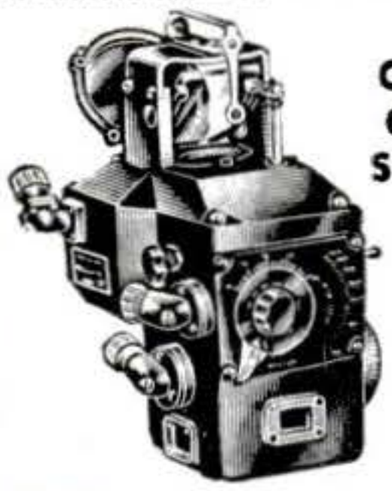
Straps over your back for toting luggage, camping equipment, etc. Has tubular steel frame. Made of heavy duty U. S. ARMY duck with adjustable shoulder and waist straps. Has four compartments. A real value for campers, hikers, etc. Wgt. 7 lbs.

No. R501 Used
Each Only $2.15
Federal Tax .43
Total Cost $2.58

AIR CORP. BOMB. SIGHT

For inventors, experimenters, research workers, etc. This delicate instrument consists of hundreds of accurately machined parts, including eye objective, reflecting mirror prism, many fine calibrated adjustments, electric bulbs, polaroid filter, calibrated scales for its many adjustments, etc. Packed in all metal box 15 x 21 x 12 inches with lock. Weight 100 lbs.
Stock No. 214. Each..... **$35.00**

AIR CORP GUN SIGHT



Worth many times this low price. Consists of a polaroid filter, top surfaced prism mirror, actuating motors, compensating adjustments, calibrated dials for air speed, drift, straffing range, etc. Inventors and experimenters will find many valuable parts in this assembly. All brand new in orig. export packing.
Weight 7 lbs. No. 215. Each only.. **$18.50**

MESS KITS

Regulation two piece Army Mess Kits with folding handle. Used, but perfect. Weight 2 lbs. No. A116. Each **69c**

ARMY BANDOLEERS

Eleven pocket army bandoleer. Big pockets with snap button fasteners—shoulder and waist straps. NEW. Wgt. 1 lb. No. 129 Each..... **49c**

MICROPHONE BUTTON

Brand new. For radio, electronics and other experiments Full 2½ inch diameter. Wgt. 1 lb. No. 512. Each..... **98c**

MOSQUITO TENTS

Army cot size. Fine mesh netting, taped seams. Set-up rods included. New. Wgt. 8½ lbs. No. A104. Each **$5.95**

NEW ARMY COTS

Brand new. Folding type, opens to 27 x 78 inches. Heavy canvas top. Wgt. 26 lbs. No. 232. Each..... **$5.95**

WOOL ARMY BLANKETS

100% wool, regulation OD. Army blankets. Class B, perfect. Used but renovated for re-issue. Wgt. 5 lbs. No. 233. Each..... **$4.89**

MOSQUITO HEAD NETS

Fine mesh netting. Fits over hat. Draw string at neck. Brand new. Wgt. ½ lb. No. 509. Each..... **89c**

McCLELLAN SADDLES

Brand new! Of fine top grain cow hide with hair girth. Complete. Guaranteed value. Wgt. 22 lbs. No. 145. Each..... **$13.95**

SADDLE BAGS

Of fine top grain leather. Each bag measures 12 x 13 inches. Makes fine motorcycle pouch. Used, but perfect. Wgt. 6 lbs. No. 151. Each..... **$6.95**

CANTEENS

Reg. U.S. issue canteens. Plastic screw top chained to body. Slightly used but perfect. Wgt. 1 lb. No. 117—Metal. No. 118—Plastic. Each..... **69c**

CANTEEN CUPS, COVERS

All metal with folding handle. Fits over canteen listed above. Wgt. 1 lb. No. A120. Each..... **69**

CANTEEN COVERS

Of heavy O.D. canvas with taped edges and snap button fasteners. Wgt. ½ lb.
New. No. A530. **35c** Used. No. A119 **25c**

PUP TENTS

Army regulation pup tents of heavy brown canvas. Fine for boy scouts, campers, etc. Used but perfect. Wgt. 5 lbs. No. 100. Each..... **$5.95**

Brand new pup tents with extended flies. No. A110. Each..... **$7.95**

Poles, stakes, etc. for Pup Tents listed above. No. 101. Set..... **$1.00**

G.I. POCKET BELTS

Regulation G.I. Belt with snap button fasteners on all pockets. New! Adjustable size. Wgt. 3 lbs. No. 109. Each..... **98c**

TANK PRISMS

Sighting Prism for tank gunner. Reflects images at right angles. Used but perfect. Wgt. 2 lbs. No. 234. Each..... **$2.95**

CAVALRY SPURS

U.S. Cavalry Spurs. Bright metal. Wgt. 2 lbs. No. 102. Pair..... **98c**

Set of 4 leather straps for above. No. 103. Per set **50c**

SHIPS LANTERNS

Navy type ships lanterns. 22½ inches high. Burns oil—may be wired for electricity. New. Wgt. 15 lbs. No. 516. Each..... **$12.50**

POPULAR RECORD ASSORTMENT

Fifty records of modern dance, race, blues and hillbilly selections. No two alike. Famous name bands and artists included. Used in juke boxes, but guar. perfect. Shipped exp. collect only—no exchanges or refunds. Wgt. 28 lbs. No. A303—
50 records **$9.04**

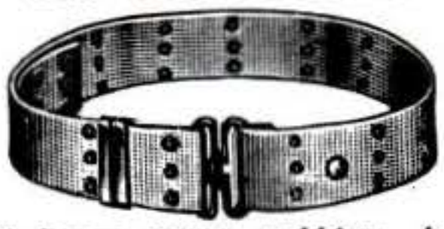
RUBBER BOAT

Purchased from U.S. Gov't. Has 5 man or 1000 pound capacity. Used but guaranteed perfect. Furnished complete with pump for inflating and oars. Shipping wgt. 70 lbs. No. 811. Each..... **$49.50**

ONE MAN BOATS

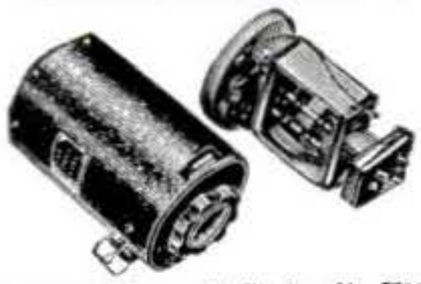
Similar to above but smaller. Designed for one man use. Each boat complete—packed in a special parachute bag. Wgt. 15 lbs. No. 526. Ea. **$17.95**

G.I. PISTOL BELTS



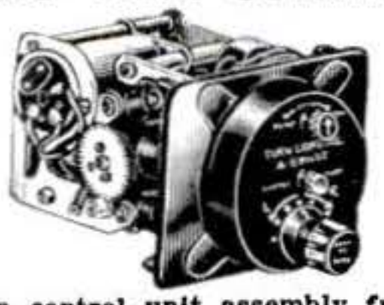
Of heavy canvas webbing. Adjustable. Eyeleted all around. Used but perfect. Wgt. 2 lbs. No. 131. Each..... **98c**

ANTENNA UNITS



Purchased from U.S. Gov't. Eliminates radio interference. Improves reception. New. Wgt. 4 lbs..... No. 637. Each..... **$2.95**

AERO TURN CONTROL



Turn control unit assembly from an aeroplane, consisting of a valuable assortment of gears, switches, mechanical and electrical parts. Fine for experimenters, inventors, etc. Illus. shows unit with cover removed. Shp. Wgt. 10 lbs. No. A264. Each..... **$7.95**

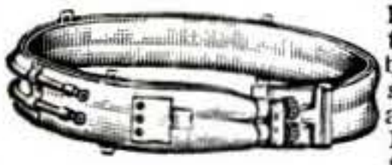
SERVO TURN CONTROL

Part of automatic pilot. Accurately machined gears and fittings worth many times this low price. Many valuable parts usable by experimenters of other purposes. Shp. Wgt. 30 lbs. No. A263. Each..... **$17.50**

MOISTURE ABSORBANT

Protex-Sorb. A protective absorbent that eliminates moisture damage. In cloth bags of 4 ozs. No. 138. Doz. 4 oz. bags **$1.00**

LIFE PRESERVER BELTS



Right from the invasion beaches. Consists of two air chambers. May be inflated automatically with "sparklet" cartridges or manually by attached hose. Adjustable in waist size. One air chamber guaranteed air tight—other may need a tire patch. All belts are used and slightly soiled—but a bargain at this low price.

No. 1261 Each..... **$1.00**

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

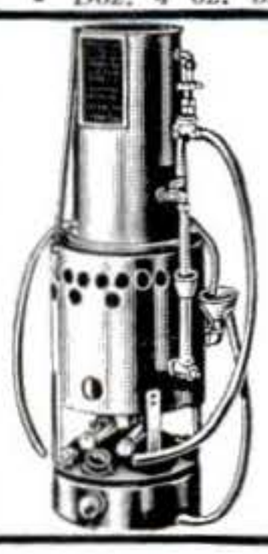
Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s on orders for less than $5.00. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

STARK'S

Dept. PS846
509 So. State St.
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

STILLS



Distill your own water with one of these fine portable stills. Purchased from the Gov't. Has 1 gallon capacity; output 1½ gal. per hour. Fitted with genuine Coleman double burner stove. Operates 5 to 7 hrs. on one filling. Wgt. 109 lbs. No. 206. Each..... **$59.50**

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE Classified Opportunities

Save time—Save Money

Classified Ads only 50c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in Sept. issue copy should be in our office by Aug. 1st. Sept. issue on sale Sept. 1st.

The new rate increase will not go into effect October, 1946 as previously announced. The change in rate will become effective January 1, 1947.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10

1 ADVICE

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

HOW to own a profitable business all or part time. Details 10c (refundable). Box 12T, Oaklandon, Ind.

PSYCHOLOGISTS Advice, Personal Problems. Confidential. Send qcestion with dollar bill. Satisfactory or money refunded on request. Bell Wallace, 120 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

ABILITY not recognized? Try improving personality 3 quick ways. Users say "It works!" Free folder. Methods Research, 6235-L Eastwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relation Consultant. University Graduate. Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

"VITASCIENCE"—Drugless healing through the spoken word. Speak your ills away. Eliminate disease, fear, confusion. Details Free. Cedric S. Moore, 1313 South Union, Kokomo, Indiana.

BUSINESS Opportunities Galore—Information booklet 25c. Bi-Monthly for Year $1.00. Parcell, 2701 Main, Elkhart, Indiana.

COPYWRITING—Take the guesswork out of your advertising. Copy prepared by our experts insures results. Analysis free. Advertiser's Service, Box 112, Skokie, Ill.

FUTURE Planning? "How to get a better Job" may help you. Refund if dissatisfied. Circular free. Joseph Weber, 5652 South Francisco, Chicago 29, Ill.

2 ADVERTISING

24 WORDS in 64 Weeklies $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-MP West Jackson, Chicago 4.

YOUR toughest product to sell or promote is wanted! Creative sales letters, organized newspaper campaigns, just part of our work. Sales guaranteed. AAA Associates, 322 N. Denton, Gainesville, Texas.

25 WORDS 32000 Readers 2 months $5.00. Renick, Holland, N. Y.

SPEEDY mailing, 500,000 classified names and addresses on stickers. Classified Personal Adv., 7 Chestnut St., Waterloo, N. Y.

ADVERTISING sales Literature planned, written. 25 years' experience. L. S. VanDenburgh, Box 201, Newark 1, N. J.

5 AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G. Decatur, Illinois.

LICK After-war layoffs; Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tester Plans" free. Elite Co., 220 Grand St., New York.

FREE Water and our concentrates makes flavors, lotions, shampoos. 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

FREE! Latest issue Opportunity Magazine, Salesman's Guide. Inspiring, constructive. Shows how to earn money selling for others or in your own business. Hundreds postwar opportunities. Send name and describe what you have sold or are selling. Illustrated copy sent Free. Opportunity Magazine, 620 N. Michigan, Dept. 18, Chicago 11, Ill.

MAGIC cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits. Sample Free. Uco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

JUST Out! History of World War II, Huge volume. Popular price. Authentic text. Official Photographs. Big profits. Riverside Book Co., Iowa Falls, Ia.

START Your Own Business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world wide Industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. H-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

SELL Greeting Cards, Display Signs, Pictures, Books, Novelties. Big Profits. Bulletin Free, Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

100% PROFIT on famous popular Pines Birthday, Christmas, and all-occasion Greeting Cards. Wonderful 12 to 24 Card boxed assortments sell on sight for $1.00. Write today for information and Extra Bonus Distributor's Plan, S. Pines, Box 32, Flushing, N. Y.

EXCELLENT Sideline for Printing Salesmen. Decalcomania Name Plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying Initials on Automobiles. Free Samples. "Ralco", X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

CHRISTMAS Cards, Agents Wanted—21 DeLuxe Box Asst. Also 3 Box Assts. with name printed. A. B. Plateless Co., 392 Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

AT last! Something new and sensational in Christmas cards. Amazing "Oilette" cards. Like costly oil paintings. Designs never before offered. Gets orders fast. Bautiful 25 for $1 Cards, name imprinted. Many other assortments. Big profits. Samples on Approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 641-K, St. Louis, Mo.

AMAZING New Zipper Shoe sells on sight. Big profits for salesmen. Leads line 200 splendid styles. Territories open. Get Free Sample Outfit. Write Consolidated Shoe, Dept. S-204, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

BIG bargains for big profits. Over 100 sensational values. Men's used suits $2.00, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2.00, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free wholesale catalog. Superior, 1250-FA, Jefferson, Chicago 7.

SELL Christmas cards. Easy money showing exquisite Christmas, Everyday, Wrapping assortments, Stationery. Over 100 quick sellers. Request $1.00 Christmas box on approval. Free samples of 50 for $1.00 Christmas cards. Special Offers. Hedenkamp, 343 Broadway, Dept. A 20, New York 13.

PLAN Now to make more money through profitable spare time work, Fall best selling season. Our helps build business. Wholesale catalog Free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PS-6, Mount Morris, Illinois.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

SELL "Petite Picture Notes." Something really different in greeting cards. Sample free. Dunbar Cards. New Brunswick 21, N. J.

FASCINATING income building plan. Take easy orders from friends, fellow workers, Church organizations for fast-selling Christmas, all occasion, gift wrapping, birthday, get-well, correspondence notes assortments. Sell for $1.00 each—cost you 50c up. Extra bonus. Experience unnecessary. Request foremost $1.00 Christmas box on approval. Special offers. Bluebird Studios Dept. 17-J, Fitchburg, Mass.

BIG Commissions—selling to stores celluloid Pricing Tickets, metal shelf moulding. To restaurants, menu covers, signs. C. Pricing Press, 124 White St., New York 13, N. Y.

SELL Christmas Cards 50 for $1.00 with customer's name imprinted. Your profit 40c. Free Portfolios. Also Box assortments sell for $1.00. Your profit 50c. Elmcraft Co., 5930 S. Western, Chicago 36, Ill.

NOW you can sell Nationally Famous Industrial product just made available for home use. Unique Safe Anti-Slip Floor Wax sells on half-minute Demonstration. Also amazing Cleaner that Lifts old wax and dirt right off. Rush postal Today for Free details, dramatic Demonstration Outfit, and Territory Reservation. Franklin, Dept. 10-J, 5134 Lancaster, Philadelphia, Pa.

500 SALESMEN at once to sell Spa-Saver Clothes Rack $2.95 and plastic Changeceiver $4.50. Write for folders and price set-up. H. & H. Products Co., Arkansas City, Kansas.

200 MONEY Making Deals, Plans, Rare formulas, Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Co., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

TRIM Hair At Home. Save barber bills. New Invention. Simple. Easy. Lightning Seller. Samples Sent on trial. Kristee, 125, Akron, Ohio.

SALESMEN, Expansion Bracelets, make big money, cost $4.00. Sell for $8.00. Send $5.00 for Sample, All Particulars, Returnable. Guerrin & Overholt, 350 Park Ave., Portsmouth, R. I.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SILVER Plating Liquid: (Improved Formula). You can see it silverplate instantly right before your eyes. Simply rub-on with a cloth . . . or . . . immerse articles in the Liquid and see them silverplated. Remove and rub-up and they are done. About 1 minute. Renews silverplated ware like new. Cleans, silverplates, polishes, (3-results) from one application. Silverplates before your eyes onto sterlingware, plated silverware, also onto articles of brass, copper, bronze, zinc, nickel-silver, german-silver and all affinitive metals. Puts on genuine 1000 Fine silverplate. Guaranteed lasting finish. Won't rub off boil off or brush off. Has many adaptable uses throughout the automotive, refrigeration, radio, jewelry, research and experimentation, musical instrument, surgical and dental instrument, beauty shop equipment, antiques, art goods, hobbies, hardware, and many other lines. Working sales-distributors needed for many areas not being worked now. Details by letter mailed free. NuProcess Products Laboratories, Dept. 239, Aurora, Ill.

FLASHO amazing powder cleaner for cars makes hard job easy. Sample free. Be our agent. Langdon, 4614 Prospect, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

EASY money now to Christmas. Up to 100% profit selling friends, others marvelous new 1946 Christmas and year 'round box assortments—30 boxes 35c up. Odd cards 2½c up. Extra bonus. Request special feature $1.00 Christmas assortment on approval. Send today for free samples of our fast selling 50 for $1.00, 25 for $1.00 personal Christmas cards and personal stationery lines. Special offers. New England Art Publishers, North Abinton, Mass.

UP to 100% profit selling friends outstanding $1.00 Christmas card assortment. Costs you 50c up per box. Also Religious, Gift Wrapping, Birthday assortments 35c up. Extra Bonus. Request sample $1.00 Christmas box on approval. Free sample 50 for $1.00. 25 for $1.00 personal Christmas card and stationery portfolios. Special Offers. Elmira Greeting Card Co., M-150 Elmira, N. Y.

NEW, extra money plan. Up to 100% profit showing friends unusual Personal Christmas cards, Box assortments, Gift Wrappings, Humorous, All Occasion, Birthdays, Social Notes Personalized Stationery. Extra bonus. Request Free 50 for $1, 25 for $1, 25 for $1.95 name imprinted Christmas Cards and personalized Stationery folder. Special Offer. Thomas Terry Studios, 256 Union Ave., Westfield, Mass.

WE pay you $25 for selling fifty $1.00 boxes. Think of it! 50 beautiful assorted Christmas cards sell for only $1.00, your profit 50c. Write today for free samples. It costs nothing to try. Cheerful Card Co., Dept. 225, White Plains, New York.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Earn $5.00 with every ten $1.00 21-in card assortments you sell. Also wrappings and 25 for $1.00 imprinted cards. Write for samples today. Howard P. Ellis, Dept. PS-8, Pitman, N. J.

$3 FIRE Extinguisher sells wholesale or direct. "Fire Killer", Zone 1, Syracuse, New York.

HARMONICAS, $10.80, $19.80 dozen. Harmonica Wholesalers, 11 E. Centre Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

"OUR Flag"—famous picture. Four colors. 500,000 sold. Sample print——Free. Our Flag Sales Corp., Dept. C-1065, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

CHRISTMAS Cards. Earn Big Money. Take orders galore from friends. 25 exquisite folders with name $1.25. Free samples 10 designs. America's Fastest Selling 21 Christmas Folder box. Costs 50c. Sells $1. Request samples today. Sunshine Art, Dept. N, 115 Fulton St., New York City.

WOULD you pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Proven! Work at home, office. Expect something odd! Pacific, 262-E Drake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

HAVE Car? Extra money doing nothing. Write J. Ragno, Berwick, Pa.

POWER Mower—Cuts—Trims. Agents-Dealers. Farm Products, M-2017, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

CLEAR-VU on windshields, eyeglasses, mirrors stops fogging. Gives sparkling clear vision in fog, mist, rain, steam. Agents send 50c for introductory offer. Currier's Distributing Co., 2602 Boston, San Diego 2, Calif.

SELL through agents? Your ad in this column will reach capable, ambitious men who are interested in making more money. They may be interested in your proposition. Advertise it here and get business. Rate is only 50c a word. Write for details to O. K. Kelly, Classified Section, 353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.

SKAT-A-BUG, Odorless mosquito and fly repellent trial size 25c. Agents wanted. P.O. Box 1883, G.P.O., Boston 5, Mass.

WANTED Agents good commissions. J. W. Smith, Distributor, Bayard, Nebraska.

SERVICE Station driveway "Service Signals" again available. Free literature. Territories still open. Knipp Specialty, 1207 Orizaba, Long Beach 4, Cal.

QUICK cash profits. Sell friends big value Christmas and year 'round greeting card assortments. Cost you only 30c up. Up to 100% profit. Extra bonus. Request fast selling new 1946 $1.00 Christmas card box on approval. Free samples 50 for $1.00, 25 for $1.00 name imprinted Christmas cards and personal stationery. Special offers. Tom-Wat Studios, Dept. P.S., Bridgeport, Conn.

SCHOOL Seniors! A Postal Will Bring You Our Kwick-Sell Cardalog of graduation name cards. Hot selling everywhere! Big profits! Hurry! Craftcards, Box 235(M), Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

6 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

HEATING gas and oil burners, furnaces. Moore, Box 122, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

7 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs plus illustrations.) Expert instructions. Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House, Box 46-AH Wall Station, N. Y. C. 5.

LEARN Scientific Jitsu Defense Technique. Powerful Book, 200 Photographs. $1.00. Kogan, 1932-SA, New York 8.

STREAMLINED Jiu-Jitsu, large illustrations. Limited number $1.00. Judo, 817 13th, Modesto, Calif.

8 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

SWORDS, rapiers, daggers, pistols, armor; illustrated catalog. 50c. Robert Abels, 860½ Lexington Ave., N. Y.

CARBURETOR repair kits containing all the essential parts for completely rebuilding a specific carburetor. Over 400 kits available. Carburetor Service, 600-B LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

4 FINE perfect Ancient Arrowheads $1.00. 4 perfect tiny bird arrowheads $1.00. List Free. Lear's, Box 569, Galveston, Texas.

440 Antique Firearms, 5,000 Bargains: Indian Relics, Flintlocks, Minerals, Cartridges, Carbines, Fossils, Coins, Antiques, Rifles. Catalogue, Photographs 25c. Heike, Wenona, Ill.

ANTIQUE Firearms, Swords, Daggers, Powderhorns, Flasks, Catalogue 5c. Nagy, 8 South 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

PAINT plaster plaqces, statuary. Sell locally. Beautiful, clear detail. Strong, hard castings. Guaranteed quality. Fascinating! Popular! Profitable! List free. Samples $3.00. Artists' brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer, 394B8, Austin, Minnesota.

9 ASTROLOGY

MENTAL Science Course. Revealing. Helpful. Booklet free. Write Clark, 125A West 7th Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

KNOW your future. Complete Character and Vocational Analysis by astrology. Send birthdate and dime. Free occult catalogue. Clark, 125-A West 7th Avenue, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

10 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-S Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

11 ARCH SUPPORTS

BIG Profits Manufacture custom arch supports. Julis Corsen, 2638 Geyer, St. Louis 4, Mo.

12 AUTOMOBILES

RACING car fuel concentrate supercharges gasoline for all cars. More power, speed $1.00 pint. Free speed equipment literature. Lee Motorcraft, 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth Edition —Revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies, frames, engines. Records, superchargers, rules, formula, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. $1.00 postpaid; $1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CUSTOMIZE your automobile. Illustrated new restyling ideas, instructions, specific model changes by simple methods. $1. Speedwheel, Box 723-C, Arcadia, California.

BUILD speedy Midget track racer from cast-off parts! Plans, specifications, construction information, $1.00. Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

COLLECTORS! Albums, World's Finest Automobiles. List 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minn.

SEE our ad under motorcycles for midget car and motorscooter bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

"500 MILE" Indianapolis Automobile Racing History Book, just printed. Complete history detailed year by year results every Indianapolis race since 1909. 320 large pages, over 2,000 illustrations, drawings, photographs describe foreign, American racing automobiles. Photographs world's famous drivers. View in your arm chair every mile of every event at 10c a race average cost. Complete book Postpaid $3.50 De Luxe Edition bound attractive red Du Pont Fabrikoid $5.00. Limited number available hurry! Clymer, Dept. B82, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

13 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

HAVING Car Trouble? New, Used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2930¼ No. Western, Chicago 18.

McCULLOCH-Ford V8 Supercharger Wanted 1940 or later model complete. P. O. Box 432, Quincy 69, Mass.

AIR Compressor outfits, complete with quart size spray guns, less motors. Use your ¼ horse power motor. Limited quantity. Write for details. Box 172, North End Station, Detroit 2, Michigan.

INSTRUCTIONS how to build radiator cleaner. Permanent part of car. Clean radiator anytime, anywhere. Send $1.00 cash or money order. W. O. Cleckler, 2033 Anson Ave., Abilene, Texas.

NOW. Water-Vapor injection. More power. Eliminates knock, carbon, etc. Installs 10 minutes. $2.50. Rad-Ar Products, 140-27 169 St., Springfield Gardens, L. I.

GRILLES for most all cars Meyers Auto Parts, 820 Dryades. New Orleans, La.

MUFFLER manual. Convert easily to Hollywood, Laguna, Westwood, duals, etc. Includes construction details, regulations diagrams. Postpaid $1. Mellotone, Box 723C, Arcadia, Calif.

1000 MOTORISTS Needed to make gas saving test. Up to 30% savings. For trial test offer write Vacu-matic Carburetor Co., 7617-1287 W. State Street, Wauwatosa, Wis.

IF your auto supplies or equipment will help Popular Science readers protect their cars, they're interested in buying from you. Advertise your product in this column for real results! Rate is only 50c a word for over 689,903 circulation. Classified Section, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. C.

Copyrighted material

AUTO parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts, 1941 BP Eddy, Chicago 13.

14 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD youd own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

15 AVIATION

JET Propulsion Enthusiasts! It's here! Genuine rocket propulsion for models. Tested! Proven! Not theoretical! Booklet containing complete plans, instructions, illustrations, $2.00, or circular free. Marwood Co., 3033 E. 92, Seattle 5, Wash.

WAR Surplus Navy Dirigible Balloons. Ridiculous low price. Information. Details free. Rush name. Maupin, Tipp City 21, Ohio.

TRAILER Travel Magazine, monthly, $1, year, satisfaction guaranteed. Plant City 9, Fla.

PROPELLERS—Correct size, any motor. Airliner 3 blade, shorter diameter, lower position, better thrust, for sleds, boats. Illustrated literature. Order now prices advancing. Standard Aerocraft Ft. Worth, Texas.

VETERANS: Flight training under the G.I. Bill. Private, Commercial and Flight Instructor Ratings. Write for information. Gottschalk School of Aeronautics, Adrian, Michigan.

JET Propulsion. For the man who intends to own or build a jet engine. Experiments and designs included. $1.00 postpaid. Williams Model Co., 873 E. McCraight, Springfield, Ohio.

AERONAUTICAL Maps, Ideal hunters, fishermen. Your vicinity. Six maps, $1.00. No C.O.D. Flyer's Boots, genuine leather-rubber, zipper, $4.95. Goggles, $4.95. Leather helmets, $4.95. Aero Parts Supply, Municipal Airport, Houston, Texas.

JET Engine Experiments. Impulse jet type included. Make experimental model in two hours. Circular on plans. Rush name. Maupin, Tipp City 54, Ohio.

CUBS, Wacos, Taylorcrafts, Aeroncas—$125 and up! Big catalog, 25c, lists these and thousands of other sensational airplane bargains. Some are "easy to repair" crackups. National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

18 BLUEPRINTS AND PLANS

HOW To Build A Box Kite. Complete plans, instructions. 25c stamps or coins. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

TOY Plans with photographs—build Doll Cradle and Bed. Animated Circus Windmill, Electro-magnet Derrick, Full Scale. Fully detailed. 50c each $1.00 for all. Production Engineering, 408 City Hall Bldg., Rockford, Ill.

"BLUEPRINT Reading Made Easy"—ready reference book for reading any type blueprint. 596 pages, 463 pictures. Formerly $8.95, now only $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

19 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints. 7½—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog. 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Cleveland, Ohio.

INBOARD marine motors, conversions, supplies. Catalog on request. Stokes Marine Supply, Coldwater, Michigan.

FORD Marine Conversions. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., Dept. A, Newark 2, N. J.

FIBRE-reinforced molded hull 9'x4'x17½", weight 50 lbs. All in one piece. No caulking. No seams. Impervious to heat, rain or snow; always ready for use. Plans furnished for finishing out-board motors, sailing dinghy, or cartop fishing boat. Plastic Boats Inc., Dept. B, Port Byron, New York. Immediate Delivery.

KAYAK Blueprints, Deluxe Models—catalogue 10c. Viking Kanoes, Merrick, N. Y.

MARINE Power—Easily convert any Ford and Jeep motor (domestic and foreign) with Osco parts and kits. Complete catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020 East Orleans St., Dept. P, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

20 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment, Courses, Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Pa.

BCILD Beautiful Muscles! No apparatus! 3 complete courses $1.00. James S. Todd, 17 Ina St., Springfield 9, Mass.

BARBELLS! Catalog! Bur Barbell Co., 319 Orient Way, Lyndhurst, N. J.

STRONGMAN Course $1.00 (Guaranteed). Sid's System, PSM, Southgate, California.

22 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

EDUCATIONAL Books sold cheaply or rented for small fee. Books bought. Money back guarantee, 4,000 Bargains. Catalog Free. (Courses Bought). Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

BIG Profits Taking Subscriptions For All magazines. Agents' Confidential Catalog listing over 2500 periodicals and complete starting supplies Free. Pines Subscription Agency, Flushing, N. Y.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

WHAT Every Mason wants. We have Masonic books for Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery Scottish Rite and Shrine. Our rituals are used the world over. Send for our free catalog of books and rituals for Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Columbus, etc. Eza A. Cook, Publisher, Inc., P.O. Box 796-RMY, Chicago 90, Ill.

"30,000 JOB And Business Opportunities In Alaska"—Based on two years' Alaskan experience, this 15,000-word copyrighted report gives latest facts on Fur Farming, Mining, Agriculture, Lumbering, Transportation, Commercial Fishing, Construction, Business Opportunities. Special section on climate, homesteading, mineral resources, rights, etc. Private firms and Government projects listed—tells How, When, Where to apply. $1. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, Dept. 2C, 907 Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

GLAMOUR Photographs. 3 for 25c. Barringer, 1242 Lilac Place, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

OPERATE Magazine subscription agency; wholesale catalog, complete supplies, 25c. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

ADULT Books 25c Five—$1.00! Free Bookalogues! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, N.Y.

"FIX It Yourself"—home repair book. How to fix appliances, furniture, plumbing, etc. 256 pages, 163 pictures, $1.49. Popular Science Dept. 86-C 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

"RADIO For The Millions"—practical book. Complete instructions for building 78 radios, phonographs, other sets. 192 pages, 648 pictures. DeLuxe edition, $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines, 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service. Box 327-S, Swarthmore, Penna.

ADULTS. "Strange Marriage Customs," "Tales From The Decameron." Each 50c. 56 S. 25th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAGAZINES—Business, trade, professional. Keep informed on developments, opportunities, etc. Current copies. Choice 763 publications. All fields. Free pricelist. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

ADULT Books. Catalog and Sample, 10c. Oudeman, Box 1840, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

WHOLESALE Catalog, Directory 10c. Thousands of articles. Stafford Sales, 9611/2 N. Jefferson, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

BOOKLOVERS! Join the Center Book Club and save money on All your book purchases. Write for interesting particulars and Free copy of "Books Current." Center Book Club, 243 Market, Newark 2, N. J.

USED Comic Magazines bought and sold. Ed Wilkins, Box 695, Beeville, Texas.

BOOKS (out-of-print, new, used), quickly supplied, many 35c bargains. Catalog Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Michigan.

LOVE Ruthbella! Famous Sansichi Diary. Original $5.00 private edition now reprinted—only $1.00 postpaid. Send dollar today and get Free confidential listing "Lonely Hour Books", Poets Art Press, Box 178, Palisades Park 16, N. J.

REVEALING — Important — Sex-Truths — Authoritative — Adult-Book — Illustrated 50c. Kogan, 1032-SB, New York 8.

"100,000 POST-WAR Jobs Abroad." South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia Malaya. How, When and Where to Apply. U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted report — compiled from business, professional and government sources — lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information climatic conditions, etc. —everything needed for your immediate application. $1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 907-D Terminal Sales Bldg., Portland 5, Oregon.

FRENCH, Spanish, Italian, German, Self-taught. Excellent for homestudy, 50c each. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New York.

PUBLISHERS! Here is a profitable market to sell your books! Popular Science readers buy all kinds of books. Ask us for proof and full facts. We'll show you how to get more business! O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

WHOLESALE Catalog and Directory. 10c Scarce Merchandise. Latshaw, Sunnyside-C, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BUILD YOUR OWN FORTUNE! The rules of fortune building are infallible and have been followed by successful men and women ever since the days of ancient Babylon. These rules were not taught to you in school, nor taught to you in college. Building a fortune is explained fully in the book "Seven Cures For a Lean Purse". Send $1.00 for a postpaid copy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Bedard Publications, P.O. Box 637, Detroit 31, Michigan.

23 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Concrete Block Machine. Vibration and hand operated types. 100 blocks per hour. Easy, inexpensive. Sell blocks, build home, garage, barn at low cost. Free details. Horne, 206 W. Wilder, Tampa, Florida.

BUILD your home yourself! Inexperienced? Years showing beginners. Sound construction only. Your labor saves up to 60%! Valuable circular 25c. Only the original bears this name: William Jackson, A.B., 1713B Howard, Port Muron, Michigan.

BUILD automatic acetylene welding generator 25 pound carbide capacity. Plans $1.50. H & B Plan Service, 8981 N. Fortune Ave., Portland 3, Oregon.

"BUILD Cabins"—book offers complete instructions and plans for building your own cabin, lodge, tourist home, or wayside stand. 251 Pages, 200 plans and pictures. $1.98. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

AIRPLANE Jettison Gasoline Tank Streamlined Ten Foot Six by Two Foot Four 165 Gallon Twenty Gauge Terne Coated Steel. Ideal For Making Boats, Bob Sleds, Midget Auto, Etc., price $10.00 per Tank or $7.50 per Tank. Quantities of five or more. General Truck Sales Inc., 205 Market S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WIZZ Electric Motor: Assembles in a jiffy. Flashlight cell operates. All parts, plus illustrated instructions 30c postpaid. Also smaller "Mighty Midget" 1" Model, third size above 25c. Eltro Co., 171s, Deer Park, N. Y.

BUILD concrete tile machine, power-operated, capacity 2,500 tile per day; easily built; materials cost less than $100. Send $10 for complete blueprints and plans. Designers, Box 222, Gainesville, Texas.

ELECTRIC Ceramic Kiln—Generous capacity for firing, glazing ceramic jewelry, novelties, pottery. Easily built from locally obtained materials or complete kits ready to assemble. Complete Blue Prints and detailed instructions $2.00. N. J. Kiln and Supply Co., Box 44, Ampere, N. J.

BUILD concrete block machine, mixer, electric weed cutter, flame weeder, blueprints 50c each. Portable sawmill, bluprints $3.00. 12" planer, tree saw, edger, $1.00 each. Electric blueprinter, Acetylene gnrator, burning machine, $2.00 each. Nichols Equipment Co., Purvis, Miss.

FIRE Extinguisher and Spot Remover combination. Your chemical (available in stores), three bottles and three "Fusible Caps" make a fool proof, automatic fire extinguisher for home, shop and garage. Protection with economy. $1.00 for three "Fusible Caps", labels and easy instruction. Mail dollar today! "Fusible Cap", Box 769, Berkeley, Calif.

BUILD Motor Vibrator, concrete block machine or hand tamp, in two days for $10. (exclusive of motor). Makes a standard block per minute. Complete, plans, photos, and instructions for building machine $3.50 postpaid. Order from advertisement or write for details. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Okla.

SPEEDY Midget 1" Motor, mounts, operates on flashlight cell! Parts, instructions, 25c. Arthur Fonskov, 655 Amboy Ave., Perth Amboy, N. J.

BUILD Your home as a hobby. No rent. No mortgage. Save 50%. Use spare time. No special skill required. Amazing facts sent free. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

WELDER for farm or home. Uses house current. Inexpensive. No windings, motors, transformers or liquids required. Build in an evening. Plans $1.00. Frank's Projects, D22, Box 555, Louisville, Ky.

BUILD Automatic Electric Hot Water Tank. Copyrighted. Plans $1.00. Marwood Co., 3033 E. 92nd, Seattle 5, Wash.

SEE page 235 advertisement headed "From Hawaii"—You'll Love It!!

TO get more business, advertise your "build-it-yourself" projects in his column. Popular Science Readers like to make and do things. They may be interested in your offers. Tell them your story for only 50c a word. Mail your ad to Classified Section, Popular Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

B-M Power mowers now available! Choose from build-it-yourself kit of parts or three models of assembled machines, less motors. New type, whirling blade. Write B-M Mower Company, Dept. L, Blue Mound, Kansas.

PLANS of bench jig for making fly swatters. Price $10.00. Jesse Snyder, 1924 W. Delaware, Evansville 12, Ind.

PLAY your guitar through your home or Auto Radio. Inexpensive parts available everywhere. Simple instructions, $1.00. Send to Clyde's, 228 Macon St., Ft. Valley, Ga.

BUILD your own child's Playpen. Illustrated Literature free. Four Maple Frames, Each sixteen Spokes, 45¾" x 22½". Seconds. Shipped direct, Unassembled. Complete with hardware, Nuts, Bolts, Etc. Special $6.50 (cash, check, or M. O.) F. O. B. Craftsmans Guild, Park Ridge, N. J.

MAKE parts yourself, for your hobby with machine or hand tools in our shop, or have us make them. Send specifications for estimate, or visit us 6 P.M. to 10 weekdays, 9 A.M. to 5 Saturdays. Craftsman Shop Service, 233 Calyer St., corner of Oakland St., Greenpoint, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

24 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, floors, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make flexible molds yourself. Amazing profits. Folder free. Creative Publishers, Box 236-M, Winnetka, Ill.

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MOLD-MAKING, Plaster casting. Money-making Business. Literature Free. Kemilo, Park Ridge, Illinois.

MAIL Order Business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. Fascinating 100-page illustrated Success-Catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 4-01, Chicago 5.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping & Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details free. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, N. C.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

YOUR own business. Big profits, very small capital. National organization teaches, helps, supplies everything. Interesting service business. Big demands. Everywhere. Americlene, 211 N. 7th St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

LIQUID Marble; snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition Floring. Lifetime wear. Any color. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write—Compo-Tex, Box 786-F, St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY $7.30 yearly, operates office under your own name. Co-operative Offices, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.

LEARN Shell jewelry manufacturing. Complete, simplified home instruction course, beautifully illustrated, shows 45 styles pins, earrings, brooches, sprays, hair ornaments. Includes pearlizing, dyeing, golding, glow-in-dark methods. No tools needed! Learn-earn within a week. Only $1 postpaid including wholesale prices of all raw materials. House of Gifts, Box 4550-AS, Coral Gables, Fla.

AT Home—Your own manufacturing business; making popular $1.00 novelties. Cost you 3c to 15c. Everything supplied. Write So-Lo Works, Dept. H-601, Cincinnati, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished; publisher cooperation. 25c brings booklet, exclusive setup, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—Own and operate general Appliance Repair Shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply. Dept. 766, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet. "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

TYPEWRITER Repairing—Original Course —Simplified Home Study. Weber Typewriter Mechanics School, Box 269, Osborn, Ohio.

MANUFACTURE Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Theraphy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glazed! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Composition floors, Rubberlastic Molds, Plastic Homes. Particulars free Marbelizing Service. Edwardsville, Illinois.

WHOA Now! Business Opportunities. Start a spare time Mail Order Business. Send for "Dollar Tips", plus "Progressive Mail Trade". 52 page magazine. Your copies are ready. Send today. Only 25c (coin) Postpaid. The Rampud Co., Box 1857, Denver 1, Colorado.

"HOW To Make Simple Molds and Plaster Plaques." Profitable Business or Hobby! Instructive booklet 25c. Plastercraft, 1406 East 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

SYNTHETIC Latex with Neoprene base for making flexible molds! Quick drying! Quart $2.00. Gallon $5.95. Full instructions. Plasticraft, 1406 E. 43rd St., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

DISTRIBUTE Vitamins, Minerals, Health Books, Concentrates, Free Catalog. National Products, Portland 2, Oregon.

RAISE fish worms small capital, big profit. Picture with instructions. Three dollars money order. H. W. Patton, 1769 Old Shell Roal, Mobile 17, Ala.

$5.000 YEARLY Possible, selling books by mail. Distributors proposition. Nichols Publishers, Box 831, Pine Bluff 3, Ark.

INCREASE Your Earnings! Operate profitable mail order business from your home. Full or part time. Details Free. Fletcher Products, 2922 W. Vernon, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

YOU can start profitable mail order business spare time. Free particulars. Alfred Halteman, 314-a Willowwood, Dayton 5, Ohio.

$565.00 PROFIT from every $15.00 invested. Standard Service System, La Grange 2, Indiana.

HOW To Develop Paying Mail Order Business. Russell's Service, Box 1517-PS, Grant 820, Laredo, Texas.

START coin machine route. Buy now machines. Immediate delivery. Prices $35.00 to $285.00. Write for circular. Webb Distributing Co., Dept. P60, 6S, Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

AT Last! A genuine Storm-Proof Cigarette, Cigar and Pipe Lighter that requires no fluid of any kind, will not blow out and can't get out of order. This Storm-Proof Lighter employing the char-coal principle, sells on sight just by lighting a cigarette. If interested, here are complete details . . . Storm-Proof Lighters come fully guaranteed and must retail $1.00. Your discount 40% in dozen lots. 50% 3 dozen and over including territory. Initial 2 sample trial order $1.00, deductible from first wholesale order. Storm-Proof Lighter Co., 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

QUICK Sure Money. Tested. Annie Blain Flavors. Geo. S. Parker, New Brunswick, N. J.

LIQUID Marble — make in any color. Soundproof Plastic Flooring. Flexible molds. Cast novelties, plaques, statuary. Big Money, your own business. Free Information. Write. Bing Products, 88-BT Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

AMAZE others. Add faster than adding machine. Free details. Maths Institute Box 633, Mobile 4, Ala.

IF you would like to make $5,000 yearly in an easily learned office business of your own, send for free details immediatly. G. H Cole, Pres., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

ENJOY the profit, security and dignity of your own business. Less than $5.00 needed. Midwest Drug Co., Columbus 15, Ohio.

WHOLESALE distributors: amazing patented screw-holding screw drivers! Removes, holds, inserts screws instantly hard-to-get-at places! Counter displays, advertising literature, demonstrators furnished. Factories, mechanics, electricians, stores buy quantities. Big repeats! Refundable trial offer! Millen Mfg., 313 Miller Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

RAISE Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Tremendous profits from gorgeous fur, delicious meat. Ideal business. Willow Farm, R 16A, Sellersville, Pa.

MAKE More Money At Home, Happily, Helping, Humans-Make More Money. Director, Suite 6, Post Office Bldg., Weslaco, Texas.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OPERATE profitable Mail Order Business. 75c profit each dollar. Powell Service, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MIDGET Motion Pictures: Material, "details" how make, use, sell, $1.00. Midgmoix, 5922 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

$24500 RICHER: Used 'Schemes' from "Schemer" Magazine, Alliance, Ohio, 48th year, $1.00. 4 samples, 30c.

MAIL Order Business can be your future. Same as hundreds advertising in this and other publications. "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business"—noted Specialist's 10,000-word Treatise—shows how to make it pay on small-capital-start. 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Maupin & Maupin, LaFayette 3H, Indiana.

CLASSIFIED Directory. Trade Magazines. 3343 publications with complete addresses, $1.00. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 48 North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

PROFITS, Bargains. Thousands of items wholesale 10c (refundable). Box 12B, Oakandon, Ind.

SUCCESSFUL Moneymaking Mail Order Opportunities. Free Literature. Geele 3754 No. Port Washington, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

SOMETHING New! Super X Red Liquid Molding Rubber. Hot or Cold Casting. Sample Jar 25c. Quart $3.00. Gallon $10.00. V. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Ill.

LEARN to paint plaster novelties. Universal Sales. Box 1076, Peoria, Ill.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing, the big money business that can be operated anywhere. Start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet. "Moneymaking Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B S. Ohio St., Sedalia, Mo.

LATEX for making flexible rubber moulds. Thoroughly tested. No shrinkage. Complete instructions with each order. Stoneham Rubber Co., Box 244, Stoneham 80, Mass.

COPPERIZE Baby-Shoes. Complete Instructions, Tested Sales Plan. Metalloids, Box 087-a, Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

RUBBER Moulds for casting novelties. Latex for making Molds. Use thoroughly tested and approved products. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 26, Mass.

MOULDS (rubber) made for your model—$3.00 up. Also original models and moulds. Alliance Art Products, 1873 E. 70th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

BIG money silvering mirrors. Easiest method, best results. Rumfield, 5716 Junius, Dallas, Texas.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Write, Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

CONCRETE Bricks Are A Profitable Product with a well established consumer demand. This is your opportunity to enter The Concrete Products Field with the minimum equipment expenditure. R. S. Reed Co., Three Rivers, Mich.

HANDY Man—Earn money home operating Community "Fix-It" Shop. Write, Stafford, 708 Rawlings, Carbondale, Ill.

CALIFORNIA "Golden Bits"—carded nuts, candles, shrimp, many others—"Everybody Your Cash Customer"—card (24 packages) costs $1.40—you sell $1.85—retails $2.40—Freight Prepaid—C.O.D. orders accepted—Osthoff Co., Established 1886, Box 315, Alameda, California.

EARN Up to $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No Patents. Hendrickson, Argyle 8, Wis.

START Health Business by mail, small investment. Burke, 1345 Robson, Vancover, Canada.

START a profitable Mail Order Business right in your own home. Large money making possibilities. Particulars free. Beier's, 37-R N. Hoffert St., Bethlehem, Pa.

FRESH Certified, Productive, Inexpensive Names, Free Prospectus. Dixie, King, N. Car.

FREE Literature-Tested money-making business ideals. Kelly, 9544-AG Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

COLOR Concrte with Chemicals. Big money making Hollywood style pottery, birdbaths, without molds. Wishing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling, cement waterpaint. 10c brings sample, literature. Pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8530 Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

START a clock shop while clock repairing is booming. Our easy to learn home study course with pictures and illustrations teaches you how to repair all kinds of clocks. Information free. Houston Clock Shop, P.O. Box 5086B, Houston 12, Texas.

TYPEWRITER Repairmen urgently needed. Earn $40 to $50 weekly spare time. Our easy to learn home study course teaches how to repair typewriters. Write for free information. Houston Typewriter Repair Service, P.O. Box 5357, Houston 12, Texas.

MAKE Shell Jewelry—Easy, profitable. Illustrated book instructions 75c. Free catalogue. Florida Shellcraft Co., Box 1840, Sarasota, Florida.

FELLOW Workers—Down with Bosses—Start own business—Be Independent—Booklet describing 137 Tester Plans, free. P. Padney, 307 York St., Jersey City, N. J.

FOR Sale established tire recapping plant complete modern. Will teach buyer this Business from A to Z, for full details write to: Tech Tire Engineering, 329-B South Ave., Westfied, N. J.

START Profitable Business, sell amazing cleaners under your name. Sample 25c. Linnell Co., Box 1720B, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

HOW and Where to obtain capital. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Free books and Magazines. C. McClow, 2261 Marquette, Detroit 8, Mich.

OPERATE Name List Business By Mail. Full or Spare Time. Details Free. R. A. MacAndrews, 8 Buick St., Calais, Maine.

LIQUID Rubber for making flexible molds. Literature and Sample free. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

RUBBER Molds $1.00 up. Illustrated list Free. Oman, 642½-B Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

HEALTH First! New Drguless Method. Dynamic techniques; quickly learned. Results Unbelievable. Big earnings operating a "Health Conditioning Club". Metabasic, B9128-C, Sta. S., Los Angeles.

WAR Surplus Without bidding—new products, stock articles. How to buy—prices addresses. Advance information—Catalog Sheets—each week. Details free. Rush name. Maupin, Tipp City 34, Ohio.

GO into rug and upholstery cleaning and mothproofing business. Extra double profits selling these two professionally used products to stores and homes. Russell-Johnson Co., Clarkfield, Minn.

PROFITABLE Mailing merchandising business. Write Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila. 24, Pa.

BABY Shoes Preserved. Complete Instructions. Exclusive Rights. M. E. Watson, Bellefontaine, Ohio.

SUB-MANUFACTURERS, Dealers, Many territories still open. Build and service wooden composting cabinets for our customers to convert garbage, rganoic wastes, into valeable fertilized. Permanent, postwar business. Compo, 3614 S. E. Ninth, Portland 2, Oregon.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Good opportunity. Write, Walter Service, 4159 E. 112th Cleveland 5, Ohio.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Good opportunity. Details Free. E. L. Dawson, Box 44, Summerdale, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL mirrors from inexpensive window glass for 3c per foot. Formula and complete silvering data for dollar bill. Tesco, P.O. Box 189-B, Wilkes Barre, Pa.

MAKE Strange new plastic 1c pound. Makes durable, attractive floors, walls, roofs. Build for half. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

BOOKKEEPERS: General ledger and tax report experience. Operate permanent, profitable accounting service for the smaller business. Part or full time. Simplified method. Write now! L. A. Bell, 1402 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

THINK of it! How would you like to become a Millionaire in three years? Yes, it is Possible, by saving only $1.00 a week. The most Astounding Plan that was ever conceived. Your money is Guaranteed against any loss. No risk whatsoever. You get it all back, Dollar for Dollar in three years. This plan is based upon Proven Financial Principles. It defies contradiction! It challenges criticism! The Plan that will "Electrify" the world! For Mail Dealers, this is the greatest seller of all time. Send only $1.00 for attractive colored booklet giving complete details, or send 25c for large folder with more information. The Plan is Positively Guaranteed to be exactly as represented, or your money will be refunded immediately. United Profit Builders, 305 West 8th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WHY Job Worry? Learn Electro-Plating. Interesting, Highly Paid Business. Postcard Brings full details Free. Plater Hyde, Dept. SC, P.O. Box 176, National City, Calif.

MAKE flexible molds! Few cents each! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-R Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

$46 from Square Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write Woodarts, X-41, Bridgewater, Mass.

BRONZE baby shoes! Big profits! New field! Details free. Write Opportunity Center, Box 349, Long Beach 2, Calif.

WOULD you pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Some offer occasional "day off." Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, 262-C Drake, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SMALL Capital Starts Your Own Advertising Agency, At Home In Spare Time. Complete Operation Exposed. No stock or Equipment. Opportunity For Large Earnings. Stamp Brings Folder and Proof. S. Snyder, Box 4907-A, Philadelphia 19, Penna.

SPIN lovely Angora Wool into Choice yarns, at home, everything furnished. House of Angora, Springfield, Illinois.

"HOW To Make Money with Big Mails" booklet 25c. Frank J. Artz, 1060 D Harding Dr., Toledo 9, Ohio.

INVESTIGATE Mail Selling! What's the One Best Thing to Sell. Happily, Honestly, Profitably? We Know! Get Free Particulars, Free Samples. What-To-Do-Shop, Box 1082, Tacoma, Wash.

SELL By Mail. Particulars Free. Write Frank J. Artz, 1060 S Harding Drive, Toledo 9, Ohio.

SPECIALIZED Mail Business Earned $1400 Monthly. Copyrighted Instructions. $1.00. Will Boyd, 331 Fourth, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

BUILD Miracle Homes. Yours. Others. Chamberlain, Fitzsimons Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

10c BRINGS You Hundreds of moneymaking propositions, plans, ideas, tips, wholesale supply sources, magazines. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 9, New York.

SECURITY Acres! 30 profitable business opportunities for a city lot. Free details. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 12, New York.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes! Learn this moneymaking business from nationally recognized consultant. See Kushner Ad Page 254.

START Your Own Business In one evening, without special equipment, make enough Wonder Product to net you up to $100.00 profit. Send $1.00 Cash (COD $1.21) for full details plus selling instrucitons. Lake Shore Laboratory, Dept. P.S., 534 Surf St., Chicago 14, Ill.

OPERATE profitable mail order business, write Harry Punch, 1329 Grace, Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

SPECIAL Liquid Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Quart $3.00, Gallon $10.50. Free instructions. Universal Sales, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Ill.

SIXTY Plans. Start your own business. Send $1.98 check or money order to Baker-Alexander Co., 1472 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

OPERATE profitable home mail order business. Small capital, Free details. Norris Haynie, Box 24, Reedville, Va.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE money making movies. Experience unnecessary. Book of plans, $2.00. Information, stamp. World in Color Productions, Box 392X, Elmira, N. Y.

UNPAINTED Wall Plaques 2½ up. Illustrated list Free. Oman, 642-B Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

TYPISTS, profitable business at home. Complete Authentic information, 50c. C. O. D. 75c. Gaunt, 3521-x Broadway, Chicago 13, Ill.

OPERATE Profitable Home Business only $5 Capital. Details Free. Robert Taylor, 65 W. Gt. Miami Blvd., Dayton, Ohio.

LIQUID rubber for flexible molds. Highest quality. Illustrated instructions on mold making 50c. Apex Plastic Products, 1740 Estes Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Rausch Service Bureau, 542 S. Broadway, R-701, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

APPLIANCE and Fixit Men—Successful radio service plan applicable to your business. Secure customers and raise capital without borrowing. Copyrighted instructions $1. Radio Engineering, 480 Woodward Ave., New Haven, Conn.

START paying mail order business. Details dime. Clark, Box 515, Schenectady, New York.

25 BUSINESS SERVICE

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

TO Whom It May Concern: We will represent you in all principal cities of the world. Personal or business assignments $1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Note: Would appreciate hearing from someone who wishes to enter this business in your city. Will send you assignments immediately. References exchanged. State qualifications.

26 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

HAVE you a camera. Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 603, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

FILMS, 5 Rolls, Postpaid, 127—$1.40, 120 or 620 $1.70, 116 or 616 $1.95. We buy Cameras, lenses, etc. "Cameramen", 542z Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1742, Chicago 5.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie and still equipment. Send full description for prompt cash offer. Over 36 years of dependability. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

USED Camera Directory, Box 1031-K, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

MASS Says: Trade Cameras? For 36 years Bass has satisfied thousands everywhere! Finest equipment available. Always Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back! Bass buys 'em, trades 'em. Bass Camera Co., Dept. SP, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

SCARCE Cameras, Surplus Bargains. Latest Bulletin 25c. Seymour, 101-H Sherman, New York 34.

FILM! Sigh Speed (Military). Five rolls, eight exposures, postpaid: No. 127 $1.45; 120 $1.75; 620 $1.75; 116 $2.00; 616 $2.00. Artex Film, Union, N. J.

PHOTO Finishers. $15 per thousand cash paid for empty spools 127, 120, 620, 116 and 616. Write stating quantities available. Howard West, 3 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

CAMERA'S—Enlarger's. Projector's lowest prices, free Catalog. Cavalier Camera, 1822 Center Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

27A CANDY MAKING

MEN—Women—"Everybody Likes Candy". Learn to manufacture professionally at home. (Our 35th Year). Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

30 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

CARTOON Courses—22 Easy Lessons, 200 figure sketches. 25c coin postpaid. Snack-Pack Co., 32 E. Georgia, Indianapolis 4.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons." A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is Free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1448-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

MAKE Signs, letters, stencils, 9 complete alphabet pattern sets, 3 complete numeral pattern sets and catalog $1.00. Sign Letter Distributors, P.O. Box 101, Mineola, N. Y.

BARGAINS — Quick Landscape Painting, Poster Art — Lettering, Art, Studies, Supplies. Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Mo.

LEARN Showcard writing at home in spare time. Fascinating lifetime business of your own. No special skill needed. Free information. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 12, N. J.

31 CHALK TALK STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

33 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, optics. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

LABORATORY Supplies. Chemicals and Apparatus all descriptions. 36 Page Book 10c. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and appartus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Complete supply service for correspondence school students. Send 3c for catalog. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of experiments; illustrated: 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Chemical Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Pa.

LIMITED quantity machinist indicators, developed for war production, now available complete with wooden case. $3.95 C.O.D. Kokomo Enterprises, Box 270, Kokomo, Indiana.

LUMINOUS (Phosphorescent) Calcium Sulfide Powder. Ounce 50c, pound $3.50, postpaid. Hallmark Technical Supply, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE Catalog: Chemicals, Apparatus, Bargains. Colonial Chemical, DPS-3, Brockton 28, Mass.

STUDENTS' Laboratory Supplies. Send 5c for Catalog. Mel-Glo Chemical Co., 258 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHEMISTS—Chemical questions answered. Formulas. Analyses. Minerals. Platoz, 26 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

THE House of Winn, home of supplies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and appratus outfits for home experimenting. Send 10c for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 607, 124 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N.Y.

AMATEUR Chemists—Chemicals, laboratory outfits. Chemico, Box 608, Lynbrook, N. Y.

INTRODUCTORY Chemistry—complete be-beginner's textbook 687 pages, 177 experiments for self study. Formerly $3.80 now $2.00. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York.

HYDROGEN! 10 Charges $1.00. Inflate Balloons, etc. Econoprint, Kokomo, Indiana.

NEW price list of laboratory supplies now available. Kokomo Laboratory Supply, Kokomo, Indiana.

CHEMISTRY is a favorite interest of man of the 689,903 readers of this magazine This column offers an economical way t reach them with your advertising. Ou readers will buy your products. Write toda for full details. Classified Section, Popula Science, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

36 COIN COLLECTING

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coi Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to ap proval service applicants. Send 3c postage Tatham Coinco., Springfield-D50, Mass

LARGE Genuine Ancient Roman Coin $1.00. Twenty different coins. 15 coun tries, $1.00; 50 diffferent coins Allied Na tions $5.00; 40 different coins defeated na tions $5.00. Lists Approvals. Delmonte, 4 W. 18th St., New York 11.

10 INDIAN Head cents, different dates als price list, 40c. Schultz, 1053¾ Richwood Cincinnati, Ohio.

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. Unite States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c Ben's Coin Shop, 72 W. Washington, Chi cago 2, Illinois.

25 DIFFERENT Foreign Coins $1.00. Roya Coin Co., 40 Province, Boston 8, Mass.

$5, to $500 EACH paid for hundreds of Ol or Odd Coins. Send Ten Cents for Illus trated Coin Book, 4 x 6. Guaranteed Prices 40 years in business. Get Posted. Coin Ex change 2, LeRoy, N. Y.

100 FOREIGN Coins $3.00 Postpaid. Parke & Fogler, 693 Mission, San Francisco 5 Calif.

U. S. Coins sold. Gold coins bought. Bot bargain price lists free. Carl Curcio, P.O Box 11, Middle Village, N. Y.

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Complet coin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broad way, New York.

WORLD Coins list free. Harry Elshol Box 9014, Pittsbergh 24, Penna.

WILL Pay $10.00 Each For Certain Lincol Pennies! Indianheads $50.00; Dime $1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Ex change, 9-PS, Columbus, Ohio.

38 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ENGINEERING Service; complete plans, re search, design (Electrical, Civil, Mechani cal) at a price you can afford. Write fo free estimate. William H. Jacques Asso ciates, Consulting Engineers, Zobel Bldg. Red Bank, N. J.

ENGINEERING at reasonable cost. All in quiries answered. We design all kinds o equipment for making merchandise from plas tics, fibers and metals. Lay out floor plan work out efficient procedure for manufactur ing plants. Also assist inventors. Sketc profiles, plan details for personal aircraf etc. Industrial Engineering Service, Bo 234, Defiance, Ohio.

42 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Ex perience unnecessary. Write Wagon P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secr Service, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicag 39, Illinois.

BE A Detective—Send for price list of course as low as $2.85. Perkins Publication 300-C Brandeis Theatre Bldg., Omaha, Neb

43 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

A LIVING with Rabbits and Cavies. Ma kets Waiting. Magazine 10c. Book de scribing twenty breeds and magazine 25 Book and magazine (monthly) one yea 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 5, Pea River, N. Y.

ANGORA Rabbits—Valuable wool! Gia chinchillas—luxurous two-tone fur World's most profitable rabbits. Raise anywhere. Finest pedigreed breeders su plies. Illustrated literature free. Gri steads, Edwardsville, Illinois.

SPORTSMEN: 200 Pointers, Setters, Straig cooners, Combination Hunters, Rabbit an Fox Hounds. Reasonable. List Free. Ram sey Creek Kennels, Ramsey 2, Ill.

RARE Chinchillas (Not Rabbits). Boo $2.00. Folder Free. Bay Farms, Bo 59-P, Hayward, Calif.

Copyrighted material

'. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R. 3, River-ad, Long Island, New York.

AISE profitable giant Chincilla rabbits. Great scarcity means large profits for rgeous furs and delicious meat. Little ace. Pleasant occupation. Contact world's gest breeder. Willow Farm, R16, Sellers-le, Pa.

AISE Guinea Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylors Cavy rm, Hapeville, Ga.

AISE Moneymaking Angora Rabbit's Wool $14.50 pound. Plenty markets. Par-ulars free. White's Rabbitry, Lawrence, nsas.

DRAFTING INSTRUMENTS

VE on drafting materials. Free catalog. Draftsmen's Supply Co., 32 North Wells, icago 6.

RAFTING templates, architectural and nechanical. Send card today for illus-ted lists. Timely, Box 206E, Columbus 9, io.

RAFTEX, Jr.—The Drawing board with he built-in Protractor. 14x12 inches, genu-e whitewood. Adjustable, transparent frame minates T-square and triangles. $3.00 stpaid in U.S. Money refunded if not npletely satisfied. Star Specialty Co., Box 55, Paterson, N. J.

DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

ERSPECTIVE charts simplify drawing products, architecture. Set of four with structions, $1.00. Domesticraft, Russell, ass.

RTISTS' brushes, paints, instruction books available. Pioneer, 394B8, Austin, Minne-a.

ETCH on "Perspec" sheets, wash off guide lines. Rueger, Lancaster, Penna.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

SYCHOLOGY teaches about mind. Bi-ology teaches about body. Bio-Psychol-y teaches about powers of mind over dy. Use powers subconscious mind. Se-t proper vocation. Grow, Broaden edu-tion. Develop personality. Control emo-ns. Succeed. Correspondence. Dept. P. ylor School of Bio-Psychology, Chatta-oga 1, Tennessee.

25-$220 MONTH! Permanent Gov't. Jobs, Men-Women! Prepare at once for early aminations, 32 page Civil Service Book th Sample Coaching-list positions Free. rite today. Franklin Institute, Dept. T23, ochester, N. Y.

ARN $25,000-$50,000 or more. Change your future with a $5 bill. C. D. Jorg, P.O. Box 2, Oakland 4, Calif.

ECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Meta-physics Teach secret of contentment, hap-ness. Win degree of PsD or MsD. Solve ental worries. Free book. College of nivrsal Truth, 5153-A. N. Clark, Chicago.

OOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, changed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Com-ete information and 100-page illustrated rgain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., icago 5.

LINICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare me, in your own home. You can practice ile studying. Write for free catalogue. perial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, stin 5, Texas.

OVERNMENT Jobs—My self-preparatory, home-practice tests, with Keys, help make beter grade in examination. Write, ment School, 79, St. Louis, Mo.

OME Study course, drugless therapy. Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, ma, Iowa.

EGINNERS instructed for positions in Southern Winter hotels. Lee Hotel Insti-e, 714 Winthrop Bldg., Boston 9.

YPNOTISM. Professional instruction. Eighteen parts. Complete $5. Dr. Lonk, 1619, Palatine, Ill.

SED Mechanical Self Instruction courses. Send card for Free list. Mechanics' Press, O. Box 1043B, Houston, Texas.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational and Technical Books Bought, Sold, Rented, Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

HYPNOTIZE Anyone Quickly! Guaranteed Course $5.00. Eastern, POB-1373, Raleigh, N. C.

HYPNOTISM—You can learn in few hours. Helps nervousness, insomnia, alcoholism, etc. Develops personality. 15 easy illustrated lessons complete, postpaid, $1. Hypno Center, 7028 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

LEARN Piano Tuning. Prepare for Career in fascinating profession. $5000 year easily earned. Real security, pleasant easy work. No profession Paying so well can be mastered so quickly. Natural Aptitude, desire to get ahead chief requirements. Prospectus and full information on request. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, Box 582, Harrisburg, Pa.

DON'T Forget! Train your memory for Facts —Figures—Faces . . . write for Super-Memory. S-1, Thor Books, Box 1210, Chi-cago.

LOCKSMITH Course. Lock-picking, key-fitting, etc. $1,000 prepaid. Miller's Key Shop, Canadian, Texas.

POWERFUL Mental Telepathy. Practical, free literature. Elgin, 912 Benton, Nash-ville 4, Tenn.

MEDICAL Hypnotism and Suggestion. Les-sons in Hynotism and Suggestive Thera-peutics. Postpaid 30c. Kirk Sales, Box 84, Wellington, Ohio.

TRAINING for railway mail clerk, meat in-spector, border patrol and forestry exams. Detail free. Write Delmar Institute, M9, Denver, Colorado.

"PRINTING is Progress." Pays Big! Pre-pare to get ahead. Write for free sample lesson today. International School of Print-ing, Dept. JC66, Box 334, Dayton, Ohio.

GETTING AHEAD is "the thing to do" these days! If your books or courses will help over 700,000 Popular Science readers get ahead, they'll be profitable customers for you! Advertising cost is low. Only 50c a word. Full information on request. O. K. Kelly, Manager, Popular Science Classified, 353 E. Fourth Avenue, New York City.

MATTRESS, Rebuilding Business course like my shop. Illustrations, photos. Olson, 61 Huntington, Stratford, Conn.

LEARN Dental Plate Relining unbelievable income. Millions needed $5.00 Kit in-struction $1.00. De Horvat, 2158 Sutter, San Francisco, Calif.

49 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BROKEN—Burned out Electrical Heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amaz-ing Nichrocite Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size $1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Armstrong Mfg., Box 861-Y, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes-Engraves all Metals. $1.00 postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ELECTRIC Fans? Make your own. 16 in. correctly balanced Aluminum Fan Blade. ½" bore, ideal on any size motor 1/0—1/3 h.p., $3.50. 18 in. all welded guard adjusted to fit 4 stops on motor, $3.00. Ad-justable floor standard. 4—8 ft. height, rigid, sturdy, $9.00. Table standard, universal, fits any motor base, $3.75. Ted Riseman, 1461 No. 3rd St., Springfield, Ill.

NOW—Repair your own electrical appli-ances with Chanite Self-welding, Electri-cal Heating, Element Flux. Instructions, delivered, price $1.00. Stick Form 25c each $2.00 dozen. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

MANUAL on multispeed three phase induc-tion motors $2.00 free literature. Electric Generator Mfg. Co., 1333 N. Dale St., St. Paul 3, Minnesota.

50 EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

EMPLOYMENT Opportunities for unlicensed and licensed radio operators, radio me-chanics, radio servicemen, auto and diesel mechanics in Alaska. Radio Employment Serv-ice, Big Delta, Alaska.

INTERESTED Foreign employment? Thou-sands jobs throughout world. Names and addresses over 200 firms with sample appli-cation $1.00. "We search the world" Wonder-World Research Bureau, Box 731, Glade-water, Texas.

51 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631 Kansas City 3, Mo.

ENGINE castings. Supplies. Catalogue 10c. Howard, P3, 2417 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.

150 AMPERE generator for welding $47.50. Extra flexible cable, 8 ft. lengths $2.75. Other bargains. Butler Electric Co., 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

ELECTRIC Motors 110 Volt AC-DC High Speed ⅛ H.P. $6.50. Limited quantity. B. Price, 1394 Fulton Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y.

52 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

GOOD Farms — Ranches, Washington, Minn., Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable cli-mate. Write for literature, lists describing typical postwar farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pa-cific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres $90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kansas.

CHICKEN-Farm In Canada! Low-priced land and good markets make this an oppor-tunity worth investigating. Farms available in most parts of the Dominion. Don't delay, write today for information (state province in which you are interested). Address, H. R. Cresswell, Canadian Pacific, Montreal.

STROUT'S Green Farm Catalog—over 1300 bargains—Maine to Florida, west to Cali-fornia, Oregon & Washington. Write Today for this big Book. Mailed Free. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y., 7 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Ill., 453 So. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

HOMESITES—$450 Convenient payments. California's finest Garden Spot. On Mor-ro Bay's scenic Shores. Wonderful fish-ing hunting, boating. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial com-munity. Free Literature. Richard Otto 6560-Z Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

TWENTY acres good land. $250. $10 down $10 monthly. R. W. Stewart, Inverness, Fla.

HOMESEEKERS! Read Rayburn's Ozark Guide, Eureka Springs, Arkansas. (1) Year $1.00.

55 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

BUILD Your Own Reflecting Telescope Copy of Instructions 10c, Catalog Free, Mayfloor, Katonah, N. Y.

TELESCOPES 18 inch 2-section 8 power, precision ground polished lenses. Indi-vidually packed $1.50, 36-inch 3-section 17 power, precision ground, polished lenses including carrying case $2.50. Postpaid. Criterion Co., Dept. PS, 327 Trumbull St., Hartford, Conn.

60 POWER telescope, $2.95. 250 power mi-croscope, $2.45. Also bargains in binoculars and surplus lenses. Send for free catalog. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

REAL 17 power telescopes with simulated leather covers $2.90. $1 deposit, balance C.O.D. United, 2309-Z Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

REFLECTING Telescope, complete 3½" diameter, equatorially mounted. View planets, stars, $19.75. Write Skyscope Co., 475-5th Ave. New York.

ASTRONOMICAL telescopes, Microscopes, Cameras, Binoculars, Books; Bought, sold, repaired: Lists 10c; Specify instrument wanted. Rasmussen and Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

ULTRA Powerful Astronomical Telescope easily made. Trifling cost. Precision made, perfect lenses give 100, 200 and 400 diame-ters magnification. Complete set finished lenses and instructions, $6.00 postpaid. Un-conditional 30 day money back guarantee. Carl James, Manorville, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

56 FRUITS AND FOODS

WHEAT Germ Unexcelled quality 2½ lbs. $1.00 postpaid. Health-Wheat Co., Rochester 8, N. Y.

58 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Avoid unnecessary expense, Write for free booklet explaining how our Consulting and Advisory Service can assist you in deriving greatest profit from inventing. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-A, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Having profit possibilities in demand by specific manufacturers, cash or royalty. Free descriptive booklet, protective disclosure form, references, and how to safely disclose an invention for sale, upon request. Invention Reporter, 3A-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

CASH for practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, BB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62A-G, Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. F. B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS. Have patent Protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U.S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-H Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

DRAWINGS of your ideas—Inventions, by college draftsmen, drawings approved by Patent Attorneys. Chrisman, College, Box 375, Manhattan Kansas.

PATENT Models developed and built. The Thompson Engineering Co., 214C Winchester Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

INVENTORS! Have you a good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzller, 11 W. 42nd, New York.

WANTED: Practical Inventions. Inventors Exchange, Research Division, D6, Hartford 1, Conn.

BOOKLET—Presenting possibilities of cooperative patenting, developing and commercialization of inventions. $1.00 Postpaid. C. R. Peterson, Toston, Montana.

59 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

137 MONEY-making plans, also formulas for salable products. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest money-makers; literature Free. KemiKai, Park Ridge, Ill.

AUTO and Farm Plans, that can be made for $1.00. List Free. P. Lessard, 716 Tyler St., Oakland, Calif.

"FORTUNES in Formulas." 10.00 trade secrets, authentic, reliable practical money-making ideas galore. This 900 page book is a real bargain. $2.98 Postpaid. Stillmans 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

ALL-Purpose Formulas, most modern, opportunity-building. Personal Guidance. Details Free. Manufacturers Advisory Service, 350-B Stockton St., B'klyn 6, N. Y.

ICELESS Ice! Colder; Cleaner; Cheaper. Instructions 25c. Duffy, E-28, Covington, Ky.

FORMULAS—Latest, best Analysis. Literature free. E. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago 6.

NEED Chemists? Formulas. Analyses. Ideas. Consulting Scientific Company, Swarthmore, Pa.

CHEMICAL analysis, research, all products; Manufacturing formulas, processes furnished, 35 years experience. Central Laboratories, Dept. S, 312 David Whitney, Detroit 26, Mich.

60 FROG RAISING

TADPOLES make frogs, tremendous demand. Both make you money. 25c brings valuable information. Chariton Corp., Century Bldg., Chicago 4.

62 FUR FARMING

ORIGINAL chin-chin Giant Chincilla Rabbits, the Big Money-Making Rabbit. Big demand. Small Investment. Ideal Business for anybody Anywhere. Willow Brook Farms, R16, Sellersville, Pa.

63 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

SIX Best Card Tricks Includes $5,000.00 Poker Hand. Send $1.00 today. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

MAGIC Pyramid. Puzzle game sensation for 1946. 25c coin. Sausalito Sales Co., Box 217, Sausalito, Calif.

THRILLING new games. Manufacture for profit, Invasion, Spin-O-Win. Simple drawing, detailed instructions, $1.00 each. Ray—Noe, Box 50-D, Compton Rd., Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

64A GENEOLOGY

TRACE Your family history with "Guidex"! Literature free. Family Guidex, P.O. Box 829, Annapolis, Md.

68 HELP WANTED

AMBITIOUS man. Capable operating branch factory. $3000 year. Write all qualifications. Shelton Enterprises, 201 Halladay, Jersey City, N. J.

TEACHERS! Shop, Math, Science, Engineering. Other Secondary, Colleges, Universities. Cline Teachers Agency, East Lansing, Mich.

ENGINEERING Graduates. Excellent opportunity for mechanical and aeronautical engineering graduates for training in our experimental test laboratory, after which opportunity will be offered for advancement into engineering assignments such as research into reciprocating and other new advanced types of power plants. Reply giving age, experience and education, to Wright Aeronautical Corp., Employment Division, Wood-Ridge, New Jersey.

HANDSOME Profits. Your own business. Sell & install our conversion burners. Peerless Sales, 4318 Sheridan Blvd., Lincoln 6, Neb.

FOREIGN Jobs: Specific Foreign Job Listings. Engineers, Machinists, Radio Operators, Technicians, Sales, Office Personnel, and many others, listed in our reference directory (revised monthly), together with necessary information on how to obtain Foreign Positions and World-Wide listing of Business organizations with Foreign interests. Foreign Service Register, Dept. S, Baltimore 3, Md.

70 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

JEWELRY stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted $2.40; 50 large ones $2.40. B. Lowe, Holland Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

COLLECT colorful Army Patches. Pictures, Price and sample patch only 10c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, N. Y.

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

"GEM Cutting" Profitable, Interesting Hobby. Instructive Illustrated Booklet, One Dollar. Mineral Specimens Co., Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

UNUSED Match Book Covers. 100 all different $1.00. 35 Royal Flash Covers $1.00. Free list. Charles Edelman 1311 P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

ATOM Bombed Nagasaki, 5 Photographs. 25c Makins-Pictures, 538½ Washington, Bremerton, Wash.

ORIGINALS of Published Cartoons fine for framing or technic study 12 x 16 $5.00 each. Mort, c/o Republican-American, Waterbury 91, Conn.

WANTED: Old cigarette cards. Writ Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

EXCHANGE duplicates. Swappers every where. List 10c particulars free. Box 2166 Denver 1, Colorado.

SWAPPER? Collector? Send 10c for sampl copy Hobbyswap Contacts. 1326 South 27th Omaha 5, Nebraska.

SKETCHES—Photographs of Airplanes an Warships. Beginner's Kit Sample Plu Catalogue 10c. Advanced Kit 6 sketches an 6 photos $1.00. Craft Art Depts. P-8, 24 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y

71 HOME CRAFTSMEN

JEWELRY Accessories, Findings. Plasti and metal pinbacks, clasps, chains, rings pearls, stones, cameos, etc. Prompt shippin service. Complete lists 10c. Doremby Co. Chisholm, Maine.

"ELECTROPLATING"—book on how to se up and operate a complete home electro plating workshop. 260 pages, over 150 dia grams, $2. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 35 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest Lumber Veneer Free Price List. Giles-Kendall, Box 435 Huntsville, Alabama.

TOY patterns. Circus wagons trucks, carts pull toys, etc. 35 patterns $1.00. Con tinental Homecrafter 907 Birch, Eau Claire Wisconsin.

CATALOG: Patterns plywood Novelty Furni ture - Letters - Numerals - Plaques Frames - Weathervanes - Silhouettes - Law Ornaments. 100 Books & Booklets on Craft & Hobbies, Picture Frame Mouldings, Tools Large line Decal Transfers. Other lines Hundreds articles finely illustrated. Writ Wo-Met Shop Ashburn, Georgia.

SUPER-MOLECULAR flux enables you t solder aluminum with ordinary solder an soldering iron. $1.00 brings you a generou supply and a money back guarantee. War haven Industries, East Aurora 3, N. Y.

COOL Your House! Use these plans to buil a husky exhaust fan to ventilate you home. Proved design plywood blades, quie efficient. Easily built with wood-working tool by home craftsmen at cost of few dollars fo lumber and metal shaft, bearings, V-pullies (¼ h.p. motor required). Send $1.00 fo plans and instructions to Warren Crafts, Bo 5952-S, Bethesda, Maryland.

CIGARETTE Case, make your own! Pigski or Morocco goat. Red, green, brown, black Complete kit $1.00. No tools needed. Ki Kraft, Box 2868, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

BUILD and sell Lawn Chairs, Plans $1.00 We tell you how and where we sell. Wood craft, Danby, Vermont.

PATTERN two Lawn Chairs, Settee, Picni Benches & Table 60c. Doll House & Furni ture 30c. 70 Lawn Ornaments & Novelty $1.00 Five new hanging Shelf $1.00. Doll Stroller Colonial Cradle, Table & Chairs, Circu group $1.00. Al patterns $3.50. Modern Wood craft, Saginaw, Mich.

PLANS. 30 toys, 10 puzzles, 10 lawn orna ments, $1.00. Winfield Hess, Dover 1, Pa

PULLEYS—1" Aircraft with 3/16" shielde ball-bearings, three for $1.00 postpaid Burgess, P.O. Box 168, Ferguson, Mo.

BULLET Proof glass, 1½ inches thick i aluminum frame. Price 11 x 12 with arche top $1.00. Leo's Studio, Opportunity, Wash ington.

SHELL Jewelry Supplies. Wholesale only McFarland Plastic Co., Sarasota, Fla.

JIGSAWYERS—¼" Plywood Puzzles 9 x 1 overall, ready for cutting Kindergarte subjects, 50c each, savings stamps accepted Cedarcraft 35-21 62 St., Woodside, N. Y.

TOOLING Leather felt, Beads, Sequins, als Scrap Leather, Craft Books. Storr-Nelso Co., Route No. 2, Muskegon, Mich.

74 INFORMATION

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which re sponds to treatment. Medical skill plu human sympathy prove successful wit liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, Th Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

INFORMATION furnished many subjects Reasonable fee. Bert Research, 1516 Jack son, New Orleans 13, La.

Copyrighted material

NY question answered. $1. Addresses of firms offering certain services, wholesalers, tc. Yes Any question. Donald Thraen, Tracy, Iinnesota.

IANUFACTURERS and wholesalers located —any item—25c in coin. Shuhda, 184 Atntic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

5 INVENTIONS WANTED

VANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If ill sell, reply immediately. Descriptive ooklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, B-11106 S. Longwood Dr., Chicago 43.

NVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating arketable new products. Complete inormation, free. Institute of America Inentors, Dept. 30-C, Washington 6, D. C.

ASH for Inventions—Patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, BC-9441 Pleasant, Chiago.

NVENTIONS Promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam-Fisher Co., 183-A nright, St. Louis, Mo.

ARN Up To $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. o patents. Hendrickson, Argyle 8-A, Wis.

NVENTORS: We have a market for worthwhile products. Write for our sales plan. isioneering, Inc., Dept. V, Security Bldg., Vest Bend, Wisconsin.

NVENTIONS and Designs Wanted At Once. Patented or Unpatented. Cash or royalty ohn D. & Son, Dept. AA, 140 Spruce St., ridgeport 5, Conn.

ANUFACTURE Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Therapy. Free Vholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. lorida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

ELL direct to Manufacturers. Send $1.00 for Big Authentic List of Manufacturers buyg hundreds of inventions. Invention Market esearch, 342-PSH Madison Ave., New York , N. Y.

6 JEWELRY

ERAMIC Jewelry Supplies, Bar Pins, ear screws, for ceramic and woodworkers, also, ass and sea shell assemblers. Free catalog. hiladelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., hiladelphia, Pa.

EWELRY findings, chain, links, etc. Metal and Plastic. Send dime for catalog. George assen, 154 Nassau St., New York City.

HELL Jewelry, made at home, directions, earring clips, pinback, plastics and Shells. r one set. Send only $1.00 to Williams hells, P.O. Box 8635, Sulphur Springs, Fla.

7 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LANGUAGES by Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversaonal method for mastering any language uickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for ee book. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA ldg., New York, CI 7-0830.

8 LEGAL DIRECTORY

EXICAN Law Practice: L. Gonzalez, Box 236, El Paso, Texas.

9 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

RINDER Kit, for all small hand grinders, contains 10 rotary files, five ball and five verted cone type, 3/32 diameter shaft, 25 rasive disks and mandrel, 6 chamois ffing heads. All for $2.00. Radioco, 1110 Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

ENUINE diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed ans and big buying power enables us to er beautiful gems at prices far less than iginal cost. Shipped Free for Inspection. opraisal. Send for Big Free list showing e diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd Butler, President, Prudential Loan Assoation, 133-UH N. Clark St. Chicago 2.

QUIP your home workshop quickly efficiently, economically by building your own ill, Shaper, Drillpress, Vise, Bandsaw, inter or other metal and woodworking tools. wis Castings and Materials are ready to ish, detailed Blueprints show how. Send c to cover cost of mailing new Catalog scribing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., O. Box 116, Station A, Dept. S-67, Los ngeles 31, Calif.

MACHINE shop tools released for private industry. Screw cutting lathes, loose change gear type, 12" x 5' to 20" x 10', $110 to $375; 14" x 6' Quick change lathe $400; 20" x 4' planer $220; Large shaper $240; 5000 pound capacity floor crane $90; Wilson Electric welders, 150 amp. D.C., use on 220v. 3 phase, $140; Conversion Parts Co., 277 Adams St., Boston 22, Mass.

WAR Surplus Without bidding—new products—stock articles. How to buy, prices, addresses. Advance information, Catalog Sheets, each week. Details free. Rush name. Maupin, Tipp City 37, Ohio.

DRILL Grinder for Twist Drills $2.95, and other Craftsmen's tools. See ad on page 249.

81 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS', Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 10¢. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAGNETIC "Tricky Dogs" Sample 30c, Dozen $2.00. "Hum-A-Zoo" Musical Novelty Sample 15c, dozen $1.10. "Spook Kat" Party Game, Sample 25c. "Luminous" Ink, Sample 30c. Kant, 323 Third, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

500 TRICKS you can do! Douglas' famous Catalog of 500 Tricks, now only 10 cents. America's fastest service on magic for pocket, parlor, stage, professional, amateur. Douglas' Magicland, Dallas, Texas.

FREE! Large Catalog of magical apparatus if you remit 25c for "Magic Is Fun" magazine. Robbins Co., 152-F West 42nd St., New York.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 25c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

130 MAGIC Tricks, stunts, fully illustrated. Five complete booklets. 120 exciting pages. Only 25c. Library of Fun, Kewanee, Ill.

"THE Fakir" Monthly Magazine for Magicians. Copy 25c. Subscription $2.00. Joseph Rachun, 114 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

VANISHING Quarter and Catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

FAMOUS Magician's Genuine Aotographed Photograph Free with Professional Catalog 25c. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

I create parlor tricks for professional magicians. My latest sensation "Mystery of the Talking Cards." Ordinary pack—no sleights. Send fifty cents for full instructions. Parnell, 7525 Woodman, Van Nuys, Calif.

GIANT Fun Package! 48 Tricks, Jokes, Novelties, $1.00. Faxon, 306N15, Philadelphia.

FREE Big Illustrated Lists, Magic Tricks, Illusions, Mind Reading, Pocket, Parlor, Club or Stage. Jokes Novelties of all kinds. Magician, 2463-C, Kensington Ave., Phila. 25, Pa.

TRICKS. Secrets, cards, punchboards, etc., explained. Big illustrated circular free. Mack, Box 1278-P, San Francisco.

MAGIC. Novelty Catalog. Trick 10c. Wencel, 2615 Evaline, Hamtramck 12, Mich.

NEW simplified card tricks amazing self-working bafflers $1.00 postpaid. The Roundtree Agency, 529 Elliott St. , River Rouge 18, Mich.

AMAZE and mystify your friends with highest quality magic. New catalogue 25c coin. Mazda Magic Co., Mt. Sterling, Ky.

81A MAGNETS

MAGNET. "Alnico" 4 oz. Horseshoe, powerful (lifts about 5 lbs.). $1.00 Postpaid. Ross, 66 W. Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

POWERFUL Alnico Magnet. Ten pound pull. $1.00. Many others, literature free. Ronald Eyrich, Box 849, Milwaukee.

82 MANUFACTURING

MODELS, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Millburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

MODELS, small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

PLASTIC Molding and Fabricating—Quick service. Plastic Products Co., Dept. PS-3, 211 7th St. S. E., Canton 2, Ohio.

83 MILK GOATS

MONEY from dairy goats! Booklet free. Introductory 3-month subscription to leading magazine 25c. Dairy Goat Journal, Dept. 668, Columbia, Missouri.

84 MILITARY INSIGNIA

MILITARY Insignias: 22 different for $1.00 (Value $4.60) Introductory offer, never before equalled. Prices and Insignia Guide 10c; sample 5c. Hobbyguild, 35X W. 32nd St., New York.

FOREIGN medal ribbon packet. United nations, Axis $1.00. Sample 20c. Insigniacraft, 236 28th Ave. N.W., Calgary, Canada.

85 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

WYOMING Jade: One square inch each of Light Green and Black. One square inch Dinnasaur Carnelian. 4 Gemmy Sweetwater Moss Agates. All for $1.00. Money back Guarantee Jade & Agate Mfg. Co., Box 166, Casper, Wyoming.

FOSSIL Collectors! Send dime for our new catalog. Omaha Scientific, Box 1750, Omaha 4, Nebraska.

86 MISCELLANEOUS

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Chicago 5.

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

MEXICAN Jumping Beans. Dozen 25c, hundred $1.00, thousand $5.00. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-S, Austin 5, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL Silk Sponges 25c, 35c, 50c, 75c, $1.00 sizes per dozen or per gross. C.O.D. or money in advance. Phillip Yoannides, P. O. Box 659, Tarpon Springs, Fla.

CHARACTER Analysis from a photograph, would we make successful partners in marriage, business, etc? Ask! Prince Axayacatl, c/o Nay, 70 Arlington St., Brighton 35, Mass.

MECHANICAL Drawing Instruments—Veeco, 4 piece, compact, precision set, brand new in lined case value $12.50, Special, $7.25; $10.00-Charvos 9 piece Set, $8.50. Army Surplus Slide Rules, slightly used, 75c each. Hull Auto Compass, for accurate road direction, brand new, $2.50. Brand new folding valise knapsacks made of heavy olive green duck, heavily bound and reinforced, repellent to fire or water. Inside 3 large snap fastned pockets, heavy webbed straps, hand and shoulder handles, size opened 22" x 54", closed 22" rolled. Useful to Hunters, Boy Scouts, Hikers and for all traveling use. A $7.50 value, Special $2.25 postpaid. Prisms for 6 x 30 or 8 x 30 Binoculars, brand new, $1.50 each. Offset prisms to be attached to 7 x 50 B & L Binoculars: gives double the field of the ordinary 7 x 50 Binocular. Cost $98.00, Special, $25.00. Forward money with order. No C.O.D. shipments. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE turning brass rods, rounds, squares, hexagons sheets, tubes and circles. Also bronze bearings and bushings. All sizes, any quantity. Free catalogue and prices. Richard Industries, Post office Box 362-F, Jamaica, N. Y.

MAKE delicious Caramelcorn, Marshmallows, Cheesecorn, three guaranteed formulas, $1.00. Frank Shilling, 1017-S Dueber, Canton 6, Ohio.

HAVE your letters post-marked Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Send only 10c. Z. D. Jackson, 4140 Tise Ave., Winston-Salem 4, N. C.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BUTTER Flavor 100% profit. Particulars free. H. B. Maxwell, Rome, N. Y.

UNUSUAL Novelties, samples 10c. Modern, Box 2, Station B, New York 2.

MAKE your Own Plastoplate printing cuts. Simple, easy process. Plastoplate, Argyle (2), Wisconsin.

FLUORESCENT Tubes—How to re-light them, use indefinitely—$1.00. Steele, 1817-F, San Pablo, Oakland, Calif.

RECEIVE Moneymaking Opportunities, Samples, Mails, Catalogs, Magazines. Your Name in Thousand Mailing Lists, 25c. Glassminex, 1654-P Amsterdam Ave., New York 31.

DEVELOPMENTS Undertaken. We will solve your problems if they are mechanical or electrical. Custombuilt devices and apparatus of all types constructed, redesigned, repaired. Guaranteed results. Reasonable. Alko Labs, 335 E. 94th St., New York City.

STAG, Book Matches. 10 for $1.00. Logan Novelty Co., Bellefontaine, Ohio.

RARE book information. Circular Free. Robert Cannon, 37-50 86th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

FREE literature how to locate buried treasure and minerals. Fisher Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

ARMY Surplus ¼" Drills Runs Off Any Air Compressor Powerful Tool For Mechanics $15.00 Money Back Guarantee. Send Money Order! Flecks, Warren, Ohio.

FIREWORKS, any time, any quantity, newest ideas highest quality, best values. Giant salutes, aerial bombs, skyscreamers, battle-in-the clouds, new jet-propulsion plane rocket. 150 piece combination offer $4.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write for big new catalog. Banner Fireworks Dept. 38, Toledo, Ohio.

MEXICAN Miniature Pottery. Oaxaca and Guadalajara. Bulletin. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

LIVE Baby Alligators $3.50 Postpaid. Also Genuine Alligator Belts $5.95. Snakeskin Belts $2.95. Magic Novelty, 937 Washington, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

CREATOR, PAPER SPECIALTIES. Man equipped by training and experience to create, produce and merchandise a line of paper specialties, as albums, games, diaries, etc. This offer by one of country's largest paper converters, located in New York, who will give right man 100% cooperation. Full details in letter to precede interview. M. D. Hammer, 345 Hudson St., N. Y. C.

MAKE Arc Welders, Power Hacksaws. Power Mowers Supplies. Holgerson's Service, Canton, Kansas.

DOG Identification Tags 50c. Send for Illustration. Frank Michalucine, 3206 Eastwood Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

SQUARE Dance! Handy instructions, calls. $1.00. Guide, Eureka Springs, Arkansas (1).

ROCKET To The Moon! Join U. S. Rocket Society Now! Quarter brings informative application. Box 29, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

KILL All Weeds with 2,000 degree flame. Famous fire gun sprays, sterilizes, incinerates, distinfects. Works like plumber's blow torch, burns kerosene, mostly air. Endorsed by agricultural experts. Immediate shipment 4 gal. Tank, Burner, Hose $22.00 express collect. Descriptive literature free. Sine Equipment S376, Quakertown, Pa.

FOOL your friends. Pretend you are in Atlantic City. You write message, address, we mail from Atlantic City. 3 post cards sent 25c. Kadef Sales Co., Box 875, Atlantic City, N. J.

INTERESTING Scenes of Okinawa. Filmed by Navy Photographer. 4 x 5 High quality glossy prints. 20 for $1.00. Send 10c (coin) for sample photos. Kadef Sales Co., Box 875, Atlantic City, N. J.

SPECIAL offer, 12 Alnico Magnets plus 100 Experiments, $3.00. Literature and 100 Experiments, 25c. ElJay, Box 891, Newark 1, N. J.

FOR Executives and superior White Collarites only. Bag-O'Tricks that landed $24,000 position. 25c. Andree, Barnegat, N. J.

SENSATIONAL expose for sophisticates only. Send 3c stamp for particulars. Box 392, Westfield 12, N. J.

AMAZING Dewico! See fast moving objects as if they were standing still. Fans, Crankshafts, Flywheels, etc. This device enables you to examine moving machinery for defects that only show up at high speed. Send 25c for instructions. No stamps. Nu-Lite Neon Sign Co., P.O. Box 141, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

"TRUE Christian Religion". To obtain a free copy of an 80-page digest of this remarkable work by the famous scientist, philosopher and theologian, Emanual Swedenborg, send your name and address to Swedenborg Foundation, Inc., Room 1648, 51 East 42 St., New York 17.

87 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP & Yacht Model Fittings and blueprints. Hundreds of items to choose from. Send 25c for new illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Dept. S. Royal Oak, Mich.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selly, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 832, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

MODEL Engine Catalog. Railroad Supplies, 25c. Refunded. Simonsen, P3054 Greenview, Chicago 13.

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 10c. Marine Model Co. Inc., Dept. C-20, Halesite, Huntington, N. Y.

SHIP model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal Kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price lists. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BALSA Wood—Ideal for Modelers, Craftsmen. Price list Free. Sanlader, Manitowoc, Wis.

MARINE And Stationary Gasoline and Steam Model Engines: Bench tested working models, castings kits and drawings. Circular 25c. Teco, 214C Winchester Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

"MODEL Railways"—book with simple instructions for building, laying out, operating a complete model railway. 256 pages, 365 diagrams and charts. $2. Popular Science Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

"SHIP Model Making"—book filled with complete plans for making any type galleon, clipper ship, etc. Nautical glossary. 193 pages. 133 pictures, $1. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

RAILWAY models, complete line. Large catalogue; Combined HO and O gauge, 25c. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

BIG illustrated model engine catalog 10c. Active Products & Supply Co., 53 W. Jackson, Chicago 4.

CATALOGS (Illustrated) for Modellers! Airplanes, 60 page book on solids. Features construction data, specifications, camouflaging, 15c. Railroads: 128 page 'HO' guide. Equipment, accessories, fittings, 25c (includes refund coupon). Send coin or stamp for each profusely illustrated catalog desired. Polk's "Nations Leading Hobby House." 314-P, Fifth Ave., NYC 1.

BRASS Gears and Model Supplies, send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

FLY—Powered Plane—Real model plane uses housefly for engine. Simple instructions with complete plans $1. Earl Enterprises, Box 9204S, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MODELS Engineered To Specification. Models for historical, display, experimental design, instructional, patent, decorational, etymological, gift, etc., purposes, also build any model kit desired. Your blueprint or letter given immediate attention. Scale Models Inc., 104 Penn St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MODEL Ford cars and other makes. Catalog 25c. Model Autos, Hemingway, S. C.

HOBBYISTS, Jewelers, Experimenters. Amazing Midget Arc Welder Brazes, Welds, Silver Solders delicate work. Copyrighted plans $1.00. Marwood Co., 3033 E. 92nd, Seattle 5, Washington.

BUILD Complete Miniature Circus. ⅛" Scale. Easily Assembled Cage Wagons, Pole, Baggage, Property, Calliope, Ticket, Band Wagons. 75c to $1.25. Cast Metal Horses, Drivers, Lions, Camels, Giraffes, Elephants, 15c to 50c. Acts, Rings, Main and Sideshow Tents. Circus Train. Send 35c for booklet-catalog Building Miniature Circus. Bathgate, 30 Main, E. Orange, N. J.

88 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125, West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

ELITE Collection describes 137 money-making plans; local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

MECHANICALLY Inclined Men—own and operate general Appliance Repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, Refrigeration, Motor repair. How to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1466, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

MANUFACTURE Costume Jewelry At Home For Profit, Hobby, Therapy. Free Wholesale Supply Catalogue. Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradentown, Fla.

ELECTRIC Clocks are everywhere you go, buildings, homes, parking-lots, factories. Repairs increasing. Our easy to learn course with pictures and drawings teach You how to repair these clocks. Electronic Supply Co., Box 2350-B, Houston 1, Texas.

MAIL Order books for rent, cheap. Bookmaster, 416 Ducke, Stillwater, Okla.

AT Last! Fifty Prize Plans for Successful Mail Order Operation. Be First! Write Now for Free Particulars. P. A. Sheean, 13 Pearl St., Amesbury, Mass.

NOVELTY Manufacturers: Increase your sales with our snappy, outstanding designs for making your own moulds. Large, illustrated catalog 25c. Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco (18), Calif.

EARN MONEY at Home—Realize Independence. Write Successful Income Builders, 508-B, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BIG Money Selling Negro Calendars and Novelties. Commercial Ad Inc., 464 W. 153, N. Y. C.

YOUR Money Making Opportunities are wanted by over 689,903 Popular Science readers! Advertise here for real results! For full information, write today for information. Classified Section, 11th floor, 353 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

$10,000,000 FREE — Annually — Prize Contests. Win Fortune, We Help You. Bulletin Free. Cash Register-B, 210 Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BUY Articles wholesale. Make money by mail. Formulas, Trade Secrets, Literature free. Massey, 64 Sterling, Franklin, New Jersey.

MONEY for you. Start home business. Free leaflet describes 137 different plans. Specialty Sales, Box 43-PS, Station N, New York 23, N. Y.

START your own business! Big Money—manufacturing novelties plaques, statuary. Catalog Free. Write, Bing Products, 88-BU Broad St., Boston 10, Mass.

HOW To Make Money By Mail. Easy Way to start new or expand your present work. No capital needed. No loans. Astonishing, full particulars Free. Granite House, Box 867, Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

YOU too can make money by mail. It's easy. I tell you how in book. $1.00. R. N. Mathews, 4501 Oakmont St., Phila., Pa.

MAKE Big Money Preserving Baby Shoes in metal Bronze, Pearl, Gold and Silver. Kiktavi Co., 8620 S. Ruthelen, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

SELL merchandise by mail. Profitable, lifetime business. Write today! Powell, Sampliner Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

START manufacturing business in your own home. No cheap novelties. Vallance Art Products, 1873 E. 70th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

50c COMMISSION each $1.00 sale "G.I. In Japan," fascinating 11,300 word commentary you can read in hour, but won't forget in years! Imprints at cost! Lee Beal, 402 Grand, Oakland 10, Calif.

10,000 FORMULAS, receipts, secret profit ideas. Details free. Lumco Kimball, Nebr.

PAINT Figurines, Plaques, Circular, Progress Co., 4033 Chowen Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

PRIZE Contest Hobby pays off with free automobiles and contest gold. Here's how and where to get your share. National Contest Bulletin Box 634-M, Grand Central Annex, New York City.

MONEY in domestic Rabbits! Interesting literature, information, 25c coin. Odette Rabbitry, P.O. Box 5642-SP, Dallas 2, Texas.

GET the newest and best offers. New service brings complete, ready-to-start offers at low cost. Saves time, effort. Particulars Free. Kelly, 9544-AH Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Mich.

"THERE'S Big Money In Junk"! Easy! Fascinating! Free Circulars! Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

200 MONEY Making Deals. Plans. Rare formulas. Schemes. Folio Free. Formico Crafts, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2, Wis.

FREE Premium. Extra Money, spare time. Home Business. Particulars. M & M Service, 134 Landon, Buffalo 8, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE Mail Trade—Leading mail order publication. 64 pages on "How to Sell by Mail" 10c. D. McClow, 2261 Marquette, Detroit 8, Michigan.

LET's Swap! Watcha got? Whatcha want? Send 25c for National Swappers Guide. It's full Swappers Buyers Sellers coast to coast and opportunities to Swap Buy and Sell almost anything under sun. National Swappers Guide, P. O. Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

TEN "hot" tips for mail order beginners. Stamp. Bridger, New Windsor, Illinois.

DOUBLE Your Money! Learn how to receive twice as much from your War Bonds. 25c, coin or stamps appreciated. Win, 3172 Dee St., Sacramento 16, Calif.

A $100-a-month hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c (refundable). Laura Dickson, 808-PS Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

SUCCESS details free. Aviation, Electricity, Plastics, Radio. Technibook, Box 261-B, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

89 MONUMENTS

WRITE For Direct Prices $14.00 Up. Freight Paid. Guaranteed. Free Catalog. Granite-Marble Factory, A49, Oneco, Fla.

90 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16mm SILENT-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and list, 25c Art Slide Co., S-1, Canton, Ohio.

MOVIE Camera Films. 100' 16mm $2.50. 25' double 8mm. $1.25. Free Developing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

FEATURE Sound and Silent programs—shipped anywhere. 16mm Sound $4.95; 16mm Silent $4.50; 8mm Silent $3.50. Free catalog. National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York.

8mm—16mm FILMS Bought, Sold, Exchanged. Complete Sound Subjects $2.00 up. Catalogues, End Title 10c. International-S, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Subjects, 8-16mm. Color sample, lists—dime. Campus Films, Box 668C, Ithaca, N. Y.

RENT 8mm—16mm and Sound Films by week. New catalogs. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

FRESH Movie Films 100' 16mm $2.25, three rolls $6.00, 25' double 8mm $1.25 developing included. Ambassador, 479-A Quincy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"MISS America Pageant" Atlantic City beauty contest, 8mm., 50 ft., $2.00, Kodachrome, $7.50. 16mm., 100 ft., $4.00, Kodachrome, $14.75. Color sample, "Waikiki Hula," $1.00. Catalog, 25c. World in Color, Box 392-A, Elmira, N. Y.

16mm. SOUND films. Complete subjects, good condition, $1.95 per 400' reel, up. Write for list of over 200 available titles. Blackhawk Films, Dept. PS21, Davenport, Iowa.

NEW projector—Shows slides, pictures, comic-strips, etc. Projector, slides and electric cord $2.25. Send $1. deposit balance C. O. D. United, 2309-DZ, Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

NEW! Home Movie Film Exchange. Milestone, 1414 24th, Galveston, Texas.

16MM MOTOR Driven Projector $16.00 Postpaid. Selco Products, Danvers, Mass.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

NEW 8mm Universal motor driven projectors. $36.00 postpaid. Send stamp for 8mm 16mm lists. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

UNUSUAL Home Movies: Travel, Adventure, Sports, News, War films. Many film bargains. Big 1946 Catalog and sample. Dime, Audet, Box 6520-AG, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

LATEST Movies 8mm, 16mm, S.O.F. Save! 1946 Projectors, Cameras! Free details! Charlie Poorman, Dep't. PS1, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

HOME Movies. Rent-buy-swap 8/16mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm. film subjects. Big Catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Sta. E-Broadway, Toledo, Ohio.

CHILD Is Born By Caesarean Delivery. Original, authentic, outstanding home movie production. Project it free. Send postal card today. Preferred Films, Hamilton 9, Ohio.

UNUSUAL Movie! "Temptation." Featuring Beautiful Models. 50 ft.—8 mm $3.00. 100 ft—16 mm $5.00. Fine Art Productions, Box 2084-X, San Antonio 6, Texas.

HOME Movies. All kinds. Catalogs, 10c. Box 337, Valley Stream, N. Y.

DEALERS! Want more business? Advertise your films or equipment in this column. Read by enthusiastic photography-minded Popular Science readers — 869,903 every month! Write for folder information today. Popular Science Classified, 353 Fourth Ave., New York City.

GUARANTEED Fresh movie film! Dalite loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $3.50! Postpaid. ESO-S, 828 West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

1947 8mm-16mm catalog free! ESO-S, 828 West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

TALKIES: Convert your silent 16mm Projector into sound with our guaranteed parts kit. Plays all 16Mm sound films. Quickly assembled at home. Special introductory offer: Send this ad now with $19.95, check or money order, and we will include sound test film, instruction manual and full information on how to use with your radio, postpaid, or send $1.50 for complete blue prints showing how to make adapter yourself. Sound Tech, Box 3071, Hollywood 28, Calif.

91 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

LARGE stock Indian parts. Expert motor rebuilding. Indian Motorcycle Sales. Kansas City 1, Mo.

"MOTORCYCLIST'S Album". Greatest Motorcycle Book Ever Published. Thousands of Words, and Over 200 Photos. $2.00 a copy. Postpaid. Ivan Stretten, 3529 Harper Ave., Detroit 11, Michigan.

BUILD America's lowest priced motorscooter speedster! Complete plans, specifications, $1.00. Big list bargain priced used motors, etc., included free! Motor Sepply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

WHEELS, Tires, Tubes for Motor Scooters, Midget Cars, Wheelbarrows, and Industrial equipment. All sizes. Bicycle Parts, accessories. Largest stock in United States. Send dime for list. Cycle Transport Company, 1241 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. C. Chicago 5, Illinois.

MIDGET Car $18, Briggs motor $5, tires $1.00! Send 25c for new bargain catalog packed with money saving buys in motorscooters, motorbikes, midget cars, motors, wheels, tires and parts. Gail and Co. Nicholas Bldg. Toledo, Ohio.

SCOOTER-Car! A two passenger, three wheeled, Motorized Runabout. More than a motor-scooter. Simple construction from available second hand parts. Complete Plans $1.00. Universal, 2671 Algonquin, Toledo 6, Ohio.

GENUINE Moto-Scoot parts. Amsco centrifugal clutch. Windshield side cars. All other parts and accessories. Write for parts list. Also genuine engine parts for Briggs and Stratton, Lauson American Moto-Scoot Co., 1319 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

MOTORSCOOTER $10, Motor $3, Tires $2! Send 25c for big new catalog Number 934, just printed, listing scores of other sensational bargains in motors, wheels, motorscooters, motorbikes, Servicycles, tires etc. Associated, Box CS-1764, Toledo Ohio.

WHEELS! Complete with rubber tires for wagons, scooters, trailers, wheelbarrows, mowers. 6½" to 16". Free List. Trulsen Mfg., Co., 811 E. 31, K.C., Mo.

FACTORY built midget car $65; Johnson motorbike $45; Servicycle $75; 3-wheel Cushman motoscooter $65; homemade motorscooters $15 up complete; motors $8 up. More than 4700 tires for motorscooters and midget cars $1.50 up. Mailorder only. Send 25c for catalogue Number 14 listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorcycles, outboard motors, motorscooters, midget racers, parts, plans, etc. (35c by first class mail). Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL Midget Racer, Motorscooter, Midget Roadster, and Midget Motorcycle. Plans, specifications, for all four contained in illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list bargain priced used motors, motorscooters, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 3839 Drummond, Toledo Ohio.

MOTORBIKE Manual containing motorbike and scooter plans and motor tuneup information, $1.00. Veco. 1, Post Office Box 124, Evansville, Ind.

92 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONG Poems Wanted, for musical settings. Send poems for Free Examination. Write for Free Instructive Booklet outlining Opportunities. United Music, Salem 12, Indiana.

HARMONICA Magic. Easy new system eliminates notes. Self instruction method includes 75 songs. Send only $1.00. Money back guarantee. Harmonica Magic, Dept. PS-1, Box 3445, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

COMPOSERS, arrangers: Every note 21 different harmonizations, 252 chords. Also included: New time-saving method of writing music. $1 brings chords and shorthand, complete. P. Stackpole, 2110 W. Venango, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

PLAYER piano rolls. Two for 95c. Old favorites and newest hits. Send for free list of over 400 titles. The A. Bachand Co., Dept. 2, North Adams, Mass.

ENTERTAINER's Script Catalog Free! Kleinman, 25-31-M 30th Road, Astoria 2, N. Y.

ESSAY, "Who Can Become a Good Pianist?" 10c. Otto, 4215 Park Ave., Union City, N. J.

SCIENTIFIC piano tuning $1.00 for lesson and chart. Osar Fylling, Oroville, Calif.

93 NAME LISTS

MILLIONS of Names, State Your Needs. Q Service, 422 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

MAILING Lists—Accurate, inexpensive. Indicate type wanted. Charles, Box 232, Manchester, Conn.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

WANTED—Old or broken jewelry. Cash paid immediately. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed or merchandise returned. Information free. Rose Smelting Co., 29 E. Madison, Chicago, Dept. Y.

96 OLD STAMPS WANTED

WANT Uncancelled United States Stamps, What Have You? Ben's Stamp Co., 72 W. Washington, Chicago 2, Ill.

WE Buy Stamps, Magic Novelty, 937 Washington, Miami Beach 39, Fla.

98 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co., S-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free, containing 100 mechanical movements, information about patenting, selling inventions. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free. Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 62B-G, Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write us for information as to what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent. Randolph & Beavers, Registered Patent Attorneys, 340-A Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—U. S. and Foreign Patents Secured. Trade-marks and Copyrights Registered. Searches made to determine Patentability and Validity. Patent, Trade-mark and Unfair Competition Causes. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS—Victor J. Evans and Co., established 1898, has a staff of registered patent attorneys, available to represent inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases before the Patent Office. Detailed information and the steps to be taken to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-J Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. Have Patent Protection first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. First step is to have us conduct search of prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to its patentability. Send at once for further particulars and "Invention Record" form. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-K, Atlantic Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.

99 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENTS Designs. Fred G. Geiger, 511-A Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C.

CAPITALIZE inventions without patent expense. Patents guarantee no Protection. Send $1.00 for booklet. "The Patent Racket", and profit thereby! Ryan Valve Co., Box 142, Easthampton, Mass.

RELIABLE Patent Office searches $5.00—complete with patent copies. Invention protection form free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-S Bond Bldg., Washington 5, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee).

100 PATENTS FOR SALE

HANGER "Cap", slips over wire hanger to protect and hold garments in good shape. For Cleaning Shops and general use. Mrs. M. Rader, 5715 King Hill Ave., St. Joseph 46, Mo.

101 PERSONAL

DRUNKENNESS Is a disease which responds to treatment. Medical skill plus human sympathy prove successful with liquor and drug cases. 60 years experience. Write for free booklet. P. S. Nelson, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646A Beacon Bldg., Boston.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

AMAZING Device! Corrects poor penmanship—few hours. Write, Mr. Ozment, 15, St. Louis, Mo.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Co., Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

"BIBLE Studies" 70 Lessons 25c. Bulletin, Box 87-S, Station H, New York 25.

ADVANCEMENT slow? Try improving personality 3 quick ways. Users say "It works!" Free folder. Methods Research, 6235-J Eastwood, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BUY Vitamins direct. Save. Postcard. Matoska Products, White Bear Lake, Minn.

THE Academy of Power. Do You possess a yearning to increase your health, happiness and financial success? Then turn the magnifying glass of You towards the inside of You and reveal what a marvelous You lives within You and the possibilities that await the revelation. How? The Academy Of Power comes to your aid by sending you our course of 52 lessons. We have faith in You, therefore will leave you to be judge of their worth. A post card giving your name and address plainly written will bring absolutely free full information. Address: R. E. Grabel, P.O. Box 103, Gatlinburg, Tennessee.

NERVOUS, self-conscious, fears? Be Courageous, Self-Confident. Magnetic Sensational psychology course. Only $1.00. Dr. Malcolm Smith, 1104 Union Ave., Montreal 3, Canada.

FALLING HAIR. Its Cause and Prevention. An informative and educational pamphlet entitled "How To Keep Your Hair Till Ninety" mailed free. James Hilton, 4819B Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

SLEEPLESS?—Sleep-Rite Waxen Earstoppers stop noise, water, 10c. Ask your druggist.

BE Free of Athletes Foot. New Safe, Simple treatment 100% effective or money refunded. Send $1.00 to Dermal Products, Box 1065, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

DANDRUFF Sufferers: Market survey for marvelous new hair tonic. Send name and address only for priority listing for $1.00 trial size when product becomes available. Marco Products Co., 1501 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

MASTER-Key to Better Job, Bigger Pay. Dr. Tibolt, 18A Philadelphia 20, Pa.

REVEREND Dalton offers Spiritual Assistance free. Box 1764-P, Spokane 7, Washington.

HOW You Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed, any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-business assignments, representations, undertaken. Nation-wide. Officially Licensed and Bonded Service establish 1922. Reasonble. All inquiries confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, N. Y.

102 PHOTO FINISHING

MONEY Back Guarantee—All this for 25c; Roll developed, 8 bigger DeLuxe prints, also 8 regular prints, plus two beautiful enlargements and tasteful Leathertone frame. Lifetone Photo Co., Dept. 88, Des Moines, Iowa.

8 EXPOSURE rolls 25c, over 8 exposure 40c, for one Velox print each and Free enlargement coupon. Reprints 3c, minimum 25c. Fred A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

SENSATIONAL introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7" x 5" enlargement! Or, Kodak roll developed with 16 guaranteed deckle-edge velox fadeproof prints or 8 double-size prints, 25c! Special! From your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c! Candid Rolls—36 exp. 35mm developed, vaporated, enlarged to 3x4, $1.00! 18 exp. 50c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm film. Low prices. Free Mailer, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 280, La-Crosse, Wis.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5.

BIGGEST $1.00 value in 35 MM finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3¼x4½ enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with $2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440-A, Chicago 80.

AT LAST: We have Films:-116 & 616—36c ea., 120 & 620—33c ea., 127—27c ea. Roll developed, all your snapshots hand-colored as beautiful as most actual colored photography 35c. Hand colored reprints 4c each, 12 for 45c. Midwest Photo, Janesville 27, Wis.

BEAUTIFUL double size Pictures 3½c each, from 116 and 120 negatives. 3¼x4½ from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, California.

YOUR 6-8 Exposure Roll Developed and Two prints each good negative 30c; Or enlarged to about Post Card size 8 Exposures 25c. 12 Exposures 40c. 16 Exposures 50c. Rapid Foto Service, G.P.O. Box 413, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE—Set of filters for names and addresses of four camera owners. Photo-Craft, Canton 1, Ohio.

1c PHOTO Sale! Order one 8 x 10-in. enlargement of your favorite snapshot at new low price of 39c, and get another for 1c. Send only 40c and negative (not print) for two 8 x 10 enlargements, and Free literature—"How to Color Your Own Photos." Write today, Bostonian Photo Lab., Dept. 105, Uphams Corner, Boston 25, Mass.

50 RE-PRINTS $1. No limit. Studio, 1408-S Bond, Rockford, Illinois.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

FILM 6 or 8 Exposure Roll Developed & Printed Plus 5 x 7 Enlargement Free. Complete 25c. Mail Film to Joy-Photos, G.P.O. Box 606, New York 1, N. Y.

BEAUTIFUL enlargement from each picture on roll 25c. Cut Rate Photos, Dept. A-6, Janesville, Wis.

CENTURY delivers work and service that can't be beat. 8 exp. roll 25c with two professional enlargements Free. Century Photo Service, LaCrosse, Wis.

FAST Delivery, Satisfaction Guaranteed. 16 prints 30c, 8 jumbo size 35c including developing 8 exposure roll. Pioneer Service, Box 123, Wichita, Kansas.

FREE "Lifetime" enlargements with roll developed plus 8 high-gloss prints—25c. Fast service, work guaranteed. May Studios, Dept. 054, La Crosse, Wis.

Copyrighted material

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

ROLL developed, 8 prints, 25c. Free enlargement coupon. Free mailer on request. Smith's Foto, 9621-B Dobson, Chicago 28.

8 VELOX enlargements 25c. Send roll or negative for trial offer. Young Photo Service, 406-E, Albany 2, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS 5 x 7—25c, 8 x 10—50c. Silk paper upon request. Oil coloring 75c additional. Precision workmanship. Ace Studios, P.O. Box 5366, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

4 ENLARGEMENTS 10c. Send 4 favorite negatives (same size) with this ad and 10c in coin. No other charges. Will return 4 sparkling, glossy postcard size enlargements. One order per person. Foto Plus Depot, Fort Lee, New Jersey.

GENUINE Moen-Tone finishing approved by thousands since 1898. 8 Exposure roll developed with 16 prints or 8 enlargements, 25c. Moen Photo Service, 200 La Crosse, Wis.

THREE 8 x 10" enlargements, $1.00. Send negatives, Look Photo, Andover, Mass.

35—4 x 6 Reprints $1.25. MacDonald's Photos, Box 28-B, Congress Park, Ill.

OVERNIGHT service. Roll developed and 8 prints 30c. Finest quality guaranteed. Our 13th year. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375-A, San Francisco 1, Calif.

104 PHOTOPRINTS, PHOTOCOPIES

SERVICE Discharge Papers Photocopied. Both sides $1.25. Returned registered mail. Swivel, 212 Park, Plainfield, New Jersey.

106 PLASTICS

LUCITE, Plexiglas, First Grade, Assorted Irregular Shapes, ⅛" to ½" Thickness. Masked, Clear, Colored, From our Factory. Ideal for novelties, Jewelry, etc. 55c Lb. Prepaid! International Industries, Westfield, New York.

MONEY in plastics. Enter the Allcraft Product Contest. You can win $100 in cash prizes and earn lots more. Write today. Allcraft Products Co., P.O. Box 212, Hempstead, N. Y.

SAVE Money! Make extra money! Send $1.00 for plans and simple directions for making expensive gifts from plastic cheaply. Profitable hobby. Write Capps, Box 381, Lincoln, Nebraska.

INTRODUCING "Lucy-Plex" and "Caty-Bak"—New sensational plastic buffing compounds. Grind, polish, wax simultaneously. Greaseless, dustless, stainless, non-burning to plastic. Super-fast action, brilliant optical polish. Necessity for sanding eliminated. Not for Sale until they have satisfactorily demonstrated their outstanding ability. Generous free samples mailed you. Enclose only 12c postage. Plastic Masterpieces, 529 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

MI-LADY'S Lovely Little Lucite Hearts. Beautiful costume pin or necklace, 1¾" high. Sell fast at $2.00 each. Completely precision sawed and drilled. All you do is quickly polish and dye. 25c each per dozen. $30 per gross. Send 60 cents (stamps O.K.) for two samples—one unfinished—one completely finished (state color preference). Plastic Masterpieces, 529 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

RUBBER Molds to order, also originals. Casting instructions and formulas. Plastics, Box 1574, Boston 4, Mass.

MAKE it yourself out of 5 different Plastics: Vacation Set No. 2 colorful Acetate Expansion Bracelet 10c, Set No. 3 two Vinyl Shade Pulls that shine in the dark 25c, Set No. 4 four Tenite Color-matching Blossom Vases 50c, Set No. 5 six useful articles out of Lucite, Vinyl, Acetate, Polystrene only $1.00. Each set includes complete instructions, all necessary materials. No scrap, no sawing, sanding or polishing. You pay no postage; no stamps accepted. Plastomic Products, P.O. Box 258, Grand Central Station, New York City.

PLEXIGLAS Sheets, Rods, Dyes, Cements, Vibro Tools, findings free listings. Craft Plastics Box 129-S, Somerville, N. J.

PLASTICS Plexiglas Lucite Catalin Jewelry craftsman supplies including 48 page illustrated catalogue 10c. Douglas Homecraftsman, Box 34, Stamford, Conn.

LUCITE—¾ square foot of each ¼" and ⅛" masked lucite, 216 square inches in all. 6 different plans, instructions, cement, assorted sandpaper, sent postpaid $4.50. Roger James Plastics, 436 N. E. Fremont St., Portland 12, Oregon.

PLASTICS And Supplies—New Plexiglas, Lucite, Catalin-Shtets, Rods, Tubes, Etc. Exceptional Kits $2.00, $5.00, $8.00. Attractive Prices. We Pay Postage. Free List. Plas-met Sales and Engineering, 4648 Shirley Pl., St. Louis 15, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS assortment with plans, one pound $1.00. Small pieces 2 lbs. $1.00. Transplastics, 295 Huntington, Boston 15, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS clear approximately 12 x 12—⅛" irregular salvage 5 lbs. $2.75. 72" Vinyl tubing included, 3 assortments $6.75. Am-Standard, 1208 North 13, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

PLASTICOR Injection Molding Press uses Tenite Plastic, Electric Heat, Arbor Pressure, 2½ x 2 x 1" molds. Commercial results! Featured in magazine write-ups! Money-back guarantee! $29.95 Complete! Quota Limited! Technicraft, 1156 Commonwealth, Boston 34, Mass.

108 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to $3000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

109 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

500 6¾ ENVELOPES $2.00. Mango, 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

QUALITY Printing, Lowest Cost, Samples Free. National, 4012-C Drexel, Chicago 15.

500 8½" x 11" LETTERHEADS, 500 6¾" Envelopes. Price $5.50 Postpaid. Cash with order. Specific Products Co., 119 N. Water St., Rochester 4, N. Y.

NAME Address Printed 100 sheets 100 envelopes $1.00. Michel, Box 76F, New York 16.

QUALITY Printing: Business, personal stationery. Prepaid delivery. Samples free. Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

BETTER Printing, Attractively Priced! Letterheads, envelopes, booklets, cards, labels. Samples Estimate Free. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

AT LAST!! Satisfactory Printing—Samples, Mail Printing, P93, Danvers, Mass.

350 BUSINESS cards $1.00 postpaid. Artcraft, 40-06 97th, Corona 2, N. Y.

SEND 10c Now, for our 36-page 1946 price-list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 S. 27th, Omaha 5, Nebr.

CARDS, Small labels, circulars. Reasonable. Knutson, 316 Pleasant, Mankato, Minn.

110 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINT your own Postal Cards, paper, or anything on "Printomatic Self-feeding Rotary Postal Card Stencil Duplicator. Only $9.50 with $2.35 worth of supplies, Stencils, Ink, etc. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-RE Fourth Ave., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

CUTS—Make real halftones, linecuts yourself! Samples 25c. Particulars free. Rapid Chemical Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

PRINTING equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc. X-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Pa.

INEXPENSIVE home-made printing press. Details free. Novelty Shop, Downsville, Louisiana.

HOME-Made Presses. Proofs free. Riegel, 1111 Harrison, Phila. 24, Penna.

PRINT At Home—Send 10c for Catalogue—Type, Presses, Supplies, Barnhard Co., 6 Columbia St., Newark 5, N. J.

PRINTERS make cuts the Quick Etch method. Details free. Charles P. Medlock, Box 256B, Goodland, Indiana.

111 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet. "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

$5000 FROM Half Acre! Growing Ginseng. Seed, contract supplied. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Dept. 12, St. Norbert, Manitoba.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh. Dried. Dominion Patent 331583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge. Toronto, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable Business or Hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 2-01, Chicago 5.

MAKE Beautiful Costume Jewelry At Home For Large Profits. Hobby or Therapy. Free Illustrated Wholesale Catalogue of Sea Shell. Metal and Pastic Parts Contains Detaied Instructions. Florida Supply House, Bradenton, Fla.

EXCELLENT profits raising Mink, Choice breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, New York.

MUSHROOMS Grown Boxes, Barrels. Illustrated Instructions 50c. Spawn $1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

GOLD—Stamping is fascinating and profitable. Free booklet. Home City Specialties. Dept. PS 1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

PANNING Gold—Free Literature Pictures, Old Prospector, Box 21R60, Dutch Flat, Calif.

OILFIELDS offer good paying pleasant jobs from Boom Town to city offices. Names, addresses, 100 companies. List of jobs and pay rates. Research, Box 559, Victoria, Texas.

IMMEDIATE Earnings, independence! Learn exclusive, non-crowded, best-paying "Insect-Pest Control" business. We teach you how and back you up with personal guidance. Details free. Manufacturers Advisory Service (Insecticide Div.), 350-B Stockton St., B'klyn 6, N. Y.

BE a Manufacturer of Wall Plaques, Book Ends, etc., large market waiting, easily learned, no expensive machinery or molds to buy. Use garage or basement, large profits. Write, Plastex Products, 127 Clement, San Francisco (18), Calif.

PAINTING flagpoles often pay $50.00 daily. Particulars free. The Skyline Co., P.O. Box 1601-A, Uniontown, Pa.

RAISE Mink. Dime for general information book "Minks and Mink Raising" $2.00. Lomman's Fur Farm, RD-PS, Spangler, Pa.

ENJOY Life! Comfortable living on two-acres. Be independent! Complete information $1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Home Industries, C-1514 Long, Columbus 3, Ohio.

ASTOUNDING Art discovery liberates hidden talent. Paint original pictures instantly. Inexpensive home study course. Inexperience no handicap. Particulars free. Alf Weidler, 1321 Wellesley, Los Angeles 25, California.

112 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

BUILD It Yourself, Laboratory Designed, Radio Receiver, Hi-Fidelity Amplifier, Recorder Amplifier, Phono-Oscillators, Volume Expanders Compressors. Drawings, Literature, 50c. Staretone Electronics, Dept. A, 608 Seneca Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

REVISED Plans 18 Crystal Sets (SW record 5300 miles), including "Radiobuilder"—25c. Laboratories, Box I-t, San Carlos, California.

RADIO Surplus, Bargain Prices, Thousand Items. List for Nickel. Cambell, 3800 Kinzie, Racine, Wisconsin.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

CRYSTAL, "Extra-Loud" Set Instructions, Catalog, 25c. "All About Crystal Sets," Booklet, 45c. Ambroses Radio, Route Four, Richmond Va.

YOUR New Free Catalog Is Ready! Radionic's Catalog lists hard-to-get radio parts and books. All available for immediate shipment. Send today to: Radionic Equipment Co., Dept. T8, 170 Nassau St., New York 17, N. Y.

TUBES, Parts, Test Equipment for service men and radio hams. Wholesale prices immediate delivery. Variety, 601 Broad, Newark 2, N. J.

RADIO book:—"Everybody's Radio Manual." Tells how to service all radios at home. 256 pages, 216 pictures. Deluxe edition, $1.49. Popular Science, Dept. 86-C, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N Y.

TEN Simple, easy to build Crystal Radio Diagrams and Crystal 25c Postpaid. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

HURRY! HURRY!
If you wish to become a Radio Service Expert in a hurry. No previous experience required. Nothing else like it. Write Hazelton Enterprises, Dept. 3, Radio Division 302, Temple Court Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn. No obligation.

FLAT Rate schedules improve profits. Compiled from 500,000 jobs. Write for information. Radio Equipment Co., 1415 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

CUSTOM Built Electronic Equipment built to any specifications. Estimates Free. Modern Electronic Laboratory, Dept. E4, Box 353, Brunswick, Maine.

CRYSTAL operates loudspeaker, illustrated instructions, 25c. Catalog free. All crystal supplies. Hulet, 334 E. 39th, New York.

SELSYN Control Transformers and Generators in pairs, 57.5-57.5 volts, 400 cycles, with caps adaptable for rotary beam indicators, $4.95 a pair postpaid. Lyell Hardware Co., P.O. Box 5, Rochester 11, N. Y.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain Lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

RADIOS, Record Players, Automatic Changers, Scarce Tubes. Re-Ampliphone, 2250 N. 27th, Milwaukee 8, Wis.

KLADAG Radio Laboratories, Oldest Parts Jobber in Ohio Established 1920. Radio Tubes, Parts, Service Manuals. Testing Equipment and Radio Receivers, Radio Magazines, Technical Books. 105 W. Erie St., Kent, Ohio. Phone 3216.

LOUD Speaking Crystal Radio, improved design. Illustrated plans 30c. Radio Clinic, 10631 A Euclid, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

ORDER now. RCA-Victor, Philco, Zenith. All Radios, Refrigerators, Washers, All Appliances. Fast Service. Guaranteed Delivery. Free lists. Discounts. Gravlee And Son Kennedy, Alabama.

POCKET Radio! Build new vacuum tube super-midget. Plans $1.00. United Manufacturing Associates, 3316-5 G, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

CATHODE-Ray tubes, new 5CP1's $7.95, socket, with tube, 45c, otherwise 90c. Included shipping postage in your money order, 5CP1 steel shields 85c. New 954, 956, Acorn tubes, not rejects, 89c each postpaid. Free electronic list. Ohmeyer Engineering, Dept. B, Fairview Blvd., Hempstead, New York.

VEST-Pocket crystal shortwave receiver gets Trans-Atlantic stations. Phenomenal. Groundless. Circuit. Plans $2.00. Box 293, Jamaica, N. Y.

RADIOMEN—See ad under "Business Opportunities". Radio Engineering, 480 Woodward Ave., New Haven, Conn.

BUILD this world's smallest A. C.-D. C. radio with built in loudspeaker! Uses one tube! Easily fits in ladies' handbag or briefcase. Send 50c, for plans, photos, instructions. Louis Toth, P. O. Box 110 Sta. H, New York 25.

SURPLUS, Descriptive List, 10c. Far Hills Branch Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

113 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

RAZOR Blades, single or double edge, $1.95 per 100 postpaid. Sample free. Specify Type. MSB Co., P. O. Box 27, B'klyn 8, New York.

118 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES 37c; Signatures $1.75; Pads 25c. Printrite, Wauwatosa, Wis.

119 SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

METAPHYSICIANS book treaties, $3.00, simple apparatus. Benefit testimonials daily. Artisan Psychiatrist, 281 E. Main Watertown, N. Y.

122 SONG WRITERS

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunessmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Composers' Guild of America, 545 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Bros., 46 Woods Bldg., Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Send Poems for immediate examination and Free Book, "Your Future in Songwriting". Radio City Music Academy, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

SONGWRITERS! A limited amount of songs wanted for radio distribution. Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS: Valuable monthly awards for best songs. Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles." Send poems for free examination. Songs. Get Free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 S. LaBrea, L-18, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

POEMS Wanted for Musical Setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: $100 Cash Awarded Each Month For Best Song or Song Poem. Melodies supplied Without Charge By Hollywood composers. Lead sheets and records furnished. Cinema Song Co., Dept. B-37, Beverly Hills, Calif.

INSTRUCTIVE songwriting books Free particulars. Andy Toce, P.O. Box 37, Hartford 1, Conn.

SONGWRITERS! Amazing, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C15, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago.

REAL Composer of Music will co-operate with lyric writers in song production. Fine publication proposition. Nationwide distribution of publications. Recordings Made, Copyrights secured. Write Now. C. Isabel Mayer, Box 3896, Portland 8, Ore.

SONGWRITERS. Have your songs completed by an honest, experienced arranger. Submit songs for free analysis. Tommy Kilbourne, Box 1253, Bakersfield, Cal.

SEND $1.00 for five songs we just published. Art Music, 1658 Broadway, N.Y.C.

YOUR song recorded, piano and vocal $3.00. Mallory Recording, 2255 Dewey, Rochester, New York.

SONG Writers Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 Juke Boxes and tht Hits accredited them warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INGERSOLL $1.00 Stropping outfit save your razor blades, cost you 50c, sells for $1.00. George Pierce, 18 Pryor St., S. W., Atlanta 3, Ga.

LEARN to write music, words, arrangements and publishing. The Complete Songwriter tell How. Send $2.00 M.O. postpaid to Puritan Publishing Co., Inc., 334 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

SONGWRITERS' Magazine! Songs published free. 10c copy. $1 year. "Songwriter's Review," 111-S W. 48th, New York City.

COMPOSITION, Music Arranging, Orchestration, Publication, At once. Vanburen, St. John, Kentucky.

123 SOUVENIRS

GENUINE German Medals, secured from homecoming G. I.'s. Limited number available. Other Foreign Souvenirs. Price list 10c. Hobbyguild, S, 35 W. 32nd, New York.

124 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

BOWS-Arrows for Recreation-Hunting-Fishing. Beautiful Archery instruction book. 70 pages. 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue Free. Archery Sales-Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

FISHING Poles: dealers only. Sample Jointed Cane $2.50. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

"AMMUNITION"—New and Used "Shotguns"—"Rifles"—"Handarms". List 10c. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths, Wilmar, Minnesota.

2000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 30c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

FISHING Poles: Dealers only. Sample jointed native cane prepaid $2.50. Bob Pace, Combs, Ark.

FISH Bite like hungry wolves. Amazing bait. Make it yourself for almost nothing. Guaranteed formula $1.00. Baer, 1450 Elmdale, Chicago.

BLACK powder, percussion caps, ramrods, nipples and Kentucky rifles. Farris, Muzle Guns, Portsmouth, Ohio.

USED Guns, bought, sold, exchanged. List stamp. Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

HEADTENTS $1.75 cot canopies $2.75 give safety from mosquitos, want folder? Cope Mfg., 3726 N. Tenth St., Phila.

SHOTGUNS—Bargains every month—Details free. Shotgun News, Columbus 14, Nebraska.

127 STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

WORLD'S Largest Diamond And Triangle Stamps, Free Stamp Magazine. Stamps from Fighting Free French. 20 stamps from 20 different Countries. Pictorials. Airmails. Big Bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

BRITISH Empire! 55 Different including Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. 5c to Approval Buyers. Lyman, 97 Nassau St., New York 7.

FREE—Canadian Sets. Royal Visit. George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P. So. Orange, N. J.

118 DIFFERENT stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail, sets, etc. Only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey Local Carrier Stamp listed at 15c. Also Costarica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-S Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

COMPLETE "United States" catalog with 1000 illustrations. Send 10c for mailing. Harris & Co., 99 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

SCARCE "Pole To Pole" Packet! Stamps from strange, mysterious countries only —Greenland (North Pole) Solomons, Spanish Morocco, Bhopal, Patiala, Siberia, Grahamland (South Pole), Djibouti, Zanzibar, etc., and including stamps cataloging up to 25c each! Our Price only 5c to approval applicants. Big Dime Packet List free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 146, Lawrence, Mass.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland.

BOX Stamps containing hundreds all different cataloging up to 25c each. Everything $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100-C West 42nd, N.Y.C. 18.

WOW! $10.00 Worth Of Fun Only 10c. What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps—just as received from foreign missions other sources. Includes stamps from Africa, South America, Philippines, Free French, Cape Juby, Palestine, etc., including airmails, commemoratives, and stamps worth up to 50c and 75c. This amazing offer is given for 10c to serious approval applicants only. One to a customer, money back if not more than delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York. Stamps—Valued Up to 50c and 75c Each.

ROCK of Gibraltar Packet Free. A nice collection of stamps from Gibraltar, the mightiest fortress in the world—also New Zealand Centennial—British Uganda—French Colonials—Early British Colonial—West Indies—South American and War stamps plus sample copy Philatopic Monthly Magazine. Send only 5c for postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto 5, Canada.

1,000 GRABBAGS, 15c each. Special Bags 25c. Sandy, 630 Bingaman, Reading, Pennsylvania.

UNITED States and Foreign stamps sent on approval; outstanding quality, low prices. Fred Herzberg, PS 168 Oak St., Elmhurst, Ill.

WOW! Free Stamps Sent to persons requesting approvals. Senner, 6110 Catalina, Mission, Kansas.

GREECE Roosevelt Memorial (3) 25c. Austria AMG (17) 75c. Vatican City Council of Trend (14) 45c. China C31-40 (10) 15c. Vatican City Christ (3) 10c. France AMG (10) 30c. Austria Russian Occupation (23) 80c. Italy AMG (8) 30c. India Victory (3) 60c. Italy Polish Legion (4) 45c. Salydad Co., Merchandise Mart Post Office Box 3930, Chicago, Ill.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer — Latest Scott's International $5.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1946 Standard $5.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Fair-Play Stamp Service, 1215 Browning Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps! Aso fine packet strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants including 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Box 918, Calais, Maine.

31 DIFFERENT with George Washington Stamps from Brazil and Ecuador; Pirate Island; Victory issue; Medical set; others —all 4c with approvals. Grayson Stamps, Sherman, Texas.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 54 different mint World's Fair poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U.S. Approval Selection . . . Approximately 100 stamps to choose from . . Excellent value . . . No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U. S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today, S. D. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

19th CENTURY U. S. Commem. Civil War-Battleship revenues, $5 and $10. Stamps free to U.S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198 G, Broadway, New York.

25 DIFFERENT India-3c with approvals. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Co., Box 92P, Bayonne, N. J.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 378, Coconut Grove, Florida.

AIRMAILS of World—19 different including Bolivia Triangle, World's Fair, Commemoratives, new issues 5c with approvals. Continental Co., Dept. C, Box 639, New Rochelle, New York.

GORGEOUS Colors, scarce Airmail, Surcharges, Charities, Sets etc. All in our Big Premium packet only 3c to approval Buyers. Dixie Stamp Co., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

114 DIFFERENT stamps from far away countries including Airmail and Free Fighting French to approval applicants for 10c. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Dept. S9.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 2, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT including scarce diamond-shaped airmail 3c to approval service applicants. Avalon Stamp Co., Dept. S, Springfield 8, Mass.

FREE! Negro Triangle; Turks Islands "Cactus"; Dakar; Guinea; Palestine; "Fairy Tale", Pirate Chart, Map, Ship, Sea Lion and Snake stamps; French, British, Portuguese Colonies, etc., Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Potomac Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

10 DIFFERENT U. S. Over 40 Years Old, 5c. Foreign, U. S. approvals. Scott, 30 Baker Ave., Lexington 7, Mass.

FIVE Vatican City Stamps Free to approval applicants. Florida Stamp Co., Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

VIRGIN ISLANDS, Aden, Fiji, Nive, Eritrea, scarce Triangle, Selangor Perak, British Colonies, Coronation and Jubilee, South Sea Isles, Asia many more, 5c only to approval applicants. Kenwood Stampco, 321-P Burchett, Glendale, Cal.

BAVARIA 17 different 5c with approvals. Boerger Stamp Company, 202½ Main St., Toledo 5, Ohio.

PORTUGUESE Colonies 25 different 5c with approvals. Loran Brown, Marion, Mich.

RUSSIAN "Bear" stamps for Conquered Berlin. 4 different, 3c. Approvals. Fields, Box 36, Brookhill, Va.

FREE—Liberia Triangle, set Hitler Stamps, Half-Stamp Triangle, Devils Island, others. Approvals. Postage 3c. Pilgrim, 6404 Old Harford, Baltimore 14, Md.

FREE—Liberia "Vulture" Triangle, "Earthquake" Airmail, Thailand, Tunisia, Victoria, Africa, others—with approvals for 3c postage. Renfro, Box 441-P, Redondo Beach, California.

25 DIFFERENT Switzerland 10c with ¼-½-1c Approvals. Carroll's, 4357-C S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

3000 WORLDWIDE $2: Approvals: Griest, 619 W. 4th, Davenport, Iowa.

ROOSEVELT Mourning, other unusual items galore, just 3c with approvals. Longhorn Stamp Co., 2021B Red River, Austin, Texas.

55 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Approval Applicants. Standard, 3817 Sackett, Cleveland 9, Ohio.

UNITED STATES Approvals. Fine Qcality. Klein, Box 22, Robinson, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Price list free. No approvals. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Mich.

HURRY! British Colonials with S. Helena, Caymans, Nepal, Falklands, French Colonials, Portuguese Colonials, Spanish Colonials and others. Everything 10c with approvals. Foster, 3525 Hull Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

OLD scarce U.S. Seconds on approval. Slightly defective, nice appearance, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, 551 Clinton, Newark 8, N. J.

ATTENTION! 5—5c sets—5c with approvals. Lawrence, Box 1616, Hartford 1, Conn.

PREMIUM Lots, $1.95. Contain foreign sets, many mint, unhinged. Quality guaranteed. Three different, $4.95. Philately Exchange, 823½ Maple, Santa Monica, Calif.

SPAIN—Five large airmails. 10c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 E. 23rd, New York 10.

FREE Packet with approvals. Robert Smith, 801 Market, McKeesport, Pa.

CHINA Every stamp with a historical meaning. Twenty of these colorful stamps offered approval applicants for 10c. Collins', 71 Coleridge, San Francisco 10, Calif.

10 DIFFERENT Mauritius 25c. 50 Different Paraguay 40c. 100 different Argentine 50c. 50 different Australia 75c. 100 different Brazil 85c. 50 different Dominican Republic $1.00. 100 different China $1.10. 150 different Denmark $2.25. Mission Mart, Washington 17, D.C.

AUSTRALIA, 50 Different $1.00. W. L. Bedard, P.O. Box 637, Detroit 31, Michigan.

FREE Nicaragua Roosevelt, 10 Norway with approvals. Tatham, 7205 Ditman, Phila. 35, Penna.

THREE Hitler Heads Free With Approvals. Everglades Stamp Co., Box 3222, Station F, Atlanta, Ga.

5 TRIANGLE Free! Approvals. Gordon Davison, Box 1019A, Manchester, N. H.

200 WORLD-Wide 99c, Bosnia Set 5c, Official Poster Stamp Collector's Album 48c, Free Stamps included. Pharaoh Stamp Shop, P.O. Box 351, Centralia, Ill.

FREE bulletin "Colonial Collector" lists all new Peace sets. Incude 3c postage for mint Argentine Roosevelt Commemorative. Glen K. Wilson, 711 North A. St., Tampa 6, Fla.

SUMMER Sale all 10c sets 8c, 5c sets 4c. Save 20%. Send for a selection today. Enclose 3c postage and receive mint Ecuador Airmail set Free. Walt Sochor, 1508 Dickinson St., Philadelphia 46, Pa.

100 DIFFERENT 5c to approval applicants. Quality Stamp Co., Dept. S, Box 202, Sta. F., Buffalo 12, N. Y.

UNITED Nations, scarce 5c U. S. Commemorative and packet 30 different U. S., including Airmail, Commemoratives, Revenues, etc. Catalogs 65c—to approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Dept. G., Gloucester, Mass.

EXTRAORDINARY Pictorial Collecting, Including Tahiti Spearfishing, Melanesian Idol, Carib Archer, Malagasian Farmer and many other strange stamps from unusual countries, Everything only 5c. Imperial Stamp Co., 20 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

TWO Mint Costa Rica sets 10c, with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

ADULTS only! Pictorial set free with approvals. Davis, 1320 S. 12th, Waco 1, Texas.

NETHERLAND Crow airmail 50c catalog. 5c with approvals. Postes-Timbres, 666 Dumont Ave., B'klyn 7, N. Y.

SPAIN's "Nude Goya" set complete 25c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Co., Tamaqua, Penna.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps 35c, 1000 $2.50, 2000 $7.50. Ransom, 1333 Pontiac, Ann Arbor, Mich.

WASHINGTON Bicentennial Set 10c, Foreign, United States Approvals. Yokums, Box 1372, San Antonio 6, Texas.

RICH Man's approvals, poor man's prices. Grand value packet containing five Foreign sets. 3c with approvals. Stoll Stamp Service, 2632 W. Burnett, Louisville 10, Ky.

FINLAND—20 Different 3c with approvals. Rosenberg, Box 1303, Chicago.

PENNY Approvals. Thousands different. Pictorials, commemoratives, Airmails. Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C.

SELECTED Penny Approvals. Henry Jay Service, 15 Park Row, New York City.

25 STAMPS from 25 countries 10c. Alice Horton, Thomas, Okla.

NOTICE—Readers answering ads offering Approvals receive a selection of stamps from which they may make purchases at prices indicated. Ten days are allowed for payment and return of undesired stamps. Otherwise approval applicants become subject to Section 2350, Postal Laws & Regulations, 1932, providing penalties for obtaining property by false pretense.

FREE 10 colorful colonies. Bargain approvals. Gars, 216 East 39 St., Brooklyn.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 61 O'Brien Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"BRITISH, Spanish and French Colonies, Vatican, Hitler Heads and Airmail Packet, Free with Approvals. Pan-American Stamp Company, 615 West 173rd St., New York.

WOWIE-Whoopee! 25c worth of stamps free! No obligation to buy, won't you give us a try? Write M & N Co., 742 Sheffield Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

129 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATOOING—Pleasure! Profit! Particulars Free! Steele, 1138-W Market, San Francisco.

DIAMOND Point Electrograver for all types Freehand Engraving. Also tattoo equipment, supplies. Send for free Literature. Moore, 651 S. State, Chicago.

132 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARETTES — Popular brands; minimum 3 cartons. Price $1.40 per carton; postpaid. Send check or money order. Ace Mail Order Co., East Orange 82, N. J.

134 TREASURE FINDERS

MT-SCOPE Metal Locator fully guaranteed and unsurpassed in efficiency. Time payment plan, trade-in and accessories. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Palo Alto, Calif.

136 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters, Mimeograph, Multigraph Machines, Printing Devices. Dixie Graph King, N. Car.

ADDING Machines, Special Post-War Offer! Immediate delivery. Brand new, precision-made eight column portables and new book showing lightning-fast figuring short-cuts. One to each customer. Only $21.45 postpaid in U. S. or COD plus postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Business Machine Service, Dept. 6, Alexandria 2, Minn.

138 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SWAPPER'S Bulletin! What'cha got? What'cher Hobby? Dime trial. Royal Oak, Mich.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

139 WATCHES

WATCH and clock repairing — complete practical course in modern horology, 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Fascinating 100-page illustrated catalog Free! Write—Nelson Co., Dept. 8-01, Chicago.

WATCH and clock repairing increasing, complete home study course with drawings and pictures. Information free. Houston Chronometer and Watch Co., P.O. Box 1140B Houston 12, Texas.

SPEEDY mailing, 500,000 classified names and addresses on stickers. Classified Personal Adv., 7 Chestnut St., Waterloo, N.Y.

DRAWINGS made of your ideas. Satisfaction guaranteed. Confident draftsmen. Chrisman, Box 375, K. S. College, Manhattan, Kansas.

RUSSIAN "Bear" Stamps for Conquered Berlin. 7 different complete—5c. Approvals. Field, Box 36, Brookhill 22, Va.

ADVERTISING Service—For men going in business. Put our experience in merchandising and advertising back of your products. Write Van De Mark, 1107 Times Star Bldg., Cincinnati 2.

FAMOUS Picture—four colors, 500,000 sold. Permanent opportunity. State experience. Sample print Free. Our Flag Sales Corp., Dept. C-1064, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

New Minican equipment available! Free catalog. Stone, Lunenburg 55, Mass.

"CARTOONS and Drawing," (31 lessons), 50c! Free Catalog. Stone, Lunenburg 1, Mass.

MAGICAL Catalog over 300 Wonders of Pocket, Parlor, Club and Stage Tricks. Sensations Mental Acts, Escapes, for amusement entertainment or Profit. Big Illustrated Catalog 25c refunded first order. "The Magician", 2463-D Kensington Ave., Phila. 25, Pa.

LEARN Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelieveable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

$100 CASH award for best song poem placed with us every month. Hit parade composer and staff will set it to music. Finished song will be recorded and lead sheets or manuscripts furnished for professional presentation to song publishers. Send your song poems today for free examination and full details how you may win $100. Screenland Recorders, Dept. P.S., Hollywood 28, Calif.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacumm cleaners, washers, etc. Complete illustrated course shows how. Free Booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-1, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

NEW amazing Plastik-Prints. Secret process. Post war invention. Nothing like it. Sharper, clearer, fade-proof, water resistant prints. Lifetime guarantee. 6 or 8 exposure roll finished 30c. Reprints 3c. World Photo, Joplin 10, Mo.

'SUPERHET Manual", $2.50. Free electronics bookalog! Stone, Lunenburg 22, Mass.

(OVER 30,000,000) Sewing Machine Owners, Needs Money Saver, Home Repair, (Care) etc. Manual. $1.00. Worth $10.00 or $1.00 Refunded Sewmachine Service, 231 Main, Hamilton 2, Ohio

MONEY-Making Opportunities. Exclusive Supply Sources. Personal Guidance Guaranteed. For Complete Information, Remit 25c. American Mail Trade Association, 313-E East 21st, New York 10, N. Y.

EARN Up To $2,000 year, inventing simple items for special cash markets. Ideas only. No Patents. Hendrickson, Argyle (8-A) Wis.

ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. Open your own shop. Learn house wiring; electric motors, vacuum cleaners, washers, etc. Complete, illustrated course shows how. Free booklet. Pacific Training School, Dept. AS-2, 7217 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

140 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt AC-DC; will weld all metals; easy to use, ful directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metalic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for $19.95—Used by the Navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-PS—8, Canal St., New York City.

"THUNDERBOLT" — Transformer welder, dial-control, 3 heat stages, 60 amps, 110 Volts-AC, up to 3/32 Rod, carrying case, accessories, instructions $39.50. Also "Super-Welder," 110 Volts, AC-DC $19.95. Save 2%, send check. Or order C. O. D. West of Mississippi $5.00 deposit on Super-Welder, $10.00 on Thunderbolt. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. PSC, 23 E. 20th St., New York 3, N. Y.

BUILD D.C. Arcwelder without rewinding armature. Plans $1.00 each 25 to 600 amperes from Automotive d.c. motors, Light plant generators, Automobile starter-generators. Welders Club, WB-3432, Chicago 54.

142 WOODS

100,000 UNASSEMBLED Wooden Boxes. Eight sizes—17 3/16, 13 1/8 x 7 1/8 63c. Quantities F.O.B. Anderson, 4341 Meade, Chicago 34.

USE THIS ORDER FORM TO INCREASE YOUR MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

LOOK AT THESE LOW RATES

50c Per Word, Per Insertion
WHITE SPACE—$3.00 Per Line.
Minimum Ad—10 Words—$5.00
CASH WITH ORDER

If You Sell A Product or Service To Men, Use This Easy Means To Get More Sales

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY • 353 FOURTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Please insert the ad below in your.....issue.

Heading.....

Enclosed is $..... Word Count.....

.....

.....

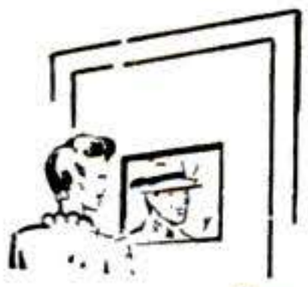
.....

Name.....

Address.....City & State.....

To be inserted in the next issue, this order must reach us before the 1st of the month.

Copyrighted material



MAGIC MIRRORS

See thru one side
Reflects image on other

For FRONT DOORS, OFFICES, and hundreds of other applications.

The amazing mirror which permits you to see thru one side while person on other side sees image of himself. Ideal for installing in front doors, offices, etc. . . . amaze and entertain friends.

Developed specially for radar equipment during war and now available. Magic effect achieved by light ratio greater on mirror side.

PRICES 2" x 2" $1.00
3" x 4" 3.00
POSTAGE PAID 5" x 7" 5.00

ACRA-LITE COMPANY
1235 West Sixth St. Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BIG MONEY FOR YOU IN PLASTICS

SEND 10¢ Offer includes 2 books: New Fabrication Manual & Giant Catalog, listing the most complete stock of Plastic Materials, Accessories, Tools.

BERTON PLASTICS, INC.
19 W. 21st St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

VETERANS

Take advantage of your SPECIAL PRIVILEGES under the "G.I. BILL OF RIGHTS". Write for complete details about

DIESEL, TRACTOR, HEAVY EQUIPMENT TRAINING

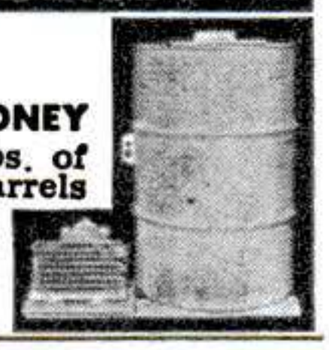
No other field offers more golden opportunities for properly trained and experienced men. Our up-to-the-minute Home Training Course qualifies mechanically inclined men for top pay, steady Jobs in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Train while on your present job. Let DIESEL pave your way to SUCCESS!

WRITE TODAY! Interstate Training Service, Dept. PS-86, Weatherly Bldg., Portland 14, Oregon

BUILD THIS FREEZER

FOR LESS THAN $50!

SAVE FOOD **SAVE MONEY**



Zero temperature freezes and stores 170 lbs. of meat, fruit, etc. Easy to build from steel barrels and other available material. Complete instructions and 14 view detail photo sent for **$2.00**

MASON FREEZERS, DEPT. S, GENEVA, N. Y.

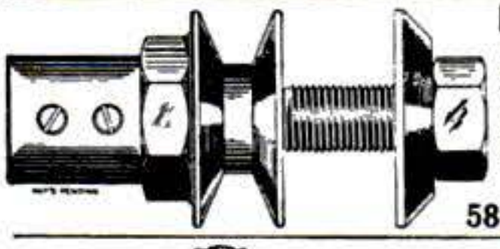
RADIO PARTS GRAB BAG!!

$25 value assortment of Coils, Condensers, Transformers, Resistors, Controls, etc. An experimenter's dream. Order today! Only **$3.98**

MARKO SUPPLY, Dept. P.S. 8
2924 Logan Blvd. Chicago 47, Ill.

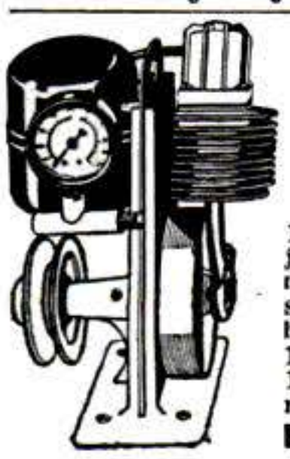
FURNITURE REFINISHING

F-M PUBLISHERS now offer a complete guide to this fascinating industry. Send 50c in money order now for "A GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL FURNITURE FINISHING."
F-M PUBLISHERS, 200 W. 34th St. New York 1, N. Y.



Motor Arbor and Combination V Pulley
½" right . . . . . 65c—½" left 75c
⅝ & ¾ right and left $1.00
Add 10c postage U.S.A. Trade discounts.

B. DOWICK
584 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N.J.



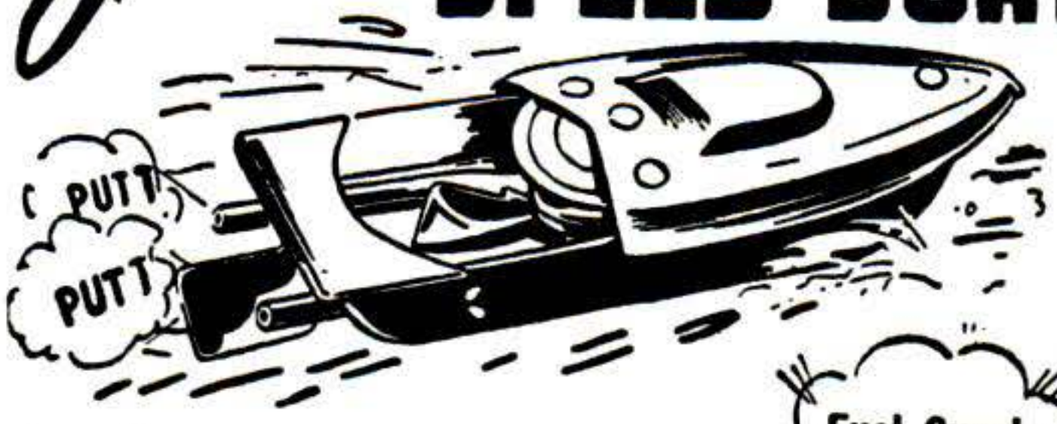
Sensational

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR

and storage tank. Made of heavy castings, oilite bronze main bearing, ball-bearing connecting rod, 100 lb. gauge, and automatic pressure control adjustable for any pressure. Runs from any ¼ hp. motor. Ideal for spraying paint, whitewash or insecticides with any syphon type gun, or annealing or brazing with natural gas. $14.20, plus postage on 10 lbs. Efficient adjustable syphon type gun, with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose—$7.40. Send for free radio and parts catalog.

BUFFALO RADIO, 221 Genesee, Buffalo, N. Y.

"Jet" Propelled! SPEED BOAT



Actually sounds like a real speedboat!

Fuel Supply Included At No Extra Cost

No Springs! No Gears! **$1** **Complete, Postpaid**

All Metal! No Moving Parts

Runs half an hour on a small piece of fuel. (Fuel included). Sounds like a real 2-cylinder speed boat. Easy to operate. Will delight both young and old. Order several. They make a wonderful gift.

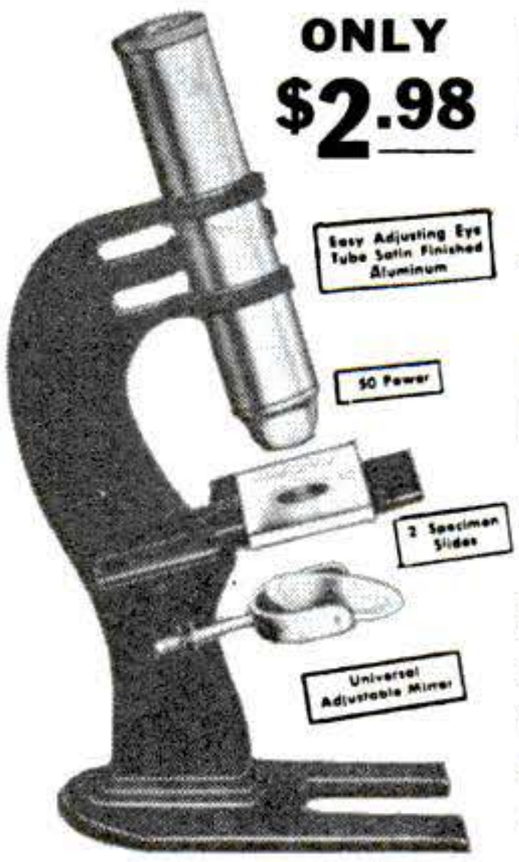
MAIL ORDERS DIRECT TO

UTILITY STORES, 117 S. Wabash Ave.

Dept. HH2 CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS

Say You Saw
It In Popular Science

SPAR all-metal . . .



Special price to schools and clubs in quantity.

ONLY $2.98

MICROSCOPE

50 power—2 lenses.
Adjustable eyetube and reflecting mirror.

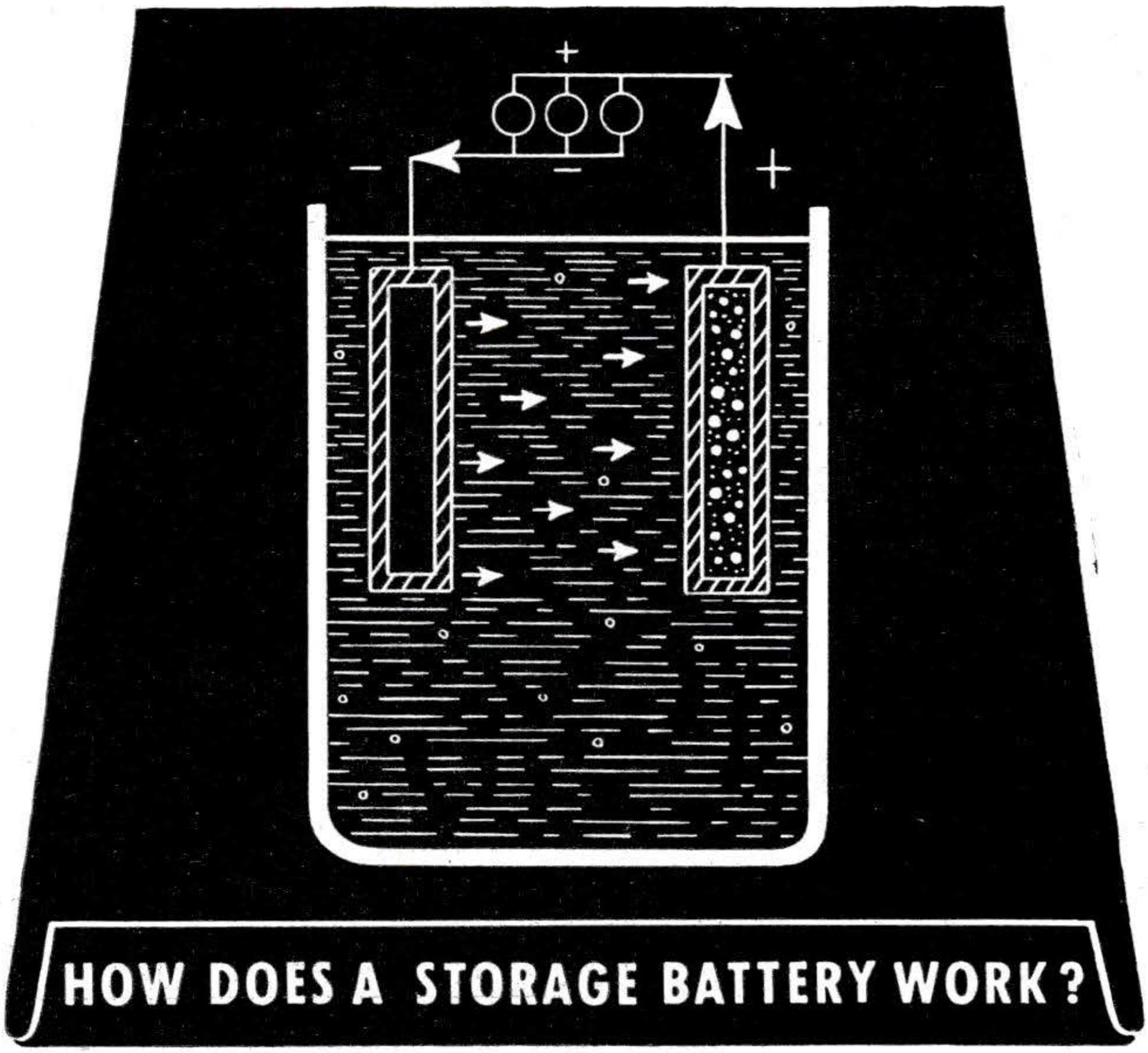
FREE **SPECIMEN SLIDES AND DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET**

Observe the intimate wonders and secrets of nature invisible to the naked eye. Ideal for amateur chemists, scientists and bacteriologists. Order now as Xmas gift.

This sturdy, practical microscope can be yours for only $2.98, postage prepaid. Send check or money order. *DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY*

MART DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. S, P. O. Box No. 6, EVANSTON, ILL.

Copyrighted material



A storage battery is a reservoir for storing energy. Energy enters the battery as electricity, is stored as chemical energy and delivered as electric current. The principle is very simple.

Plates of two different metals (lead peroxide and sponge lead) are placed in a solution of sulphuric acid and water.

The acid attacks the metals chemically, exerting electric pressure (voltage) between them.

When wires from the two metals are connected outside the solution, current will flow.

Though alike in principle, storage batteries differ in capacity—the number of ampere hours delivered continuously for a definite time.

This capacity depends upon several things, including: the size of its plates, the number of plates in each cell, and how well the battery is constructed. All are important factors in battery performance.

Because of their extra rugged construction, long life, dependable service and low cost per mile of operation, Exides are the battery choice of millions of car owners.

"WHEN IT'S AN *EXIDE*, YOU START"

Would you like to know more about batteries? The complete story is told in a booklet, "THE STORAGE BATTERY, Its Fundamentals, Use and Maintenance." Mail a postal card today for a FREE copy.

Exide
BATTERIES

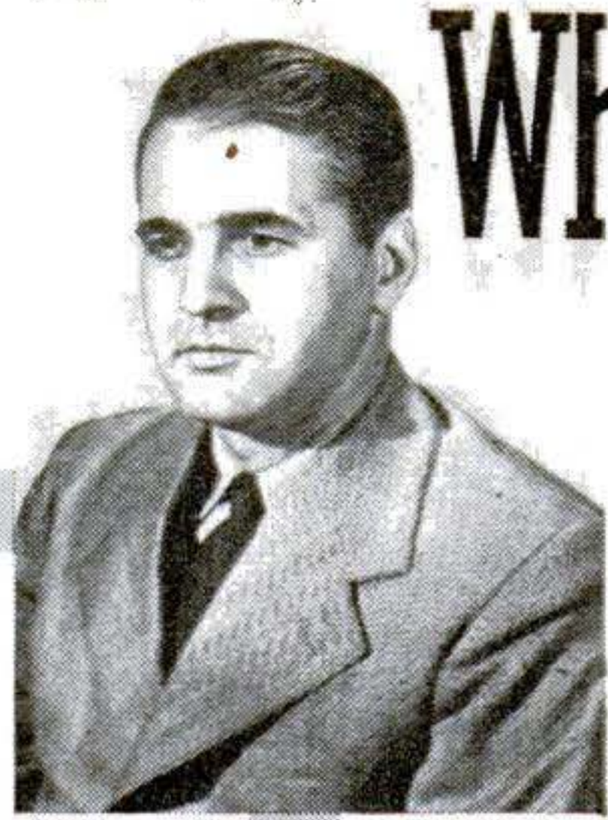
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY, Philadelphia 32
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

Copyrighted material

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
AUG. 1946

HERCULES HEADS FOR THE SEA . . . The 220-foot hull of the largest airplane in the world, Howard Hughes's eight-engine Hercules, moves majestically on dollies toward Terminal Island, Calif., for assembly. The spectacular moving job (see page 94) began when the two 34-ton wing sections, each 160 feet long, preceded the fuselage on the 28-mile journey from Culver City. First test flight of the flying boat is expected early next year.

What to Look for



A FORMER Rhodes Scholar, Nieman Fellow, and Atlantic Prize Essay winner, Robert Lasch became interested in America's housing problems when he built his own house in Omaha, where for 10 years he was on the editorial staff of the World-Herald. *Lasch, now an editorial writer and columnist on the* Chicago Sun, *is the author of "Breaking the Building Blockade," which discusses at length the problems the country faces in building 12,000,000 homes despite shortages of materials and skilled labor, and an antiquated building system.*

By ROBERT LASCH

THE day is at hand when the American family can go shopping for a house just as it shops for a car or a refrigerator. Prefabrication, after 15 years of false starts and experiment, is about to come into its own.

National Housing Expediter Wilson Wyatt has fixed production goals that will bring houses out of factories during the next two years in greater volume than hammer-and-saw methods built in all but boom years.

Even if the former mayor of Louisville stubs his toe, as the old-line construction industry hopes, we shall undoubtedly see a boom in prefabs this year and next. With or without government wet-nursing, an infant industry is going to grow up in a hurry.

What will these factory-built homes be like? First of all, they are going to be small. High costs combined with veterans' price ceilings will put most of the prefabs you see during the next few months in the Austin or Jeep class. When the day comes that houses are rated in square feet as cars are rated in horsepower, these GI prefabs will be known as 750-square-footers or less. That is no smaller than the conventional cottage, but it is not exactly spacious living.

Except for costs, there is no inherent reason why prefabs must be small. Whatever sacrifices they make in space, most manufacturers, as they sweat for materials and scramble for dealer outlets, are firmly resolved that their product shall look as much like any other house as possible.

In its early days, prefabrication tended to go hand in hand with contemporary design—the flat roof, the boxlike structure, the ruthlessly functional plan. This may be the style of the future, but public taste in the mass market responds more heartily to the unsophisticated appeal of Cape Cod and Midwest Colonial.

Since prefab must, above all, shoot at the mass market—at the great middle group of incomes between $1,800 and $4,500 a year—most of its practitioners have dedicated themselves to pitched roofs, fake shutters, window boxes and similar earmarks of the cozy cottage that the word "home" evokes in so many imaginations.

Variations on the Prefab Theme

What sets the prefab house apart from its forebears is the way it is built. As the term connotes, prefabrication means moving home construction from the site, where it traditionally proceeds nail by nail and timber by timber, to a central factory. There are several variations on this theme.

Some prefabs are constructed entirely in the factory, and moved in one piece to the owner's lot by truck. Owing to the limitations imposed by the standard highway, the basic unit of these models cannot be more than eight feet wide, and so bears a close

Copyrighted material

in Prefabs

12 QUESTIONS TO ASK YOURSELF BEFORE YOU BUY

1 . . . Are you within delivery range of a prefabricator (300 miles is the limit for most)?

2 . . . Do the materials and structure meet FHA requirements and Commercial Standard CS125-45*?

3 . . . What is the heat-loss rating of the insulation and heating system?

4 . . . Have standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters been observed throughout?

5 . . . Have adequate steps been taken to guard against moisture seepage and condensation?

6 . . . If exterior plywood is used, how weatherproof is it?

7 . . . Is the structure heavy enough to withstand normal snow loads in northern climates?

8 . . . Does the price include plumbing; heating; kitchen sink and cabinets; wiring; painting?

9 . . . Are the connectors between panels as strong as the panels?

10 . . . Are window and door openings tightly sealed?

11 . . . Do the flues and chimneys meet standard fire-safety tests?

12 . . . Do plumbing and wiring comply with prevailing codes of the National Bureau of Standards?

relationship to the trailer—itself the most conspicuous example of the mobile house.

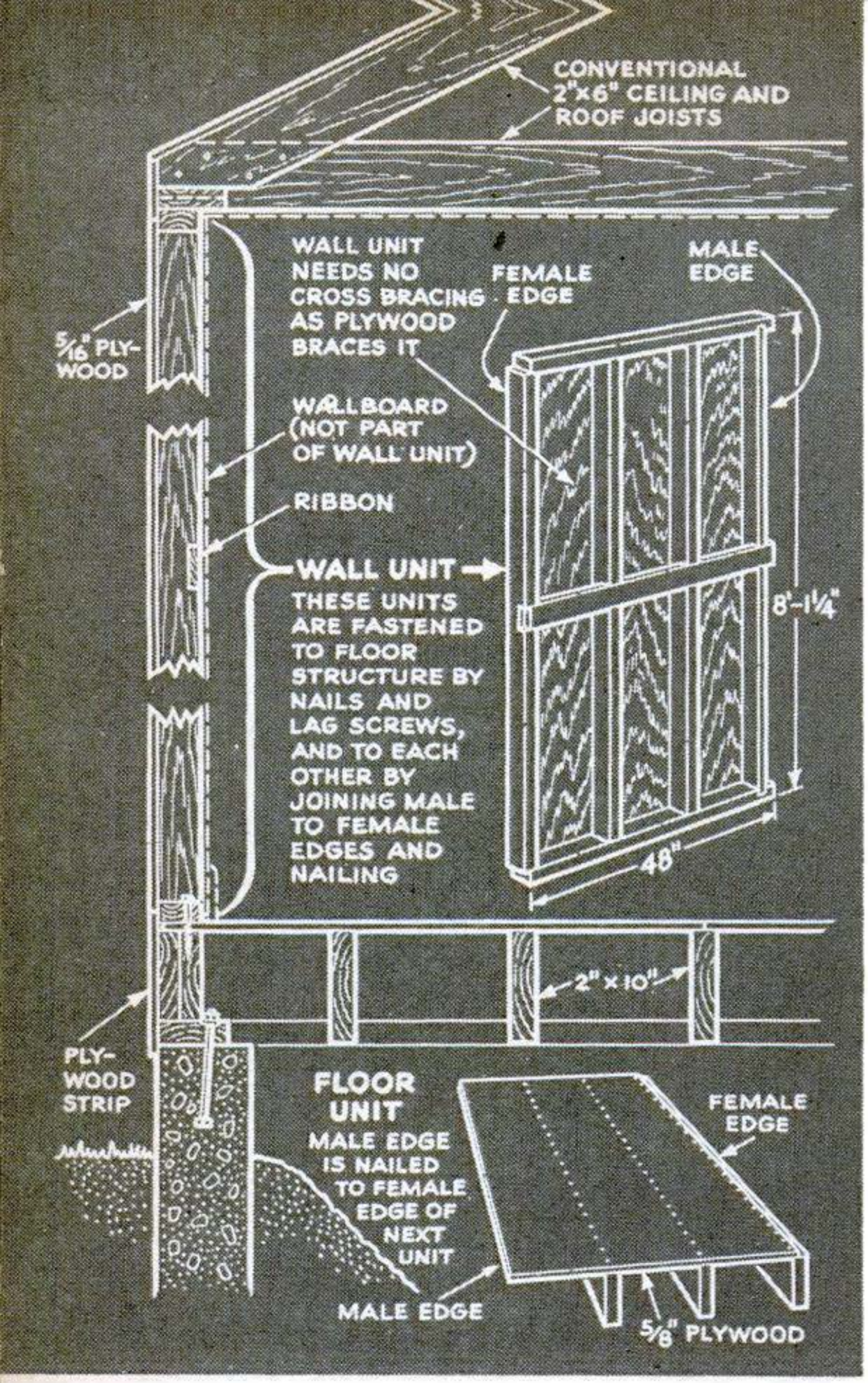
One widely used method represents a compromise between traditional construction and factory techniques. This consists of building large sections of the house on jig tables. Power tools, the use of standard measurement units, and quantity production enable the factory to turn out entire walls, roof sections, floors and ceilings rapidly. These are shipped to the site and erected somewhat after the manner of pioneer barn-raisings.

Purists will insist that true prefabrication is neither of these, but a method that employs standardized panels. The ultimate expression of this idea would be found in a system that used one interchangeable panel for every part of the house. But most manufacturers today offer the customer a dozen or so types, each adapted to its particular function.

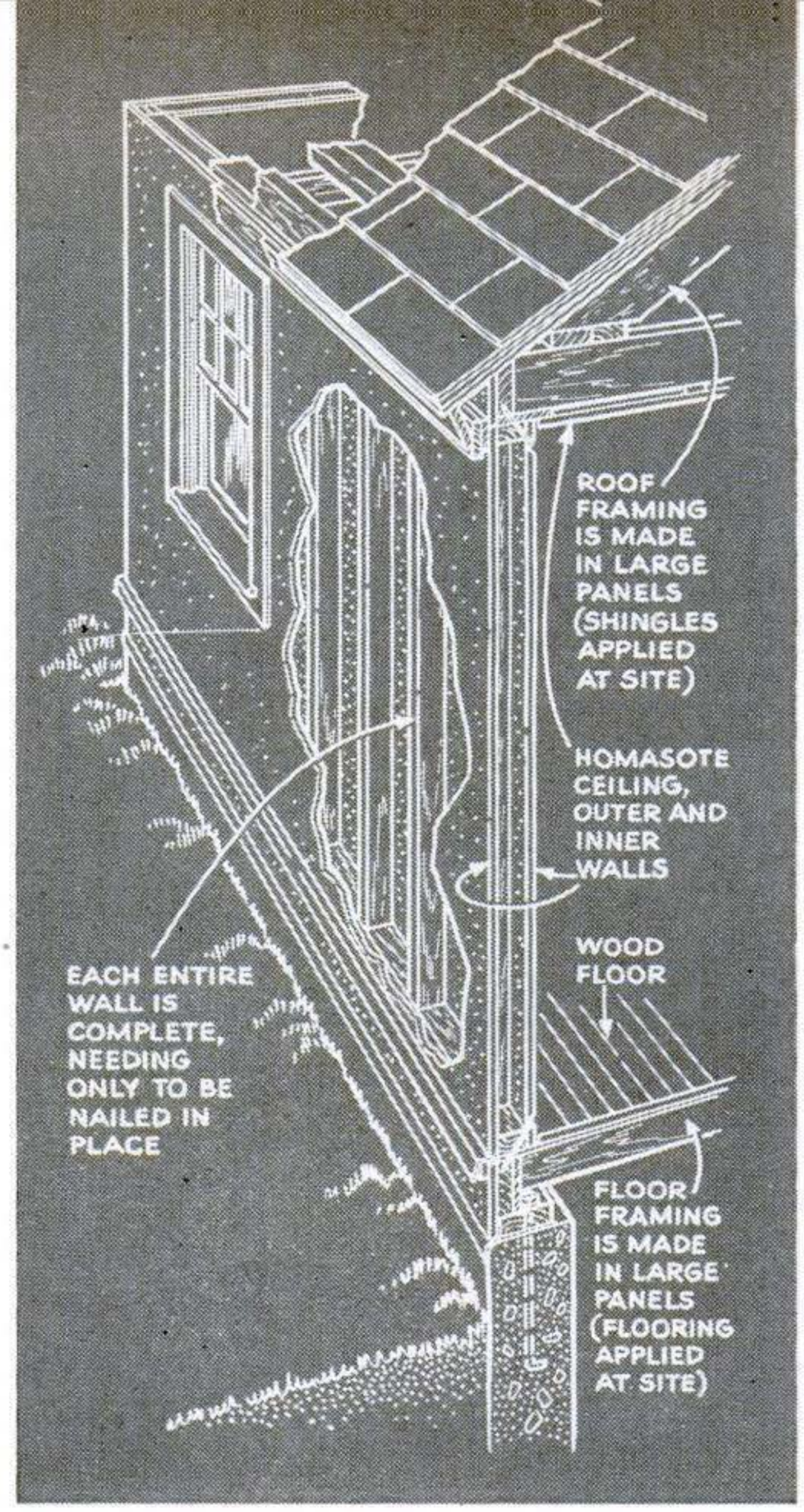
In this kind of prefabrication, a wall panel, usually four feet wide, consists of a structural frame sheathed with plywood or siding outside and wallboard or plywood inside. An-

* Dept. of Commerce publication setting forth minimum requirements voluntarily accepted by members of the Prefabricated Home Manufacturers Institute.

Copyrighted material



WOODEN-FRAME CONSTRUCTION, PANEL ASSEMBLY. Advanced step on old system of precut, individually numbered pieces of lumber. Regular stud-and-sheathing construction is assembled into four-foot panels at the plant, then nailed together at the site. Many companies use this technique; above details are from American Houses.



WOODEN-FRAME CONSTRUCTION, WALL ASSEMBLY. Some prefabricators assemble the parts into walls of a whole room. An entire inner wall is cut from one piece of sheet material, overcoming the difficulties of concealing the joints between panels. Large units save time and money. Above drawing is from Precision-Built plan.

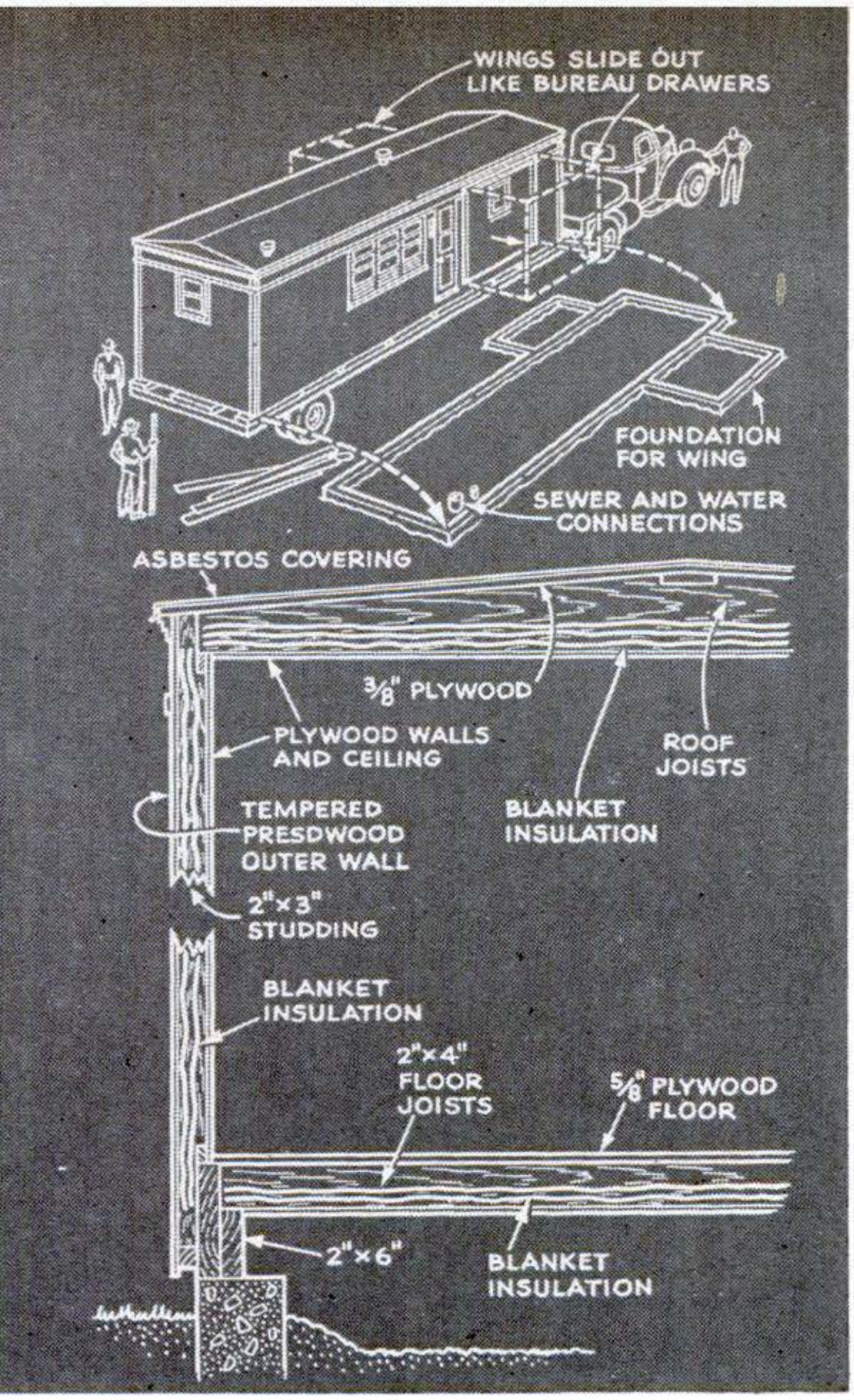
other panel has the same structure with an opening punched in it for a window, which is set in place and glazed at the factory. A third contains a frame and door, and so on. Such panels are easily shipped and can be handled by two men. They are bolted to the foundation in series, and joined at the seams with splines or connectors.

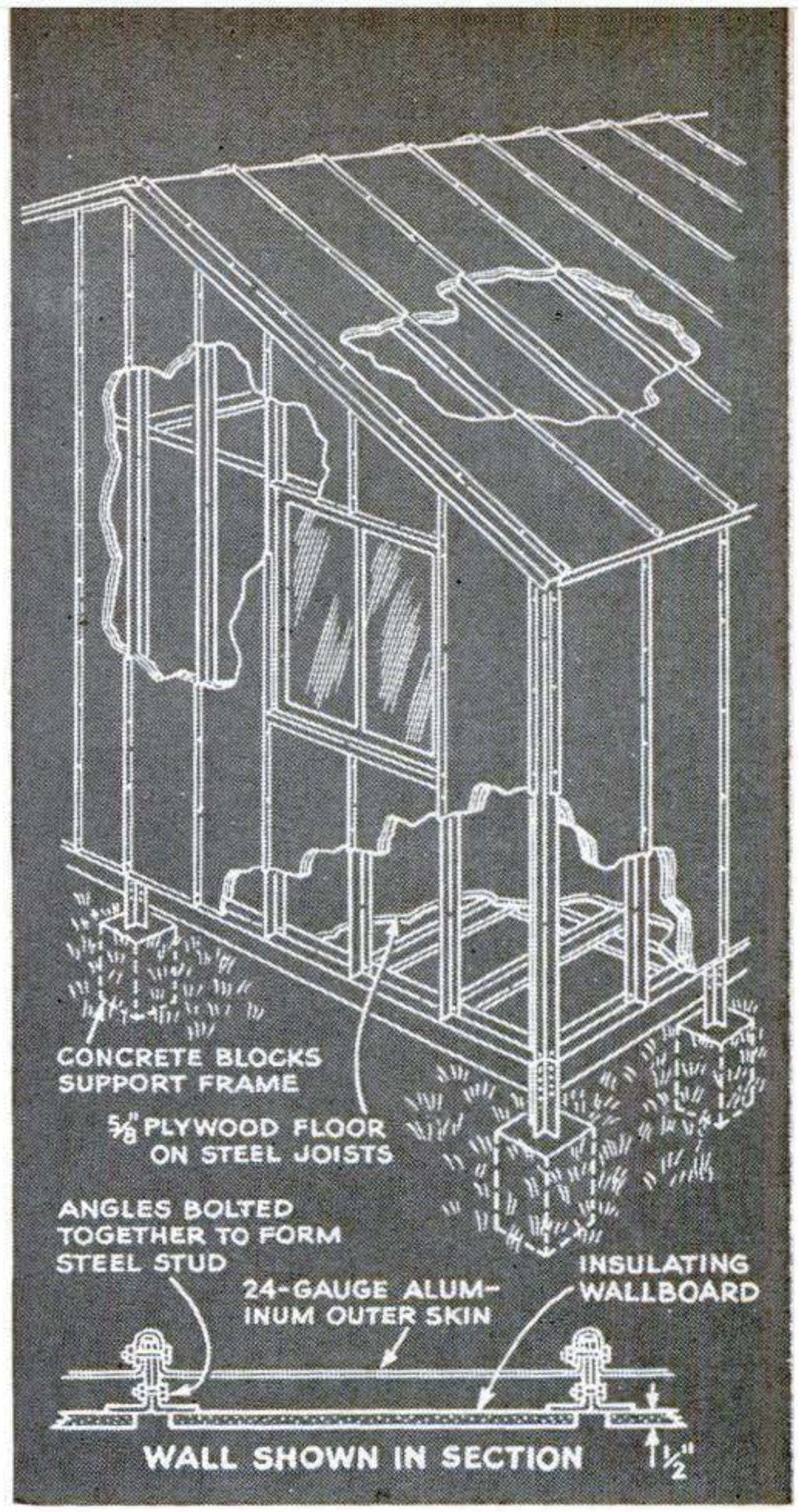
Structural Soundness Proved

There is no longer any doubt of the structural soundness of prefabs. Carefully erected, they stand up in all kinds of wind and weather as well as conventional construction does. The industry has acquired ample experience to show that stressed-skin panels, in which the sheathing becomes a structural unit with the frame, are efficient and safe at thicknesses as slight as two inches. The crucial link in the chain is the connector, which joins the panels together. Many firms have solved this problem by devising joints that virtually weld one panel to another. Some prefabs have been favorably tested in 200-mile-an-hour winds.

The woods will be full of housing nostrums in the months to come. Some will work out, some will not. The wise consumer

Copyrighted material





HOUSE ASSEMBLY. A timesaver is to assemble the entire house in the factory and move it to the site in one piece. But this limits a unit's width to eight feet, to fit on a delivery truck. Wingfoot Houses (details above) have two "super drawers" that are pulled out at the site, making home 15 feet wide at one end.

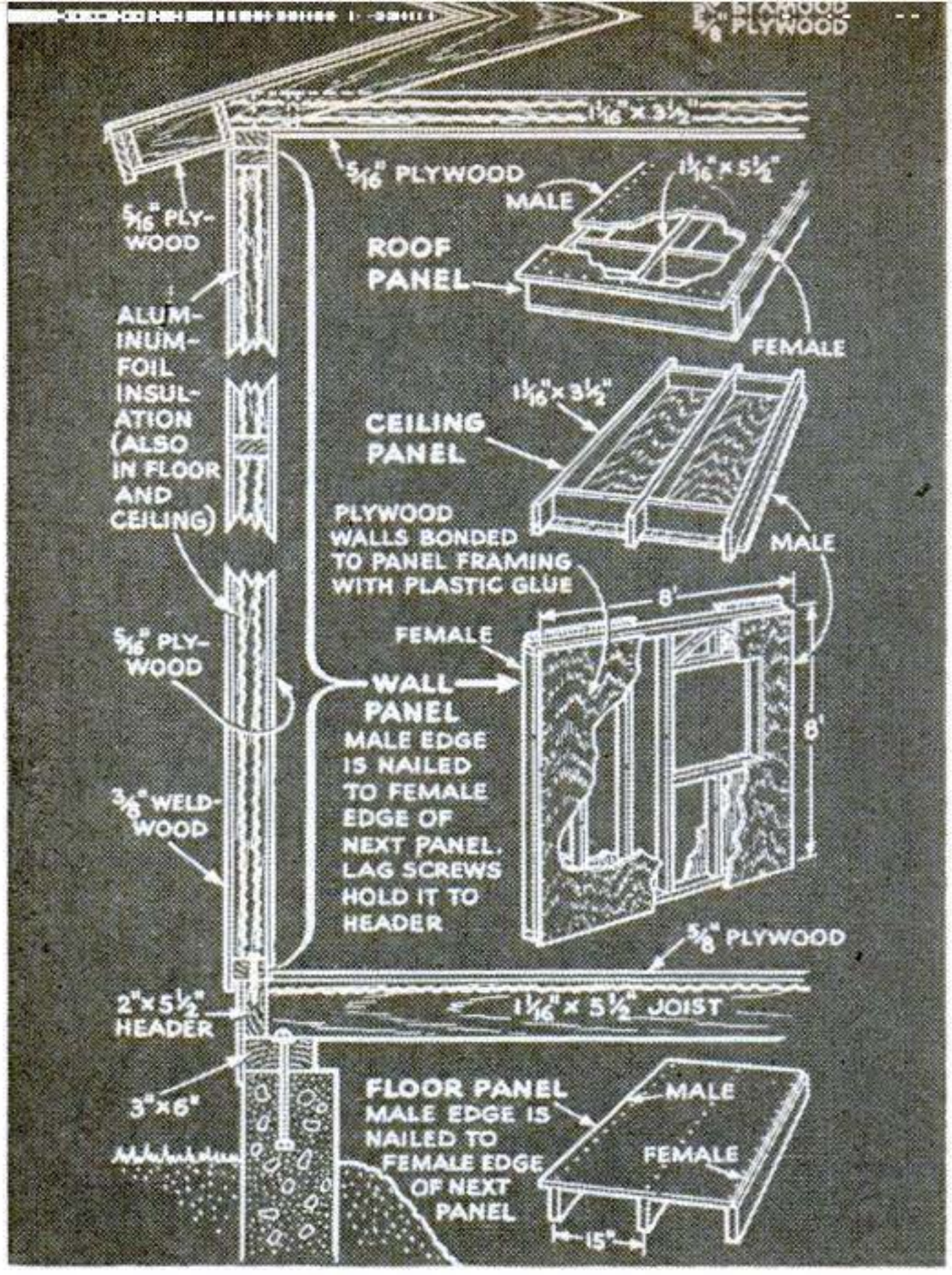
METAL FRAME AND SHEATHING. One form of prefabrication involves steel framing units, precut and drilled, and standardized aluminum sheets that are bolted to the frame to provide the sheathing. Rigid insulation is clipped to the frame on the inside. Units are combined to make larger houses. Details above are from Steelcraft.

will investigate closely every sensational "discovery," and be ready to accept only tested materials and proved methods.

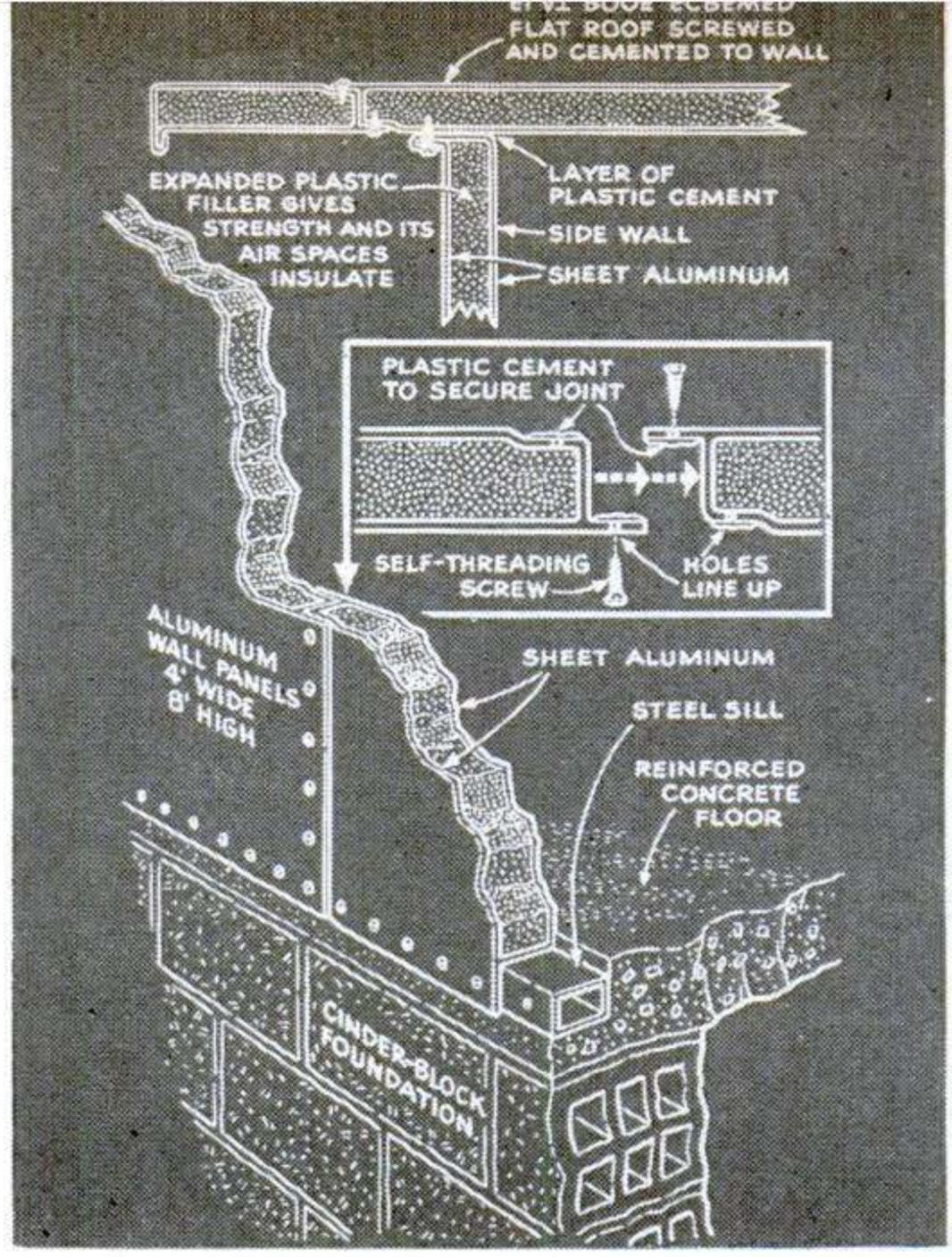
It is too early yet to decide who is going to be the Ford, the General Motors, and the Chrysler of the industry. At the moment prefabricators are springing up in every corner of the land. Before the war, there were only a dozen substantial producers. By 1942, thanks to a war-housing program under which one-fifth of the government-built dwellings were prefabricated, the number of relatively stable firms had risen to 80. Today hundreds of producers are in the field, with more coming into the picture every day.

One leader has described the industry in its present state as more like the coat-and-suit business than automobiles. In time a great many of the smaller producers, and no doubt some of the larger ones, will be shaken out, leaving perhaps 50 or 100 experienced firms operating chains of factories over the country. Meanwhile, the house hunter with a line on his lot and contact with prefab dealers in his community will do well to put his faith in the established firm with some experience under its belt and a product that meets acceptable standards.

Copyrighted material



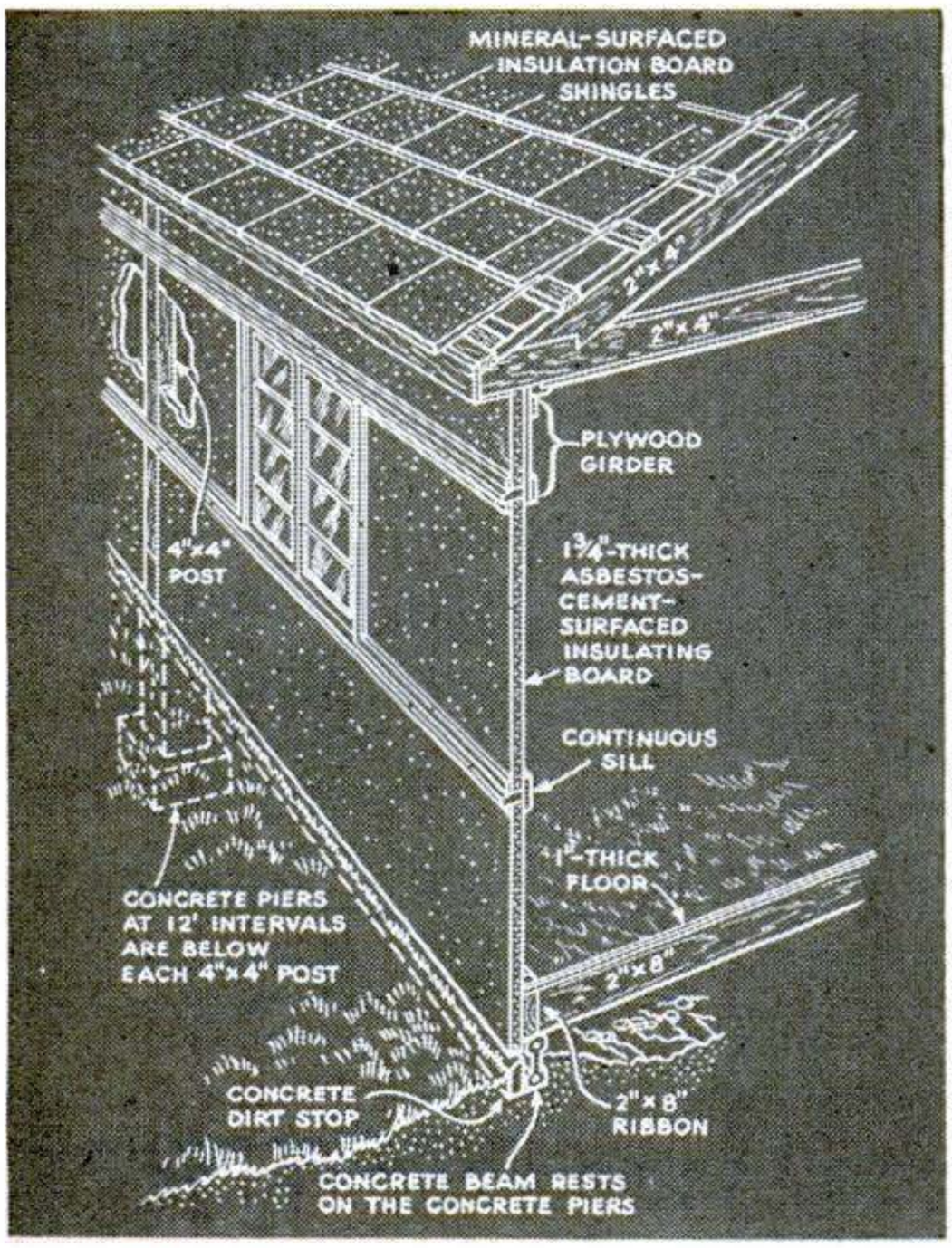
STRESSED-SKIN, PLYWOOD PANELS. A plywood sheet is stretched over a wood frame and attached by plastic glue. By attaching sheets to both sides of a frame and filling the center with insulation, a boxlike structure of great strength is obtained. These 4-by-8-foot panels carry the full weight of the roof. Details above are from the Shelter House.

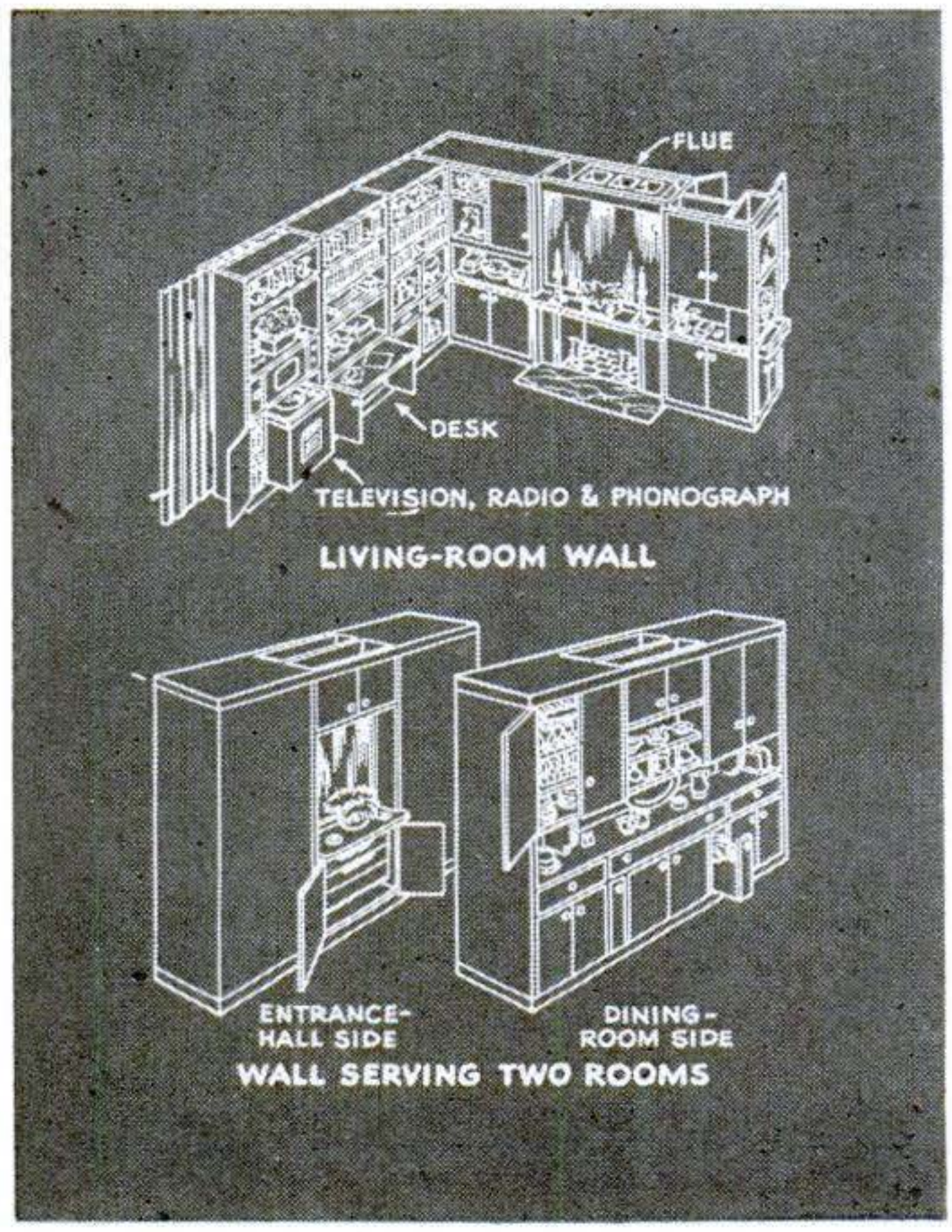


STRESSED-SKIN, METAL PANELS. Newly developed types use metal in the same way. The details above are from the Lincoln House, in which the panels are made of aluminum. An additional feature is an expanded plastic core that adds to the strength of the panels and at the same time provides dead air cells for insulation against climate.

HORIZONTAL PANELS. This involves heavy, widely spaced framing, with the openings taking prefabricated panels. The type shown above was developed by the John B. Pierce Foundation and was used by the Celotex Corporation for war housing.

WORKING WALLS. Some prefabricated houses offer special features, such as these "working walls" used in the Defoe house. Cupboards, shelves, drawers and closets are built right into the walls, providing a maximum of storage space.





Copyrighted material

Looking at Outstanding Prefabs

THE big names in prefabrication today include Aladdin, American Houses, Anchorage Homes, Celotex, Continental, Cumberland, Fuller (PSM, May '46, p. 74), General Houses, E. W. Green (PSM, May '46, p. 136), Gunnison, E. F. Hodgson, National Homes, Pease, Precision-Built, Schult, Willisway, and Wingfoot. All of these manufacturers and more are earnestly determined to create a new industry comparable to the auto industry of the twenties. They realize that their first task is to clear the public mind of prejudice. Most of their war work consisted of temporary and portable housing. They now must convince the people that they can also build sound permanent homes.

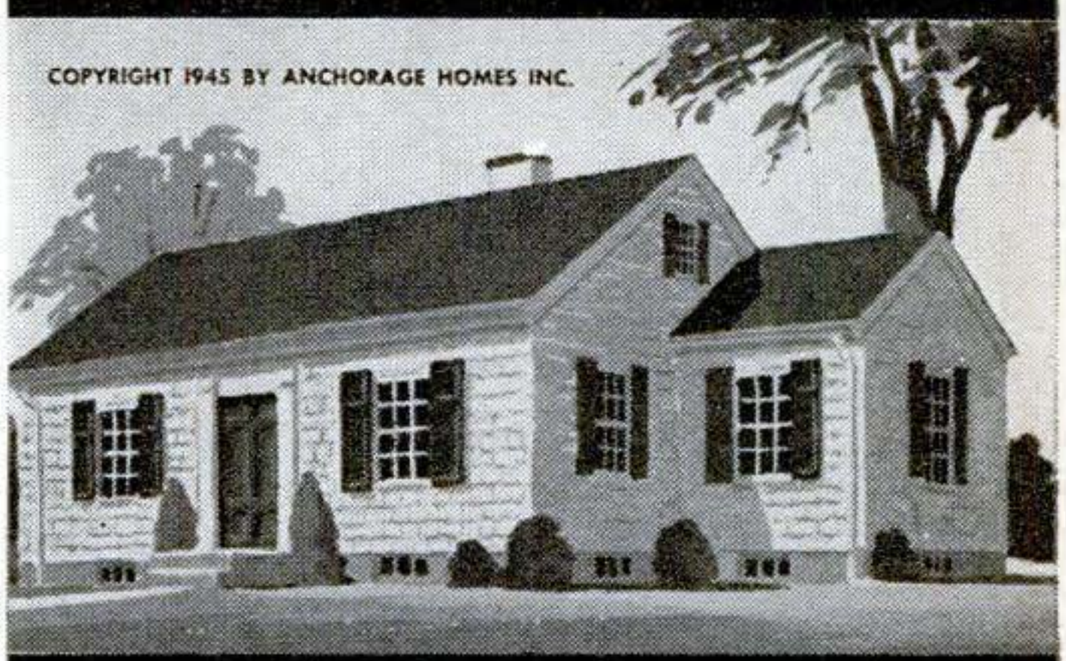
These leading prefabricators vary widely among themselves in manufacturing methods, architectural styles, materials used, and methods of distribution.

American Houses, for example, supplies only a panelized frame, sheathed in, with doors and windows hung and hardware in place. Exterior and interior finish are supplied in bulk for application on the site. American sells its product to local contractors, who determine the final selling price. In style its houses are thoroughly conventional. No seams or battens show outside or in, and there are no other visible marks of prefabrication.

The Homasote company has its own factory-house enterprise in Precision-Built Homes, of Trenton, N. J. If you want a Precision-Built home, you have your architect or contractor submit plans worked out in modular units of measurement specified by the factory. The component parts of your house are then built in the factory and shipped to the site for assembly. A floor section might be 20 feet long, wall sections up to 8 by 21 feet, with inside and outside surfaces attached. Once the pieces come from the factory, the house can be erected in two to three weeks.

Precision-Built plans to sell its homes to individuals through department stores, realtors, operative builders, lumber dealers, and lending institutions. During the present housing crisis, this company is concentrating

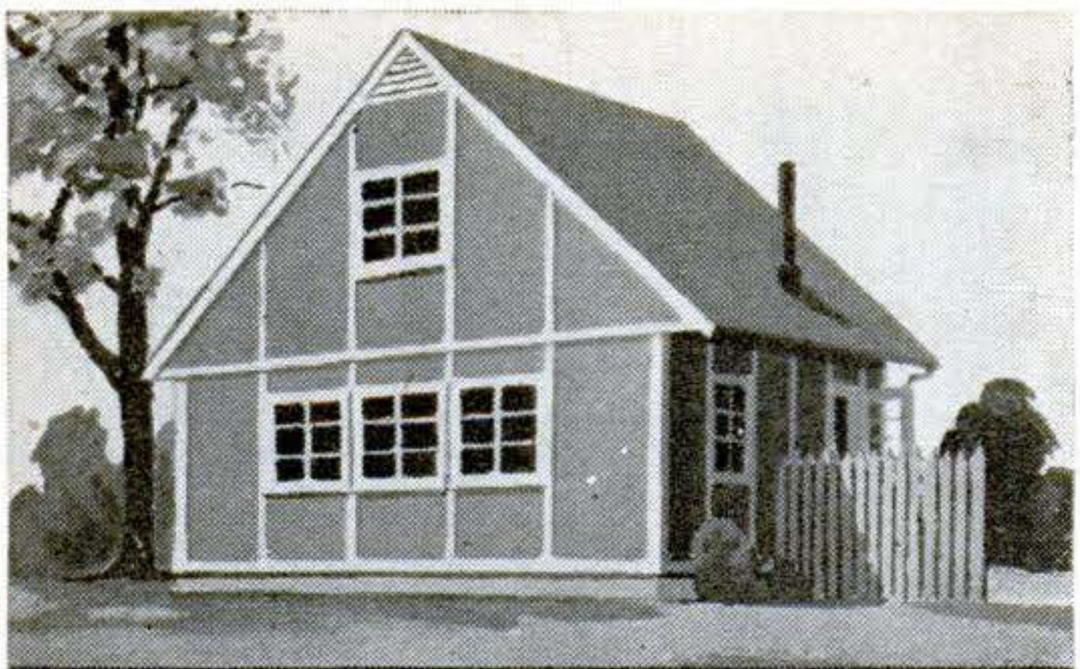
GUNNISON: Stressed-skin plywood panels. Sixteen models; 2-3 bedrooms; $5,000-$6,000; plumbing, wiring, heating system. Porch, garage, etc., extra.



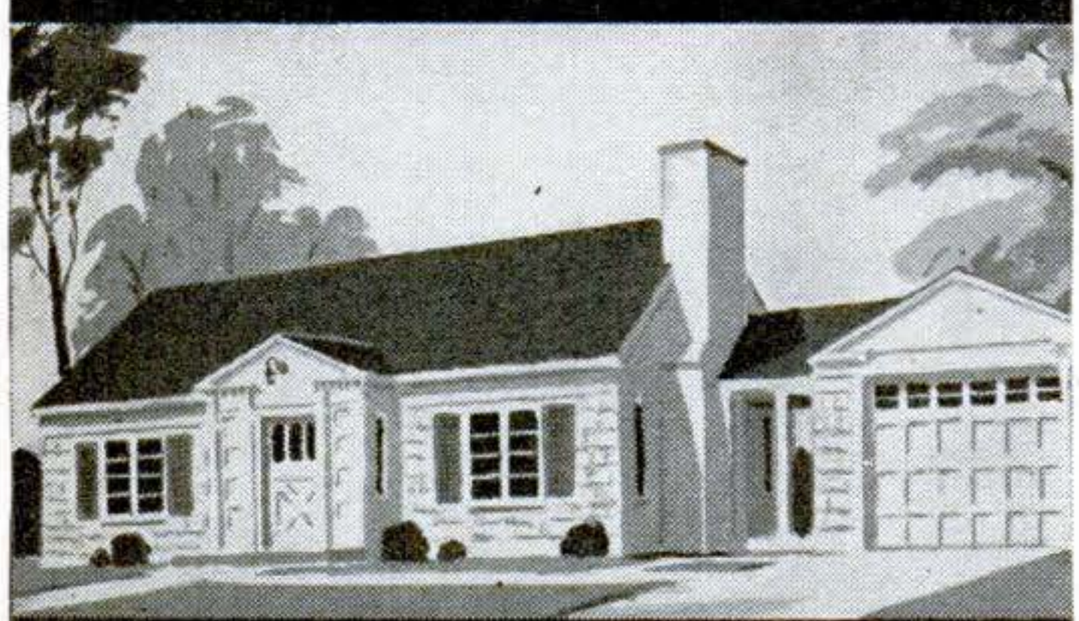
ANCHORAGE HOMES: Wooden frames pre-assembled into large panels. 48 New England models; 2-4 bedrooms; all utilities; basement; prices uncertain.

WINGFOOT: Pressdwood exterior, plywood interior. $2,450 f.o.b., delivered as single unit; 2 bedrooms; all utilities; built-in beds and bedroom furniture.

Copyrighted material

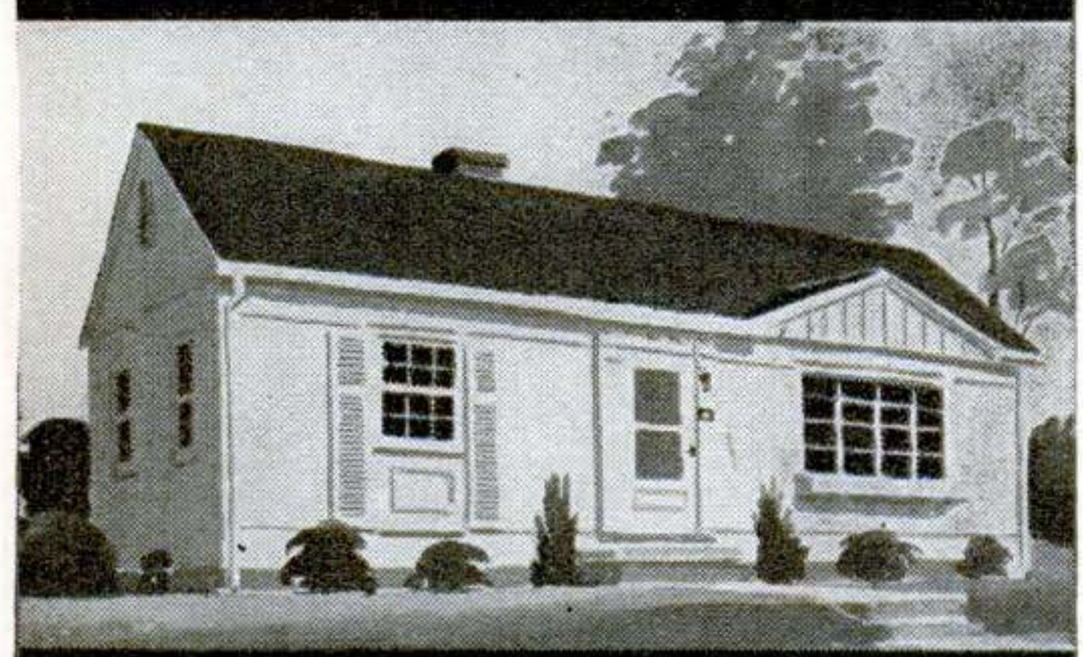


HOME-OLA: Stressed-skin plywood panels. Five rooms; under $3,500; most utilities. Assembly time: 300 hours, local labor. Five other models planned.



DEFOE: Wooden-frame, pre-assembled room-wall-size panels; two standard designs now; wiring, plumbing, heating. De luxe model above. No prices.

SHELTER HOMES: Stressed-skin plywood panels, aluminum-foil insulation; 2 bedrooms; with furnace, plumbing, kitchen equipment, about $6,000 erected.



NATIONAL HOMES: Room-size panels of stud and sheath construction, with steel columns. Nine models; 2-3 bedrooms; $5,400 up, through dealers only.

on two or three standardized designs.

Among the companies that look to lumber dealers for distribution is General Houses, Inc., of Chicago. Their postwar veterans' house will be 25 by 32 feet (800 square feet), with kitchen and utility room, living room, two bedrooms and a bath on one floor. The ceiling beams will be strong enough to support two extra bedrooms and a bath upstairs, if the customer cares to add them later. In that case, two prefabricated dormers can be punched into the roof, and a stairway led up from the living room.

The basic house will be constructed of unusually heavy panels having the thickness of the normal wall. Vertical siding lends the exterior a pleasing appearance and conceals the panel joints; or it can be covered, if the owner wishes, with shingles. Inside, the finish is a smooth-surfaced plaster board, which can be painted, papered or plastered. This neat house will sell for something less than $6,000, according to present plans.

Another house to be sold through lumber dealers is known as the Home-Ola. This was designed and engineered by Jacques and R. J. Willis, heads of the Willisway System. The house is now in production on the West Coast, for distribution there and in the Midwest.

The Home-Ola is of light construction, and aimed at the $3,000 market. The basic model (about 700 square feet) has a 12-by-20-foot living room running along one side of the house, a small kitchen, dinette and bathroom on the other side. A steel stairway in the center leads to two bedrooms (9′x12′ and 12′x12′) on the second floor, with generous closet and storage space under the eaves of the pitched roof. The chassis is of structural steel, walls and partitions of stressed-skin fir plywood panels, resin-glued to both sides of an insulated wood frame. Wide windows and extremely simple lines give the Home-Ola a clean appearance. There are no tricks to disguise its origin.

Gunnison Homes are among the best in the field, though some experts still have doubts about using plywood, as this firm does, for exteriors. Gunnison uses a standard, stressed-skin, four-foot panel, two inches thick, composed of plywood sheets glued to the insulated frame under heat and pressure. Eight basic house designs will be available, reversible to make a total of 16 choices, selling at $4,000 to $8,000, more or less. The smallest size, 24 by 28 feet (672 square feet), has two bedrooms and a 12-by-16-

Copyrighted material

foot living room; the largest (1,344 square feet) has three bedrooms and two baths, a 12-by-22-foot living room and a dining alcove. All are one-story houses, can be built with or without a basement.

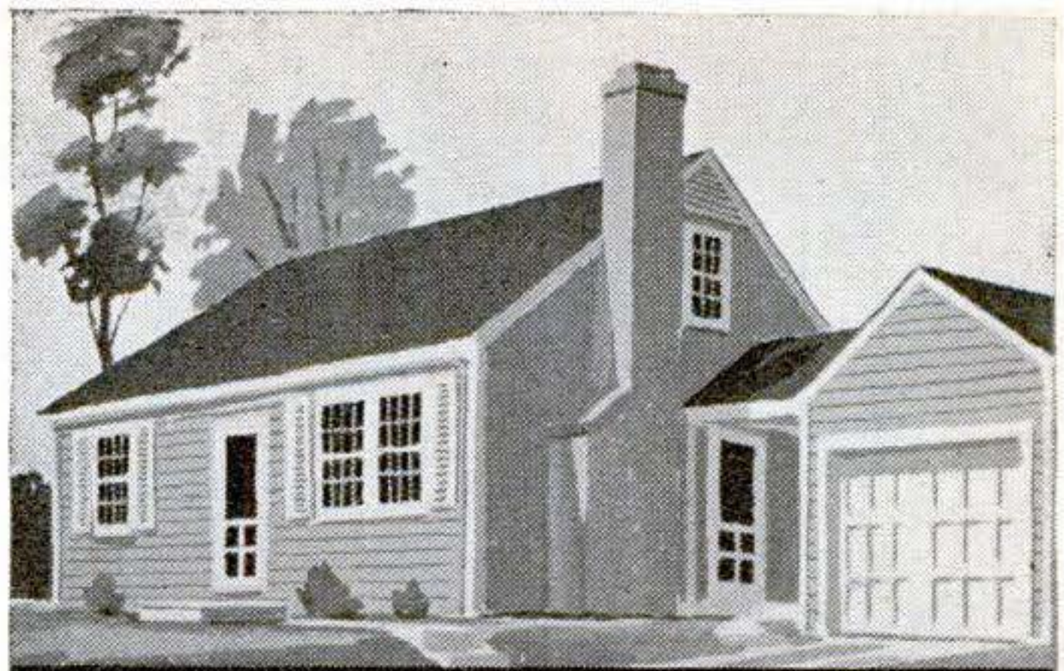
While the basic floor plan for each model is standardized, the customer can achieve variety by making use of some of the ingenious accessories that Gunnison sells at slight extra cost. One of them is a wing "package", which attaches to any corner and lengthens that room by four feet. Other "packages" include a side or front porch, fireplace, breezeway or arcade, and garage.

Interiors of the Gunnison home are of plywood. At close quarters you can see the joints between plywood panels. Corner joints are finished with a strip of molding. The total effect is different, of course, from the conventional plaster wall, but people who have lived in these homes say a seamless surface is not indispensable.

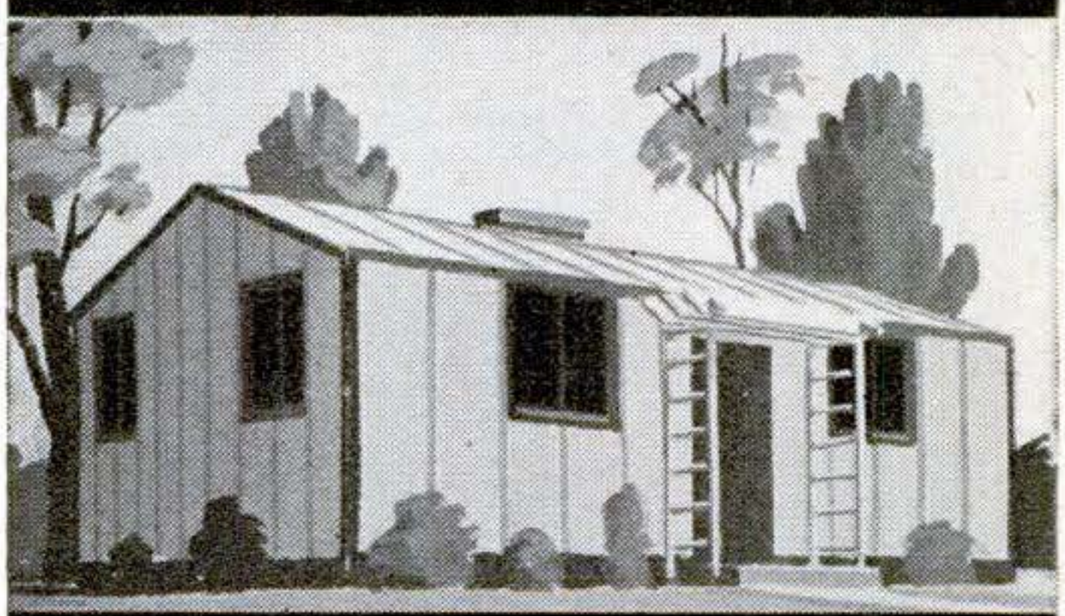
Through its subsidiary, Wingfoot Homes, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. has been experimenting with an extremely low-cost home intended to sell for less than $2,000. Though designed as a permanent home, the Wingfoot is demountable and can move with the occupant if the mortgage permits. It is, in fact, something like an overgrown trailer. Also like a trailer, it is built complete in the factory and hauled to the site. This means that the main living quarters of the 26-foot structure can be only eight feet wide. Once located on the site, the bedroom wings are pulled out like drawers, to yield a T-shaped, flat-roofed house 15 feet wide at its widest point, with two tiny bedrooms, bath, and combined kitchen-living room.

It is unfair, of course, to apply to a prefab more rigid requirements than one would demand of a conventionally constructed house. You may as well know now that if you live in a city with a restrictive building code you probably cannot buy a prefab at all. Instead of requiring certain degrees of performance to protect the public health and safety, many codes lay down rigid specifications on materials and methods that eliminate prefabricated construction even when it surpasses the performance standards.

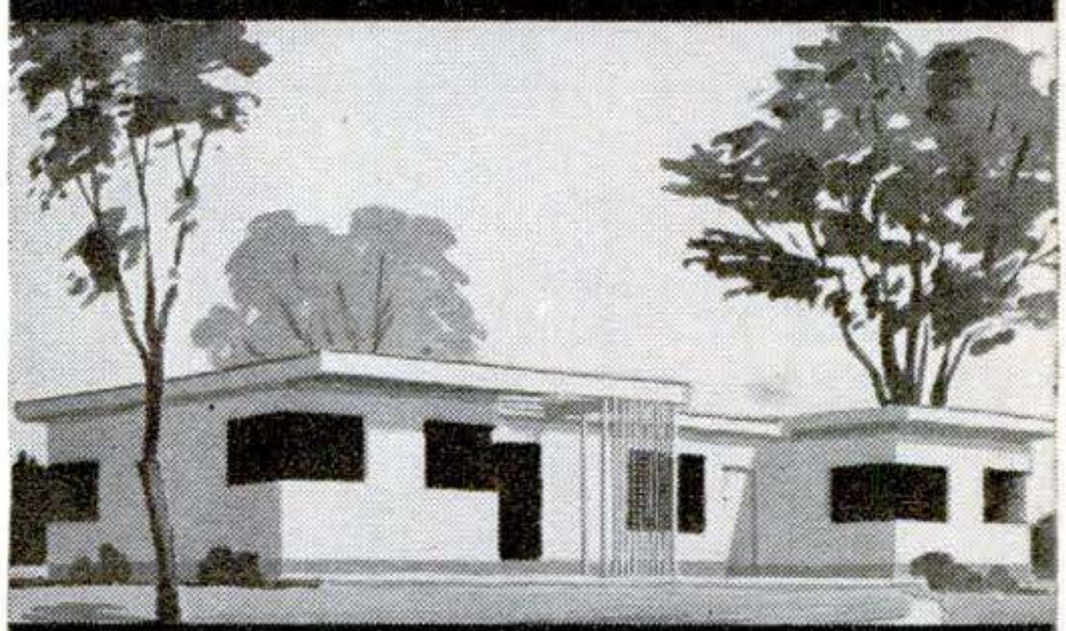
In some areas, also, union labor will be hostile to the entrance of prefabs. But if you want one badly enough, and if the housing shortage is acute in your community, public opinion should be strong enough to override these obstacles. That is a matter for you and your community.



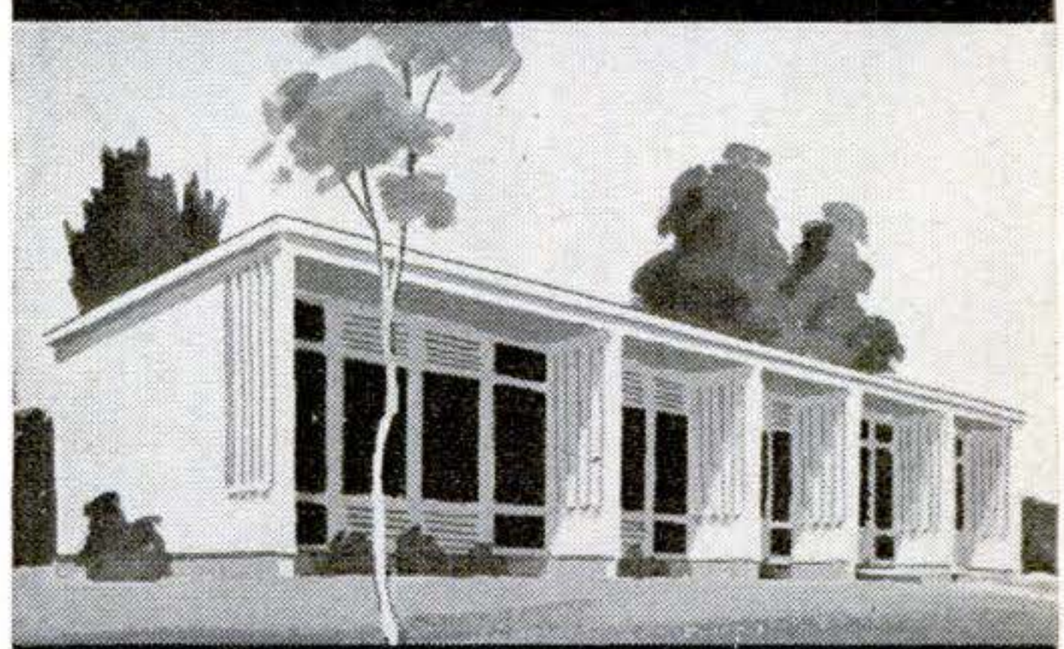
AMERICAN HOUSES: Wooden frames pre-assembled into panels. Wholesale only to contractors; only outside shell and interior partitions provided.



STEELCRAFT: Aluminum sheets bolted to steel frames. One room with kitchen and bath, $994; larger units $1,490 up; utilities extra. Now available.

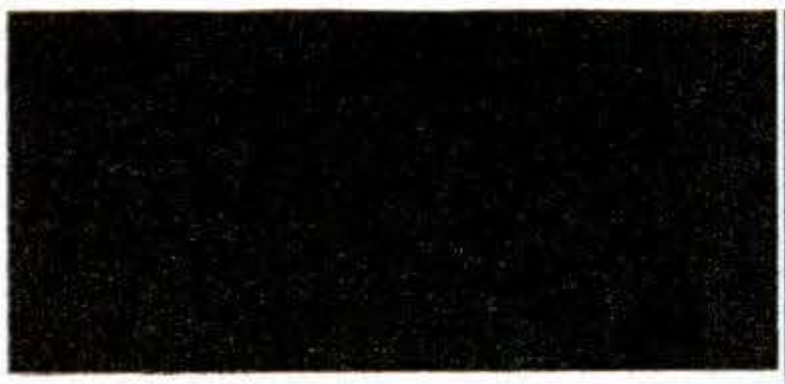


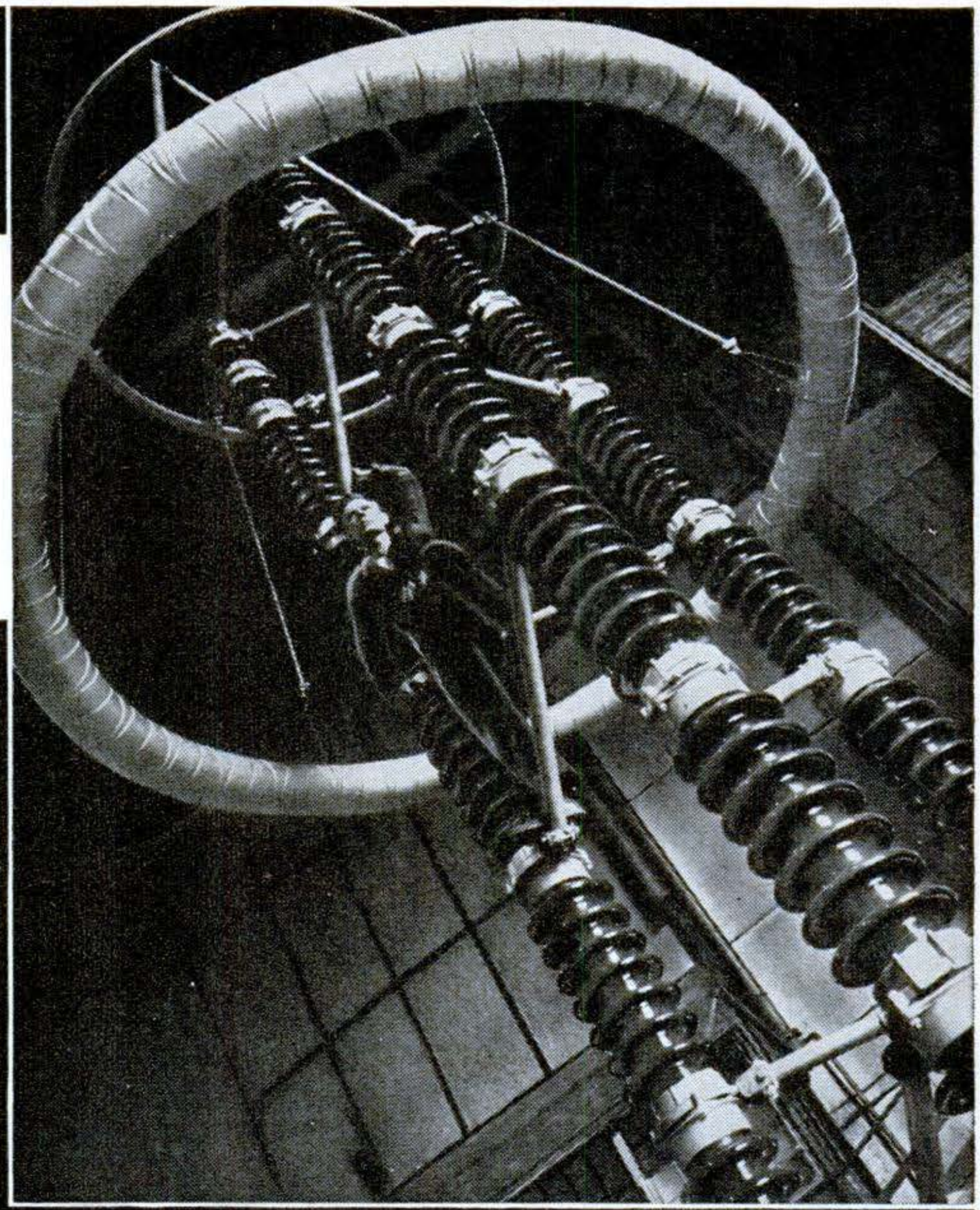
LINCOLN HOUSES: Aluminum stressed-skin panels joined by plastic; 4 rooms, with kitchen, bathroom equipment, about $3,000. Heating unit extra.



GREEN'S SOLAR HOUSE: Stressed-skin panels; one bedroom with "3-bedroom efficiency;" folding walls; about $6,500. Now making non-Solar prefab.

Copyrighted material



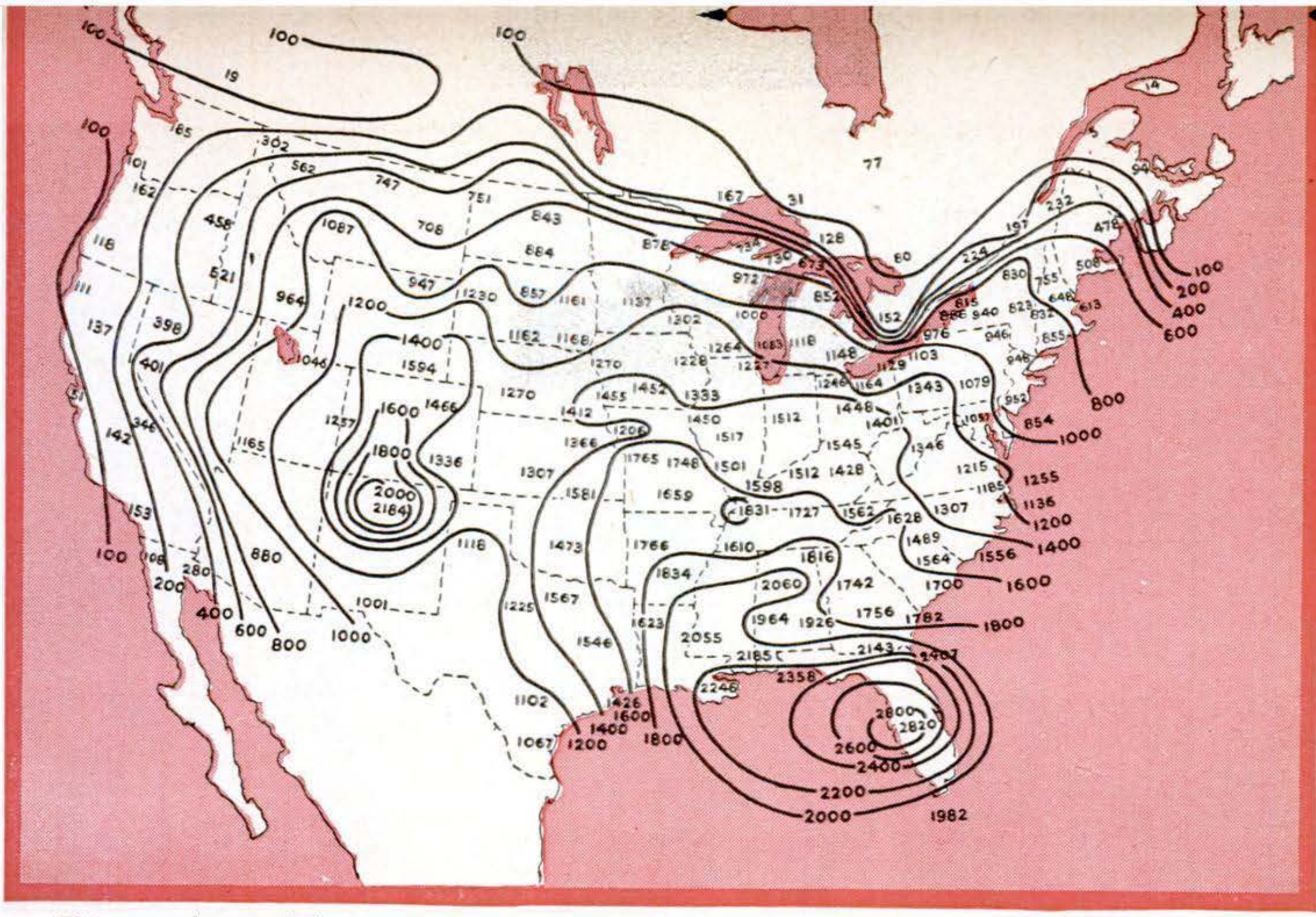


A lightning bolt strikes the Empire State Building. The single stroke (center) was photographed with a fixed lens, the broader image (inset) with a high-speed rotating lens that reveals the bolt's duration and the fact that it consists of several discharges along one path. Right, the world's largest lightning arrester, a 40-foot Westinghouse experimental model, for use on a 500,000-volt power line.

Race Tracks for Thunderbolts

Until science knows more about lightning, best way to handle it is to speed it on its way.

Copyrighted material



This unusual map of the United States shows where and on how many days thunderstorms occurred during the 30 years from 1904 to 1934. It is called an isoceraunic (equal thunder and lightning) chart.

By GOLD V. SANDERS

IF AUGUST maintains its 10-year record as the worst month for thunderstorms throughout the United States, lightning will strike some 700 persons and kill 100 of them during the next 31 days. There will be an average of nine electrical storms in every part of the country.

But in one important respect lightning will do less damage this year than ever before. In most storms electrical service will be steadily maintained; there will be very little "outage." Twenty years ago, every one of the 50 or more bolts that struck each 50-mile stretch of transmission line in the course of a year knocked out service at least temporarily. With modern scientific apparatus for enticing lightning away from electrical systems, service over such a 50-mile line will not be disrupted more than once in five or 10 years.

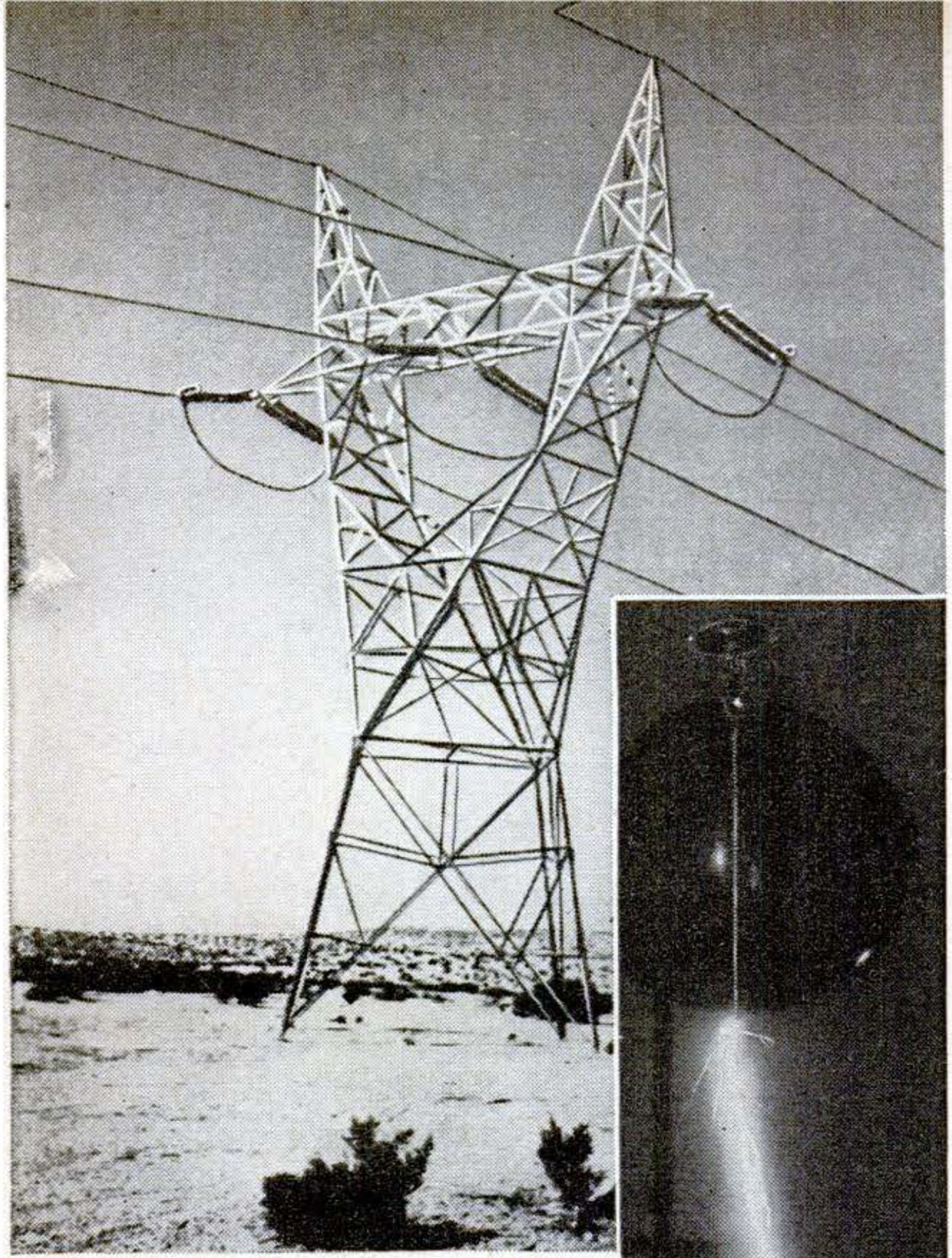
Several types of devices provide this notable protection. The simplest and perhaps most effectual is the "overhead ground wire," installed singly or in pairs at the tops of towers carrying the lines across country. These wires are essentially horizontal lightning rods. They form a protective umbrella for the conducting wires. Being grounded to the steel towers, rather than insulated from them, they quickly conduct lightning strokes to the ground.

Other devices are improperly called lightning "arresters"—the last thing electrical engineers want to do with lightning is to arrest it. These arresters are designed to give lightning an outlet to the ground as soon as possible after it has struck a transmission line.

A lightning arrester may be small and simple or huge and costly. Essentially, it is a dump valve for electrical current. Ordinarily, it is closed and remains so until the electrical potential rises to a value such as a surge of electricity from a lightning bolt creates. Then the arrester "opens" and conducts the destructive charge to the ground. After this it immediately closes and again becomes an insulator rather than a conductor. Electricity from the power plant resumes its flow through the line with only a momentary interruption.

Before electrical scientists could provide shorter, more attractive paths for lightning to follow than a building, transmission line, or human being, they had to learn more

Copyrighted material



The two top wires on this transmission line are actually horizontal lightning rods grounded to the steel towers. Man-made 3,000,000-volt bolt (right), created by surge generator, knifes through pine plank in a laboratory where protective devices for power lines undergo tests.

about the nature of the dazzling, crashing bolt. Their senses were unreliable guides. The human eye, for instance, tells us that a streak of lightning has flashed down from a cloud and struck something on the earth. Ultra-high-speed cameras have shown, on the contrary, that a lightning flash consists of as many as 20 discharges, and that most of them *pass upward from the earth to the clouds.* All this takes place in a fraction of a second—and is measured in millionths of a second by cameras exposing film at the rate of a mile a minute.

General Electric engineers have photographed 68 lightning strikes on the Empire State Building in three years. The pictures revealed that practically all of them began with leaders reaching up from the tip of the radio antenna toward the clouds. Other photographs showed similar leaders reaching down from a cloud toward the earth, extending themselves by stages relatively slowly but too fast for the eye to detect. When the streamers from above and below make contact, the real fireworks start. There may be one immense discharge along this path, or a number of them.

The cathode-ray oscillograph, another important instrument of lightning research, has recorded 12 discharges within a quarter of a second. Some are what the scientists call "continuing," some are briefer than others, and the voltage varies widely. The continuing discharge is the one that starts fires—others pass too swiftly, merely tearing things apart.

Higher than anything else around it, the Empire State tower is struck by many bolts of lightning. All of them are harmless, though, because the steel structure is a perfect lightning rod with a good ground connection. The 1,250-foot building also provides protection for other buildings within a radius of about 1,250 feet. Experiments have demonstrated that lightning rods and other well-grounded metal projections "attract" the lightning within a certain area, though scientists would not use that word to describe the phenomenon. The Empire State Building is the lightning rod shielding a large neighborhood; it provides a "cone of protection."

Scientists have calculated that *a lightning stroke that can smash a house actually has only enough energy to light a bulb for a few minutes.* What makes lightning destructive is the immense speed with which its voltage builds up.

Scientists hope to know even more about lightning by November. The Army, Navy, and U.S. Weather Bureau plan to send pilotless and piloted planes and balloons into Florida storm centers this summer and fall, with special instruments to report the inside story of a thunderstorm.

Copyrighted material

CLASS OF SERVICE

This is a full rate Telegram or Cablegram unless its deferred character is indicated by a suitable symbol above or preceding the address.

WESTERN UNION

1201

JOSEPH L. EGAN
PRESIDENT

SYMBOLS

DL = Day Letter
NL = Night Letter
LC = Deferred Cable
NLT = Cable Night Letter
Ship Radiogram

The filing time shown in the date line on telegrams and day letters is STANDARD TIME at point of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at point of destination

FG9 1113/1108 6 EXTRA 1/197=SANFRANCISCO CALIF 1 1229A

EDITOR, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY=

353 FOURTH AVE NYK=

Bikini Was Like This—

010701Z VIA NAVY RADIO ¶ TEST ABLE OF OPERATION CROSSROADS WAS A MORE IMPRESSIVE DEMONSTRATION OF TOMORROW'S TOOLS THAN OF NUCLEAR FISSION. MILLIONS OF DOLLARS WORTH OF INSTRUMENTS WERE USED TO RECORD THE LIGHT, HEAT, BLAST PRESSURE, RADIATION AND AFTERMATHS OF THE EXPLOSION. AND THE EXPLOSION ITSELF STARTLED ME LESS THAN THE EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE OF THOSE INSTRUMENTS. THEY ARE THE TOOLS WITH WHICH WE WILL HAVE TO PROTECT OURSELVES WHILE DEVELOPING ATOMIC ENERGY FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

I WAS ONE OF THREE WRITERS WHO WERE PERMITTED TO SEE THE BOMB'S FLASH OF LIGHT FROM THE SKYDECK OF THE PRESS SHIP APPALACHIAN THROUGH AN ICAROSCOPE. THIS IS AN ELECTRICALLY OPERATED INSTRUMENT WHICH WAS DEVELOPED DURING THE WAR TO ENABLE A MAN TO SPOT AN AIRPLANE SPEEDING TOWARD HIM DIRECTLY IN LINE WITH THE SUN. IT WAS NAMED AFTER ICARUS, THE MYTHICAL GREEK WHO FLEW SO CLOSE TO THE SUN THAT HIS WAX WINGS WERE MELTED AND HE FELL INTO THE SEA. IT LOOKS LIKE A SHORT STUBBY TELESCOPE BUT IT DOES NOT MAGNIFY THE SCENE. INSTEAD IT PERMITS A PERSON TO SEE THINGS IN A FLUORESCENT SCREEN WHICH ARE SO BRIGHTLY ILLUMINATED THAT HE COULD NOT SEE THEM BY LOOKING DIRECTLY AT THEM. THE ICAROSCOPE WAS, UNTIL TEST ABLE, ANOTHER OF AMERICA'S MANY WAR SECRETS.

FORTY OF APPROXIMATELY 100 DIFFERENT TYPES OF INSTRUMENTS THAT WERE USED TO OBSERVE THE EXPLOSION OF THE

FOURTH ATOMIC BOMB IN HISTORY ARE STILL SECRET. THEY CANNOT EVEN BE NAMED. THE 60 OTHERS RANGED FROM ORDINARY FIVE-GALLON GASOLINE CANS, WHICH ARE EXCELLENT PRESSURE GAUGES, TO COMPLEX BOLOMETERS FOR MEASURING THE HEAT AT VARIOUS POINTS THROUGHOUT THE VAST AREA AFFECTED BY THE BOMB.

TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS ALONE REPRESENTED AN INVESTMENT OF MORE THAN $1,000,000. THESE ARE DEVICES WHICH MAKE SCIENTIFIC MEASUREMENTS POSSIBLE FROM SAFE DISTANCES. THEY WERE STREWN AROUND AND THROUGHOUT THE 73 FLOATING TARGETS. IF THEY OPERATED AS SUCCESSFULLY AS THE TELEVISION EQUIPMENT WHICH NEWSPAPERMEN USED ON THE APPALACHIAN, THE TECHNICIANS ACQUIRED VOLUMES OF STATISTICAL DATA.

IT WAS POSSIBLE AT ANY TIME ON THE MORNING OF JULY 1 TO STEP INTO THE WARDROOM OF THE PRESS SHIP AND SEE THE BIKINI BEACH AND THE MILES-WIDE TARGET MORE CLEARLY THAN IT COULD HAVE APPEARED THROUGH A BOMBSIGHT FROM AN ALTITUDE OF 30,000 FEET. TROPICAL TREES WAVED GENTLY IN THE FOREGROUND OF THE GREENISH MOVING PICTURES TRANSMITTED BY ROBOTS IN THE TOWERS ON BIKINI. EVEN A LANDLUBBER COULD RECOGNIZE THE SILHOUETTE OF A CHRISTMAS TREE ON THE HORIZON AS THE WEIRD SUPERSTRUCTURE OF ADMIRAL YAMAMOTO'S FORMER FLAGSHIP, THE DECREPIT BATTLESHIP NAGATO. AND EXPERTS COULD QUICKLY SPOT THE SILHOUETTES OF OTHER SHIPS. THE FIRST HINTS OF FIRES ABOARD THE SHIPS WERE THE WISPS OF SMOKE SEEN RISING FROM THOSE BLACK SLIVERS ON THE FLICKERING SCREENS, AND THE FIRST NEWS OF SERIOUS DAMAGE CAME FROM THE MEN WHO WERE WATCHING THE TARGET THROUGH THE ELECTRONIC TUBES.

AT FIRST THE TEST SEEMED FAR MORE THEATRICAL THAN SCIENTIFIC. THE NIGHT BEFORE THE BOMB WENT OFF THE LIGHTS OF THE TARGET FLEET, ROCKING GENTLY IN THE LAGOON, TWINKLED AS GAILY AS THOSE OF A SEASIDE RESORT. OVERHEAD THE SKY WAS SO CLEAR AT TIMES THAT THE MILKY WAY RESEMBLED BROADWAY. THE BRIGHT RED BATTLESHIP NEVADA LOOKED LIKE THE SETTING FOR A BILLY ROSE SHOW AND THE TANKS, GOATS AND MILITARY GEAR ON HER DECK SEEMED LIKE CIRCUS PARAPHERNALIA WHEN THE SUN ROSE.

ON ABLE DAY WE FELT, IN FACT, LIKE SMALL BOYS WAITING

Copyrighted material

FOR A CIRCUS TRAIN. THERE WAS THE SAME HIGH HOPE OF A GREAT THRILL, AND THE SAME MOMENTARY DISAPPOINTMENT WHEN THE BOMB BURST THAT ONE FEELS WHEN A CIRCUS ACT PROVES LESS EXCITING THAN ITS BILLBOARD POSTERS.

BEFORE THE SOUND OF THE BLAST REACHED US, MANY OF US HAD TURNED TO STARE AT EACH OTHER, WONDERING IF THE PLUTONIUM CHAIN REACTION HAD NOT FIZZLED. I FELT NO HEAT OR PRESSURE. LOW CLOUDS OBSCURED THE VIEW FROM THE APPALACHIAN LIKE PILLARS IN A THEATER. BUT THE ATOMIC BOMB'S SMOKE BURST THROUGH THEM AS IT SHOT UPWARDS FOR THOUSANDS OF FEET IT THEN RESEMBLED A KAHILI, AN ANCIENT SYMBOL OF POWER CARRIED BY THE NOBILITY AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES OF REMOTE PACIFIC ISLANDS LONG AGO. KAHILIS WERE BEAUTIFUL, THICK PLUMES OF FEATHERS MOUNTED ON THE UPPER ENDS OF LONG POLES, WHICH SOMETIMES INCLUDED PARTS OF HUMAN BONES. THIS MODERN AMERICAN KAHILI WAS AN EVEN STRANGER DEVICE. IT SEEMED TO MERGE INTO THE CLOUDS QUICKLY, BUT IT STOOD OUT CLEARLY MORE THAN AN HOUR LATER, ITS WHITE CIRCULAR CROWN STILL SPINNING.

THEN, AS WE CREPT BACK TOWARD THE LAGOON AND ACTUALLY SAW THE FIRES WHICH WE HAD SEEN PREVIOUSLY ON THE TELEVISION SCREEN, REPORTS OF HEAVY DAMAGE TO COMBAT SHIPS FILLED US WITH AWE OF THIS STRANGE WEAPON.

THE INDEPENDENCE LOOKED AS IF SHE HAD BEEN HIT BY KAMIKAZES. THE ARKANSAS, SKATE, PENSACOLA AND OTHER VESSELS WERE IN BAD SHAPE. THE RED PAINT WAS NO LONGER ON THE NEVADA, AND THE EXPLOSION EFFECTS WERE VISIBLE NOT ONLY IN THE CENTER BUT OUT ON THE EDGES OF THE TARGET. THE WHOLE FLOATING GAUGE, IN OTHER WORDS, HAD REGISTERED VIOLENCE.

THE MEANS OF DETECTING THE INVISIBLE, INAUDIBLE, AND ODORLESS RADIATION, WHICH CAN HAVE SUCH STRANGE RESULTS, WERE SO ERECTED BEFORE TEST ABLE, HOWEVER, THAT FIRE-FIGHTING CREWS WERE AT WORK WITHIN THE DISHEVELED WHEEL OF TARGET SHIPS A FEW HOURS AFTER THE EXPLOSION.

AS MANY AIRPLANES AS THERE WERE TARGET SHIPS HELPED TO PHOTOGRAPH THE CLOUD, ANALYZE THE AIR, TAKE SAMPLES OF

Copyrighted material

THE WATER AND MAKE THE MEASUREMENTS REQUIRED TO FILL GAPS IN THE DATA ACQUIRED AT ALAMOGORDO, HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI. THESE INCLUDED DRONES THAT SPED THROUGH AREAS WHERE NO MAN COULD VENTURE.

TRUE EVALUATION OF THIS TEST WILL NOT BE POSSIBLE FOR MONTHS, BUT THERE WAS NO QUESTION A FEW HOURS AFTER THE BLAST ABOUT THE SUCCESS OF THE DRONES. ONE NAVY DRONE HAD BEEN TOSSED UPWARD 6,000 FEET, BUT EVEN SO THE PILOT OF ITS MOTHER PLANE HAD GOTTEN IT BACK UNDER CONTROL. NONE OF THIS COULD BE SEEN FROM THE PRESS SHIP.

NORMALLY, FROM 5,600 TO 6,000 MEN WOULD HAVE BEEN ABOARD THE SHIPS THAT FELT THE ATOMIC BOMB'S FURY. WHAT WOULD HAVE HAPPENED TO THEM WILL NOT BE KNOWN FOR CERTAIN UNTIL ALL OF THE FINDINGS ARE ASSEMBLED. THIS MUCH WAS OBVIOUS WHEN THE SUN WENT DOWN IN MICRONESIA: THE ATOMIC BOMB CANNOT BE COMPARED TO THE WEAPONS USED IN THE PAST. IT IS SO WEIRDLY LETHAL THAT THOSE WHO DIE FIRST IN AN ATOMIC WAR WILL BE THE LUCKIEST PEOPLE.

BIKINI, ONE REALIZED AS MORE REPORTS POURED IN, COULD NOT BE CLASSED WITH CIRCUSES BECAUSE IT WAS NOT ONLY TOO GRIM BUT ALSO TOO VAST AN EXPERIMENT.

VOLTA TORREY CROSSROADS CORRESPONDENT
USS APPALACHIAN JOINT TASK FORCE 1.

Copyrighted material

Any Old Craft in a Shortage

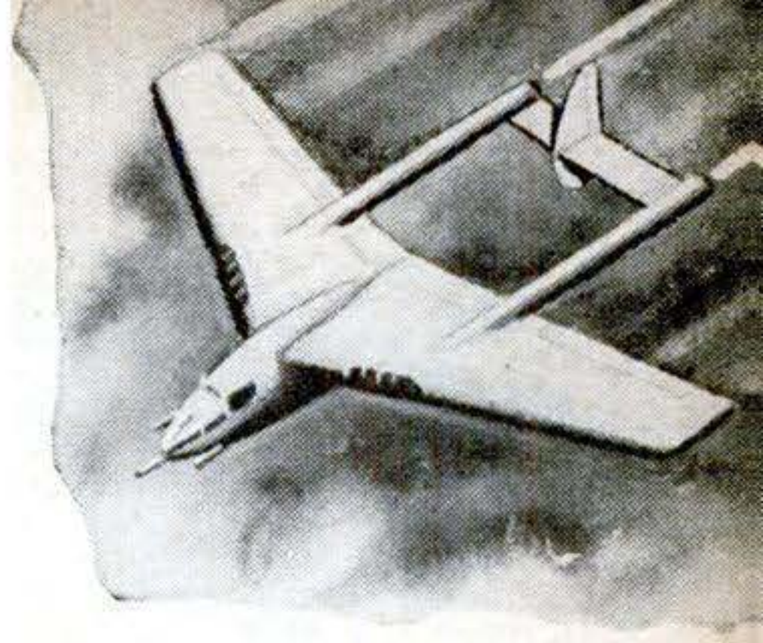
EVERYTHING but a street address comes with this home reconverted from a British landing craft. Consisting of kitchen, hall, lounge, bath, and two bedrooms, it is completely fitted for occupancy except for bedding. The home costs £935, or approximately $3,770 in U. S. money. That is about half what it cost the British government as a wartime assault boat.

At its mooring (top) the occupants walk the plank going and coming. Shown in the center photo is one of the bedrooms, with running water, two single beds, full-length wardrobe and cupboard. The door leads out to a bow vestibule. The kitchen (bottom), in metal and enamel, has a gas oven, stainless metal sink, aluminum-covered table, drainboard, and insulated larder. Paintwork is white enamel, and utensils are furnished.

OUR *JET*

Copyrighted material

AIR FORCE



By LEON SHLOSS
and DAVID P. McNAMARA

ON A warm summer night the great industrial area defined by Boston, Chicago, the Ohio River and Baltimore lies sleeping. From 5,000 miles away, over the polar region, flashes an enemy air force of 1,000 jet bombers. Equipped only with the best conventional warplanes and a few jet interceptors, the AAF fights desperately but futilely. The inherent characteristic of air warfare, that the advantage lies with the attacker and that *all* attacking planes can never be turned back, holds true again. More than 250 of the enemy bombers get through and drop their atom-bomb loads. America's industrial heart is destroyed. The country has been rendered incapable of waging war. All has been lost in a matter of minutes.

It is to keep such a nightmare from becoming a reality that the United States is building a complete jet-propelled air force —to counter speed with greater speed, to intercept and destroy so much of such an attacking force that the remainder cannot inflict fatal damage.

Army Air Forces high commanders declare the effectiveness of the new jet air force will be in direct proportion to the money and brains applied to comprehensive research and development. Construction, training and maintenance are under way; the immediate goal is a balanced, operational body by 1949.

Advantages of the new instrument are speed, simplicity of production, ease of training and maintenance, and ultimate economy. When jet planes and engines are produced in volume, they will cost less to build than so-called conventional aircraft.

The greatest advantage is speed. The AAF realizes that the guided missile, the atom bomb, and jet propulsion itself have robbed the U. S. of two great defensive advantages traditionally held—space between this country and potential attackers, which could not be spanned by weapons of five years ago, and time in which to turn American natural resources into war weapons.

Remarkable progress has been made. In England, which took the lead in jet development, it was only in 1941 that the first plane flew. In the same year, Lockheed offered the AAF a jet design, but its P-38 Lightning fighters were in such war demand that jet work was tabled. It was not until January 1944 that announcement of the British plane, and the first American plane, was made (PSM, Apr. '44, p. 85). But despite the short history of jet production, that American plane, the Bell P-59, has long been obsolete.

In less than three years, the AAF has prepared this line-up—ready and pending—of the new jet air force:

Fighters:

P-79—Flying Ram, by Northrop. Speed, 525 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. Armament, four .50 caliber machine guns. This tailless, sweptback-wing design is so constructed as to enable its use as an aerial ram. The specially-built wing will chop off parts of enemy planes. The pilot flies in a prone position, eliminating blackouts. Plane's primary use will be short-range interception.

P-80—Shooting Star, by Lockheed. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 45,000 ft. Armament, six .50 caliber machine guns. Currently the AAF interceptor, in the jet air force it probably will become the long-range escort. It also could be used for intruder work.

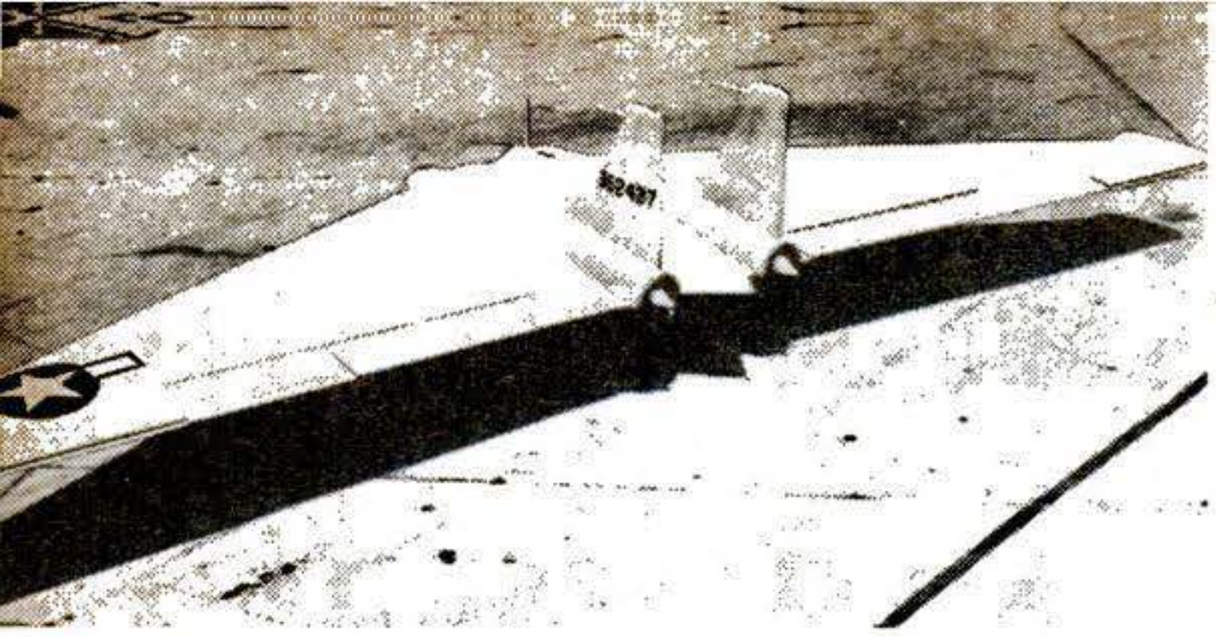
P-81—Consolidated-Vultee. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. Long-range escort.

P-83—Bell. Speed, 550 m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft.

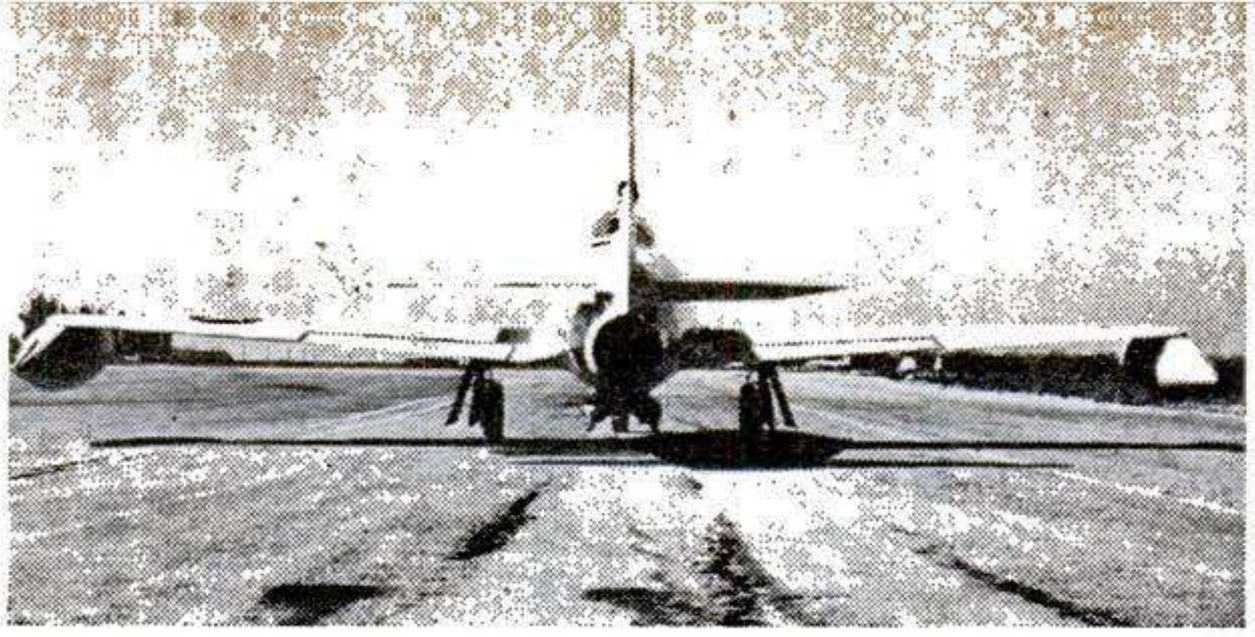
P-84—Thunderjet, by Republic. Speed, 590 (plus) m.p.h. Ceiling, 40,000 ft. This plane probably will become the primary interceptor.

P-86—North American. All details restricted.

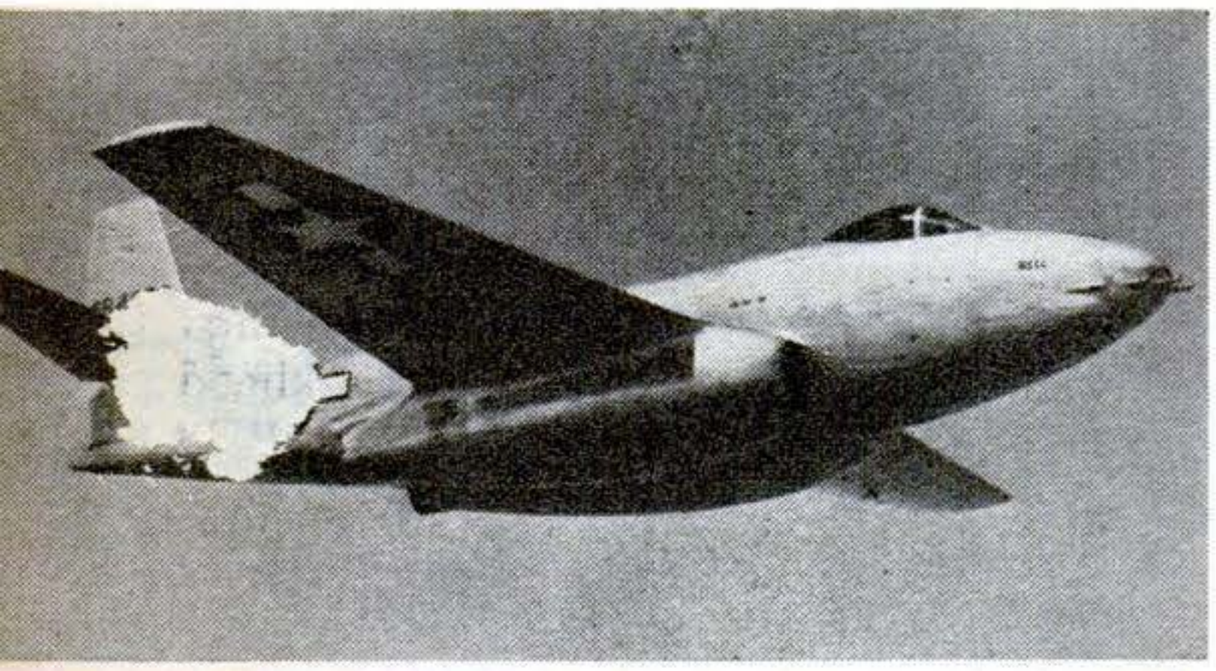
Copyrighted material



P-79 FIGHTER—This flying wing has a span of 38 feet and twin fins mounted atop the wing. The rudder-assist ducts aid in operating split flap rudders at the wing tips. Pilot lies prone in flight.



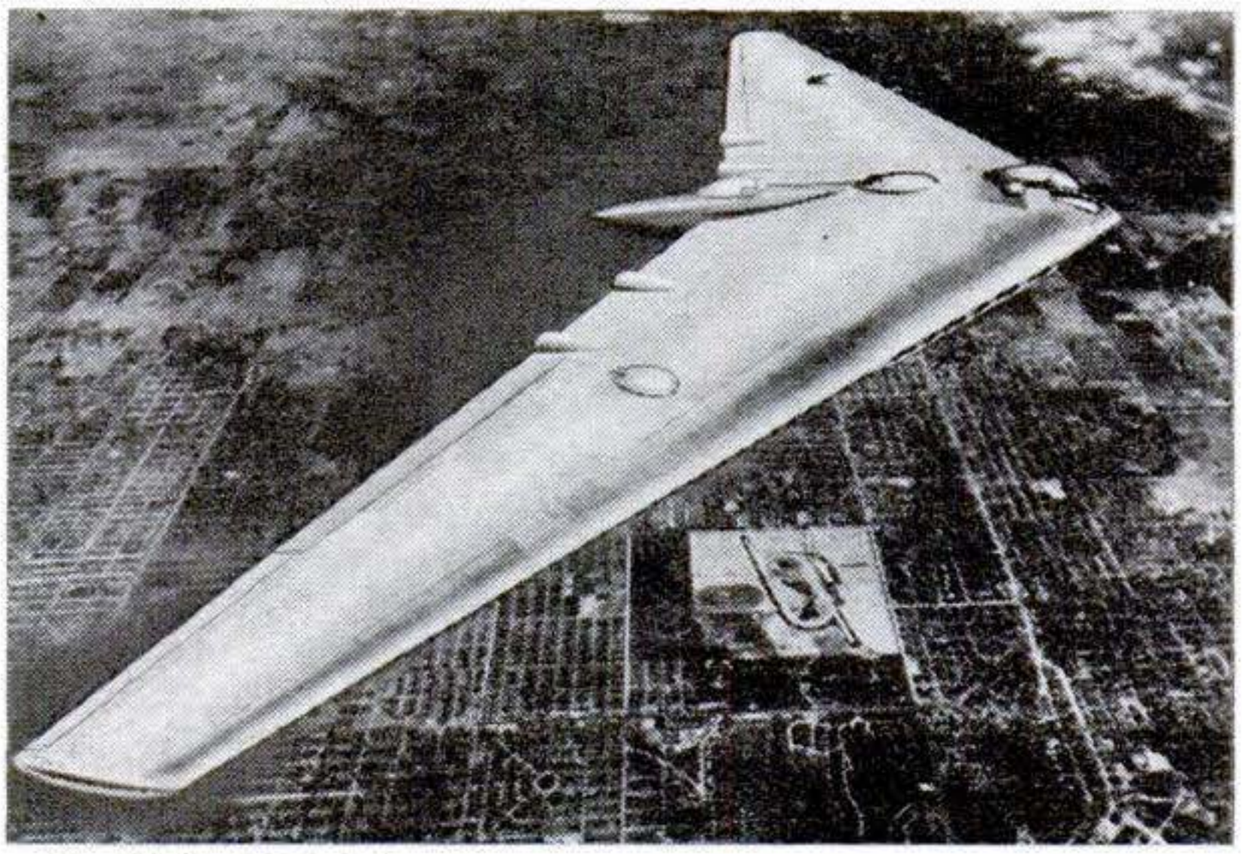
P-80 FIGHTER—This transcontinental record-breaker is the current backbone of the jet air force. Span is 38 feet. Two 175-gallon wing-tip fuel tanks give ship 700-gallon capacity, 2,000-mile range.



P-83 FIGHTER—Twin jets just outboard of the lower fuselage drive this 27,000-pound long-range fighter. Wing span is 53 feet. Rated at 550 m.p.h., its ceiling is 40,000 feet.

P-84 FIGHTER—Powered by an axial-flow unit with the air scoop in the nose, this 9,000-pound craft is expected to become the AAF's primary interceptor. Wing span is 36 feet 5 inches.

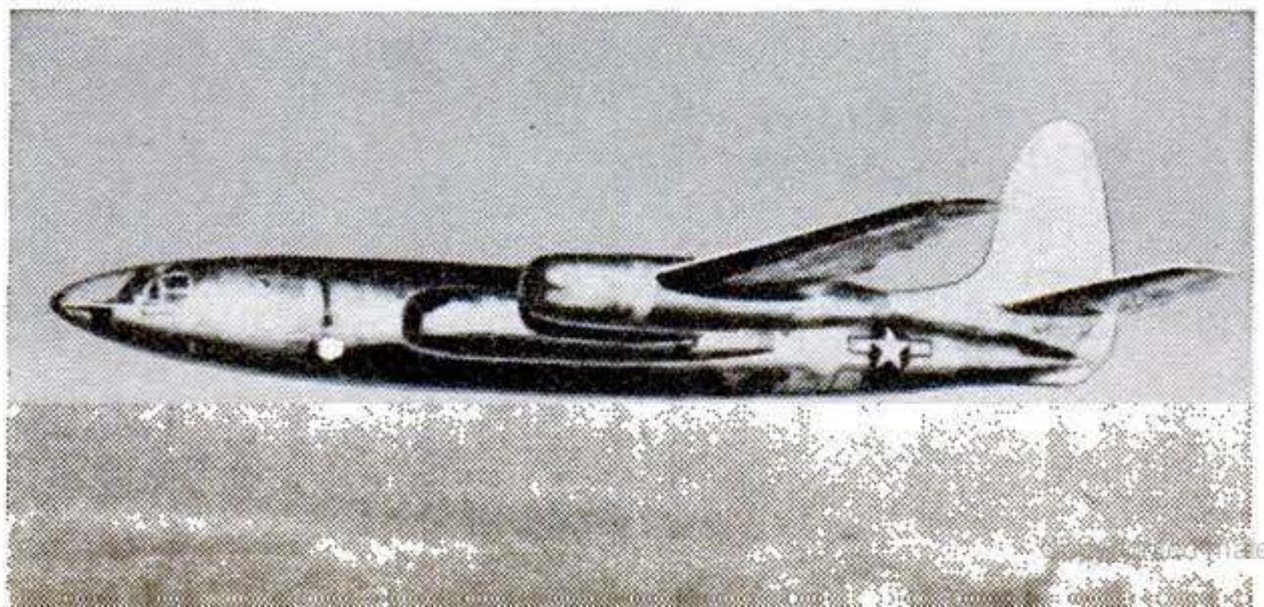
B-43 BOMBER—Two axial-flow engines provide 8,000 pounds of thrust through the twin tail pipes visible under the empennage. Wings spread 71 feet 2 inches; length is 51 feet 6 inches.

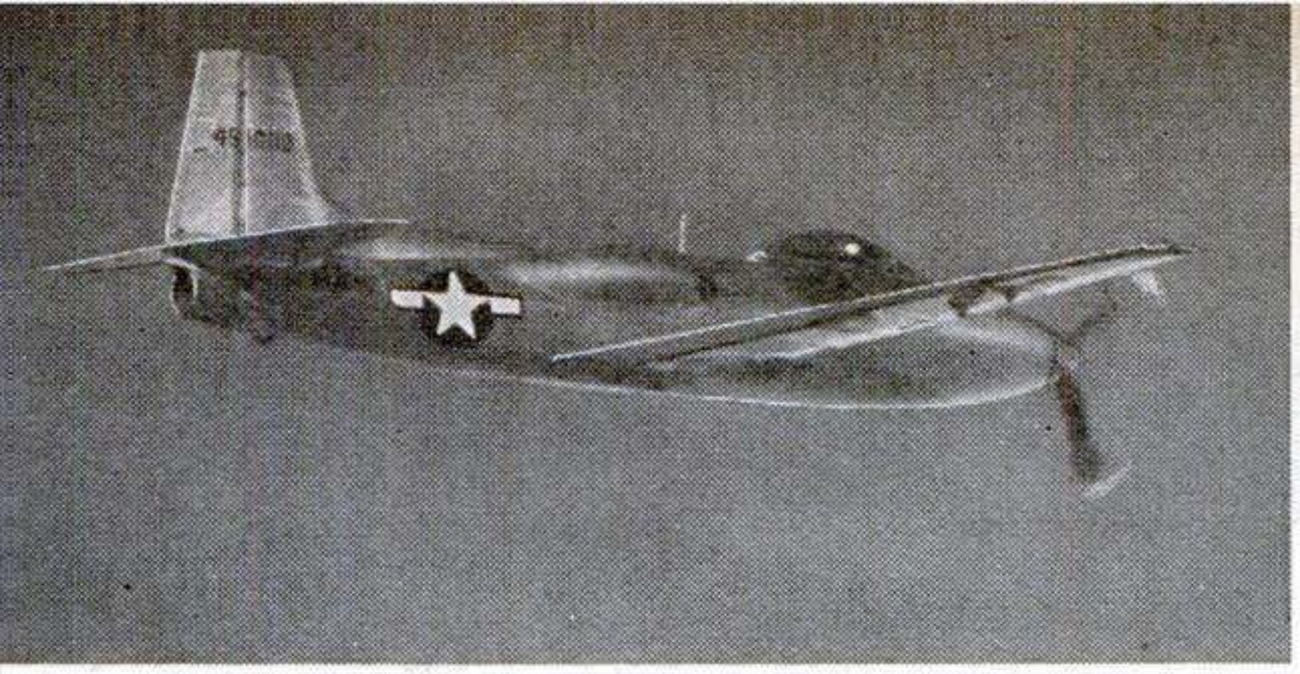


B-49 BOMBER—Designer's conception of jet version of B-35 Flying Wing. With a span of 172 feet, this boomerang-shaped giant may fly 10,000 miles with a 60-ton bomb-and-fuel load.

B-36 BOMBER—This is how the monster 132-ton, six-engine long-range bomber will look when jet units are installed. Conventional model takes crew of 17. Length: 163 feet; wing span: 230 feet.

F-12 PHOTO-RECON—When jet engines replace its conventional power plant, this sleek giant is expected to become the jet air force reconnaissance ship. Present range is 4,100 miles.





P-81 FIGHTER—Gas turbine races prop, pure jet unit in rear of fuselage provides thrust for this speedy escort-fighter. Twin air scoops for jet plant are located topside midway on fuselage.

JET HELICOPTER—This jet 'copter was built by Gazda Engineering. AAF also is designing one. Jet engine cuts down torque, is used for turning, and gives a helicopter unusual speed.

P-87—Curtiss-Wright. All details restricted.

Bombers:

B-43—Douglas. Speed, 500 (plus) m.p.h. Ceiling 35,000 ft. Will be used for attack and medium bombing.

B-45—North American. Will be powered by multiple jet units.

B-46—Consolidated-Vultee. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-47—Boeing. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-48—Martin. Powered by multiple jet units.

B-49—Flying Wing, by Northrop. Range 10,000 miles with 60-ton bomb-fuel load as B-35 (conventional engines). This plane will have jet engines installed; will probably be used as long-range, high-speed heavy bomber. Speed figure is undisclosed, but is believed to be above 450 m.p.h.

B-36—Consolidated-Vultee. This six-engine bomber may have jet application.

The B-49 may be flying this year; the B-48 is expected to fly in 1947. The others are scheduled for 1948.

Photo-Reconnaissance:

F-12—Republic. This 400 m.p.h., four-engine plane is expected to receive jet engines and become the high-speed, long-range reconnaissance ship of the jet air force.

Helicopters:

A design study on a jet helicopter is now in progress.

Jet military transports are not being considered for the jet air force. The unstreamlined, boxcar shapes necessary to haul the requisite tremendous loads of supplies and troops could be propelled by jet only at great expense, because of the high fuel consumption. Conventional transports, which can meet the logistical demands of a military operation, can provide a "pipe line" constantly moving at nearly 400 m.p.h., fast enough to make the speed differential from jets unimportant.

Power Plants:

I-40—General Electric. Centrifugal-flow. Produces 4,000-lb. thrust, equivalent roughly to 5,000 horsepower. Weighs only 1,820 pounds; thus delivers 2½ horsepower per pound of weight, compared to one horsepower per pound by the reciprocating engine. Powers the P-80, the P-83, and provides part of the power for the P-81. Allison Division of General Motors also produces the I-40, has been since October 1945 the sole builder of P-80 power. Allison is now building a model of the I-40 incorporating many improvements, devised by its own engineering staff, which are expected to add to the P-80's speed.

TG-100—General Electric. Axial-flow. Helps power P-81.

TG-180—General Electric. Axial-flow. Produces 4,000-lb. (plus) thrust. Powers P-84, helps power P-81, powers B-43 with two units.

19-B—Westinghouse. Produces 1,365-lb. thrust. Two units power P-79.

Many other jet-power applications are being made. Rocket engines will probably be used in short-range interceptors. They will certainly be used for assisted take-offs and as auxiliary power plants to provide extra bursts of speed when needed. One of the most interesting uses of rocket power is expected to come with parasitic-fighter flight. The AAF is experimenting with a tiny plane, the XS-1, built by Bell, which is taken to high altitudes for release. This plane is not yet powered, but rocket engines would make a plane built on its experience a fine weapon for interception flights, of short duration, from above.

The most recent jet engine—the ramjet—offers limitless possibilities. Dubbed the "Flying Stovepipe" because in crude terms

Copyrighted material

RAMJET ENGINE—Zooming from its ground-launching platform, this "flying stovepipe" has sped up to 1,500 m.p.h. and gives promise of becoming the power plant to propel aircraft at supersonic speeds.

it is a stovepipe with a fire in it, it has no moving parts and consequently no lubrication system. Driving through the air at extremely high speeds, it provides its own intake and compression of air. Combustion heats the air, and power is derived from the air's expansion and escape.

Ramjet appears to be the most suitable engine to defeat the high-fuel rates of supersonic flight. Obviously, it can not have effective power at low speeds, but ramjets can be attached to wings of planes that will approach speed of sound by other available power means. Then the ramjets can be turned on to break through the sonic barrier.

This tiny ramjet engine, weighing only 70 pounds, delivers more than 2,200 horsepower—one horsepower for each half-ounce of its weight. Speeds of from 800 to 1,500 m.p.h. are possible.

Training of personnel for the jet air force is well along, considering that this activity cannot begin until planes and engines have been finally proved acceptable. A pilot school at Williams Field, Chandler, Ariz., is turning out 50 pilots every seven and a half weeks. The first class graduated two weeks ago.

The eligibility requirements are stiff, but not because jets are hard to fly. The prospective jet pilot must hold a commission in the regular Army or have applied for one. He must agree to remain in the AAF indefinitely. He must have had 500 military flying hours in World War II, 150 of these in fighter planes, and 25 hours in fighters in the six months immediately preceding his training at Williams. (Only fighter pilots are being trained until jet bombers become available.) In his training, he flies P-80s for 30 hours and goes to ground school.

One fighter group already has been activated, the 412th, under command of Col. Bruce K. Holloway. It is stationed at March Field, Riverside, Calif., and comprises the 29th, 31st and 445th Fighter Squadrons, the 39th Tactical Reconnaissance Squadron, and the 361st Fighter Service Group.

Training of mechanical personnel for jet planes began at Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., in the spring of 1945. There, personnel receive a six to seven weeks' course in structures, hydraulics, power plants, instruments, electrical systems, etc.

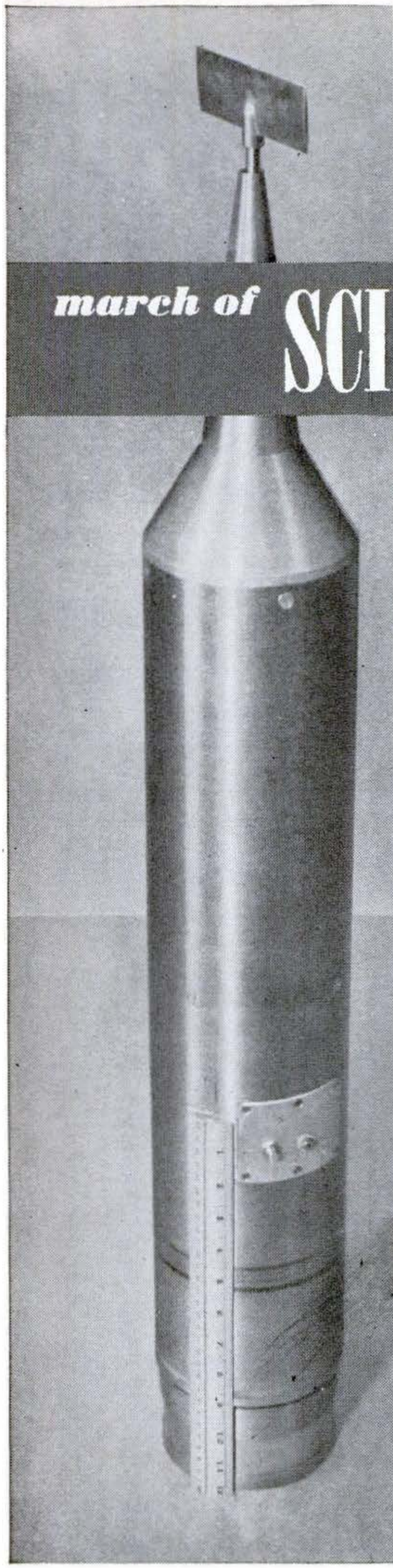
Shaping of an air force that will travel reasonably soon at speeds near that of sound posed, in addition to mechanical problems, many physical obstacles. Hurtling the human body through space at 600 m.p.h. and better is impossible, without fatal consequences, unless protective devices are available. These have been developed.

Simplicity of jet-plane construction carries many advantages. A jet engine can be changed in 30 minutes, a job that used to take hours or days with piston engines. Unique problems are being confronted, however, as is natural in development of any revolutionary item. One of these has to do with plane instruments. As sonic speeds are approached, compressibility upsets the functioning of some instruments. The problem of controls freezing at high speeds has introduced the possibility that lateral maneuvering of jet aircraft in future may be done by rocket charges or auxiliary jets attached to the wings.

AAF production experts who are working with the aviation industry in building the first jet air force do not have the harassed mien of their kind. They are confident, unworried.

"They're easy to build," they say.

Copyrighted material



march of SCIENCE

Microwave "Searchlight." In the world's first commercial radiophone system using ultra-high-frequency microwaves, these antennas and parabolic reflectors atop the Telephone Building in Los Angeles beam voice messages at a 30-foot tower erected on a Santa Catalina Island peak, 30 miles away, and receive replies. The ultra-high-frequency beam, concentrated within a narrow band and aimed like a searchlight, pulsates 1,000,000 times a second. The modulated microwaves assure static-free conversation and security, since only similar apparatus can detect the signals. Messages from Catalina are received in Los Angeles and relayed over telephone lines to points throughout the United States.

Rocket Tests Airfoils. Tiny wing sections, or airfoils, are now tested at supersonic speeds as they ride on rods in the noses of "Holy Moses" rockets, four feet long and five inches in diameter. Developed by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, the Rocket Air Foil Tester (RAFT) is testing materials for both piloted and pilotless guided missiles until superspeed wind tunnels are designed and built for the job. As the rocket races through the sky, magnetic-strain gauges measure the pressures produced by aerodynamic forces, and results are radioed automatically from a self-contained transmitter to a ground station. The rocket shell casing itself acts as an antenna slightly less than a half wave length long.

Copyrighted material

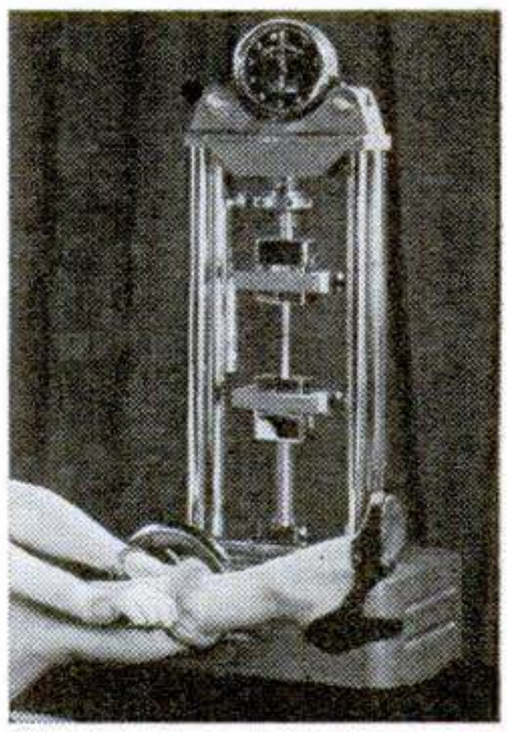
Loudspeaker for Individual Carries Voice 1,000 Feet

A SERGEANT wearing the latest model voice amplifier developed by the Army Signal Corps can now be heard for 1,000 feet when he yells, "Aw right, you guys, dress that line!" The new individual loudspeaker is more rugged, is powered by a storage battery instead of a dry cell, and weighs only three pounds.

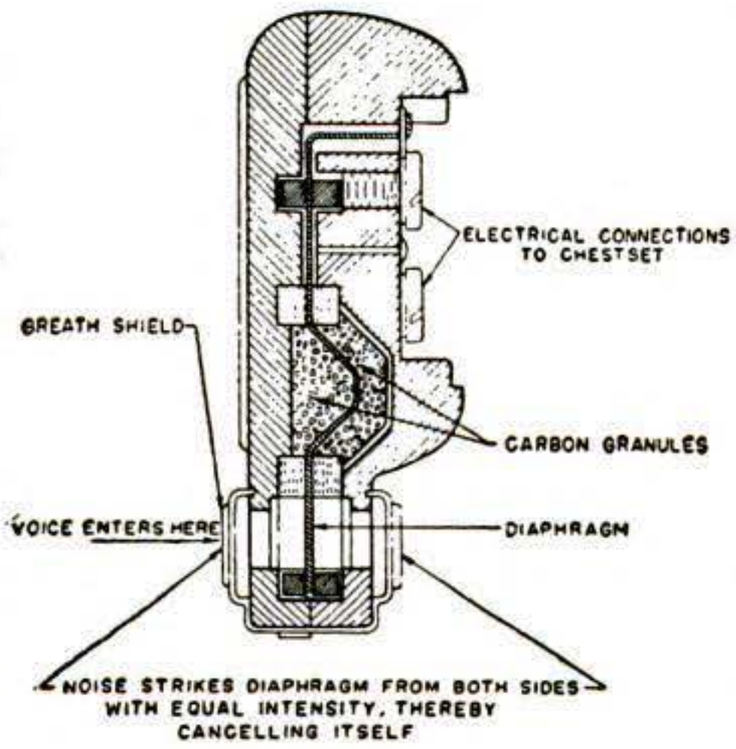
Miniature Oil Furnace Heats Five-Room House

ABOUT the size of a refrigerator, the new oil-burning heater made by General Bronze Corp. will deliver forced warm air to all corners of a five-room house in about three minutes after the thermostat has been adjusted. The miniature furnace has a traylike air filter and an automatically controlled humidifier.

Machine Tests Tensile Strength of Both Stockings and Steel

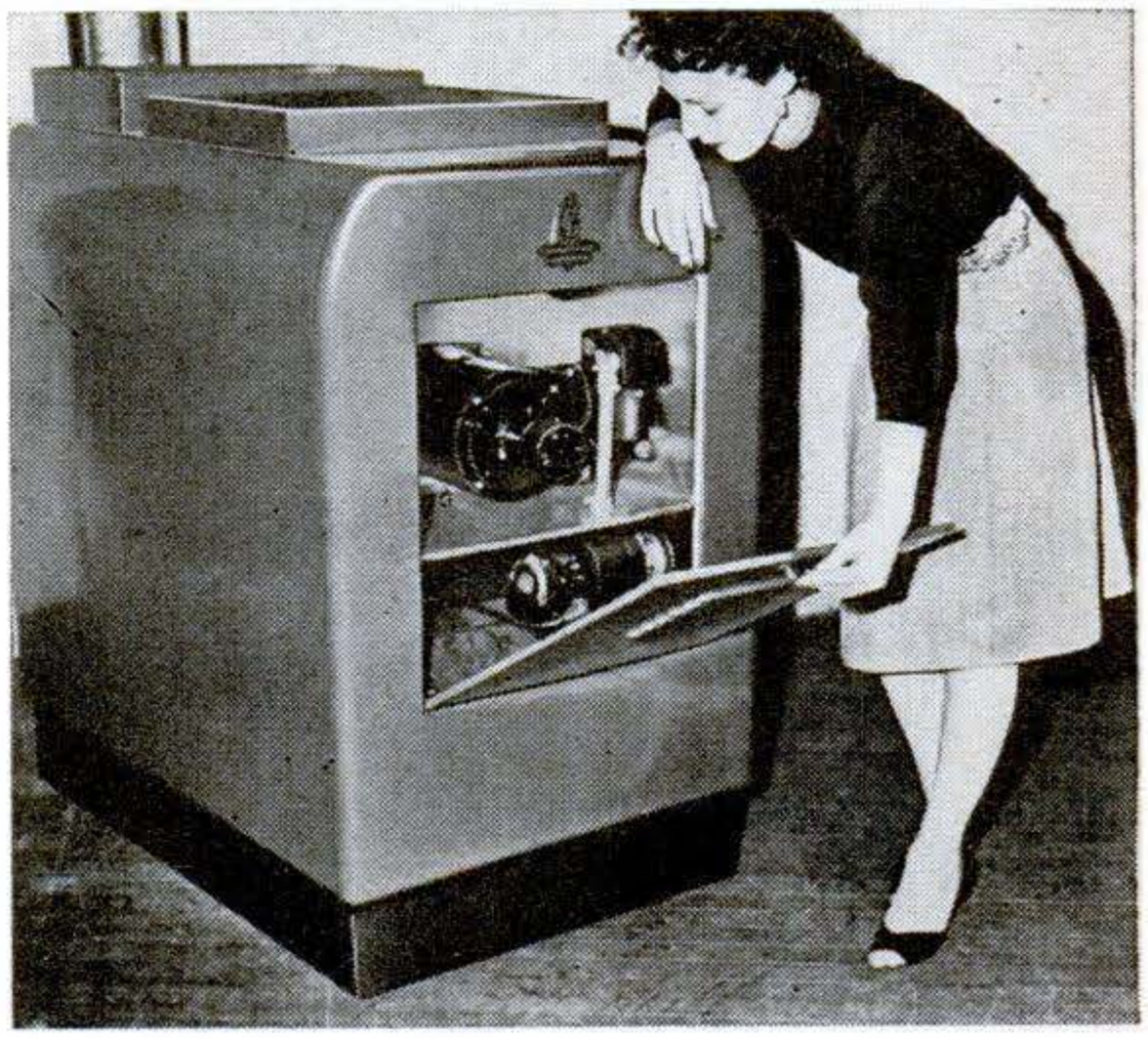


A COMPACT, portable machine for testing the tensile strength or the compression of a variety of materials ranging from nylon stockings to steel castings has been produced by W. C. Dillon & Co., Inc., of Chicago. The new machine, first of its kind, accommodates loads weighing from 250 to 10,000 pounds.

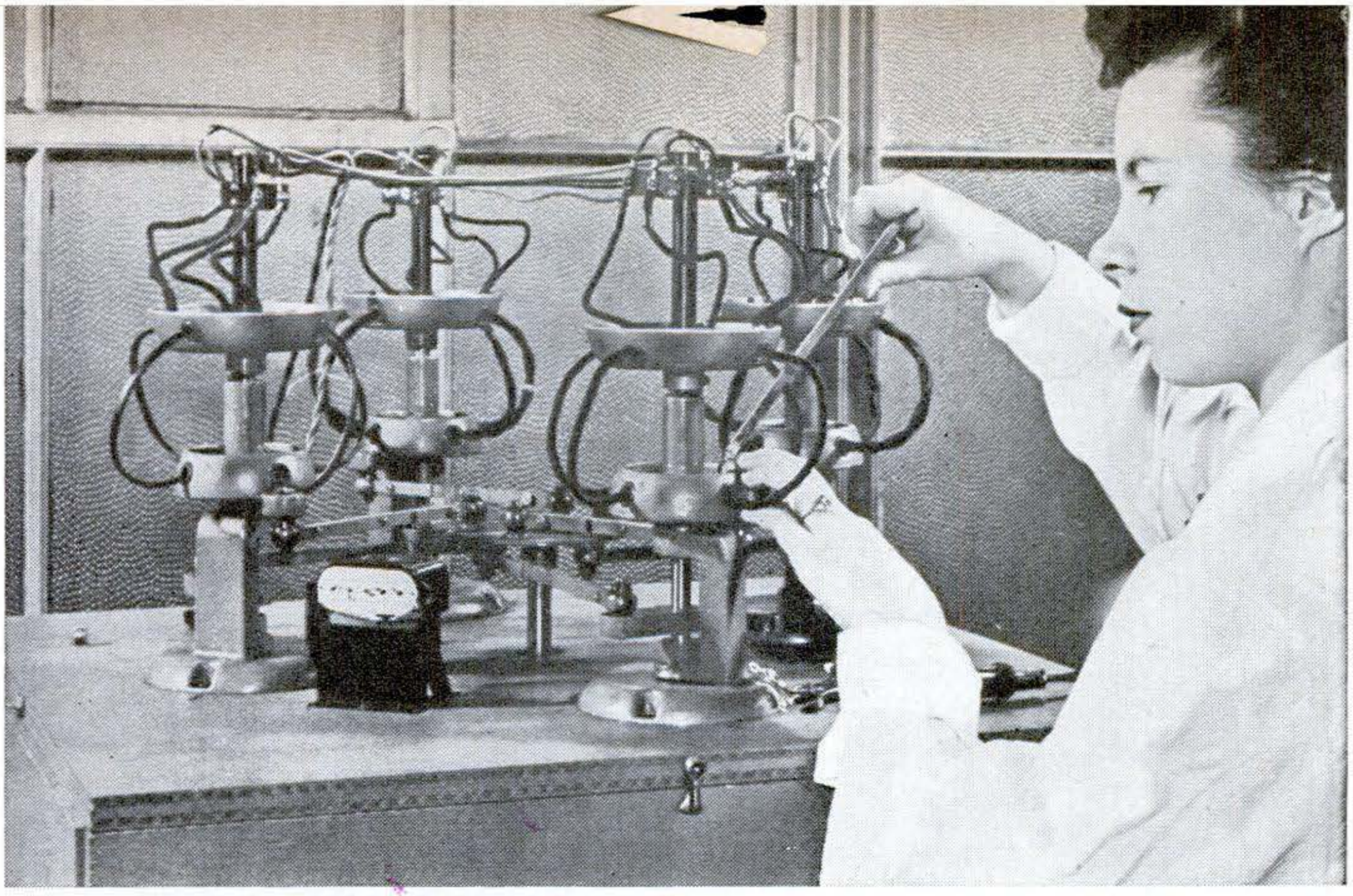


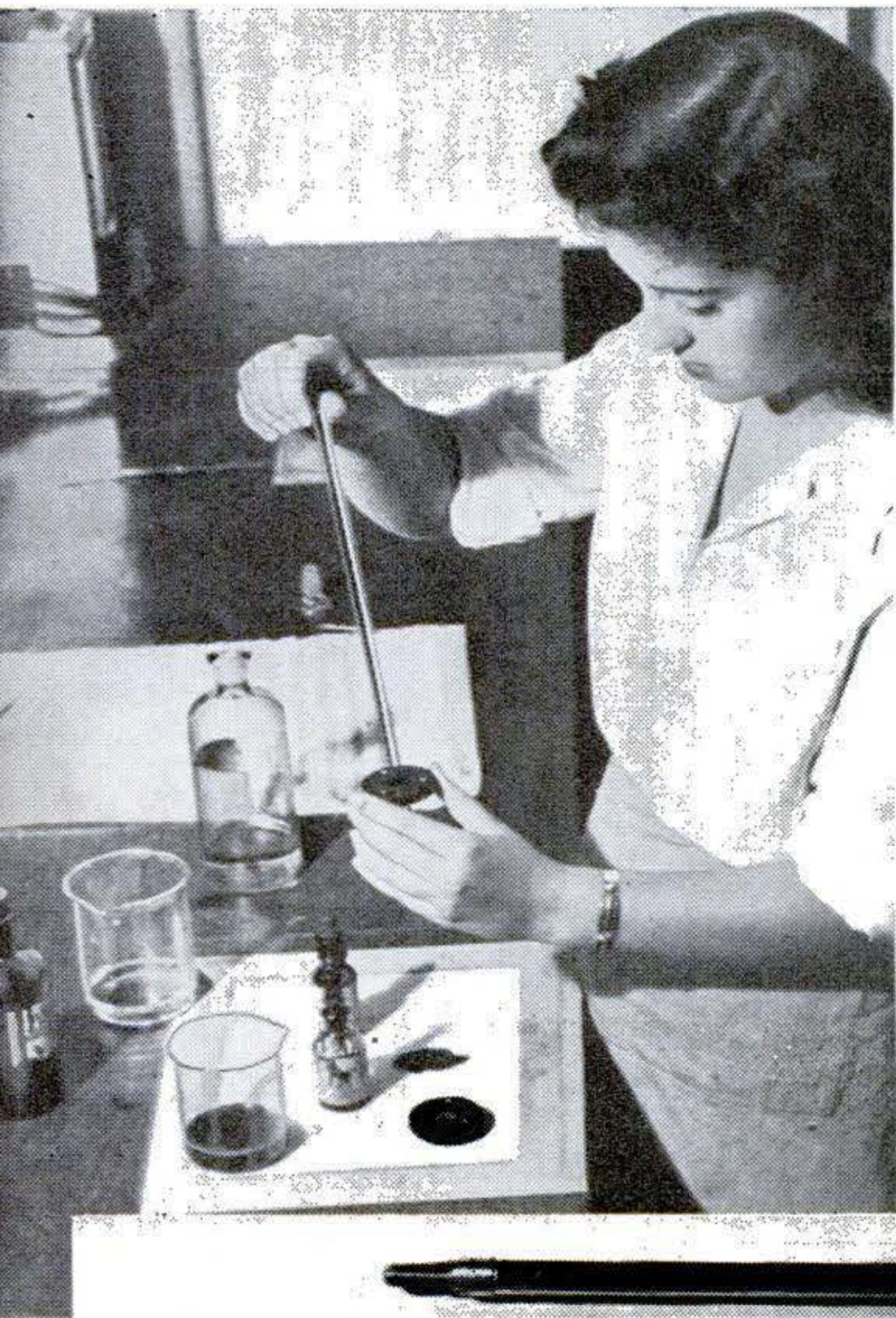
Lip Mike Cancels Outside Noises

THIS Signal Corps microphone, worn on the upper lip, makes wire, radio or interphone communication possible in a din. Outside noise enters small holes at the front and back of the diaphragm in equal volume, thereby canceling itself.



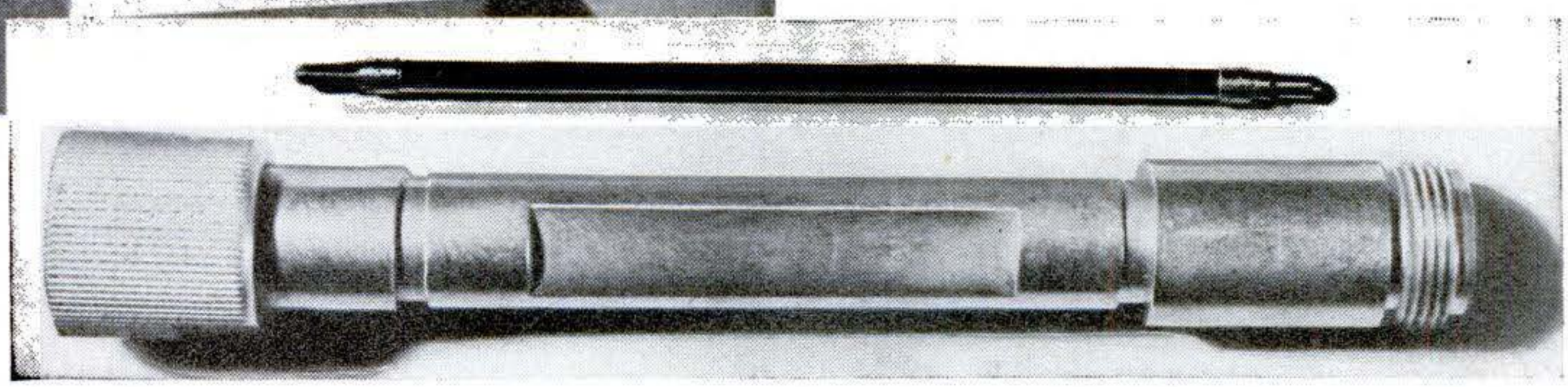
Copyrighted material





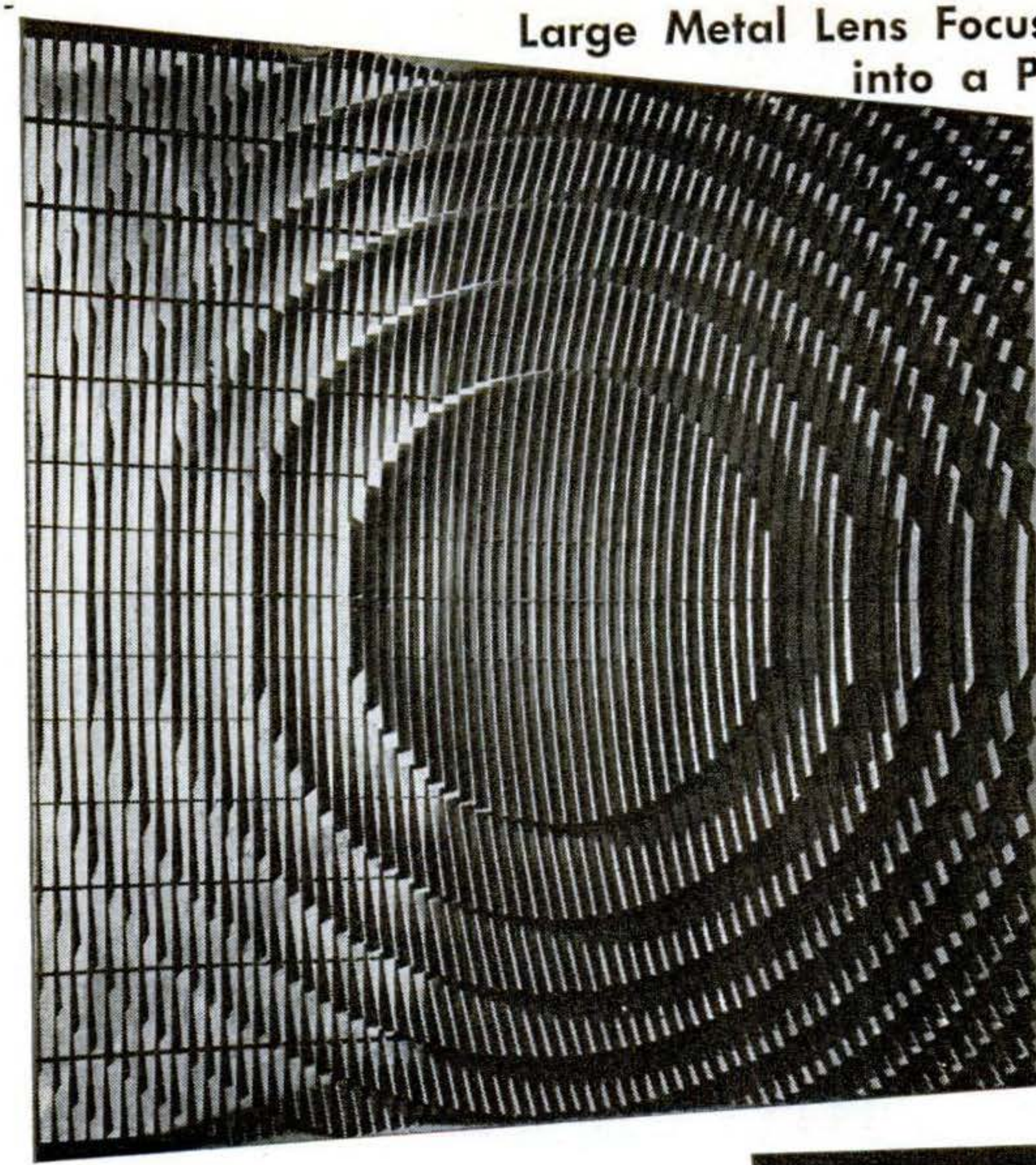
"Hula," the Cord Twister. Electric cords for household appliances are tougher and last longer because of "Hula" (above), a robot cord twist tester devised by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Nicknamed because its twisting cords resemble the swaying of a Hawaiian dancer's skirt, the machine tests 16 samples at one time. Its four postlike shafts each have two metal rings through which foot-long sections of cord are threaded. One ring is pushed 90 degrees clockwise at the same time that the other is being pulled 90 degrees in the other direction by eccentric arms connected to the vertical shaft in the center of the cabinet.

Checks Radar Range. The all-seeing eyes of radar might have been shortsighted in vital wartime operations except for the metal-coated, glass-rod attenuator shown below with its metal casing. Developed by the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, N. Y., this key instrument reduces the microwave power sent out in radar beams by an exact known amount—to a value that can be measured with portable test equipment. Comparison of the measured output of the set with its rated power then indicates whether or not its beam is completely covering the specified area. New techniques of metallizing glass had to be devised—one step of which is shown by the technician at the left—so that the glass rods would take on a coating of metal film only a few millionths of a centimeter thick.



Copyrighted material

Large Metal Lens Focuses Radio Waves into a Pencil-point Beam



MUCH as a glass lens focuses light, this 10-foot-square metal lens, designed by Dr. Winston E. Kock, of Bell Telephone Laboratories, converges radio waves into the sharpest beam of its kind. Metal plates duplicate the action of convex and concave lenses and other optical devices. The new lens was made for microwave radio-relay systems, to supplement the telephone network, but it is also a promising device for radar navigation. It operates at 5,000,000,000 cycles a second, with a wave hardly as long as a cigarette.

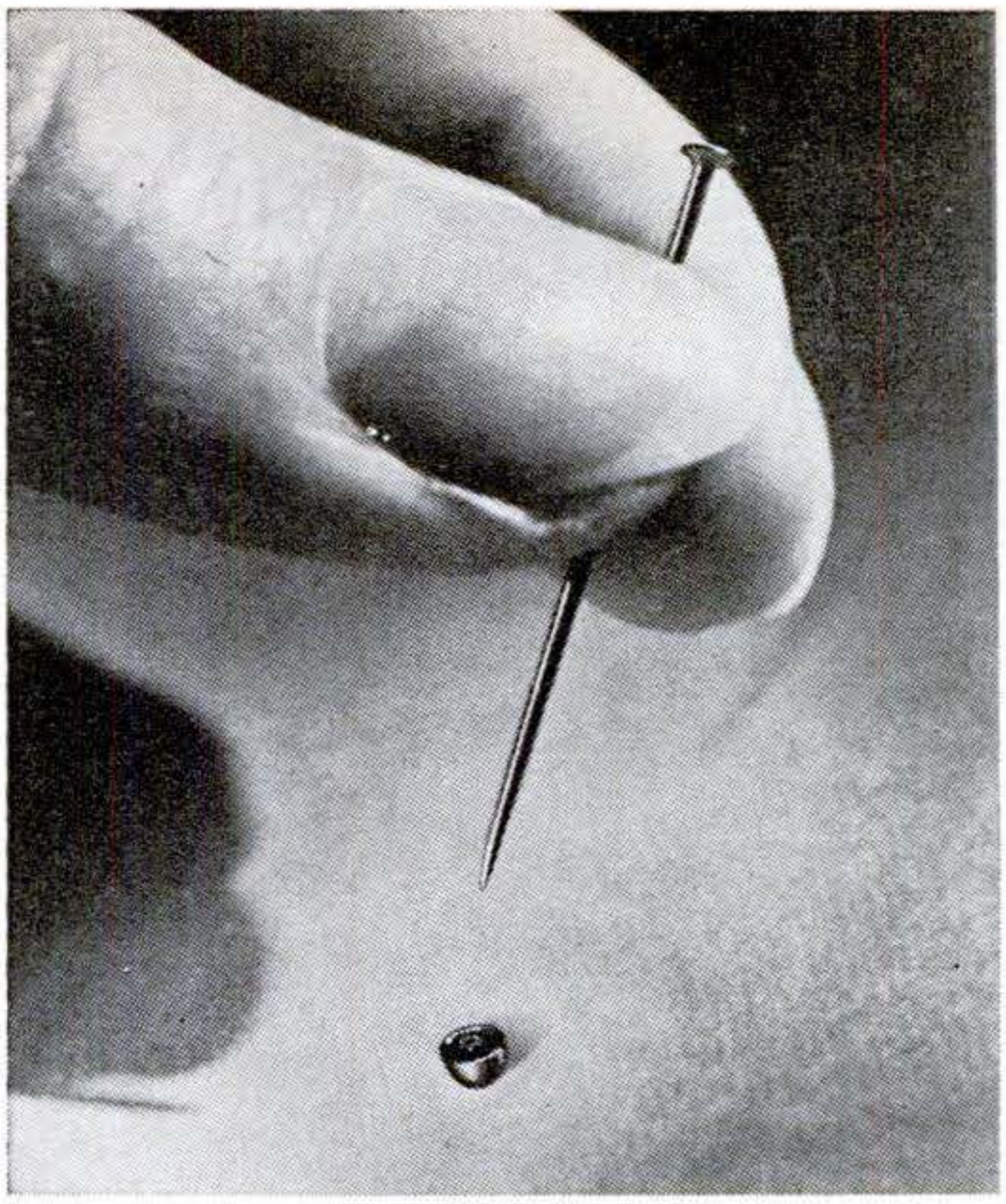
Pool Cleaner's Diving Mask

A LIGHT diving mask of molded rubber for use in cleaning pools has been developed by the Diving Equipment and Supply Co., Milwaukee, Wis., makers of deep-sea diving suits. The mask, shown below, has a shatterproof, transparent plastic face piece, which is pressure sealed. The user can adjust the flow of air to suit himself.

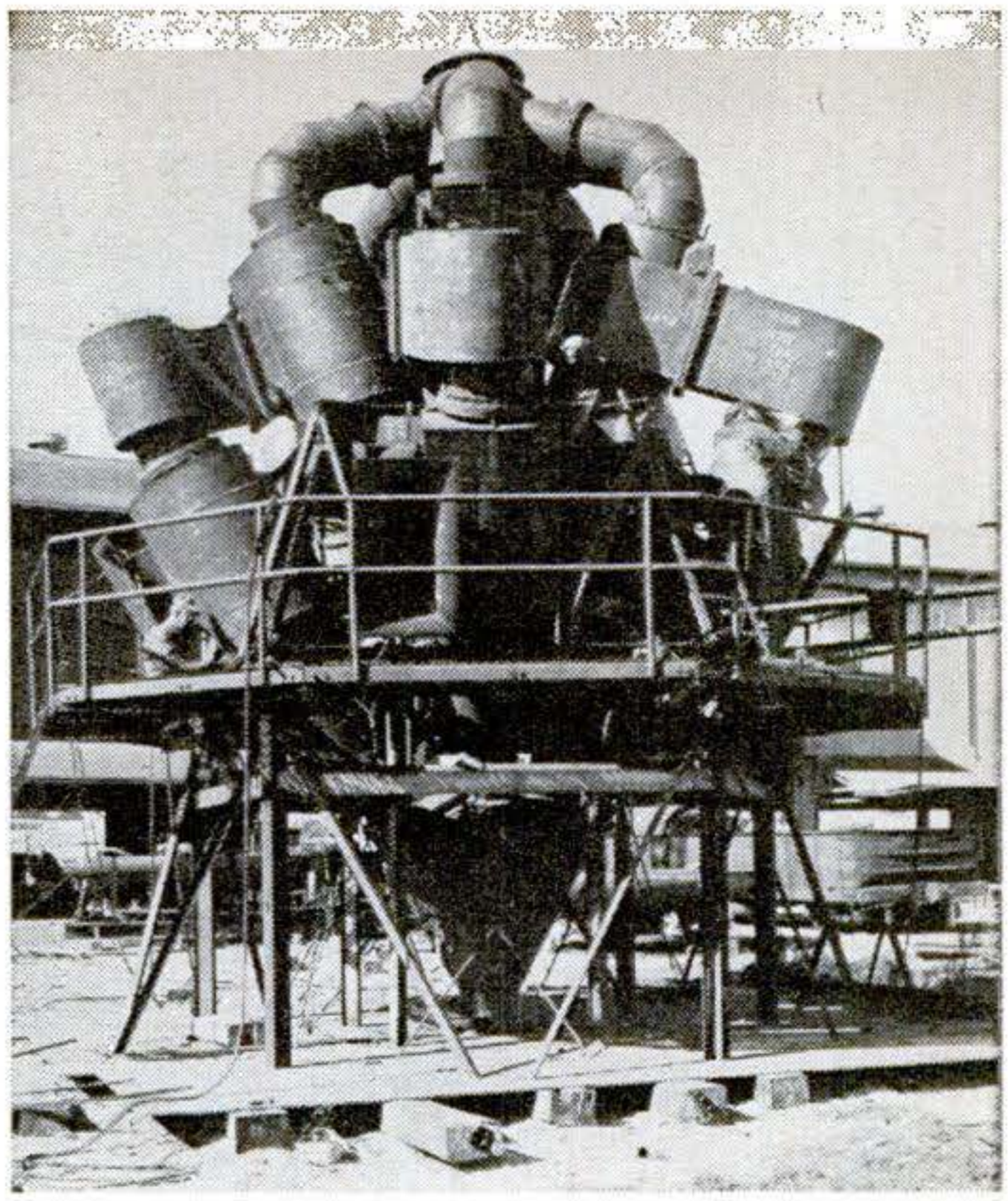
Combination Knife-Fork Makes One-Armed Eating Easier

EATING with one hand has been made simpler by an invention of Edward A. Towlen, of Detroit, who lost the fingers of his right hand 32 years ago. In one stainless-steel utensil he has combined the cutting blade of a knife and the tines of a fork; useful, he thinks, for crippled veterans. The device has a leather case, to permit the user to carry it to meals away from home.

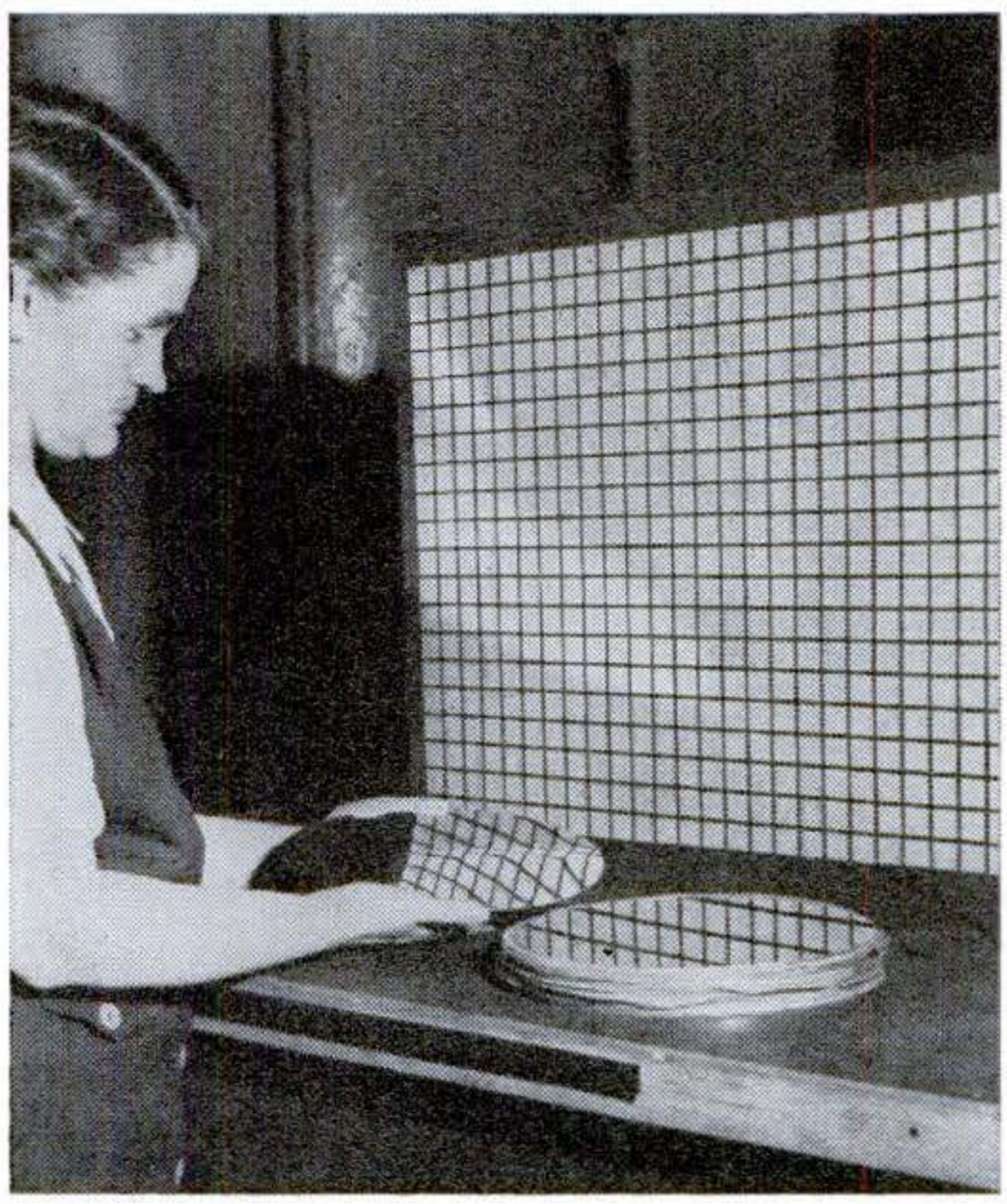
Copyrighted material



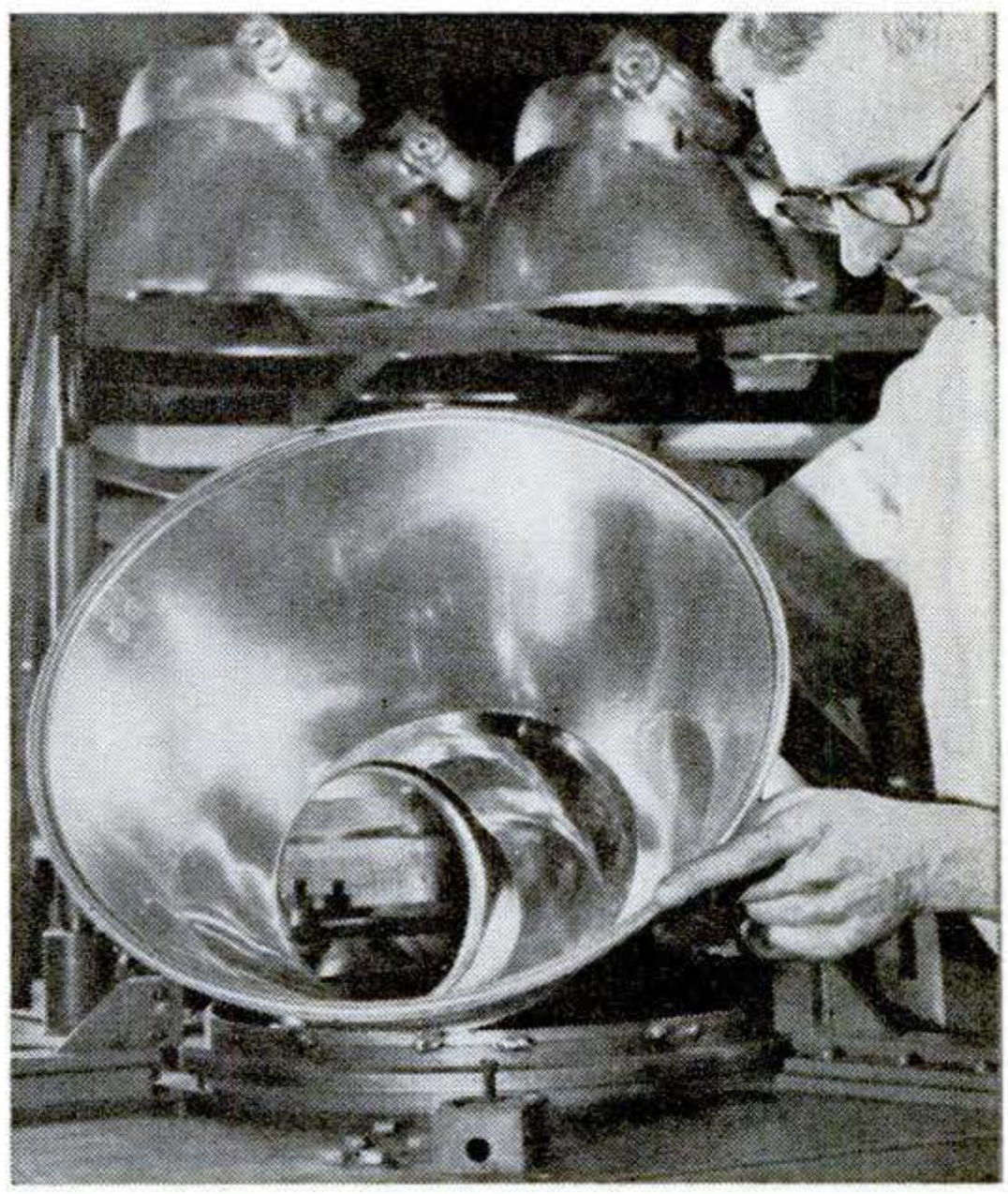
Smallest Ball Bearing. The pin points toward three tiny steel balls in a jacket. Each ball is only 1/25-inch thick and precisioned to a tolerance of 1/25,000,000 inch—the tiniest in the world. Millions were used in atom-bomb test devices.



Cyclone Separator. Not meteorological equipment, or a rocket launcher, this device removes and recovers catalysts from the outgoing vapors of the reactor of the new catalytic cracking unit of Shell Oil Co.'s refinery, Houston, Tex. It weighs 29 tons.



Dimple Detector. This ruled board by reflection instantly shows up defects in master recording disks that formerly were a headache to find. Developed by Audio Devices, New York, it plainly shows distortions in the surface of the disk.



Glass Spun onto Floodlight. Designed for use at night baseball games, this light has been proofed against weather, dirt and insects by spinning the front glass onto the aluminum reflector with special tools. Maintenance is from the rear.

Copyrighted material

Our Forefathers GROUND THEIR OWN

American colonists pounded corn for hominy in a hollowed log, an adaptation of Indians' stone pestle and mortar (lower left). Quern (lower right) was hand-operated, two-stone mill that ground grain fed into opening.

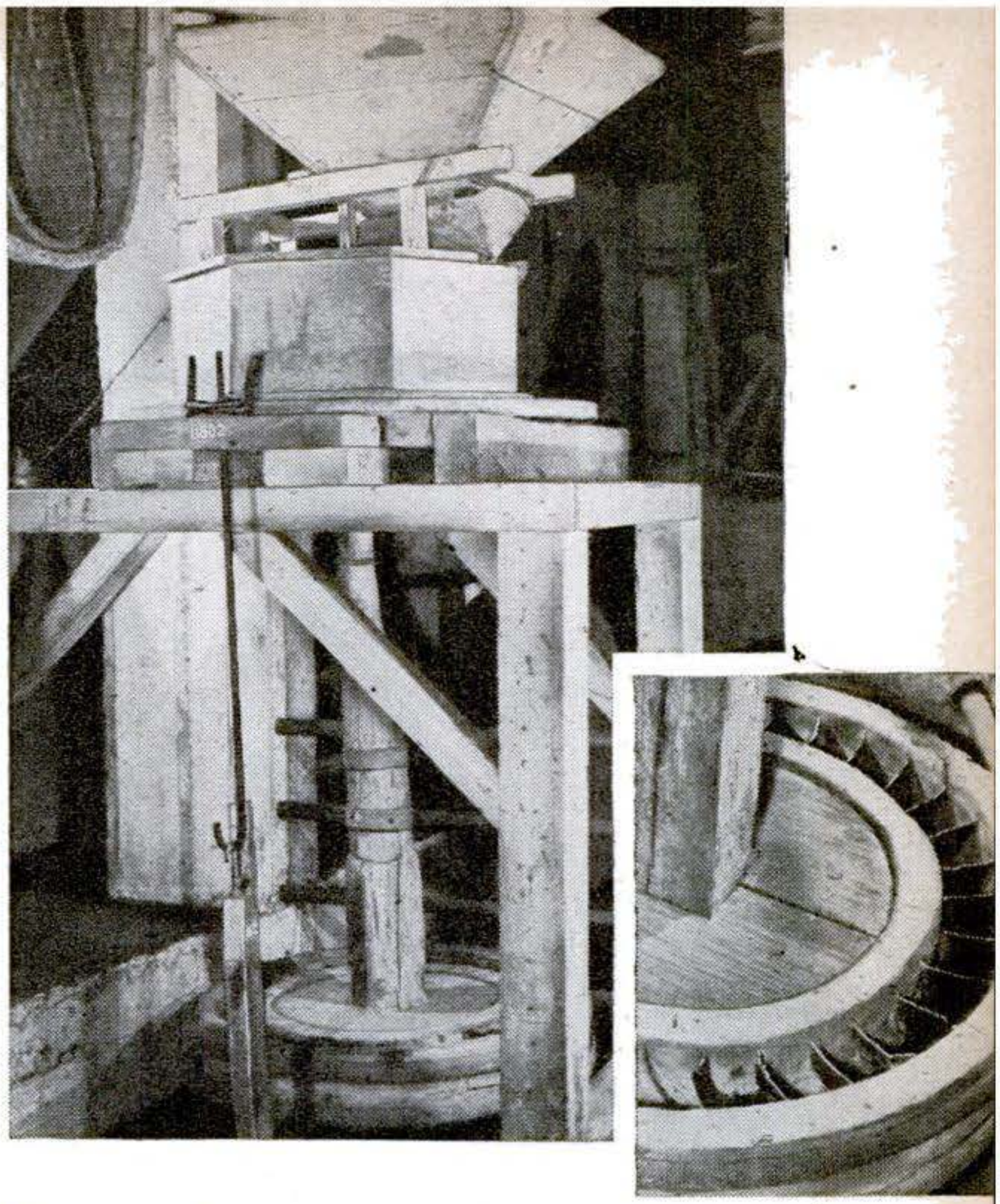
The next step in the milling of grain was a quern whose two stones could be adjusted to coarse or fine grinding by regulating the space between them. This one came from a North Carolina plantation.

Animal power was added when man devised the single millstone. An ox or horse was hitched to the outer end (right) of the shaft, which was fastened to a pivoted upright, and turned the wheel in a trough.

Copyrighted material

The history of flour is the oldest chapter in the history of mechanics.

PSM Photos by HUBERT LUCKETT



The *force* of water—not its *weight*—was next harnessed. A swift downflow against fins of the wheel (see close-up) turned upper millstone upon the lower. Grain was fed through the hopper at top.

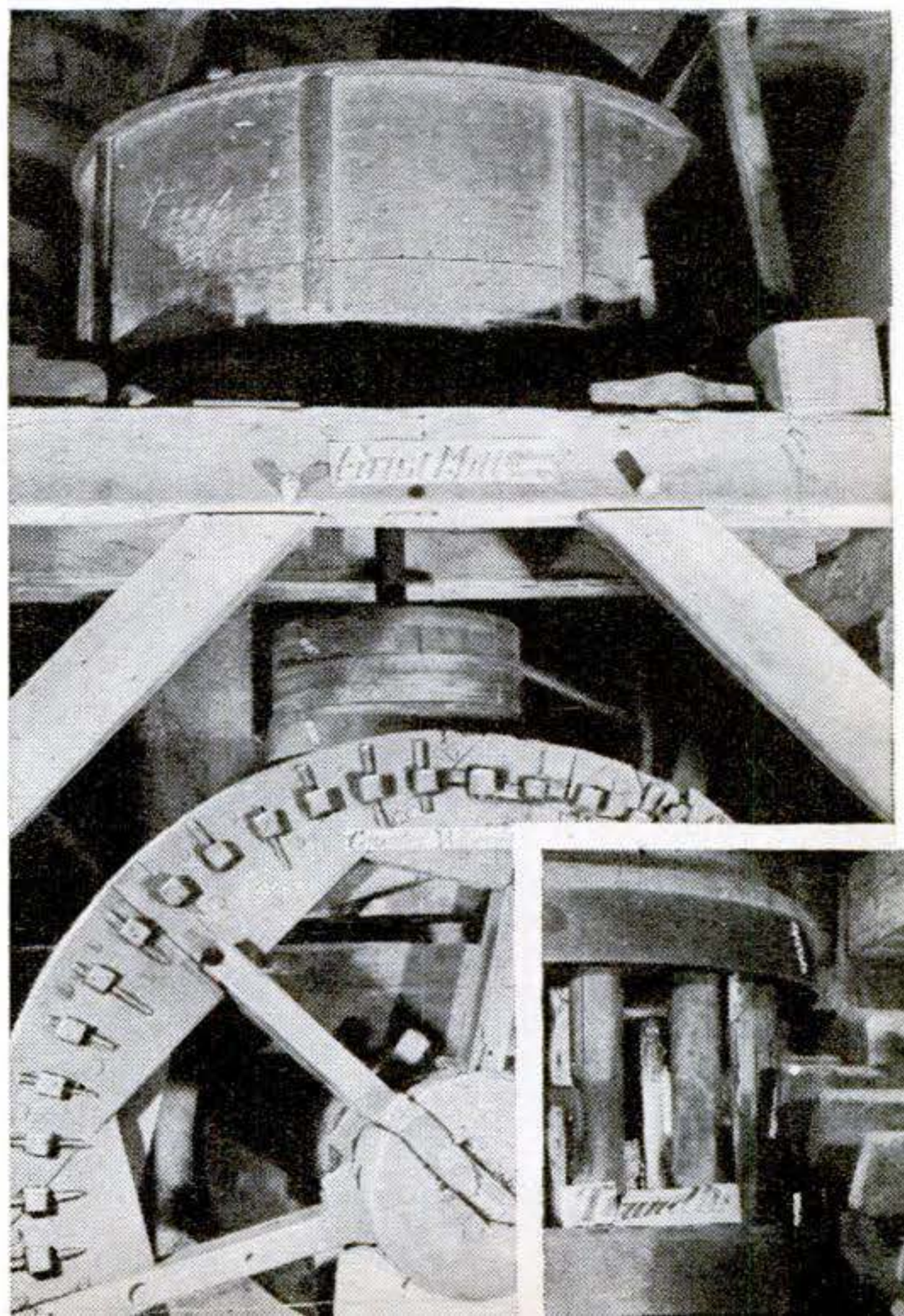
BREAD—from the standing grain to the steaming loaf—has always been an intimate part of living. Since primitive times, much ingenuity has been lavished on the grinding of grain. Possibly the first application of mechanical power was to the making of flour. Yet the principles have changed little since man first used millstones.

For a flashback to the old days and devices, PSM takes you to the Mercer Museum of the Bucks County Historical Society at Doylestown, Pa. There can be traced the history of flour making, which is also the history of mechanics.

There are rough stone mortars and pestles, used by American Indians; hollowed logs for pounding corn into meal; crude querns—early type of millstones—cranked by hand.

First came the simple machines that eased the strain on men's muscles. Then, as men used their heads to save their backs, came animal power and water power. The final step to the huge flour factories of modern times was far shorter than the long step from handmade meal to early power milling shown on these pages.

This counter-wheel and trundle are an early wooden version of the modern ring gear and pinion. A water-wheel turns the counter-wheel whose teeth fit between spokes of the trundle as seen in inset below.



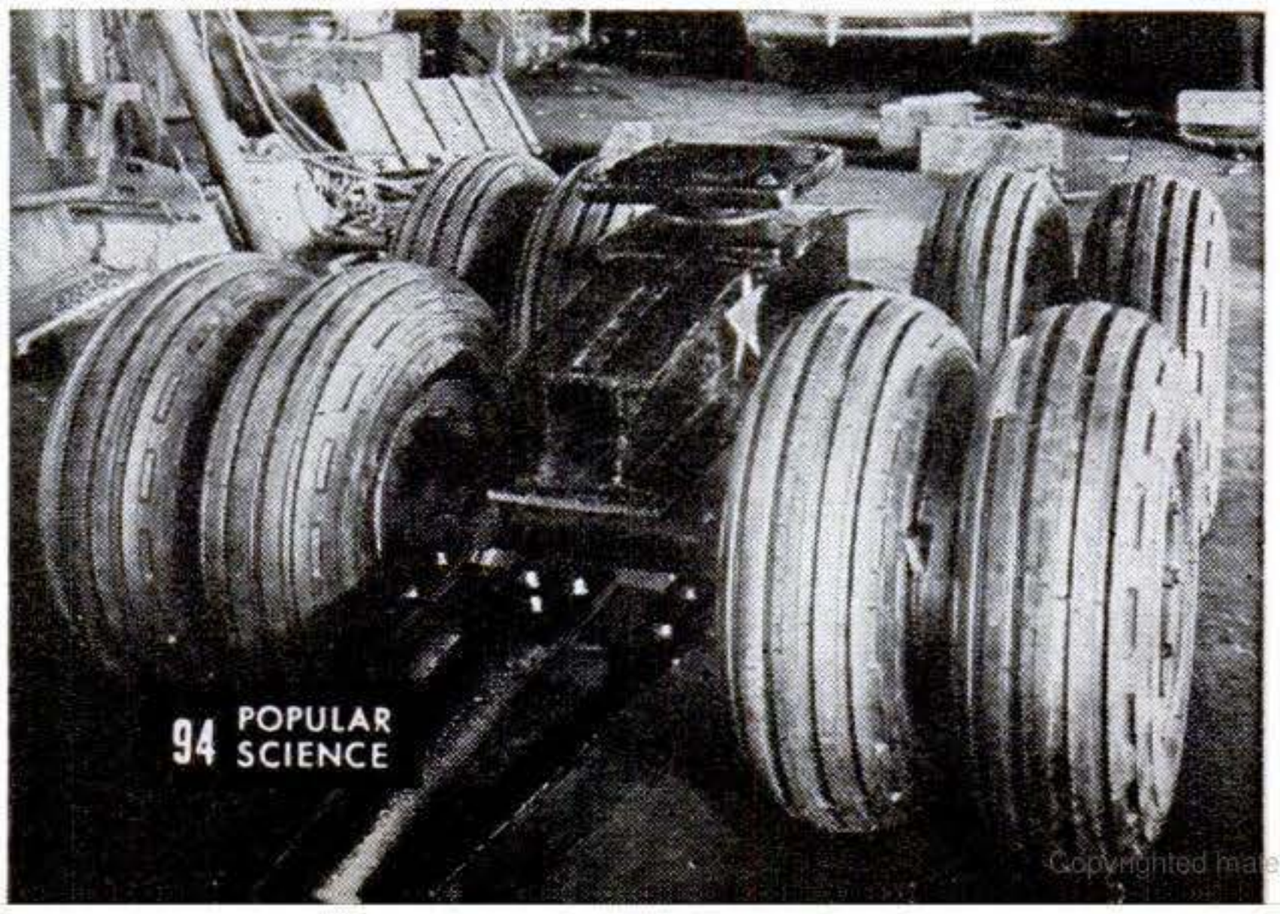
World's LARGEST AIRPLANE Takes to the Road

HERCULES, GIANT FLYING BOAT, MOVES PIECEMEAL TO THE SEA

Riding on low-slung house-moving dollies, the 60-ton hull of Howard Hughes's eight-engine plywood craft is shown on its way from the Culver City, Calif., plant, where it was built, to the Terminal Island graving dock where it will be assembled. The hull was supported on a steel cradle, which in turn rested on massive girders of Douglas fir. Towering 36½ feet above the highway, its bulk required 23 utilities companies to raise telephone and power lines in the seven towns through which it passed on its 28-mile trip.

Rear dollies (below) under one of the two 160-foot wing sections. Interconnection between the dollies permitted steering the rear end of the load by block and tackle to follow highway curves.

Close-up of one of the dollies (below). The special 16-ply tires are only 24 inches high, but those on rear dollies support 6,000 pounds each, those on front dollies, 8,000 pounds. Thirty-two tires were used under rear of the hull. All tires were partly deflated to cushion loads.

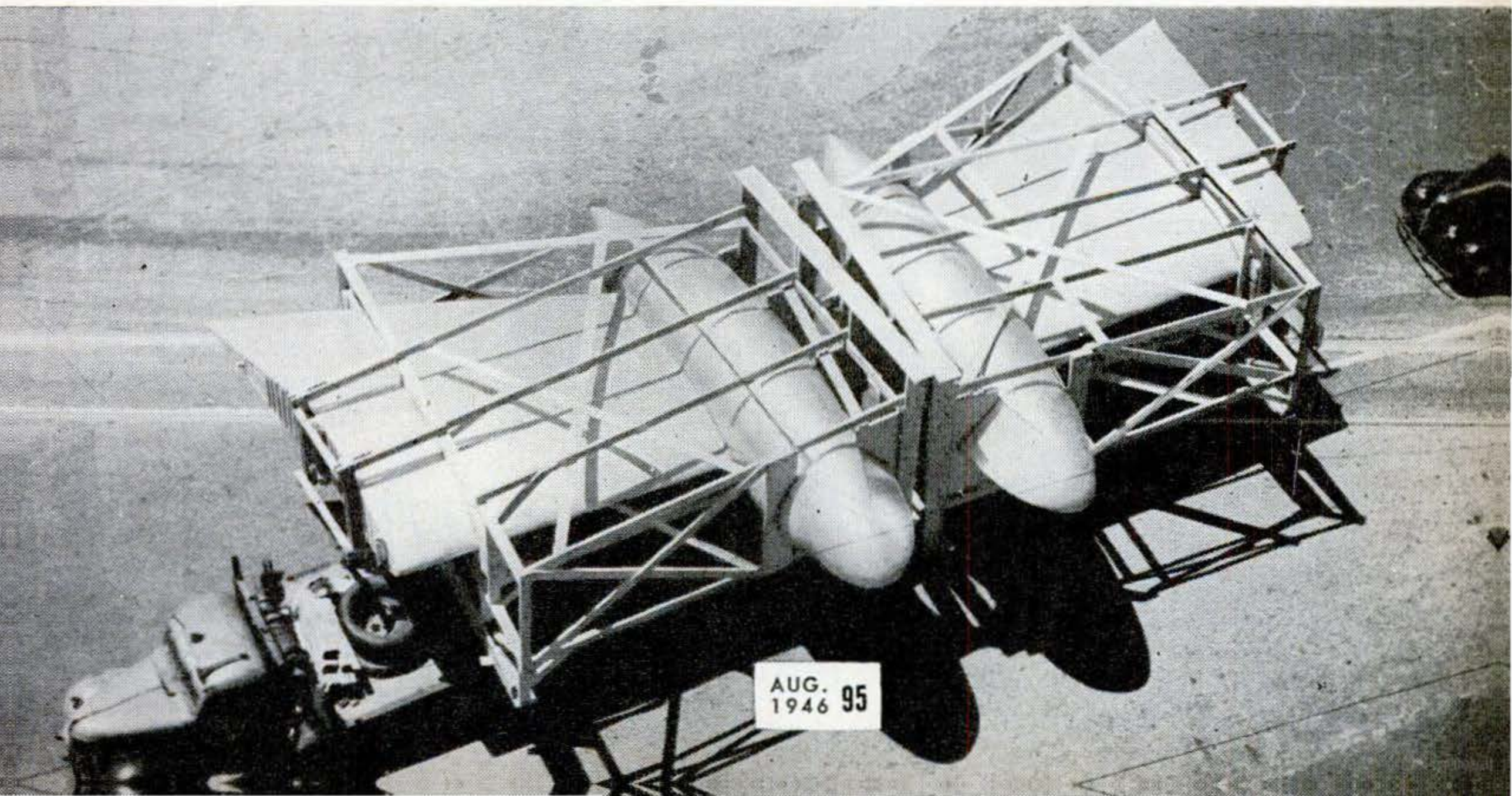


Copyrighted material

Turning corners, as shown below, emphasized the value of steerable rear dollies. Men walking beside the load were able to guide the rear end in the same way the rear end of a long hook-and-ladder fire engine is steered. The wings are nearly 50 feet wide at the inboard nacelles.

Towing the two wing sections across pontoon bridge (above) to reach Terminal Island was one of the most ticklish parts of the moving job. At one point in the crossing, clearance at the rails was less than one inch. It took two days to move the wings, which preceded the hull on the journey. Like the hull, the wing sections were carried on steel cradles, and were supported near the inboard and outboard engine positions. One truck towed each of the major units of the $20,000,000 sky giant.

Five major components of the airplane—its hull, two wing sections, ailerons and tail assembly—were towed on the sturdy dollies, but smaller parts, such as the wing floats (below), were loaded directly on trucks for the trip. The piecemeal method of moving and the route to be followed were decided upon after engineers had devoted two years to surveying possible ways of making the transfer.



They Missed the Slipstream. Forty-two fully equipped paratroopers spill out the rear of a Fairchild C-82 Army cargo plane without having to combat, for the first time, the slipstream from the propellers. The door of the C-82, which holds 12 to 18 more jumpers than the C-46 and C-47, respectively, opens at such an angle that the slipstream misses the men entirely. These combat veterans are from the "Gypsy Battalion" of the Airborne School, Ft. Benning, Ga., and are commanded by Brig. Gen. William Miley, a seasoned jumper.

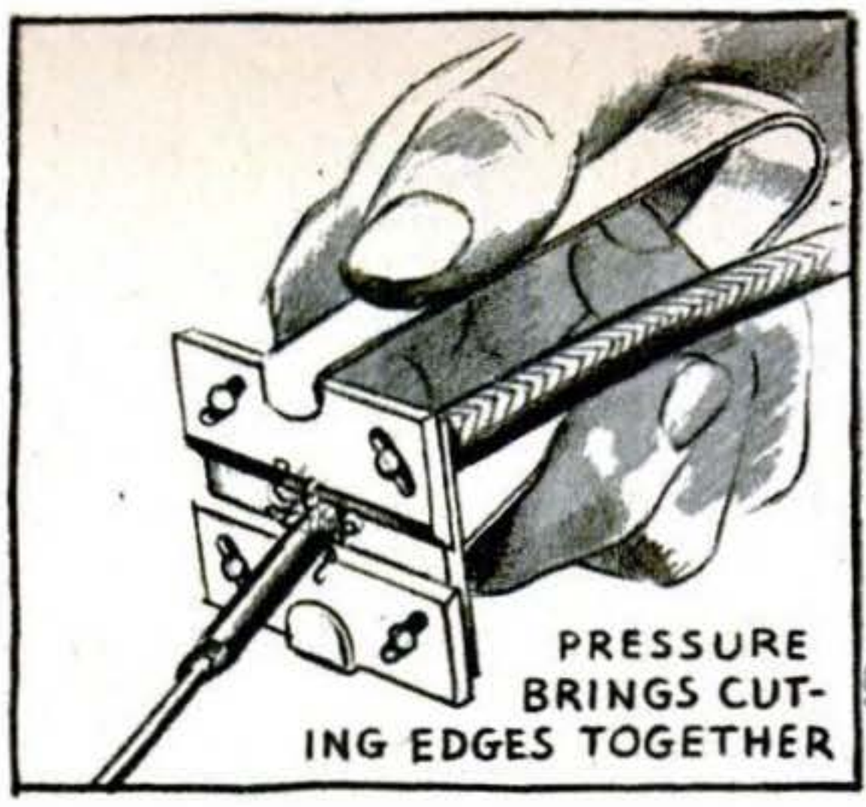
Culver Model V. Inside the cockpit (left) of the Culver V (opposite page) is revealed the Mooney Simpli-Fly Control, which makes flying easy and safer by automatically trimming the ship for its most efficient performance at each flight attitude. Once the 85-hp. plane is rolling down the runway, the pilot merely turns the wheel between the seats until the pointers on the flight dial (inset) are at "take-off," and the plane becomes airborne. Then the pilot turns the pointers to "climb;" gaining sufficient altitude, he sets the dial at "cruise." Landing is just as simple. Interconnected controls do the work.

PIN UP

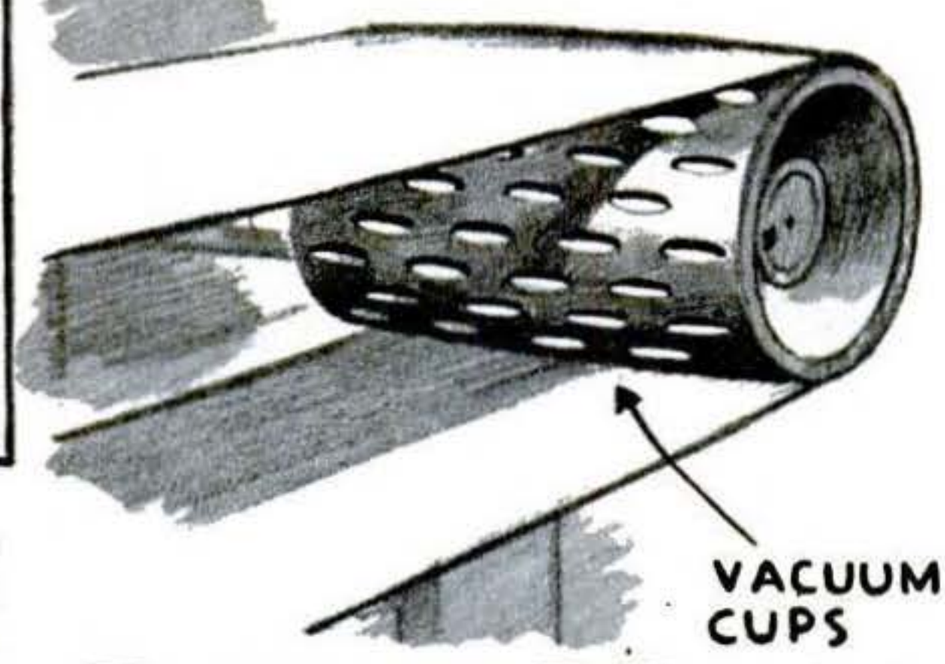
Copyrighted material

Copyrighted material

NEW IDEAS

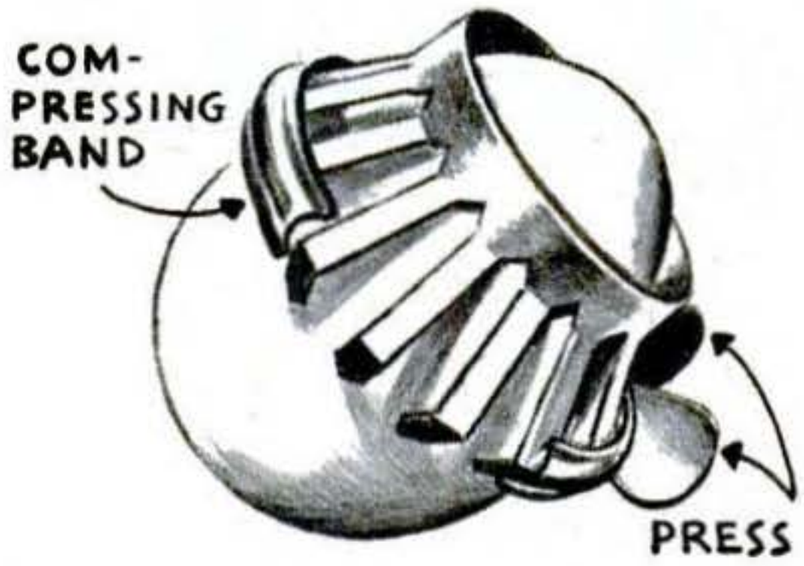


Insulation Stripper. Four cutting edges come together when you squeeze the spring-steel handle of this wire stripper. Upper and lower blades are welded to the handle; side cutters are moved by pins sliding in diagonal slots. Reuben Gordon, Jamaica, N. Y., invented it.

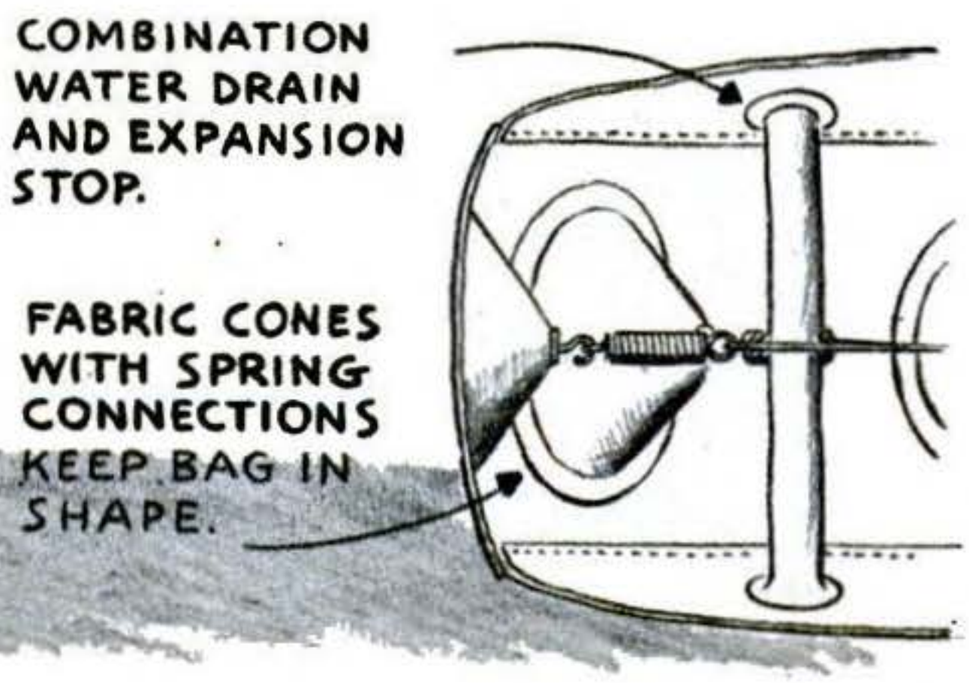


Vacuum-cup Pulley. An iron pulley, cast with shallow holes on the surface, resists belt slippage much as vacuum-cupped automobile tires tend to overcome skidding. Belt-driven farm machines have used the pulley successfully. Power loss is said to be negligible.

Egg Opening Made Easy. A safe and accurate means of opening either raw or boiled eggs is provided by an invention of John Mooss, Alhambra, Calif. Flexible prongs radiate from a collar that fits over the egg. The points bite into the shell with equal force when pressure is applied.



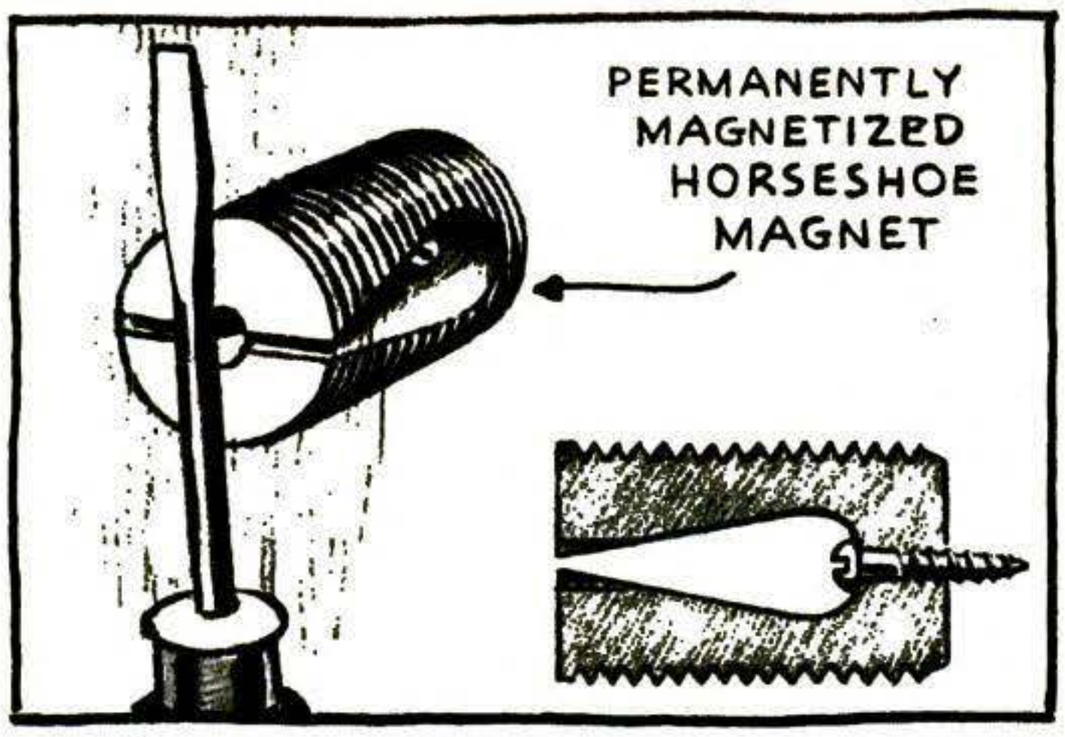
Giant Hassock for Fire Escape. This shock absorber for persons leaping from burning buildings is intended to be carried to the scene and inflated by fire-truck pumps. It is designed for sizes up to 40 feet in diameter and 10 feet in height. Inside are water-drain tubes running from top to bottom and braces to hold the cushion in shape. Arthur E. McDonnell, Memphis, Tenn., is the originator.



Copyrighted material

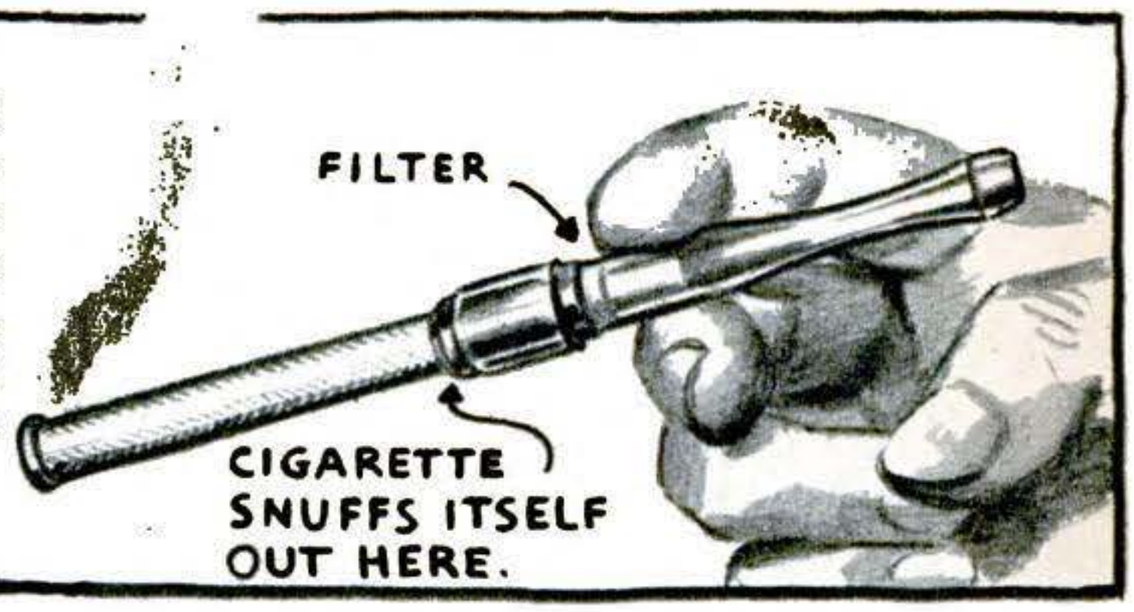
FROM THE INVENTORS

Plug with a Pull. A cylindrical magnet that screws into the wall and can be used as a doorstop or to hold tools, small machine parts, or metal price tags in place has been designed by Walter E. Burton, of Akron, Ohio. The threaded, horseshoe-type magnet would hold open an ordinary door with an iron armature attached to it, as well as a steel door. And its inventor points out that it may either be mounted flush or extending from the wall.

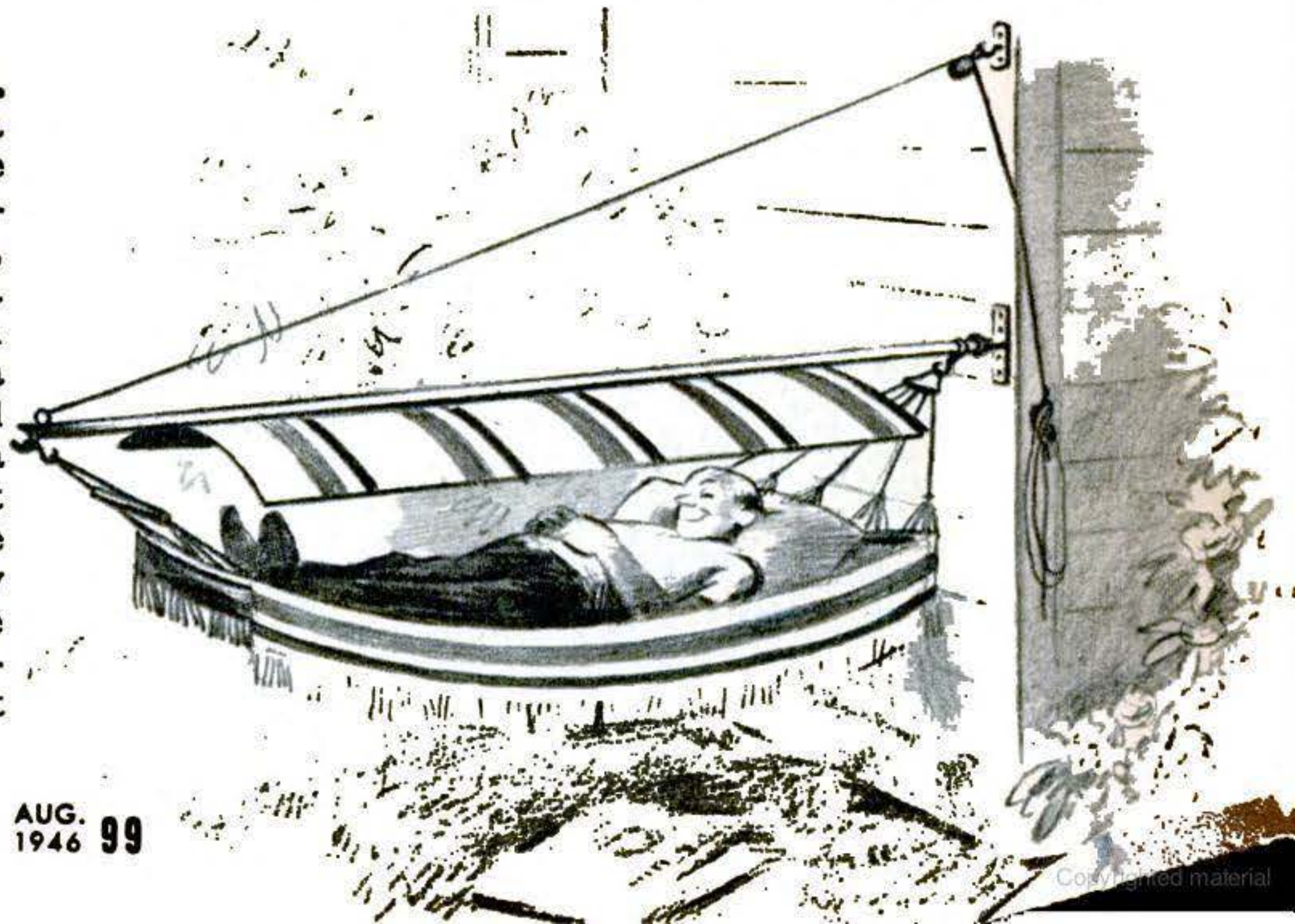


Labor-Saving Windows. Washing windows will be a cinch when housewives can have this double-hung window sash with inward-swinging panels. The invention, by Norman Goodwin, Wollaston, Mass., does not change the normal sash operation of the window, and the upper and lower panels can be opened at the same time. A weather seal between panel and sash is made of synthetic rubber tubing.

Makes Smoking Neater. This cigarette holder, invented by Don Neuberger, Cleveland, consists of a Fiberglas tube connected by a collar to a plastic mouthpiece containing a cotton filler. The pliable tube does not spill ashes, and the cigarette in it dies a natural death a quarter-inch or so from its end.



One-Anchor Hammock. Swinging a hammock becomes a problem when there is only one perpendicular support, but Edward W. Anderegg, of Algoma, Wis., has come up with a solution. His type of hammock hangs from a pole, one end of which has a base plate that can be screwed into the side of the house or a tree. The pole pivots at that point. From the other end of the pole a cable is run to a pulley fastened about two feet above the base. Thus suspended, the hammock may be adjusted to suit most reclining postures.



Copyrighted material

1907 HUPP, "Gentleman's Sport Roadster." Leo Peters races it over Long Island roads at 30 m.p.h. The black tank on the running board is a gas generator, which brews acetylene for headlights.

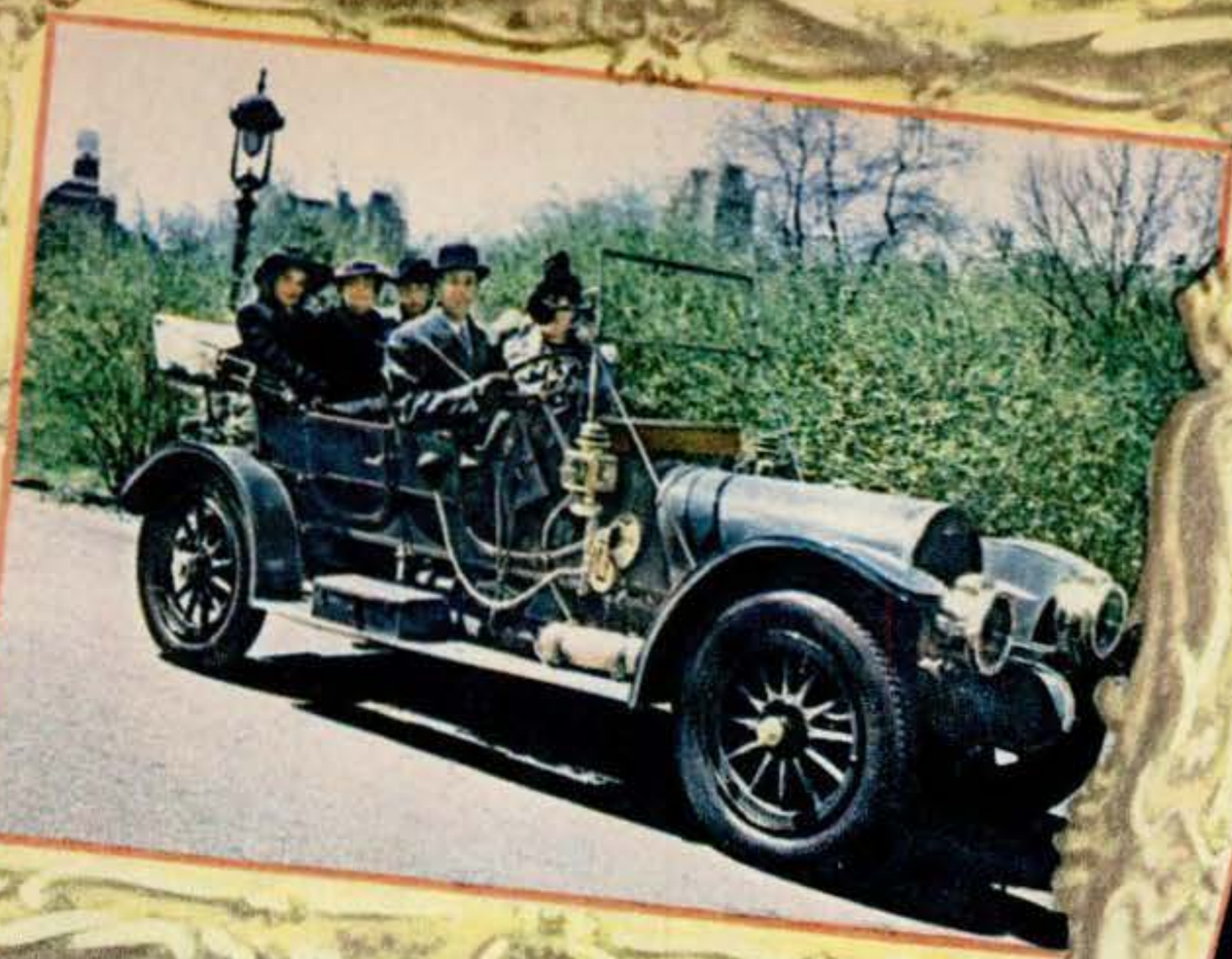
Hardy veterans

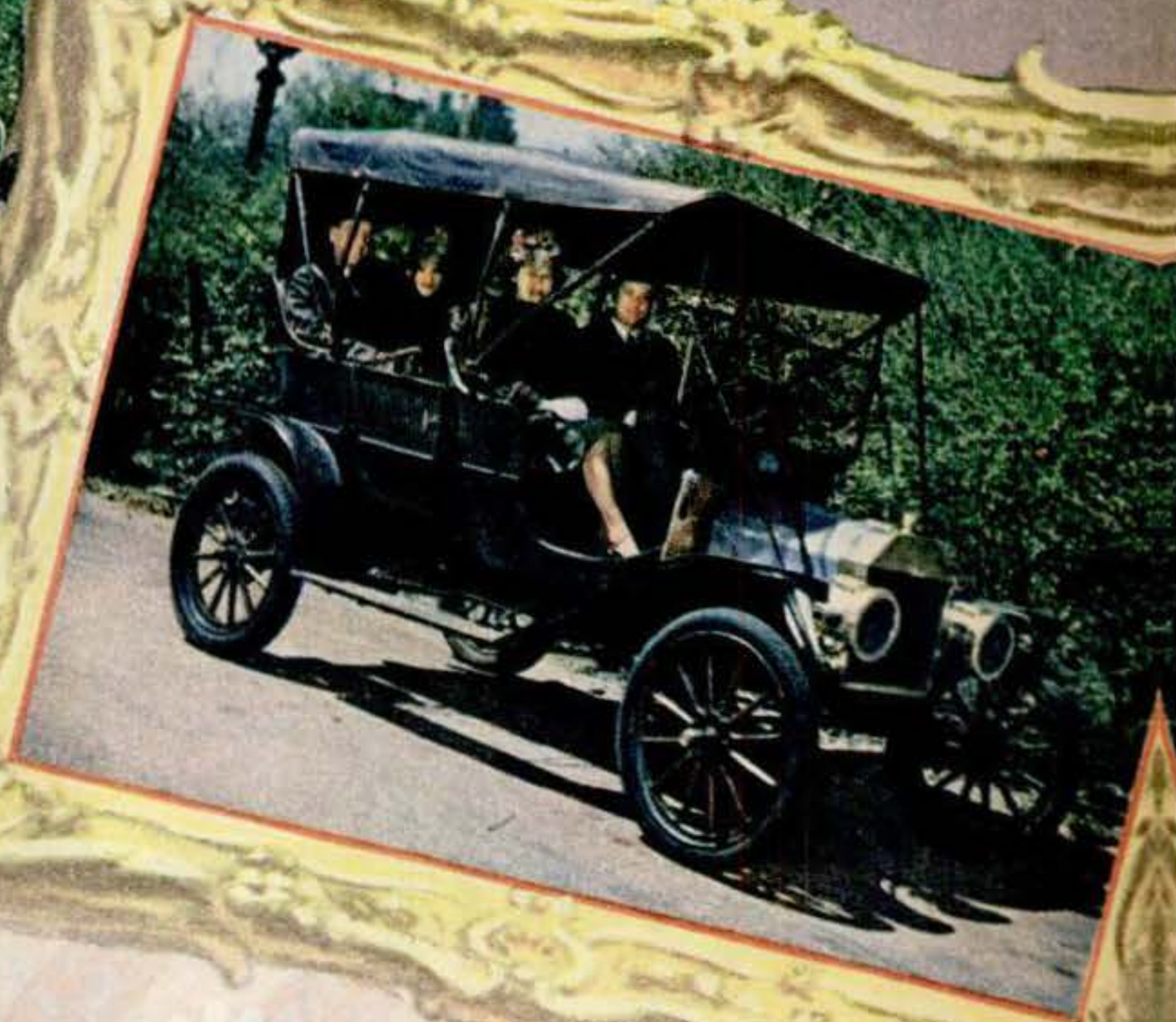
1900 OLDS runabout, owned by H. H. Park, of Katonah, N. Y., can do 18 m.p.h.—"as fast as the average man cares to travel," according to an ad. The drive chain can be tightened by lengthening the wheelbase.

1911 PEERLESS Victoria, belonging to James Melton, radio tenor, has fenders of leather, like the mudguards of old-fashioned carriages. The car has two crankcases, one for each of its two cylinders.

OLD autos that look as if they had escaped from museums are startling motorists on modern highways. They've been brought back to life by a new kind of collector—the fellow who wants to have his antique car and drive it too.

Some of these cars were found in barns, hauled out of the back corners of garages, and salvaged from junk yards. The owners got their biggest kick out of restoring the seedy vehicles. There was a thrill in coaxing a roar from an engine that was silent rust when the auto was bought.





1908 FRANKLIN. This is Model H, famous for its air-cooled engine and laminated wood frame. Each cylinder has three valves—two exhaust, one intake. Car above belongs to Leslie Gillette, N. Y.

of the highway

Other owners like the feeling of driving dangerously—achieved quite safely at 22 m.p.h. in an antique car. Drivers of old Stanley Steamers, Franklins, and other bygone makes generally have a waggish contempt for modern driving conveniences. They prefer to get out, walk around to the front, and light the headlights with a match. They prefer to crank the engine.

Frederick Elliott, secretary of the Automobile Old Timers, explains the interest as necessity: "When people couldn't get new cars they turned to the old ones."

PSM Staff Photos

1910 FORD. In 1938 two New Yorkers, F. Cecil Grace and Henry Clark, bought this touring car from a junk dealer for $20. It was one of the first 25,000 Model Ts; eventually 15,500,000 of them were made.

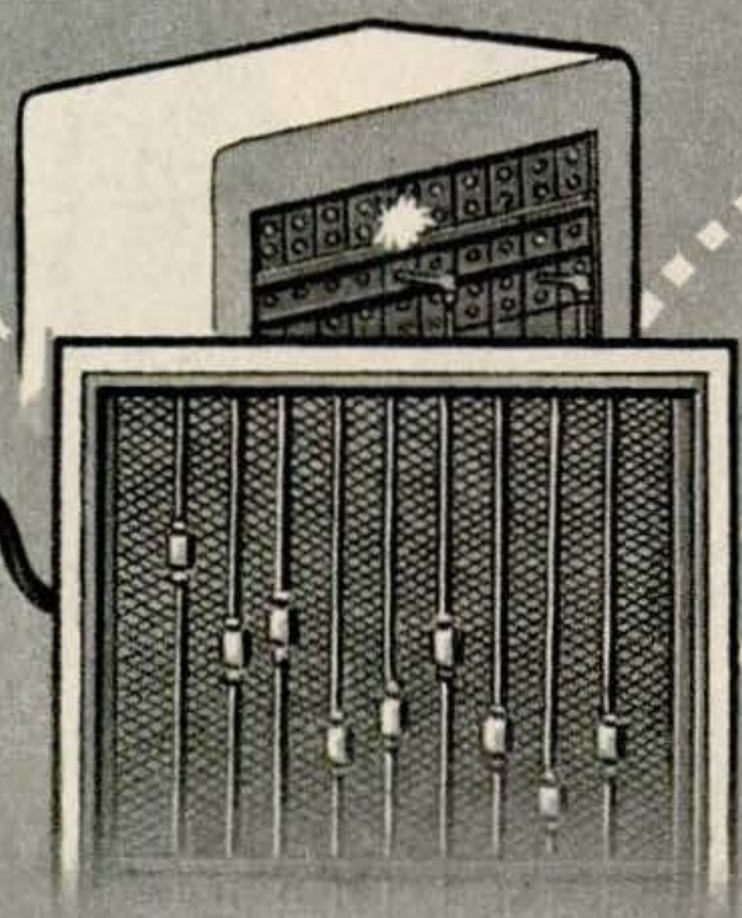
1914 MERCER Raceabout can still do 75 m.p.h., claims its owner, Sam Bailey, of Philadelphia. Its power comes from a T-head engine. It has right-hand drive, though by 1914 most car makers had dropped it.

Mechanics of LIVING

How Your Dial Phone Works

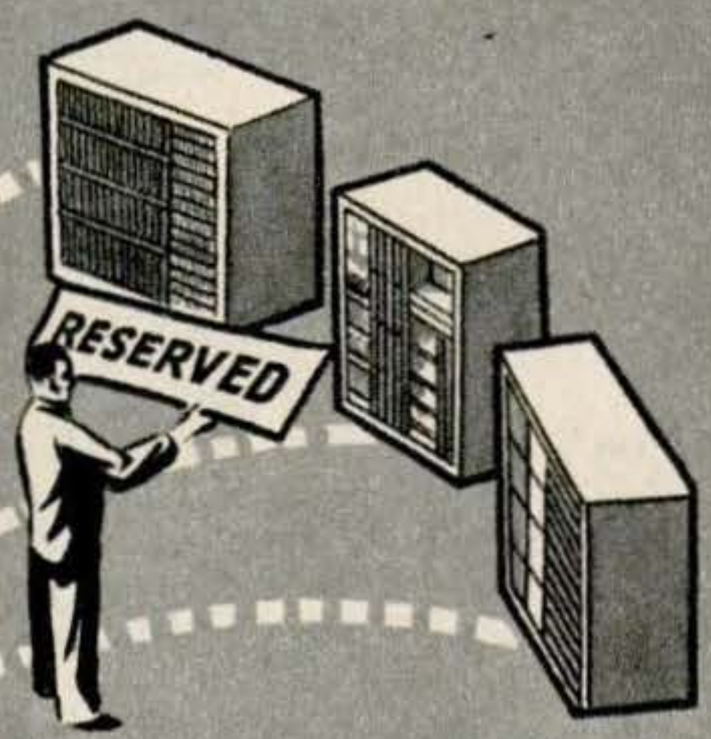
WHEN YOU PICK UP YOUR TELEPHONE . . .

The dial equipment picks out your line electrically from thousands that end in the same office. Human operator would be guided by a bulb lighting on the switchboard when your receiver was raised.



LINE-FINDER FRAME

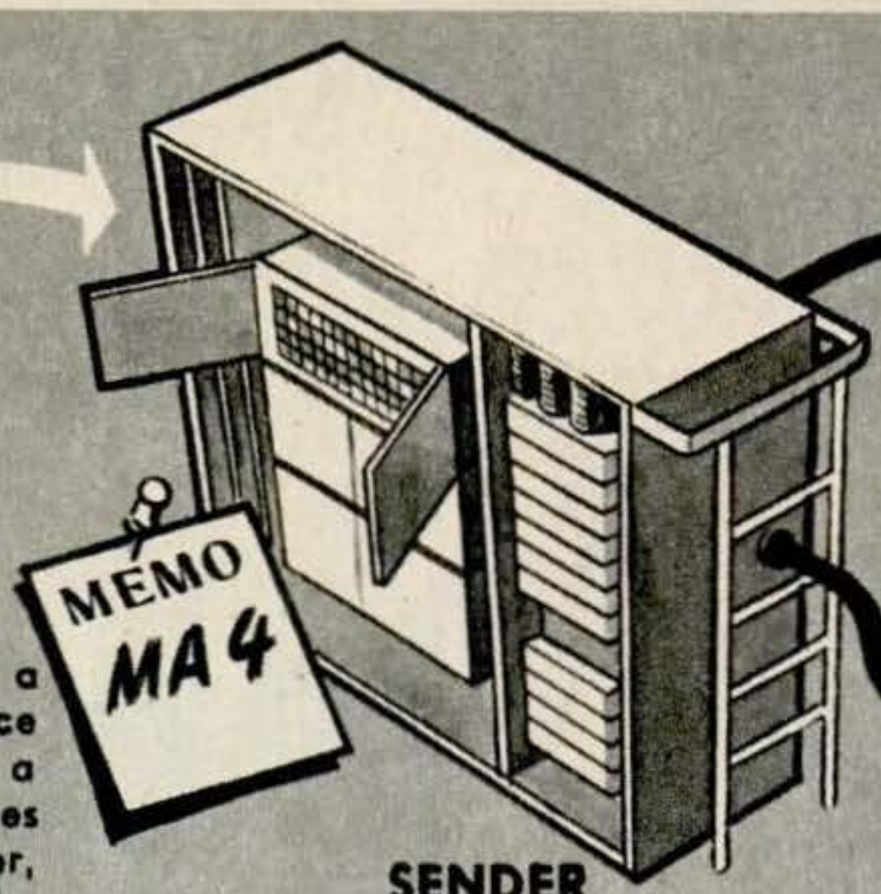
A signal goes to your line's terminus, where a metal hand with metal fingers slides along a rod, picks out your line and makes connection with it.



At the same instant, a district selector, connected through a link frame, starts a hunt for an idle sender (see below). When both the line and the idle sender have been found, you hear the hum of the dial tone, which is the mechanical operator's way of asking "Number, please?" Then you dial the number.

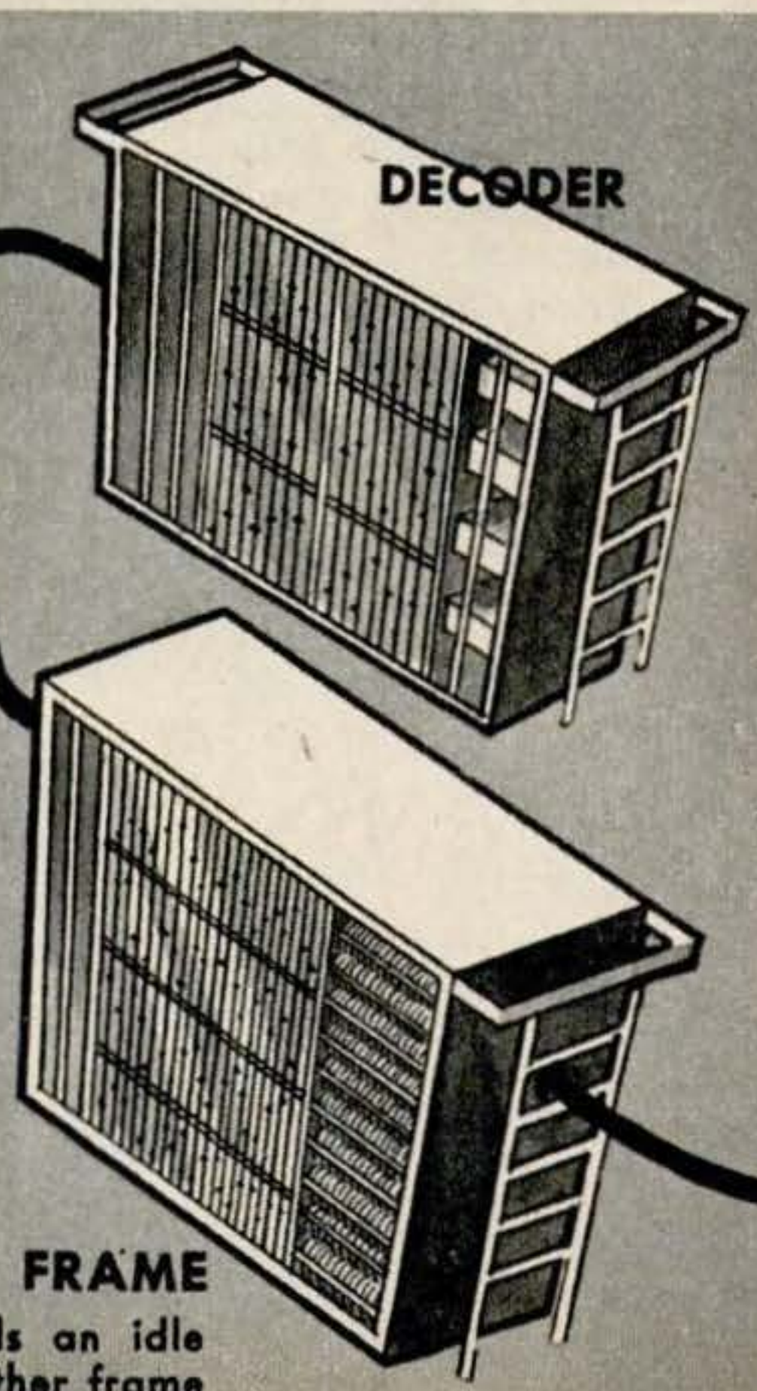
WHEN YOU START TO DIAL . . .

Each spin of the dial turns a rotary switch in the central office of your telephone exchange to a certain position. These switches record the number in the sender, which is ready now to get the number for you. After the first turns of the dial, which designate the central office you are calling, the sender instantly consults a decoder to determine how the call should be routed.



SENDER

The sender is the "brains" of the system. It remembers the number you dial and knows how to direct the making of a connection with the line you are calling.

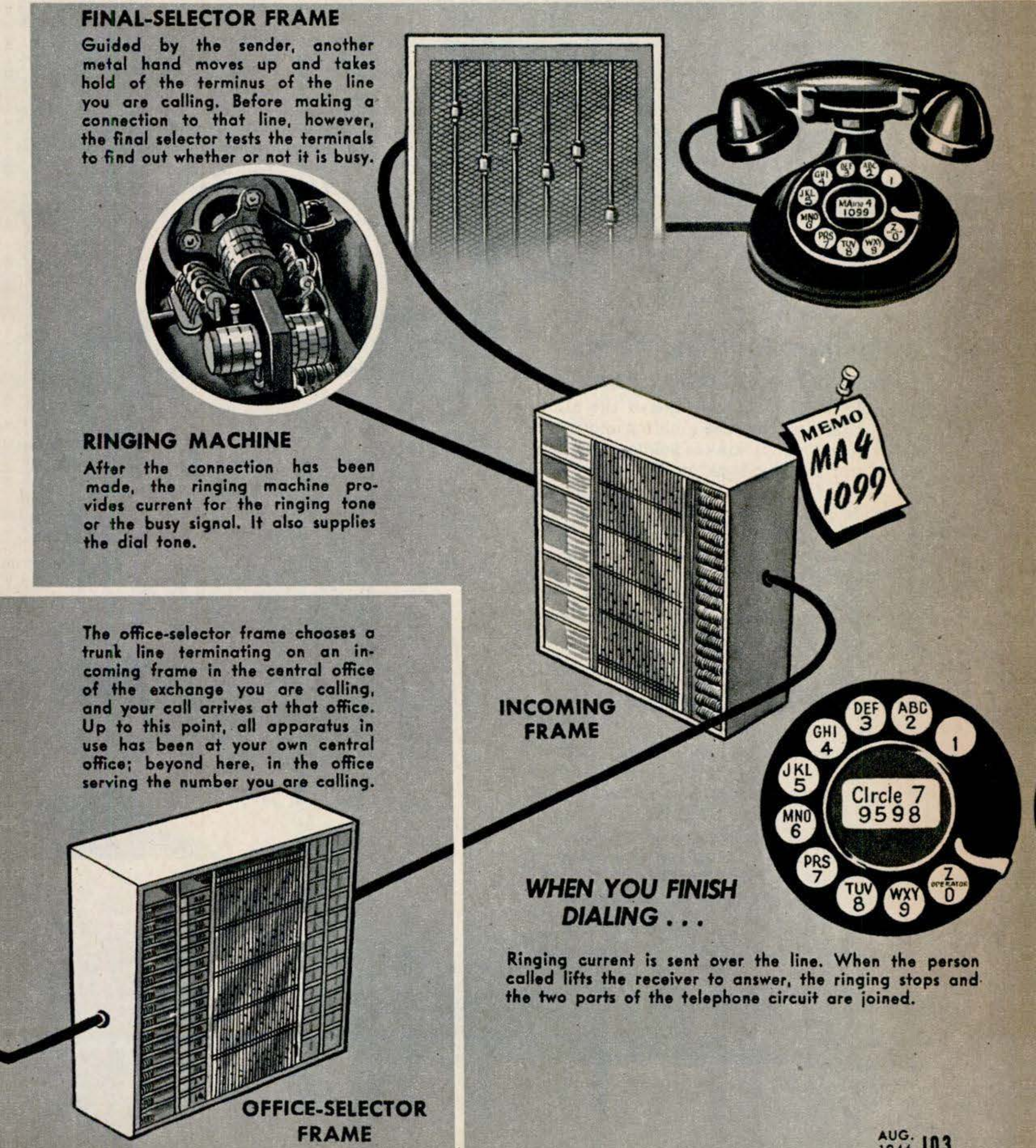


DISTRICT-SELECTOR FRAME

The district selector finds an idle trunk line leading to another frame —the office-selector frame.

NEARLY two-thirds of the 28,000,000 telephones in the U. S. today are dial phones. Thirty-five years ago there were none. A few years from now nearly all phones will be dial phones; how many, telephone company officials hesitate to estimate. There are many thousands of orders on file in New York City alone. Further, long distance calls are now being dialed, with the aid of an operator, in Richmond and Philadelphia. Eventually they will be dialed straight through from coast to coast.

This is how your dial phone works. It has 429 parts. The system gets your number, however, by going through the same steps as a human operator. It simply uses electrical switches instead of fingers. Tall panels, or frames, in the dial central office replace the switchboards. You get the same old "hello"—but faster and surer.



WHEN YOU FINISH DIALING . . .

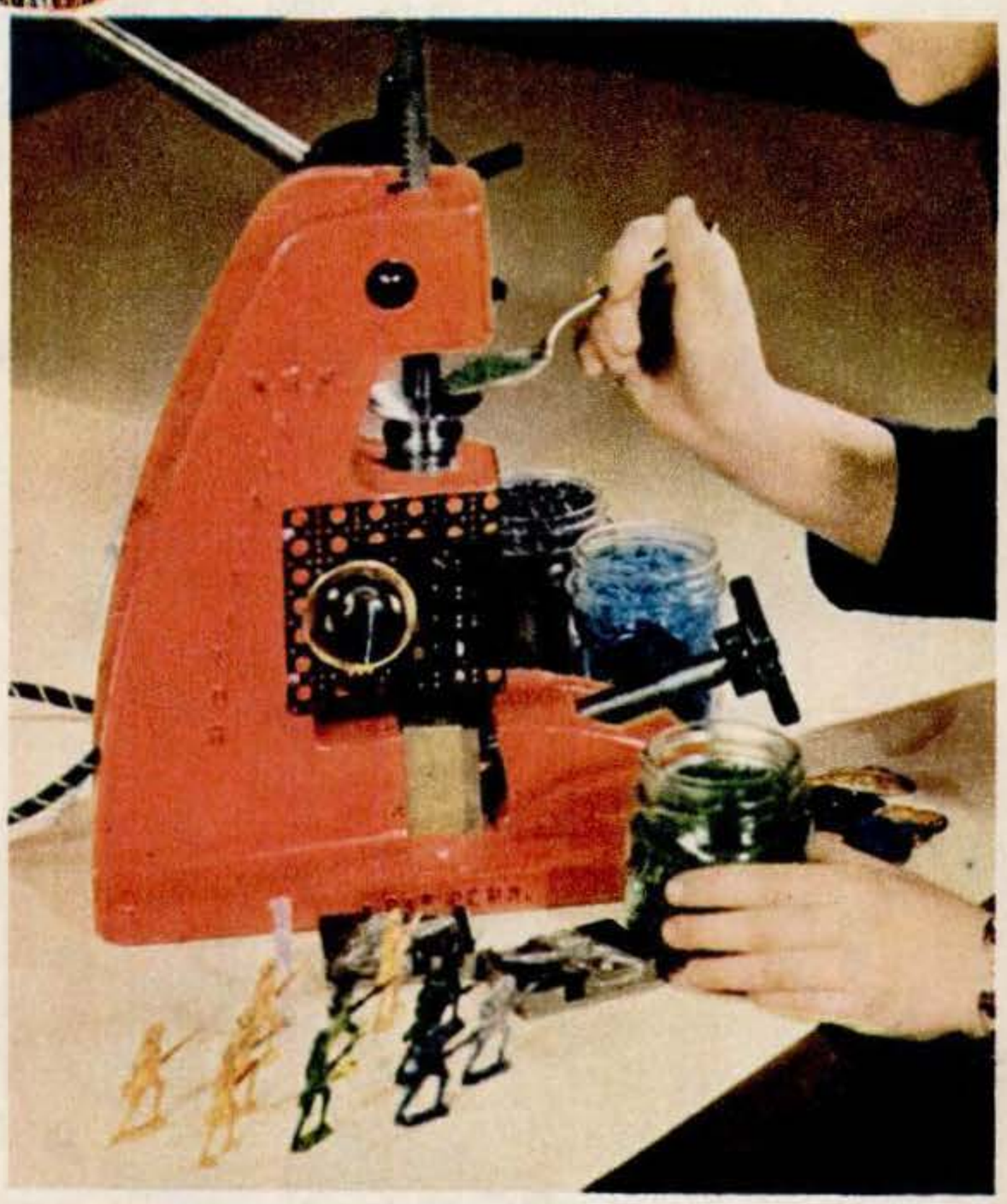
Ringing current is sent over the line. When the person called lifts the receiver to answer, the ringing stops and the two parts of the telephone circuit are joined.

President's Flag Has Been Corrected

THE eagle on the President's flag used to face the wrong way—to its left. Before his death, President Roosevelt ordered a new flag to correct this error. Designed by Com. Byron McCandless and approved by President Truman, the new flag (left) is now ready. Within a ring of 48 stars, the eagle proudly faces right. (U.S.NavyColorphoto;Acme)

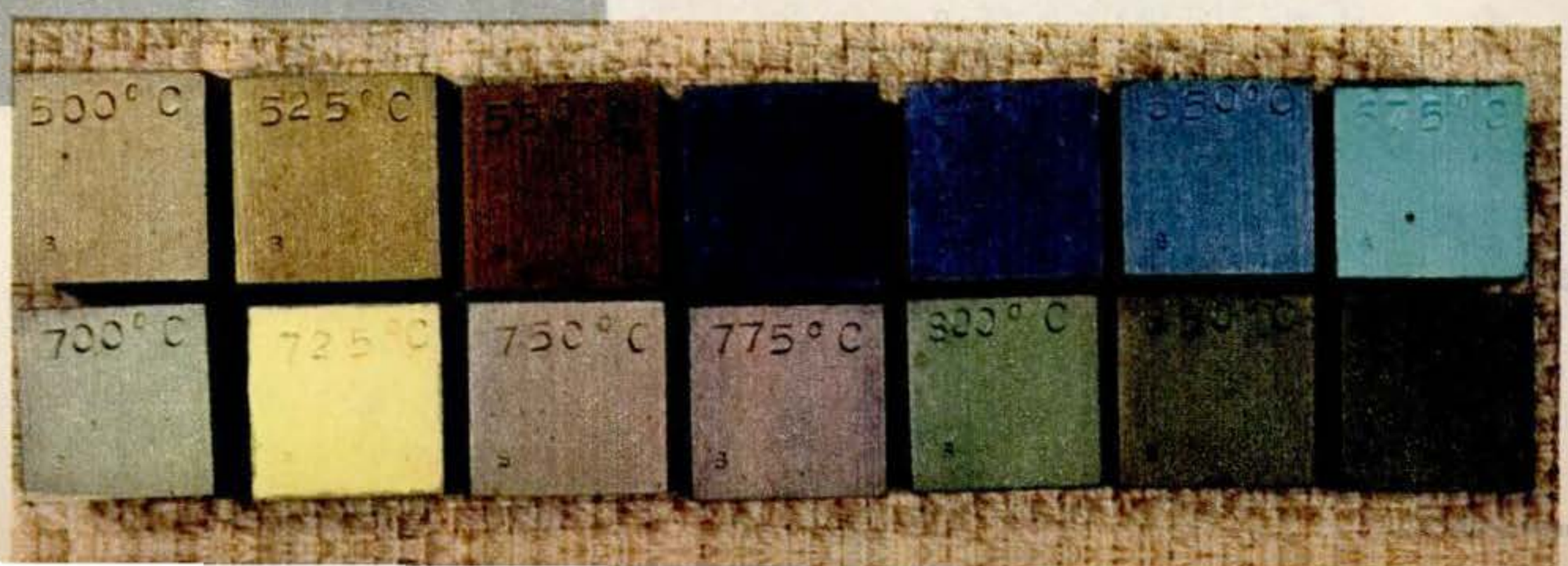
Miniature Machine Molds Plastic Toys, Decorations

CONSTRUCTED on the lines of the giant machines used by the molding industry, the Plasticor (right) makes soldiers, horses, Indians and similar toys or decorative objects. It is 12 inches high, weighs about 17 pounds, and has a heavy aluminum frame. Colored Tenite pellets are fed into the electrically heated loading chamber, where they are melted, and forced into a mold by a hand-operated plunger. The plastic hardens immediately into a finished toy.



Metal Reveals Turbine Heat

TO RECORD more reliably the intense heat created inside a gas turbine, General Electric engineers made turbine parts of chrome cobalt, a special alloy that tells temperature by color. A strange characteristic of the alloy (see blocks below) is that after it completes one scale of colors, it begins again and repeats the colors through a higher range of temperature.



Making 1,125,000 matches an hour

PSM Photos by W. W. MORRIS

It requires 32 chemicals and odd machines two stories high.

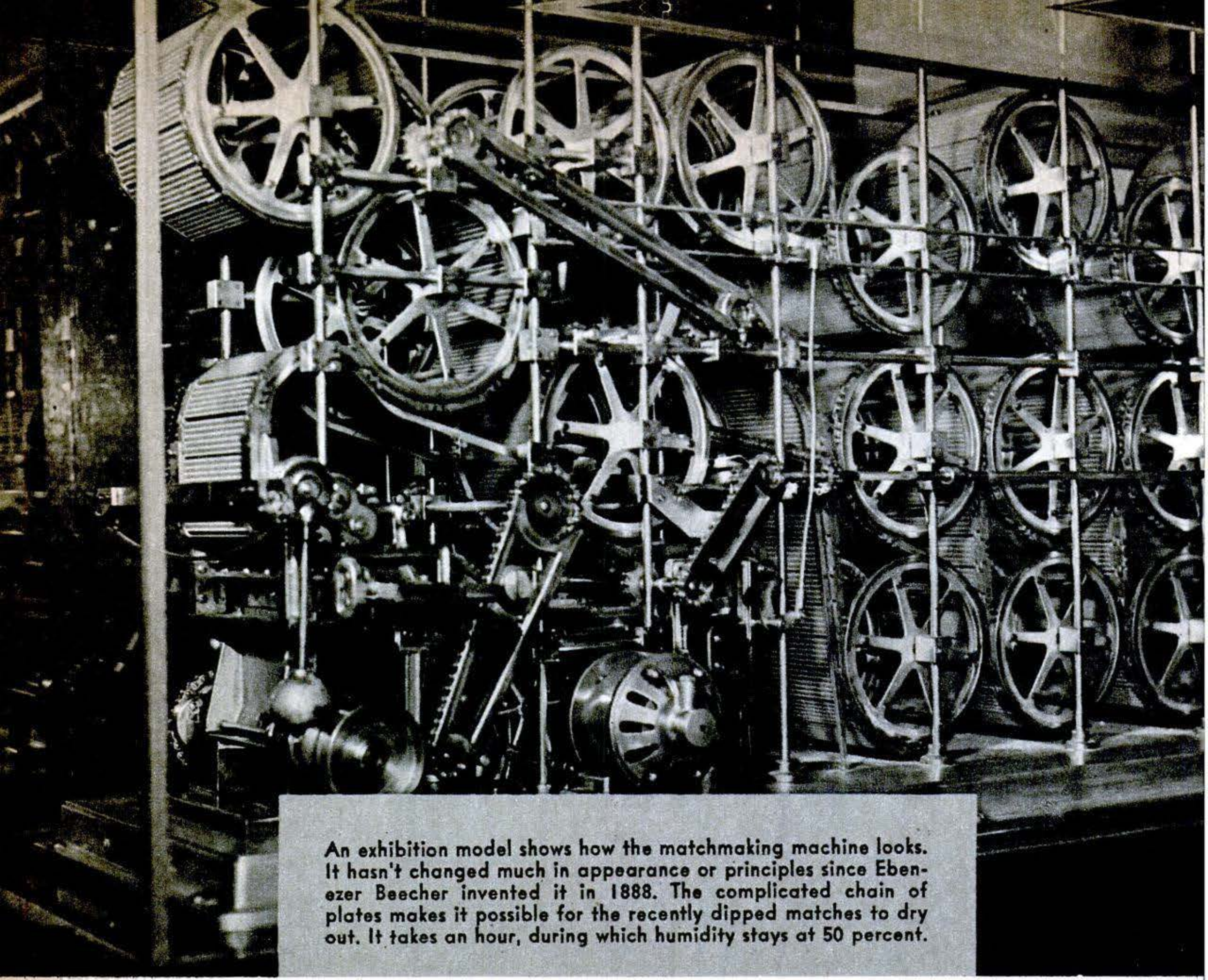
By WILLIAM P. VOGEL, JR.

IN THE second it takes you to read this line, 16,000 matches are being struck in the United States. This is consumption at the rate of 500 billion a year. Every year Americans fire up about 200 billion book matches, 100 billion wooden safety matches and 200 billion kitchen matches—the familiar "strike-anywhere" matches with the brightly colored heads.

Matches became scarce during the war, when the military services needed them by the shipload. The shortage arose because match manufacture is expensive and difficult, requires large, heavy machines, quantities of cheap lumber, big freight-car movements. The match industry couldn't expand its plant, so it stepped up production as best as it could by running machines faster and by improving the product to cut down rejects.

Battalions of matches, heads up, parade above in various stages of manufacture: as splints; after bulb dipping; and with their tips on.

In huge vats the match-bulb composition, kept warm by steam, is stirred by rotating rods. Material for making tips is mixed in much the same way.



An exhibition model shows how the matchmaking machine looks. It hasn't changed much in appearance or principles since Ebenezer Beecher invented it in 1888. The complicated chain of plates makes it possible for the recently dipped matches to dry out. It takes an hour, during which humidity stays at 50 percent.

Huge machines 60 feet long and two stories high produce about 1,125,000 kitchen matches an hour. Raw billets of white pine are fed into one of these machines and 60 minutes later are converted into finished matches, generally packed 360 to a box that sells for a nickel. These strike-anywhere matches must produce a fire train as precisely controlled as the fire train in a high-explosive shell. The match must flare readily—but not too readily—under moderate friction. It must burn smoothly, evenly and quietly, without scattering sparks. It must not drop incandescent ash on the floor, and it must not smoke and smell like a smudge pot. It must withstand extreme variations in climate, and it must not glow after it has been put out. Above all, it must be nonpoisonous.

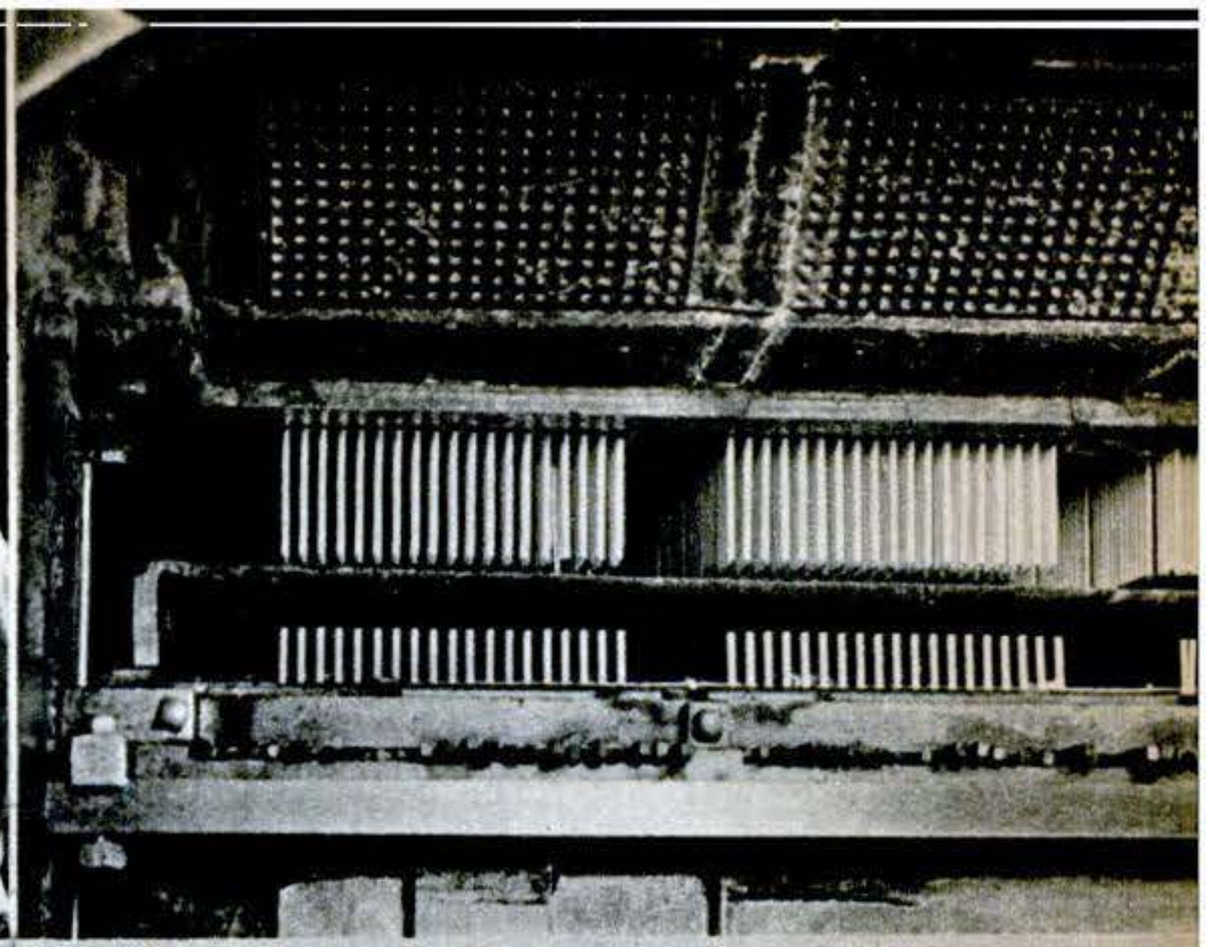
Although matches of a sort have been known since 1680, the modern strike-anywhere got its start around 1910. That year an ingenious engineer named William A. Fairburn, now president of the Diamond Match Company, saw the possibility of using an old French formula for a nonpoisonous match. Within two years he had adapted the process to U. S. mass-production methods and had found a way to impregnate the wood splint to prevent afterglow.

Instead of using the highly toxic elemental phosphorus in the tip of the match, Fairburn used safe, nonpoisonous phosphorus sesquisulphide. No longer did match workers live in constant dread of necrosis (they called it "phossy-jaw"), which destroyed their bone tissue, caused their teeth to fall out and their jaws to drop off, and finally killed them. No longer did mice, nibbling at the tasty (to mice) phosphorus tips, cause drastic fires. "Sesqui," as the match men call it, made the modern match possible.

A sesqui-tipped match produces a bright, intense fire. The heat resulting from this instantaneous reaction must be put to useful work. This is where the bulb comes in—the part of the head that lies below the tip and hugs the wood. The principal chemical in the bulb is potassium chlorate. The heat of the tip causes it to burn, and in

Copyrighted material

Blocks of white pine are fed into the cutting head of the machine. Billets are two inches wide, 2⅛ inches high, with vertical grain. Prewar matches measured 2⅜ inches, but WPB ordered ¼ inch lopped off.



Cutting head has just completed slicing blocks into splints—420 per minute. The head is now beginning its upstroke, which will be completed when the splints are rammed into holes in the plate above.

doing so it liberates all its oxygen. The oxygen is necessary to start the combustion of all the other elements in the match head, including the wood of the splint. To make doubly sure that the fire train will get a good start on the wood, the top half-inch of the match is dipped during manufacture in paraffin, making it a kind of candle.

The match is now alight. A shake of the hand or a puff of breath puts it out. The wood must not continue to glow. Again chemistry comes to the rescue. During manufacture, the wood has been impregnated with a solution of ammonium phosphate, a leader in the great family of fire retardants. This quenches any flame that might linger in the wood fibers.

All told, around 32 different chemicals are used in matchmaking. Some are aniline dyes that give the matches their gay colors to help them sell in a competitive market. Others, like animal glues, starches and dextrins, gums and resins, hold the different components together. Formaldehyde preserves the match during long periods of storage. Inert materials such as pulverized earth, quartz, glass, clay, and plaster of Paris slow down the fire train and give the active chemicals the required degree of hardness.

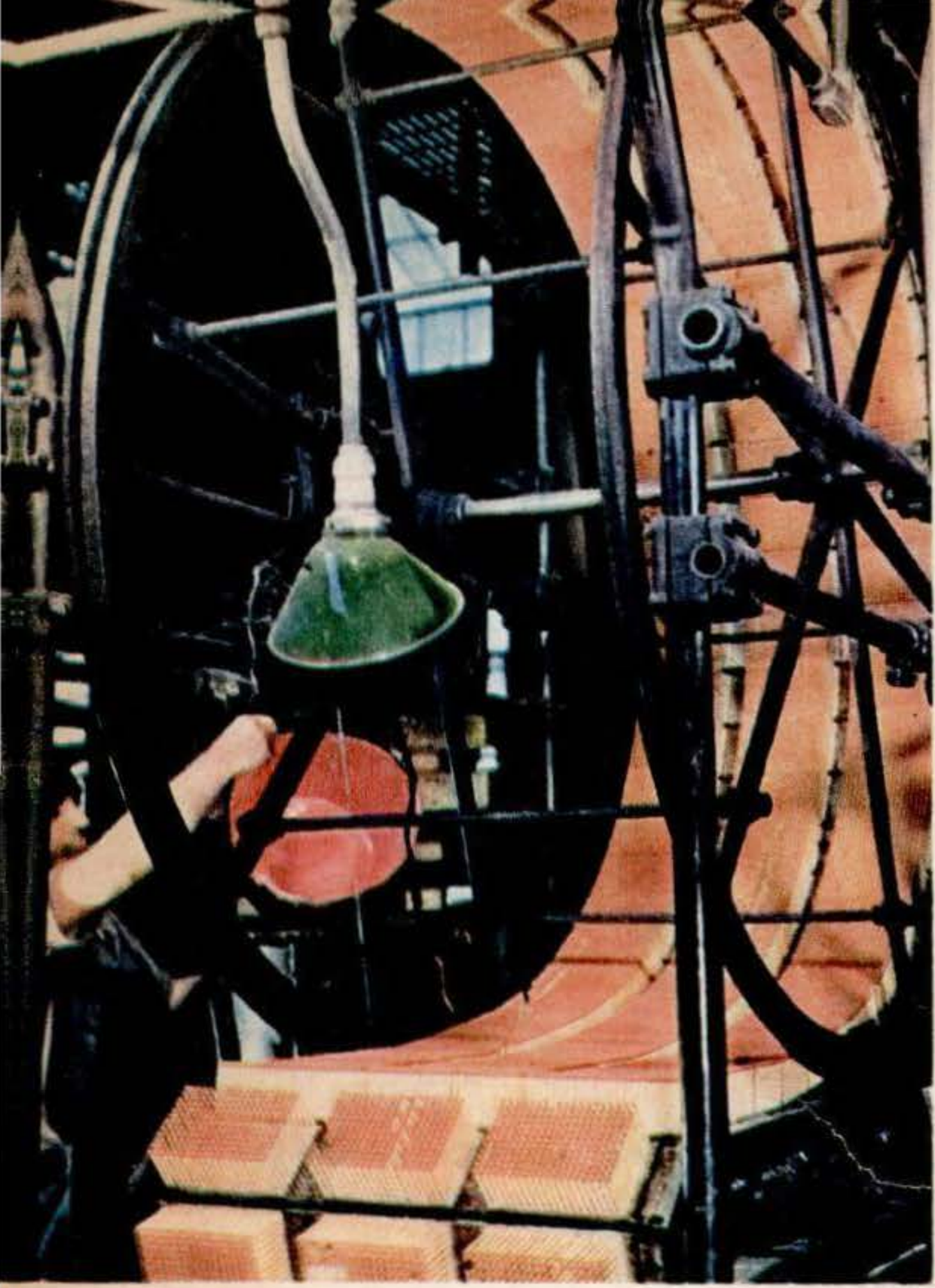
The chemicals are bound to the wood in the match machine, an invention of Ebenezer Beecher in 1888. Improved and speeded up since then, the machine shows no influence of modern industrial design. It is awkward, ungainly and noisy, and looks a good deal like an engineer's nightmare.

To meet the present demand for matches, the cutting heads on most machines that gouge the match splints out of the pine blocks have been speeded up from 350 to 420 strokes per minute. The resultant roar, clatter and vibration are terrific.

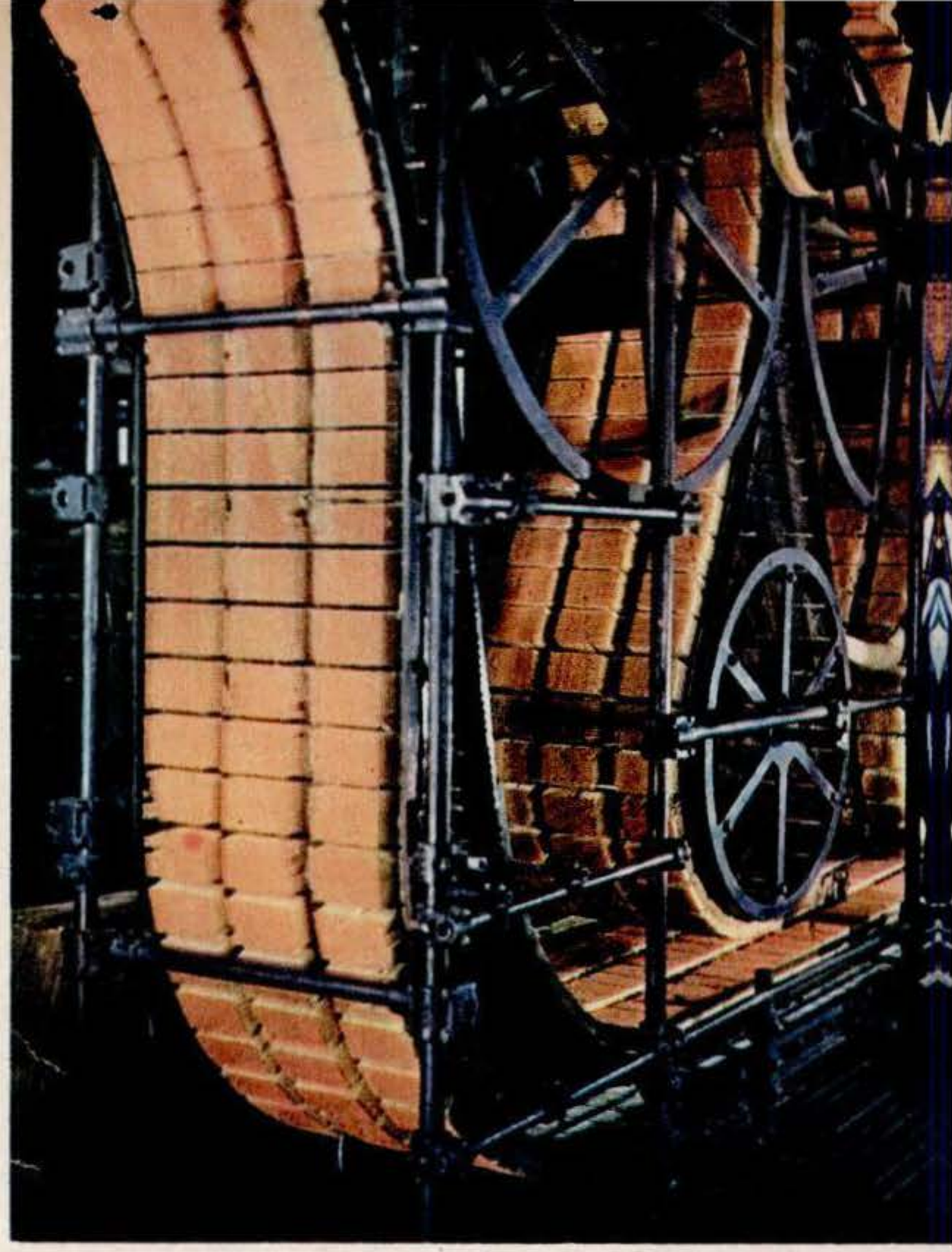
After the splints have been cut by the downward stroke of the cutting head, they are rammed by the upward stroke into little holes in an endless chain of linked steel plates. Most big machines have 2,000 plates capable of receiving 42 or 57 match splints at a time. The splints, advancing like an orderly army, are first sprayed with ammonium phosphate squirted out of a jet that swings rapidly like an inverted windshield wiper. After a short drying time in hot air, the splints are dipped in paraffin and then into the bulb composition. The next step is the application of the tip, after which the matches get their preservative spray. Then the plates move slowly along the upper reaches of the machine to the punch-out end.

Here is the greatest activity in matchmaking. An operator, closely watching the plates as they descend toward her, plucks out matches with broken splints, smashed or oversized heads. As the plate approaches a covered, vibrating conveyor, little rods strike the plate from behind and punch the matches out of the holes. Tumbling onto the quaking conveyor, the matches are jogged so that all their heads soon point in the same direction. After more rejects have been pulled out by hand, the matches are dumped, 180 at a time, into boxes that are shaken to settle the contents. The half-full boxes then make a semicircle under the conveyor and get the second half of their load with the heads pointing in the opposite direction so the box will pack flat. As the boxes advance toward the final stages in manufacture, their covers are squeezed on and they are packed into cartons ready for shipment.

Copyrighted material

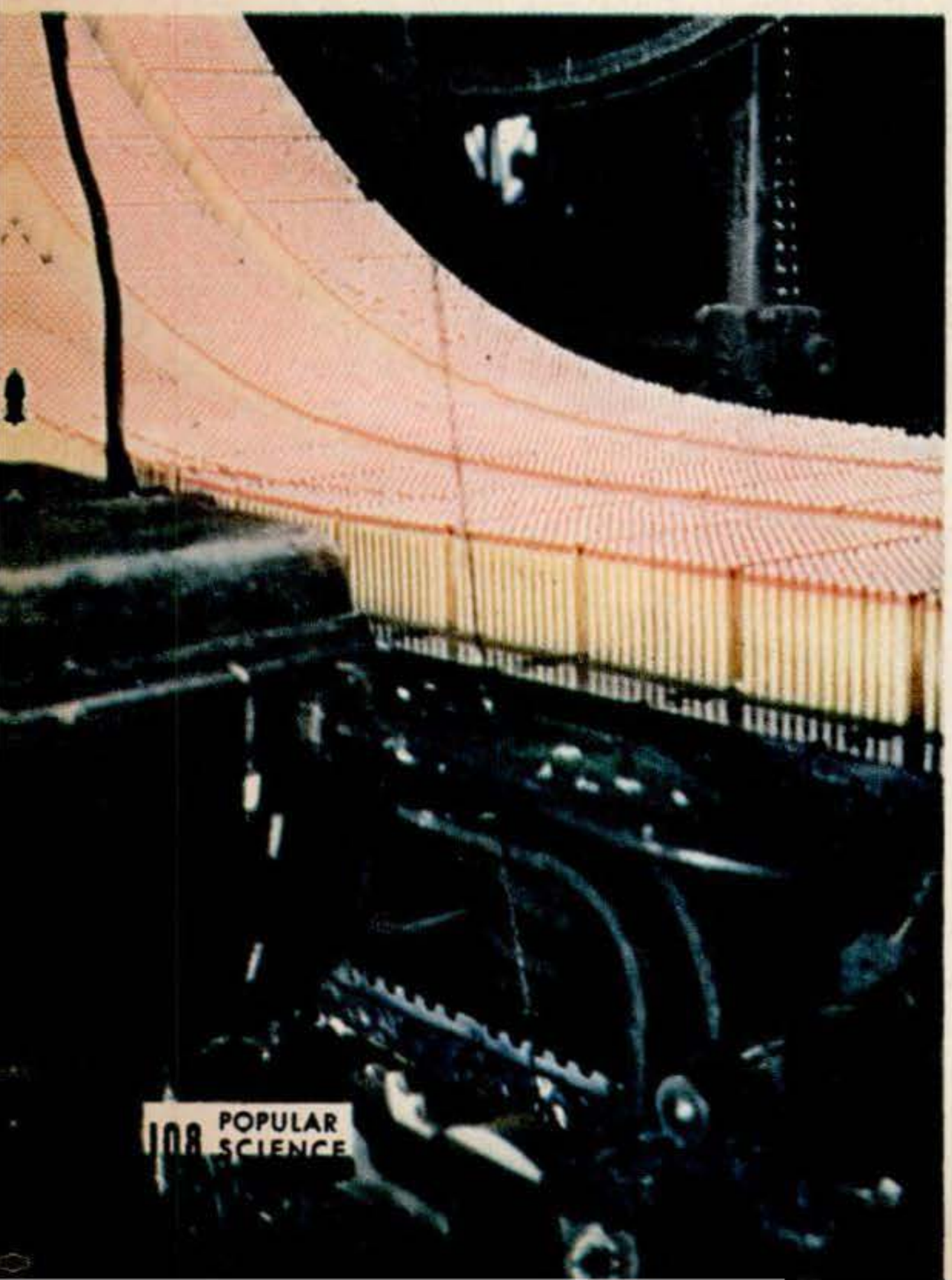


1. Once splints are inserted in plates, they are sprayed with ammonium phosphate solution to retard afterglow, and begin an hour's journey.



2. After the top half is dipped in paraffin, plates swing upward, traveling around huge wheels for an accurately gauged drying period.

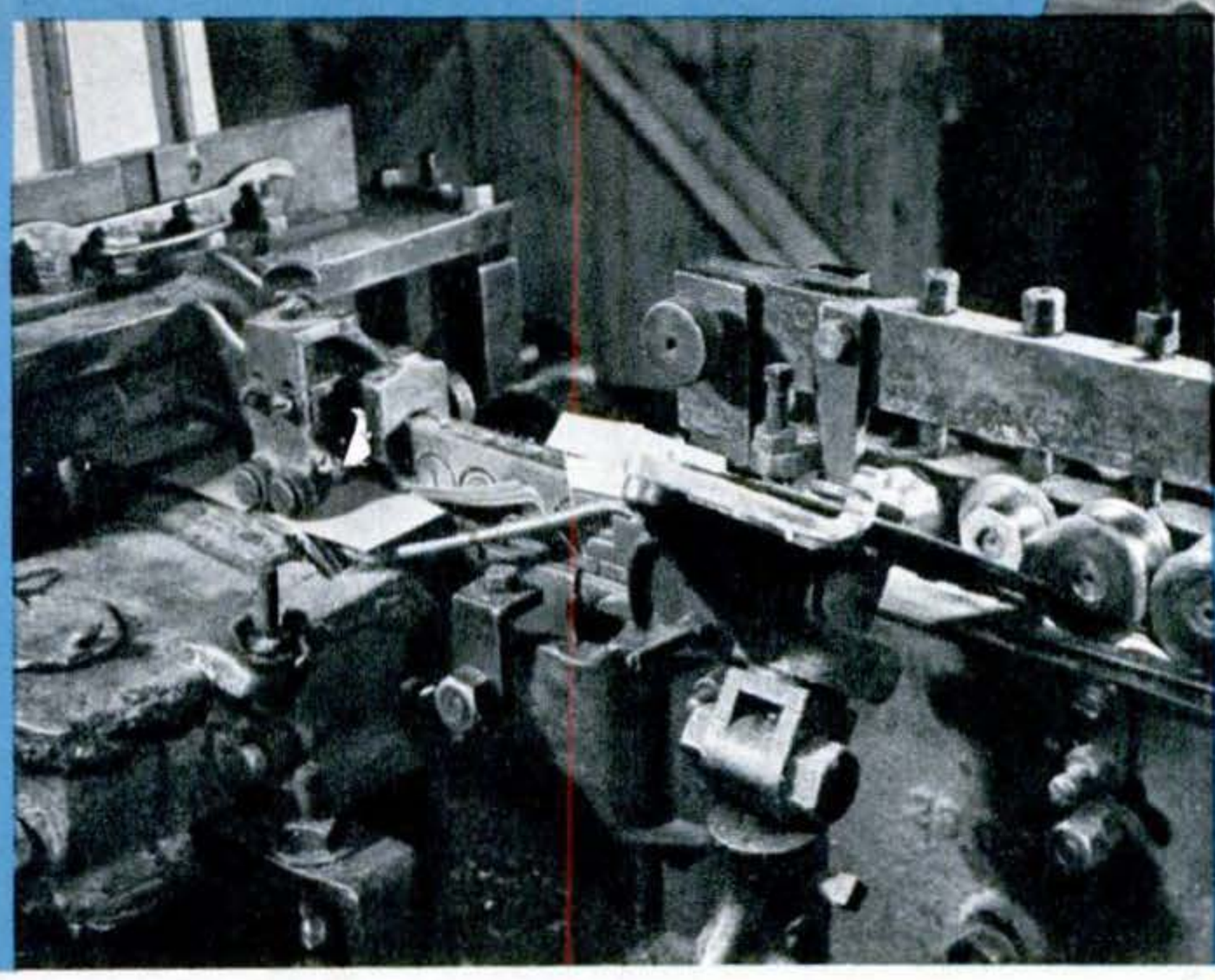
3. Ten minutes after the bulb dip, matches are dry enough to be tipped. Tips are applied as the bulb mixture was, and dried as matches swing upward.

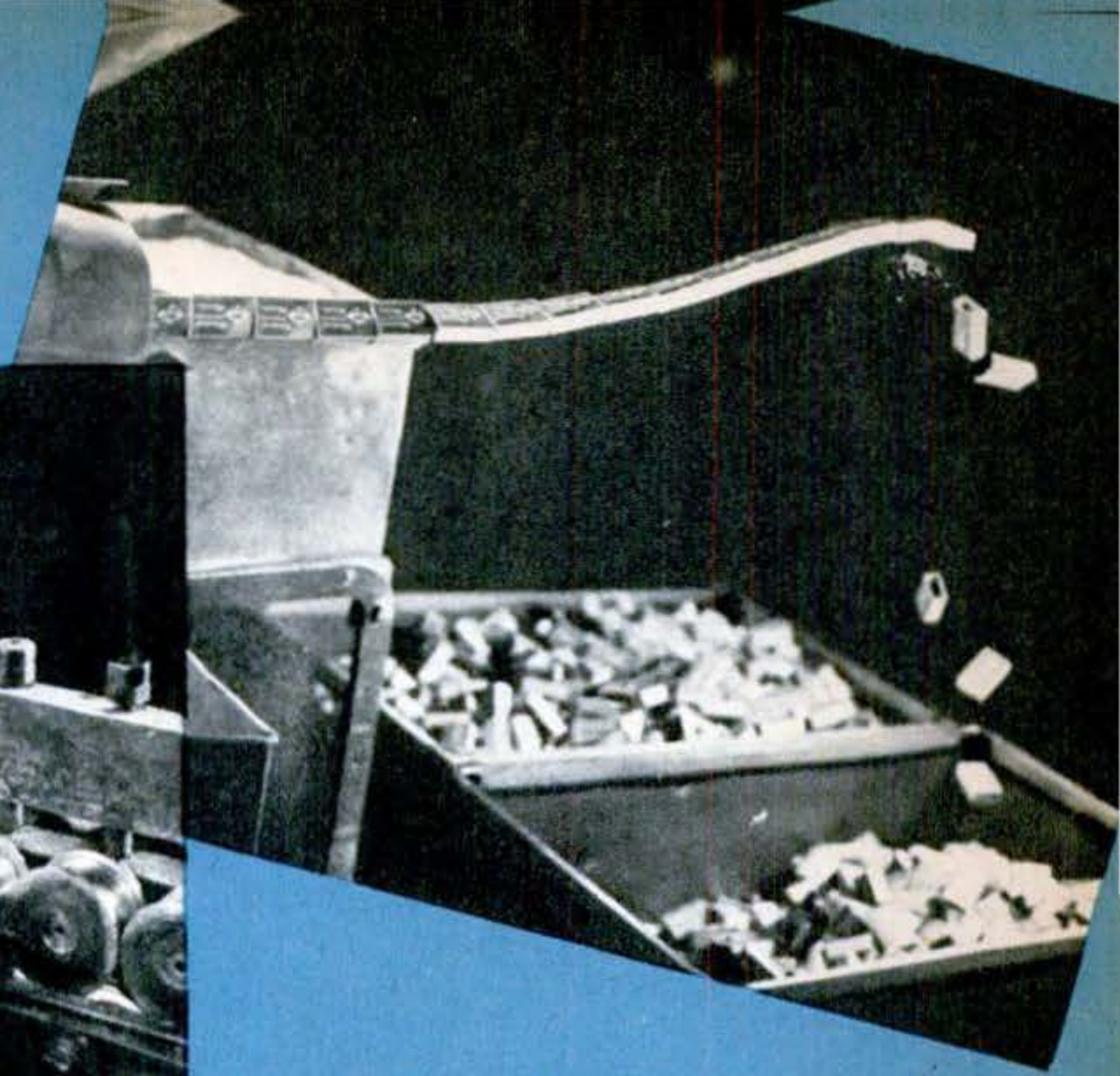


4. At the punch-out end they leave the plates and flow on a moving belt to packaging and inspection. Operator plucks out defective matches.

Copyrighted material

The machine below folds and glues printed cardboard, converting it into small matchboxes. It includes a sanding hopper where a scratching surface is applied just before . . .





. . . the completed box covers, sanded on both edges, issue in a stream at the rate of 700 an hour. They are now ready to be packed.

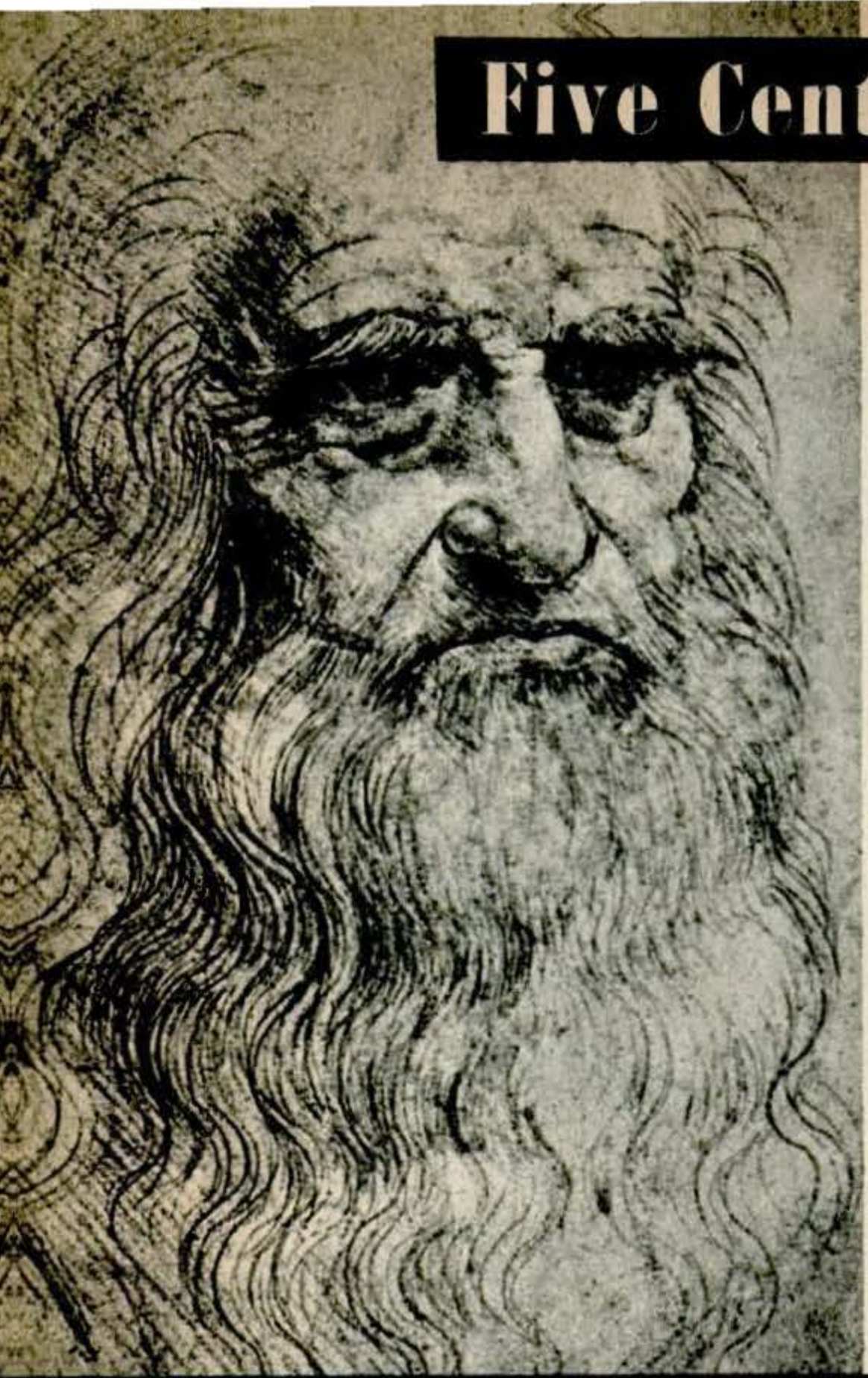
To solve the basic problem of getting huge volume and at the same time giving the matches time to dry out, the match industry had to go deeply into air-conditioning. All matchmaking takes place in rooms where the temperature and humidity are carefully controlled. In making wooden matches it was found that the bulbs were ready for packing at the end of the 60-minute cycle if the relative humidity was maintained at 50 percent and the temperature of the wet bulb was 60 degrees F. As the matches dry out during their tour through the machine, enough fresh air must be blown into the room to absorb from 20 to 25 pounds of water per million matches. If the air is too wet, the heads will smash in packing and the matches will stick to the box. If it is too dry, the matches will dry on the surface only, and, with moisture inside the bulb, they will be dangerous to use.

If a match is pampered a bit it will continue to burn about 29 seconds, yet making that match took 50 years of intensive industrial development and an hour of complex mechanical processing.

Matches to be packed in penny lots are deposited in small boxes, which move on a conveyor to meet covers. Cam-actuated dogs push boxes into covers.

Testing matches for afterglow and comeback. Those burning must go out after flame dies down—otherwise 200 boxes before and after are destroyed.

Five Centuries Ahead of his Time

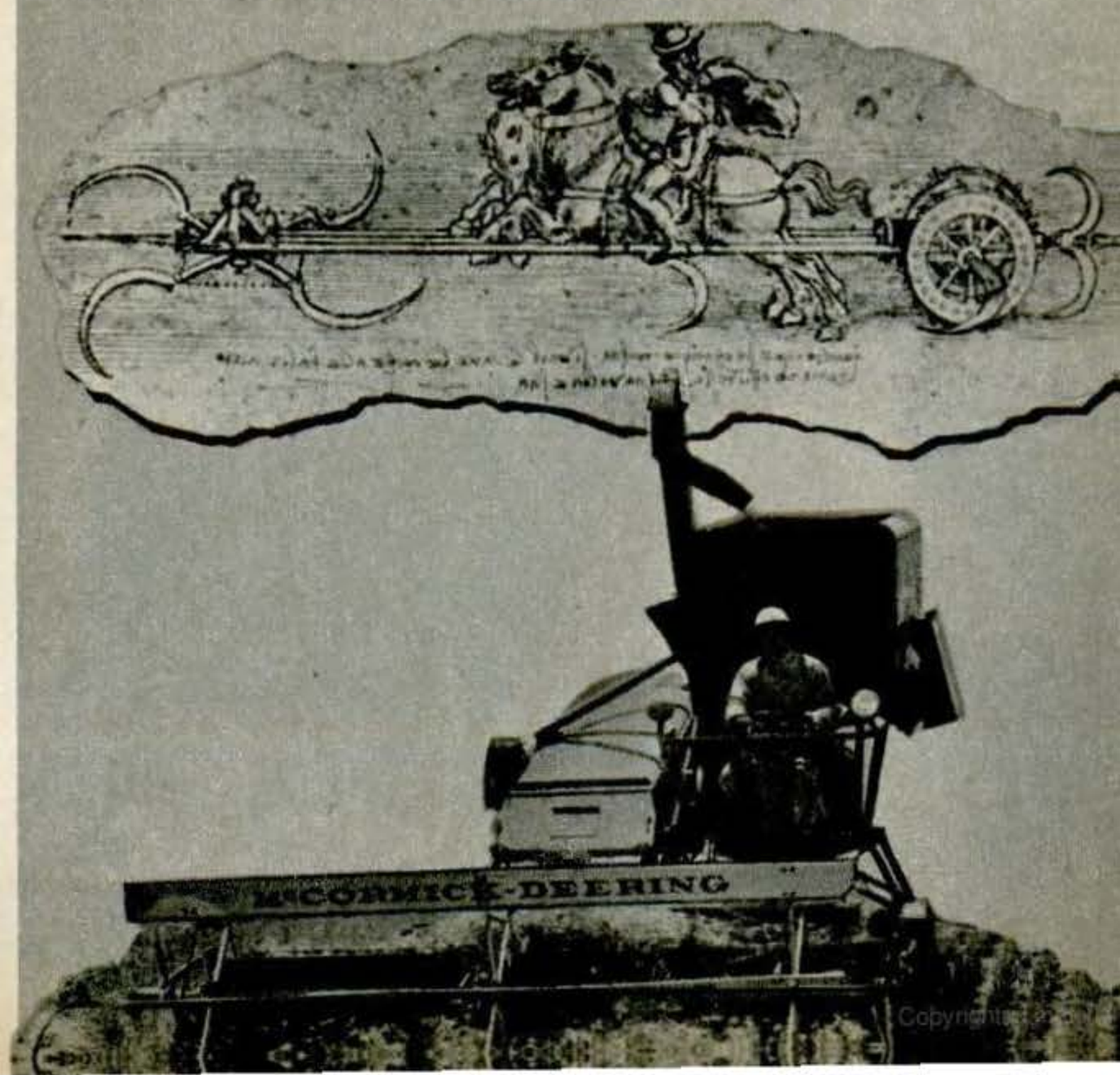


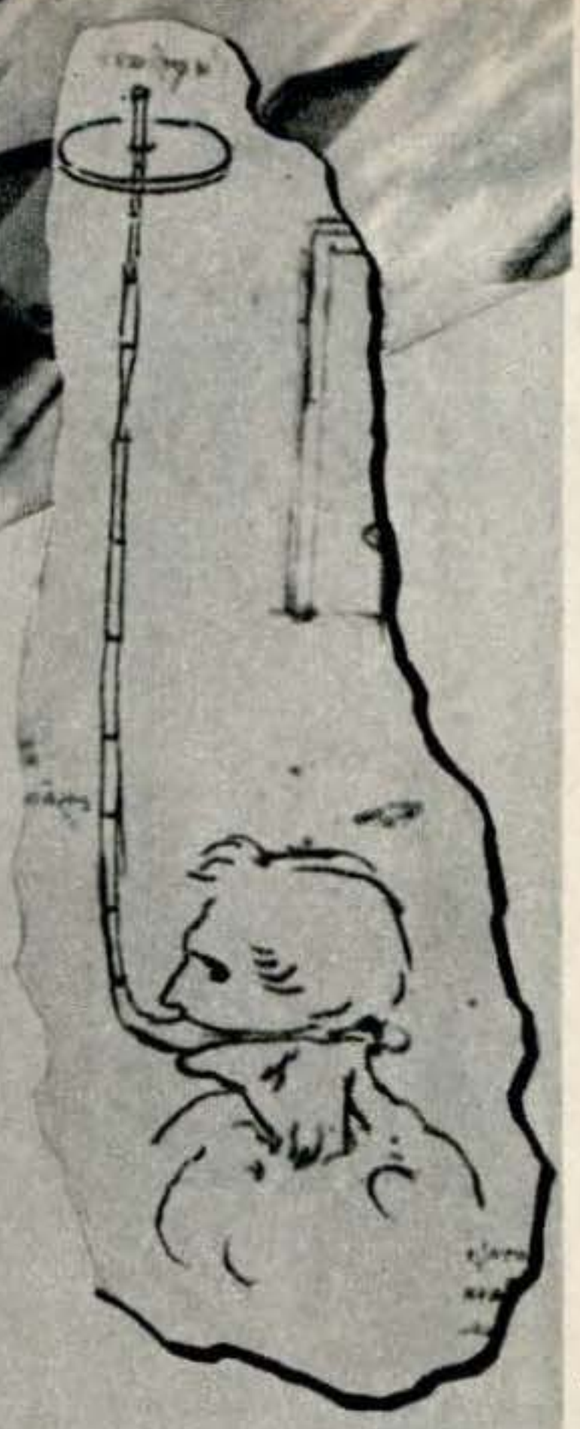
Leonardo da Vinci sketched machines and devices that only recently have taken form.

LEONARDO DA VINCI, one of the world's great artists, possessed an invincible curiosity, a logical mind, and a creative imagination. As a result, this son of a Florentine lawyer pushed back the frontiers of almost every branch of science. Born 40 years before the discovery of America, Leonardo made many discoveries and inventions centuries ahead of his time. A reader of his "Notebooks" will find more than 25 proposals that have taken concrete form—many of them only recently. Here are some of his mechanical sketches—together with the modern devices that made them realities.

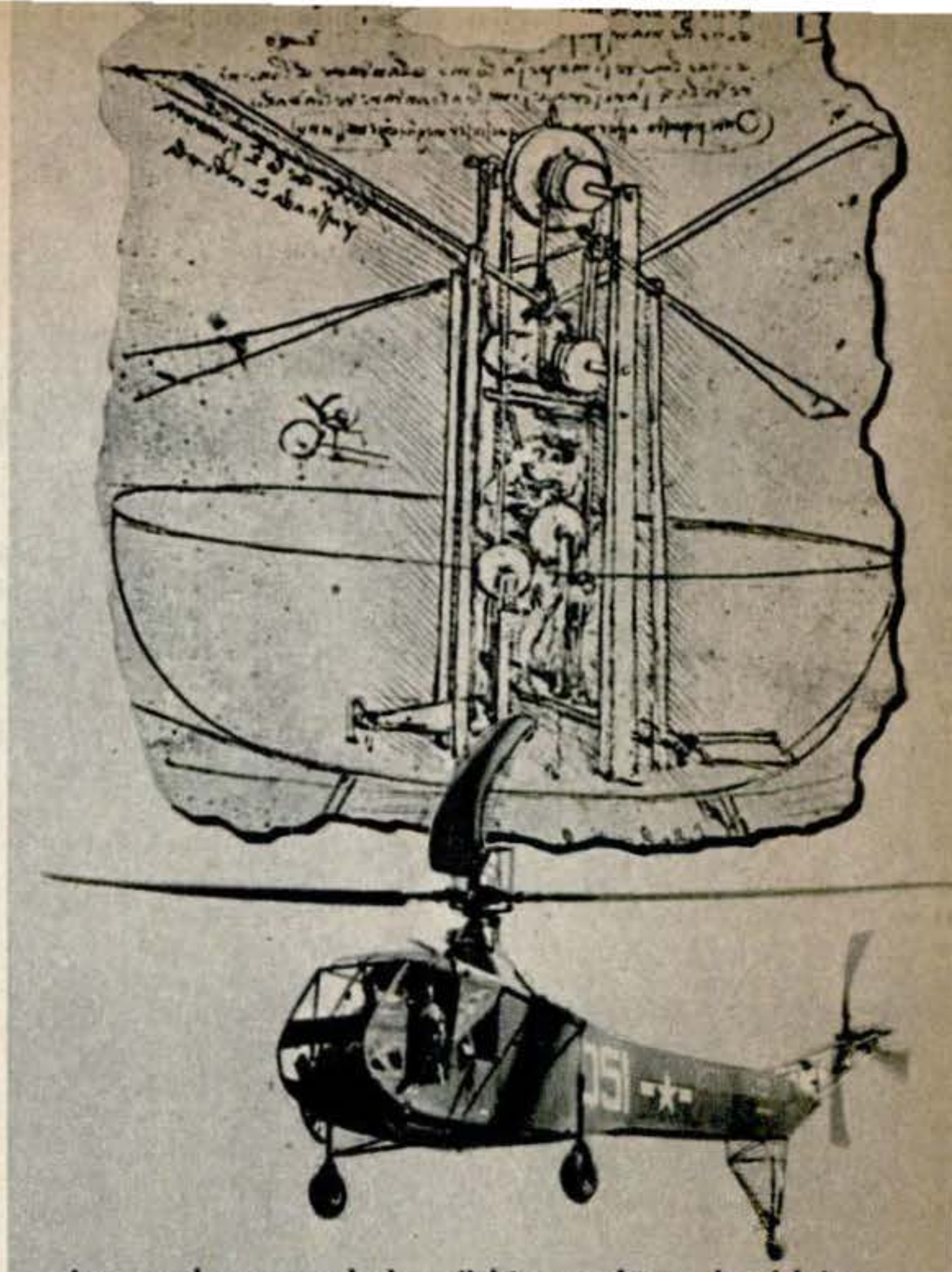
The notes with this drawing read: "How the armored car is arranged inside. It will need eight men to work it and make it turn and pursue the enemy. This is good to break through the ranks but it must be followed up." He gave no inkling of the motive power, but his description might just as aptly apply to some of the huge tanks of World War II as to the devices he was then elaborating.

Leonardo noted that "when this is going through its own ranks, it is necessary to raise the machinery that moves the scythes, in order to prevent their doing any harm to anyone." This device was ineffectual as a military weapon, but it holds the germ of the modern mowing machine. In his famous letter to Ludovico Sforza, Duke of Milan, he wrote of the many "engines of wonderful efficacy" he could supply.



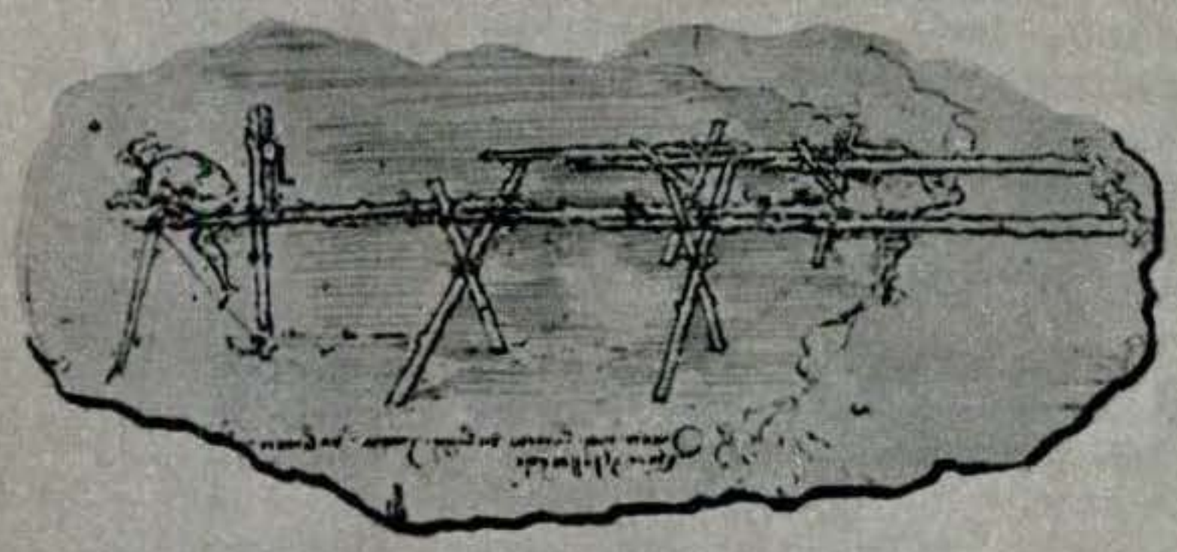


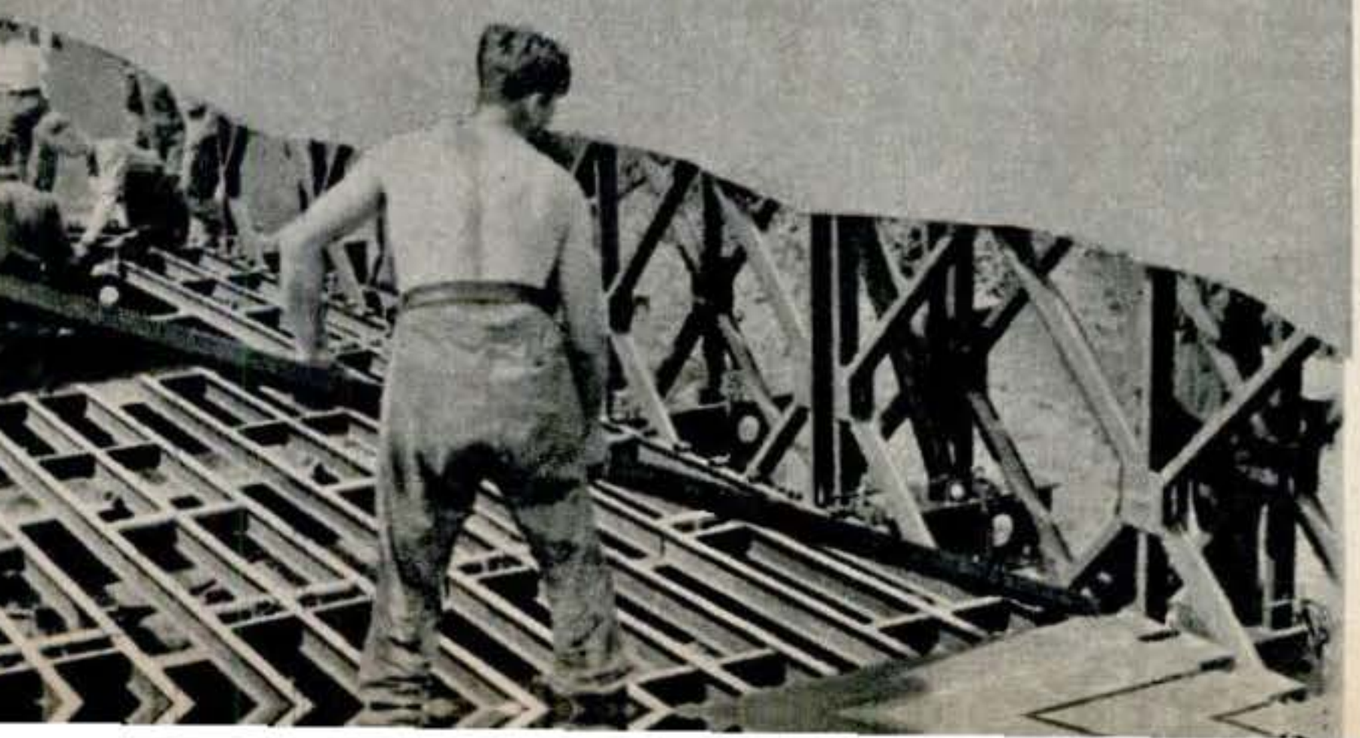
Leonardo, alert to pick up new ideas from far corners of the globe, wrote: "This instrument is employed in the Indian Ocean in pearl fishing . . . he (diver) has goggles of frosted glass and cuirass (armor) with spikes set in front of it."

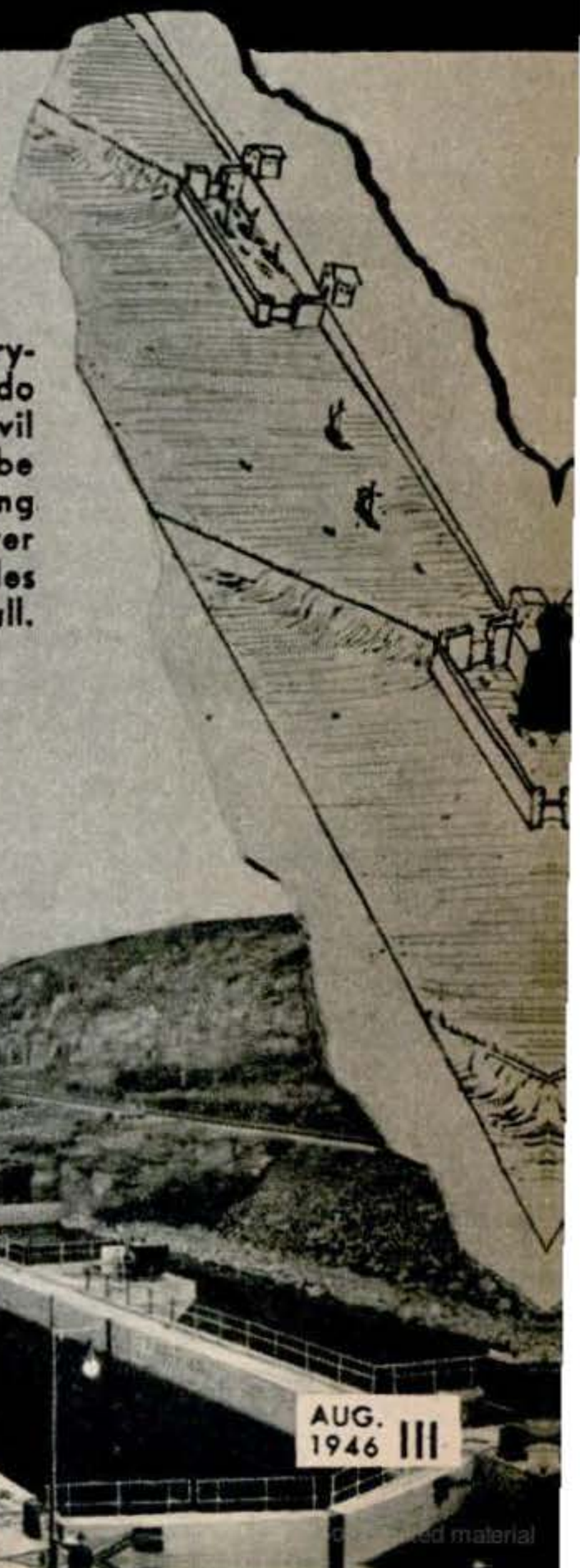


Leonardo warned that "this machine should be tried over a lake. . . . It is also necessary that the action of lowering the wings should be done by the force of the two feet, so that you can regulate the movement and preserve your equilibrium. . . ."

Also, to the Duke of Milan, he wrote: "I have plans for bridges, very light and strong and suitable for carrying very easily, with which to pursue and at times defeat the enemy; and others solid and indestructible by fire or assault, easy and convenient to carry away and place in position. And plans for burning and destroying" the enemy's







On top of everything else, Leonardo was a skilled civil engineer, as can be seen in his drawing of a tumbling river with locks at sides of each waterfall.

Sketches from "Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci," by courtesy of Reynal & Hitchcock.

Engineering better bananas

Giant water towers spray 3.3 acres of banana plants at once during the dry season in Central America. Diesel engines supply the pressure.

WE HAVE bananas again today chiefly because a scientific attack was made on the dreaded *sigatoka,* leaf-killing disease, that threatened Central American groves a few years ago. The battle still goes on. Diesel-engined pumps and a network of pipes covering miles of plantations squirt Bordeaux mixture (copper sulphate, lime and water) on the plants. A second complicated set of pipes and pumps channels water to 25-foot towers that sprinkle the equivalent of two inches of rainfall a week. The old method of irrigation through canals, ditches and furrows is going out.

On 25,000 acres of what were Guatemalan malarial wastelands in 1934, United Fruit Company keeps 7,000 natives busy and sometimes bewildered at the kind of work that makes modern banana growing a feat of agricultural engineering. The company now has some 50,000 horsepower in Diesels busy on its many farms in Central America.

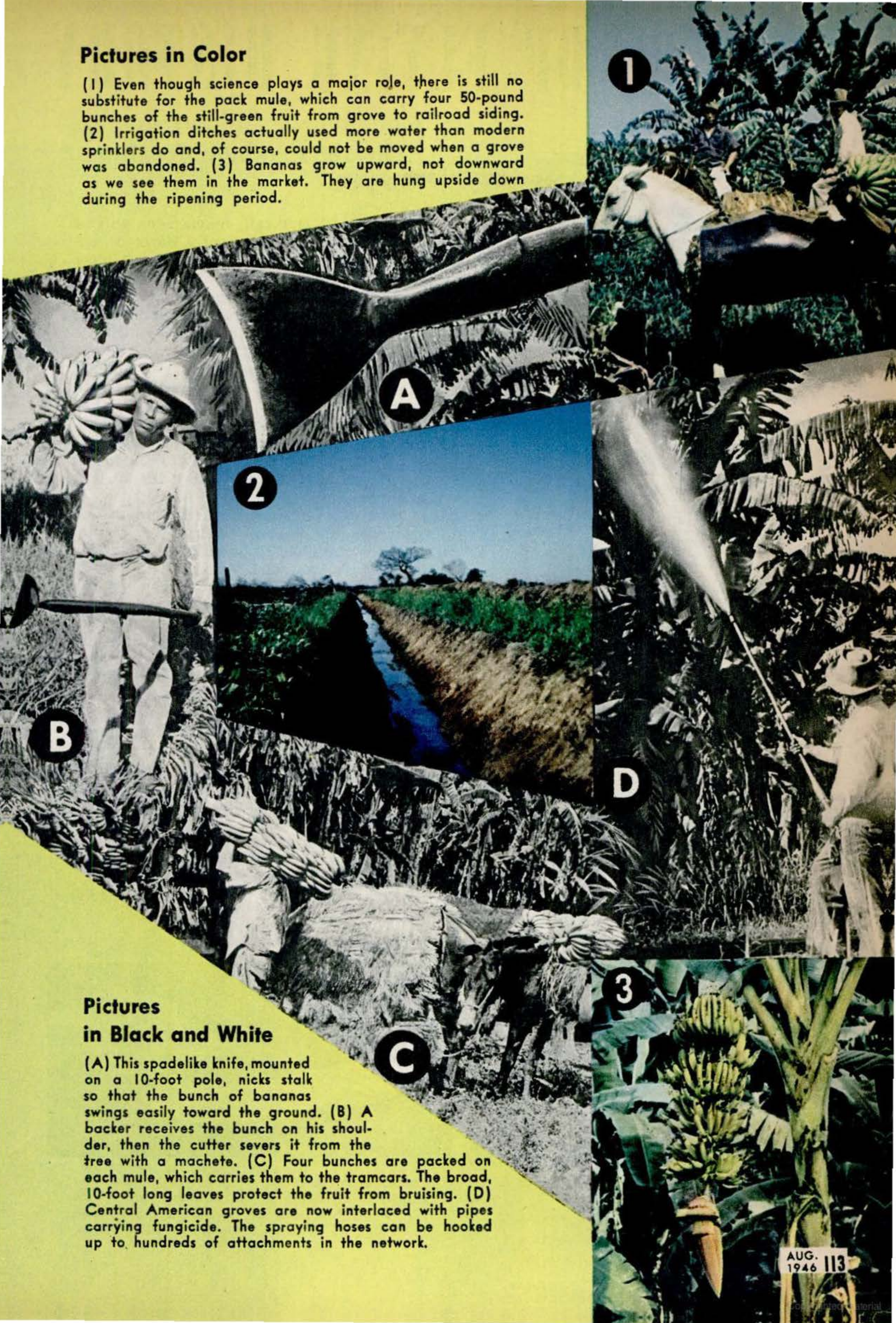
Radio, too, comes into the picture—at harvesting time. Definite loading orders are transmitted by radio from United Fruit's head office in the United States to the central office of the tropical division, before a steamship arrives at the loading port. In due course each district headquarters receives cutting orders, based on the capacity of the ship and the estimated quantity of available fruit of the required grade, and in turn gives the necessary instructions to the farms. Then each farm overseer makes his allotment to the individual sections and the cutters, and sees that everything is in order to meet his schedules.

In spite of scientific improvements, some primitive methods must be retained. Native workers still plant the rhizomes (rootstocks), cut down the bunches, and clear away the stalks by hand.

Copyrighted material

Pictures in Color

(1) Even though science plays a major role, there is still no substitute for the pack mule, which can carry four 50-pound bunches of the still-green fruit from grove to railroad siding. (2) Irrigation ditches actually used more water than modern sprinklers do and, of course, could not be moved when a grove was abandoned. (3) Bananas grow upward, not downward as we see them in the market. They are hung upside down during the ripening period.



Pictures in Black and White

(A) This spadelike knife, mounted on a 10-foot pole, nicks stalk so that the bunch of bananas swings easily toward the ground. (B) A backer receives the bunch on his shoulder, then the cutter severs it from the tree with a machete. (C) Four bunches are packed on each mule, which carries them to the tramcars. The broad, 10-foot long leaves protect the fruit from bruising. (D) Central American groves are now interlaced with pipes carrying fungicide. The spraying hoses can be hooked up to hundreds of attachments in the network.

Retakes OF FLYING HISTORY

Montgomery's gliders, dating from 1883, rebuilt for film.

Montgomery's second glider, built in 1905, cuts loose from launching balloon at 4,000 feet.

SOMETIME this fall, movie fans will be able to see a film about a derbied gentleman who is reputed to have flown gliders more than 60 years ago. What the film, "Gallant Journey," will *not* show is what the property men of Columbia Pictures had to resort to in order to reproduce authentic gliders dating back to 1883.

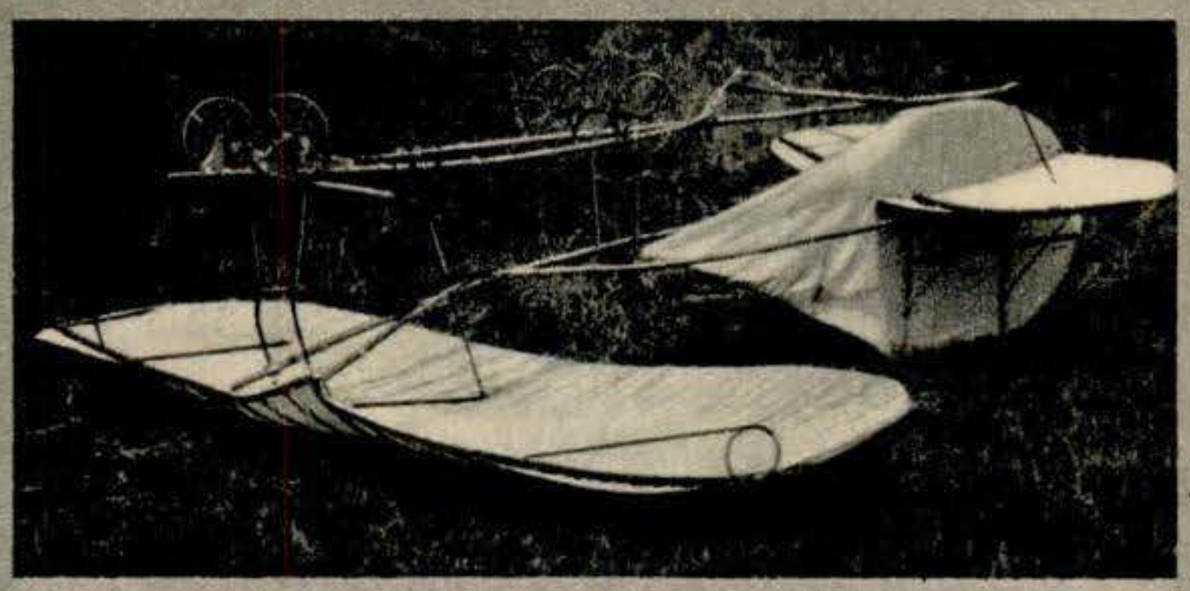
"Gallant Journey" is the story of John J. Montgomery, credited by his partisans with being the first man to make a flight in a heavier-than-air device incorporating a controlled wing. They insist that he flew eight years before the immortal Otto Lilienthal and almost two decades before the Wright Brothers.

Three different Montgomery gliders will appear on the screen. Each of the fabric-and-wire craft had to be built in miniature, then in full scale, and tested.

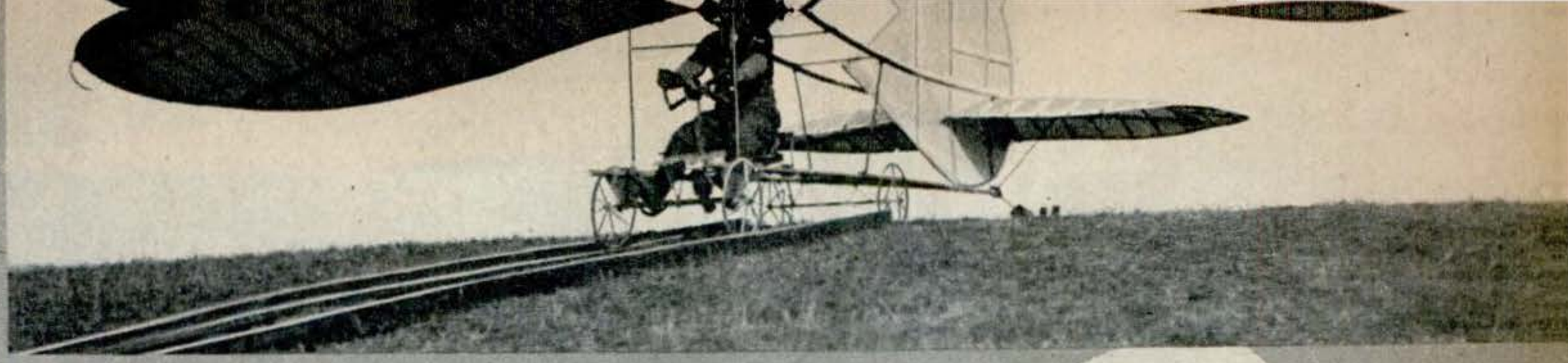
Even so, Don Stevens, well-known glider flier, crashed from 15 feet when a freak wind doubled his climbing speed on a tow rope. Both wings folded back like an accordion. On another flight Paul Tuntland mushed heavily for 50 feet onto a slab of concrete because the machine's center of gravity was too far back.

Stan Polich, engineer for the Radioplane Company, builders of small target aircraft, drew the assignment of recreating the gliders. Drawings and photographs showed that the glider of 1883 and one built in 1905 were types in which the pilot hung from the fuselage by his arms. A 1911 version was a primitive sailplane with a seat. All were controlled by "warping" the wing tips.

Polich did a preliminary job on the 1883



Wreckage of the glider in which the pioneer flier crashed to his death in 1911. At left: His widow visits Glenn Ford, star of "Gallant Journey," and Janet Blair on set where the film is being made.



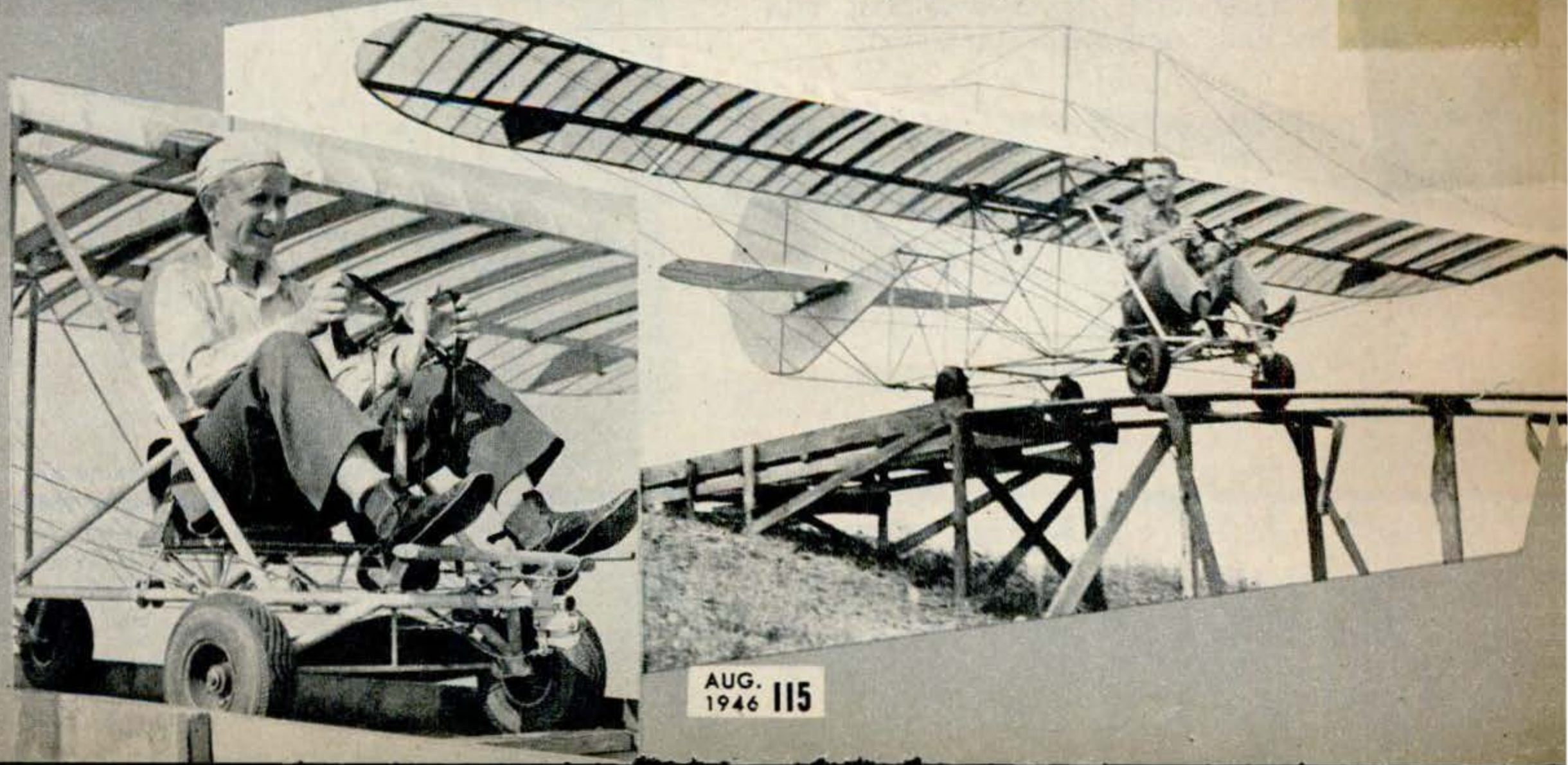
In 1911 flight tests near Santa Clara, Calif., Joseph C. Vierra took turns with Montgomery at piloting the latter's third glider. Note the control Vierra is gripping; it is similar to the cockpit wheel used in airplanes today.

Successfully launched by automobile tow in prelocation tests, this 1946 version of Montgomery's 1883 glider proved out his theories of lift from curved (or cambered) wings.

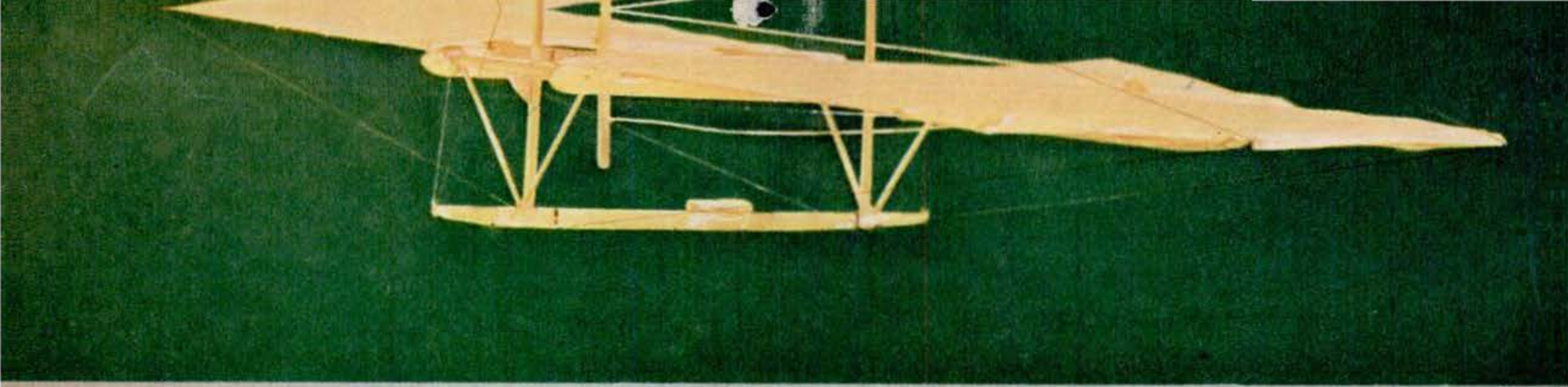
Close-up of a pilot of one of the rebuilt gliders reveals the control stick strapped to his back for safety's sake in filming.

Feet dangling, Paul Tuntland, one of the fliers doubling for Glenn Ford in the film of Montgomery's life, pilots a reproduction of the 1883 glider. He is shown in free flight.

Ready for a movie launching from a wood runway that duplicates the one Montgomery used.



Copyrighted material



Montgomery first flew at Otay Mesa, Calif., hanging by his arms from the fuselage of a glider of which this model is a copy. He controlled the glider by bending its wing tips.

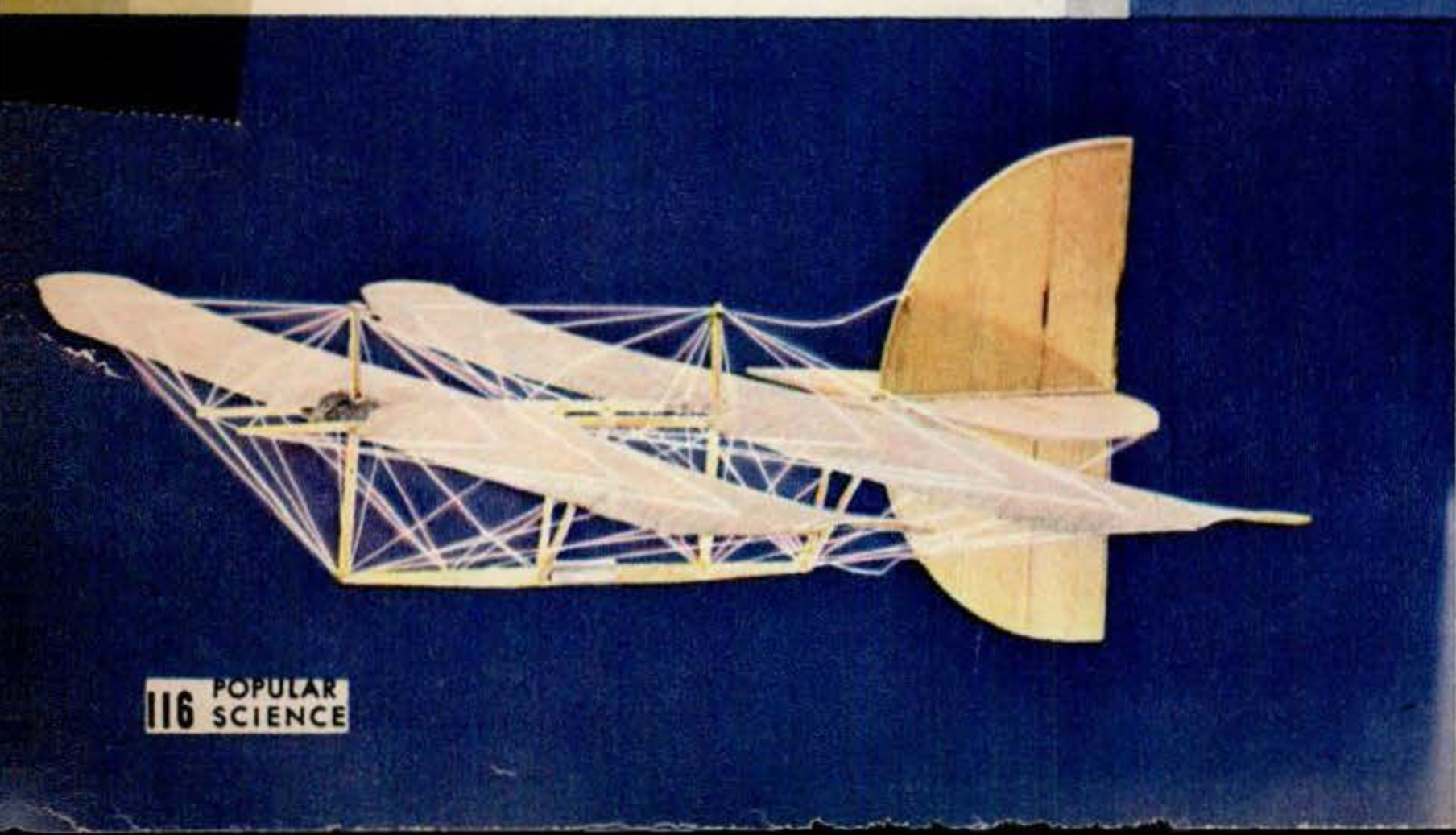
glider. Then the pilots, who were to do the actual flying for the star, Glenn Ford, walked in. They wanted regular aileron control surfaces. They didn't like the warping business. Polich added ailerons, and a vertical tail surface for directional control. He installed more wires for strength. He used welded tubing for the gliders' structures to assure strength and built in metal landing skids in place of wood and bamboo.

Some liberties also were taken with the second glider, with tandem wings. Polich followed the dimensions to the inch, but he braced the wings and put ailerons on both sets of wings. The aileron control was put behind the pilot and was strapped to his body to hide it from the cameras.

Polich worked from a picture of the third glider, taken after it had crashed, carrying Montgomery to his death in 1911. Montgomery used a control wheel—so Polich borrowed one from a P-38 cockpit.

Director William Wellman, a World War I flier himself, is making the film to rescue Montgomery from obscurity. The Southern California barn-loft scientist learned aeronautics from watching buzzards fly and from elementary texts.

Tandem glider's wings were covered on top only. Its closely spaced ribs and wire bracing are evident in the model that Glenn Ford holds.



Model of Montgomery's second glider shows the vertical tail, added to carry out Director Wellman's order: "Make them authentic, but safe."

Copyrighted material

A BET FACTORY

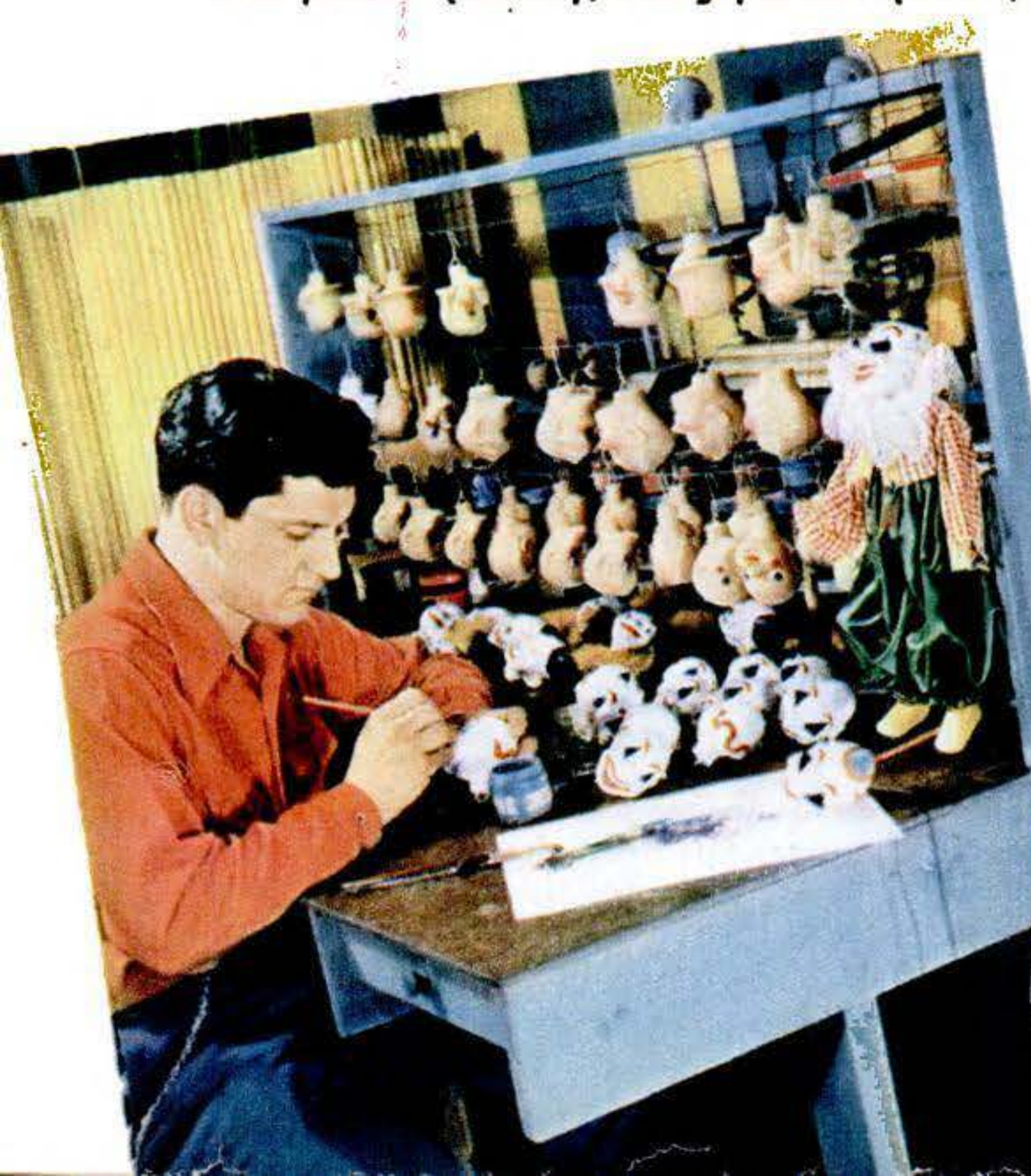
A BET spurred Bob Baker into starting a puppet factory when he was invalided out of the Camouflage Battalion of the Army Air Corps two years ago. His only capital was his mustering-out pay.

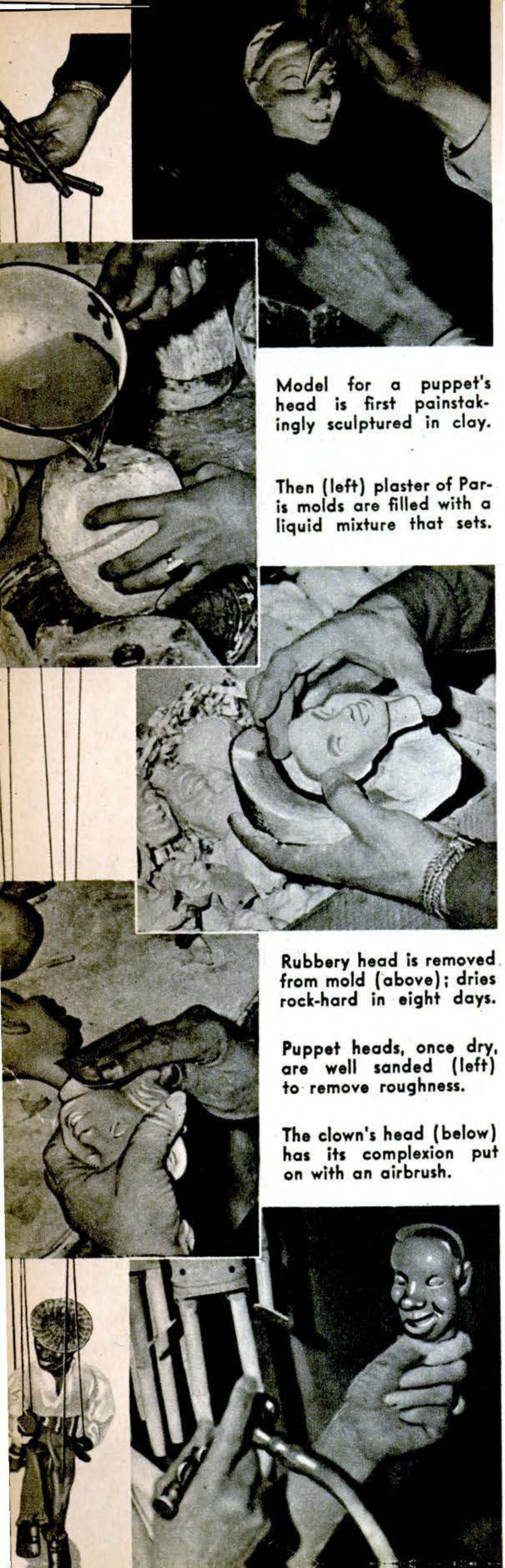
"I'd OK a loan if it were for anything sensible," one banker told him, "but not for puppets."

Baker managed to rent a small abandoned garage in Los Angeles in July 1944, and moved in a used band saw, table saw, drill press, and improvised work tables. Since then, he and a small but growing staff have made and marketed more than 15,000 puppets.

Koko, a red-nosed clown inspired by a circus poster, was the 22-year-old manufacturer's first product. Baker was able to sell this model at a wholesale price low enough to compete successfully in the Christmas toy market. Koko was a persuasive salesman and the wartime toy famine was acute; Baker's supply was gone in a week and frantic reorders kept him and his ex-GI crew busy up to Christmas Eve. Now, Bob Baker's Marionettes, as they are called commercially, are available in 22

Bob Baker's marionettes along the production line: being shaped and jointed (above), being painted (below, left), and finished.





Model for a puppet's head is first painstakingly sculptured in clay.

Then (left) plaster of Paris molds are filled with a liquid mixture that sets.

Rubbery head is removed from mold (above); dries rock-hard in eight days.

Puppet heads, once dry, are well sanded (left) to remove roughness.

The clown's head (below) has its complexion put on with an airbrush.

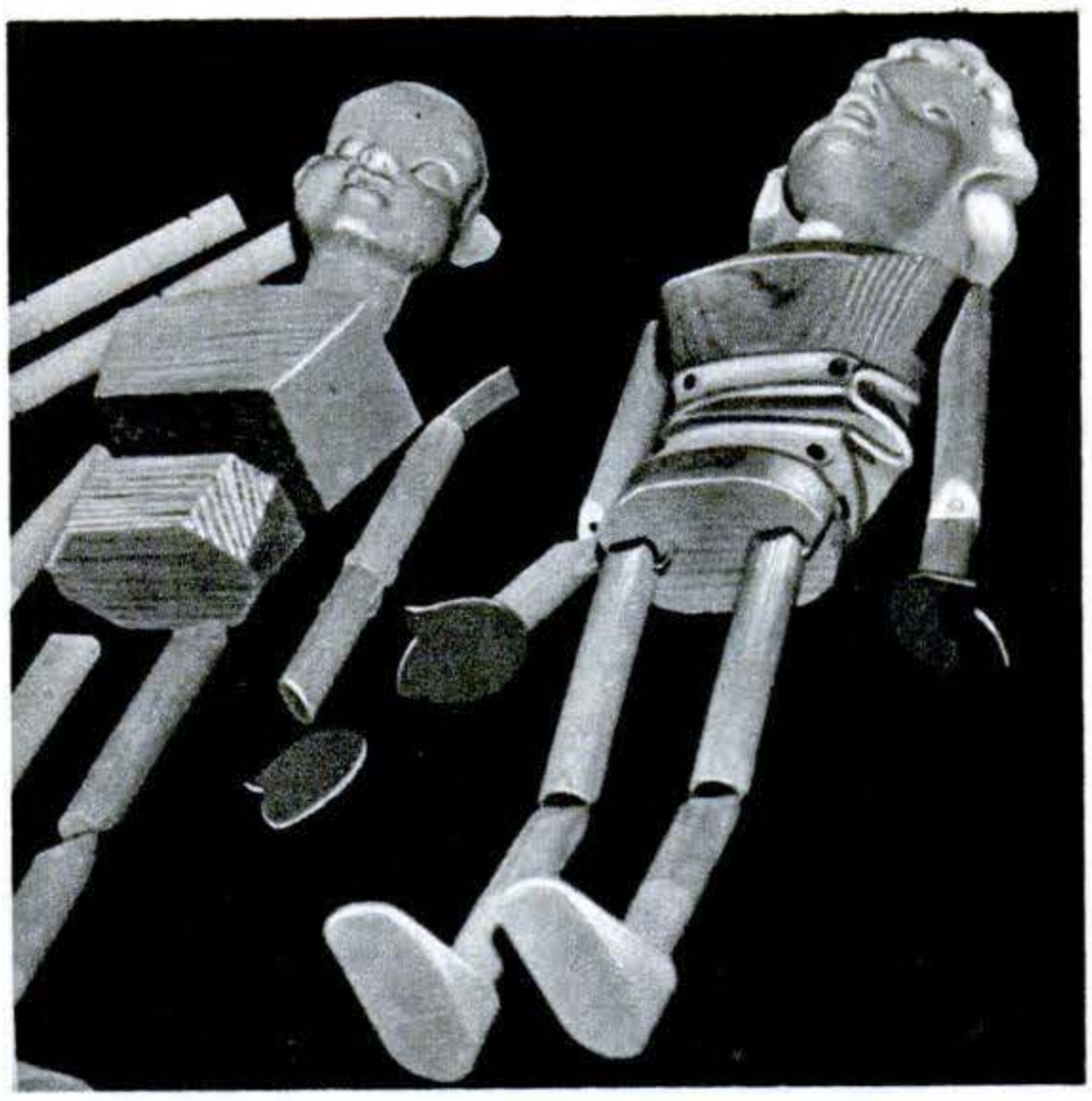
models and their makers have had to move to larger quarters.

Baker saves construction time by mechanical short cuts and by stylizing some of the body parts. Only professional puppeteers, for example, demand lifelike hands for their puppets—a job that keeps a skillful carver busy for a day. Baker die-stamps hands from masonite in a few minutes.

Jigs—142 in all—are important in the construction of these puppets. The time it takes to fashion the 16 small pieces of wood that make up a puppet's body has been reduced by allocating several jigs to each part. It takes one jig, for example, simply to shape the top of a two-inch foot. Jointing each section of the arms, legs, and torso has been simplified by using jigs in combination with a drill press.

Baker strings all the puppets himself, after they have been put together and dressed. This process requires great exactness; if only one of the eight strings running to the horizontal controls is irregular, the puppet will be off balance.

Baker also makes marionettes for professional puppeteers—much more expensive ones, with movable eyes and mouths and other special features. And he has a group of puppets that he calls the Baker Stock Company. These rent to movie studios for as much as $500 a week.



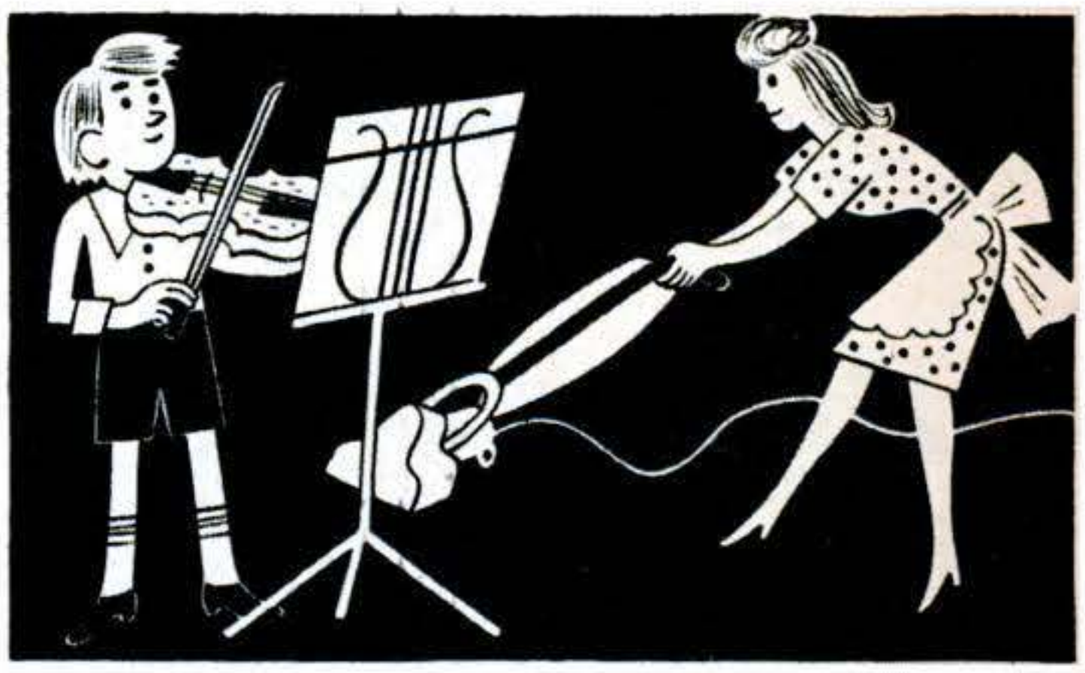
Puppets in the rough, without paint or costumes. The one at the right has been strung together with thin strips of leather, which Baker prefers because it assures the most lifelike body movement.

Copyrighted material

I'd like to see them make

Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science Monthly* will pay five dollars for every such suggestion that its editors decide to publish.

Nonmisting glasses. Some device, maybe a coating, to prevent the lenses from clouding in changes of temperature. Suggested by Frank Standohar, Hibbing, Minn.



Noiseless vacuum cleaner. Joseph Palmieri, New Haven, Conn., thinks one ought to be produced that doesn't sound as if a B-29 were taking off.

Safer stem-winders. A device that would stop the winding of a watch when it is complete, thus protecting the mainspring. Howard Calder, New York, suggested it.

"Nuts to you" horn. On the back of her car, Myra Ann Bloxom, Elmhurst, Ill., wants a horn to answer twice as loudly the honks of impatient people behind.

Obedient radio. From your easy chair, you would simply call the letters of the station you want, and the radio would oblige. Idea is from Leon Wolder, New York.

Luminous license plates. To find your parked car easily at night, I. Edinger, Brooklyn, N. Y., suggests covering the plate numerals with phosphorescent paint.

Cartoons by SYD LANDI

Copyrighted material

Spark-Plug Colors Tell Engine's Health

SPARK PLUGS take an engine's temperature much the same way a clinical thermometer takes the body temperature. Many hidden troubles reveal themselves by the effect they have on the spark-plug nose, the color of which tells how the plugs have been operating—hot, cold, or normal. To examine plugs, run the engine at normal speed, then stop. Remove plugs and compare with the pictures below to see what the plug-nose colors mean. (Photos courtesy of the Electric Auto-Lite Co.)

PLUGS ARE TOO HOT

PLUGS that look like these are robbing the engine of power. They can cause preignition, knocking, and missing, especially at high speeds and on hard pulls. The trouble may be in the plugs themselves. Other faults may be loose plugs, improperly adjusted ignition timing, improperly seating valves, excessively lean mixture.

Nose and insulator badly burned. Electrodes show excessive erosion.

Dark-colored deposits on nose and excessive electrode erosion.

Early stage shows only few spots on nose. Electrode erosion normal.

PLUGS ARE TOO COLD

PLUGS that look like these are wasting gasoline and oil. A coating of carbon or sludge on the plug tip can foul the plug, causing it to miss or short out. Plugs may be too cold for the engine. Other causes of trouble may be anything that lets too much oil in the cylinders—loose rings, worn rings, too rich a fuel mixture.

Black accumulation of oil and carbon on nose and around shell.

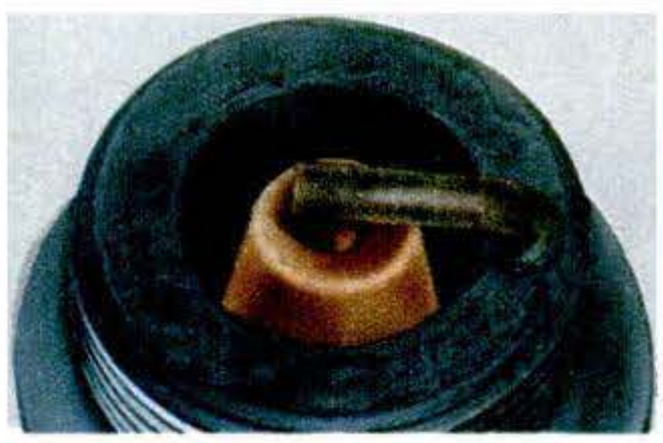
Dull black film of carbon gives sooted appearance to nose, shell.

Sludgy oil and carbon fill gap between the shell and insulator.

PLUGS ARE NORMAL

OPERATING temperatures in each engine differ, even in the same model engine. A plug of correct heat range holds just enough heat to burn away carbon on the nose. All other heat is carried to the block and water jacket of engine. Spark plugs like these three are right for the engine. About all they need is a good cleaning.

Rusty deposits darkest at firing tip. Erosion only at spark gap.



Powdery grayish tan deposits on the nose, electrodes, and shell.

Powdery deposits on nose and electrodes. Erosion at spark gap.

Copyrighted material

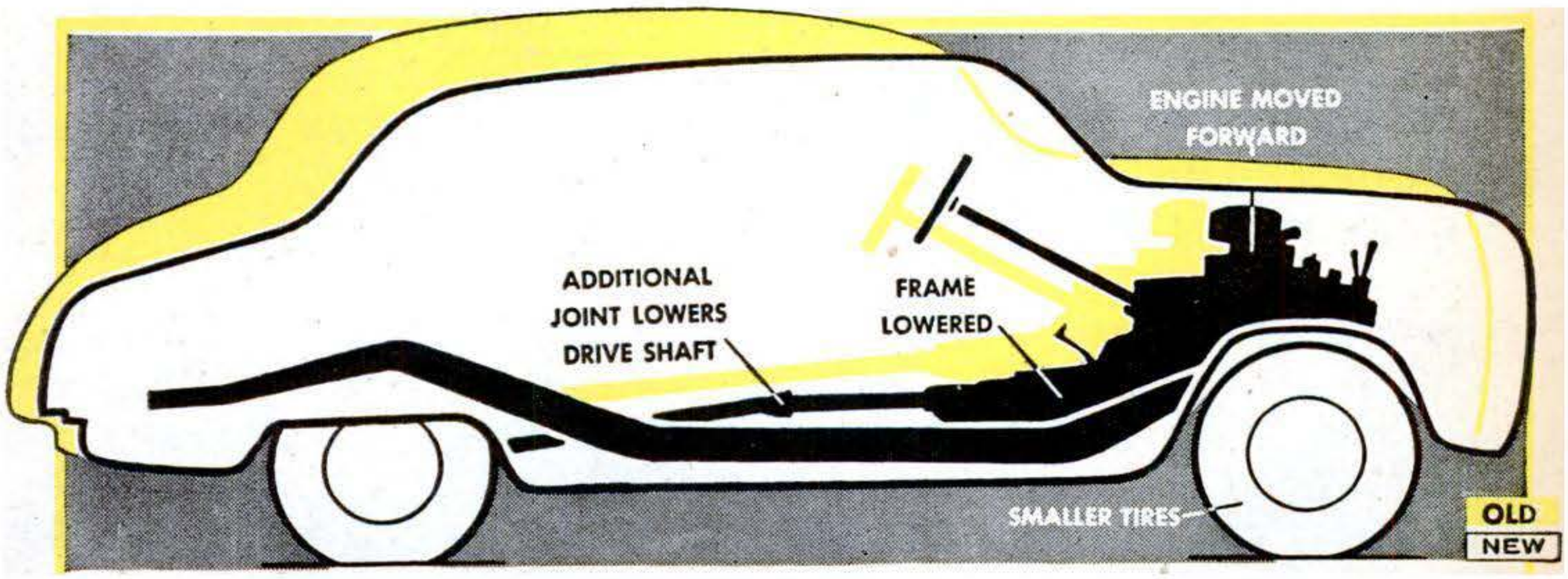
FIRST '47 CAR on the Road

Radically new Studebaker is lower, broader, smoother riding, safer.

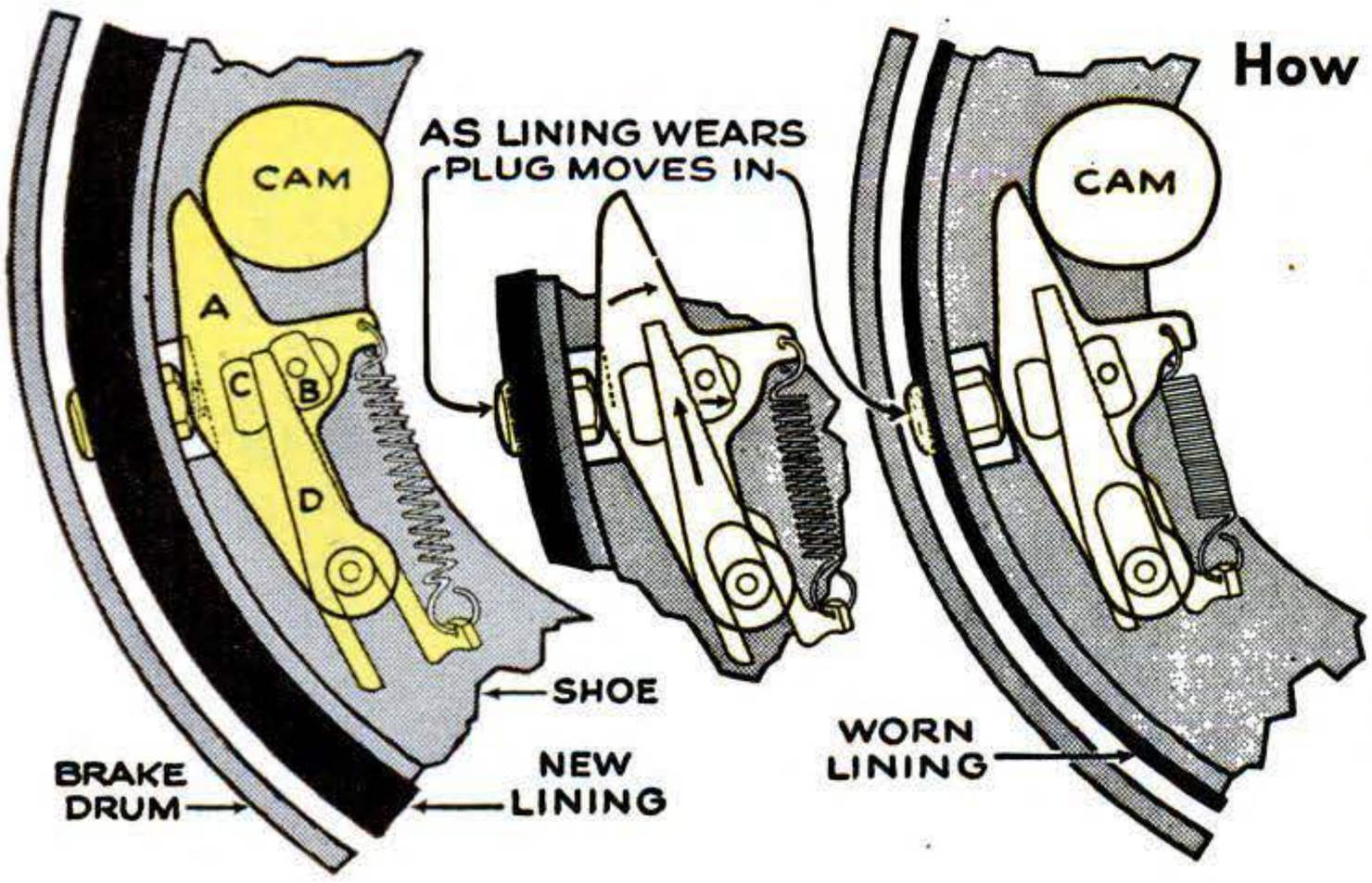
STUDEBAKER leads the parade of truly postwar automobiles with 1947 models that hug the road for greater stability, bulge at the sides to absorb the fenders, and have self-adjusting brakes (diagramed below). The designs, by Raymond Loewy, were tested in a wind tunnel (PSM, June '46, p. 214). The engine and power train are the same as in the latest previous models, but changes under the body skin are many.

Smoother riding is gained largely by a scientific redistribution of weight. The engine has been moved forward nine inches; the center of its weight now being cushion-mounted virtually over the front spring suspension. And the passenger compartment has been pushed 11 inches farther forward to a position 19½ inches ahead of the rear axle. The front-axle suspension has been revised and both the center of the frame and the center of gravity lowered. A two-section drive shaft has a universal joint in the center of the chassis, making a rear-floor tunnel unnecessary.

In addition to the new brakes, a stronger box-section frame has been added. On some models the windshield area has been increased as much as 144 square inches.



Former Studebaker lines and arrangement of chassis are shown in color; '47 model in black.



How New Brake Works

Parts A and B are connected to plug; C to brake shoe. D rides between the two lugs. Cam, attached to backing plate, rides through slot in shoe. Now follow drawings through three stages of lining wear: As lining thins, plug and B move in and tilt A. Wedge D springs up to fill in between C and B. Tilt of A against cam moves brake shoe forward.

Copyrighted material

Storm Warnings from WAVES

Wartime study of ocean's behavior meant smooth beachhead landings, now forecasts coming of hurricanes and typhoons.

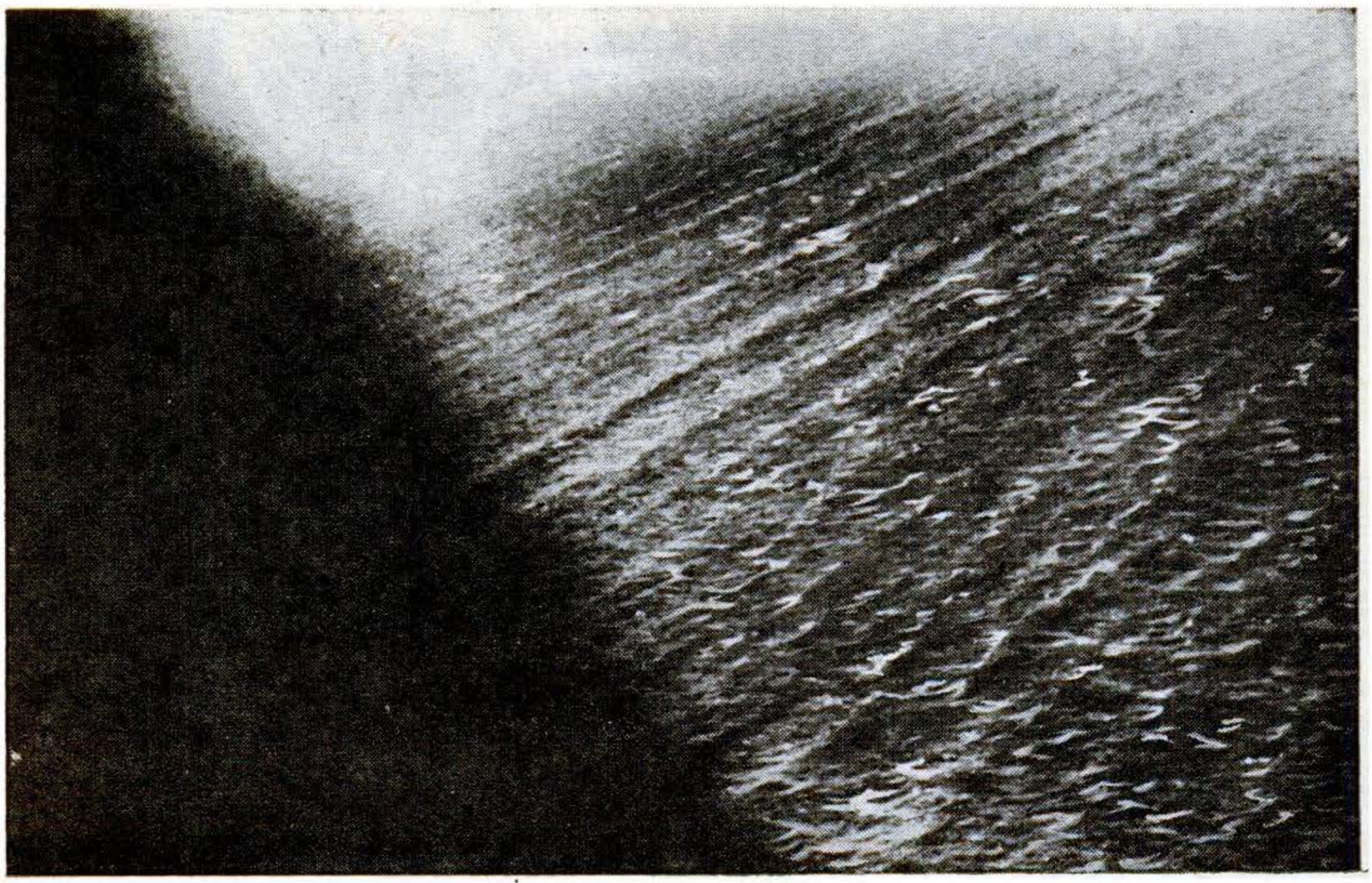
METEOROLOGISTS and oceanographers, primed by intensive wartime study, today have many practical answers to the fanciful question, "What are the wild waves saying?" Approaching typhoons and hurricanes can now be predicted by heeding the warning of the waves, which frequently run ahead and announce a storm's coming. Heavy swells can be forecast and preparations made to protect ships and property ashore. Transoceanic plane pilots can be told in advance what conditions to expect if forced down and whether rescuers will arrive by air or surface vessel.

From weather maps the meteorologist is now able to find the surface wind velocity and determine the fetch (sweep) and duration of the wind. He then can tell the height and frequency of significant waves. An 18-knot wind and a fetch of 300 miles produce waves eight feet high that will pass a given point every 6.3 seconds. A 32-knot wind and the same fetch produce 20-foot waves that roll by every 8.4 seconds.

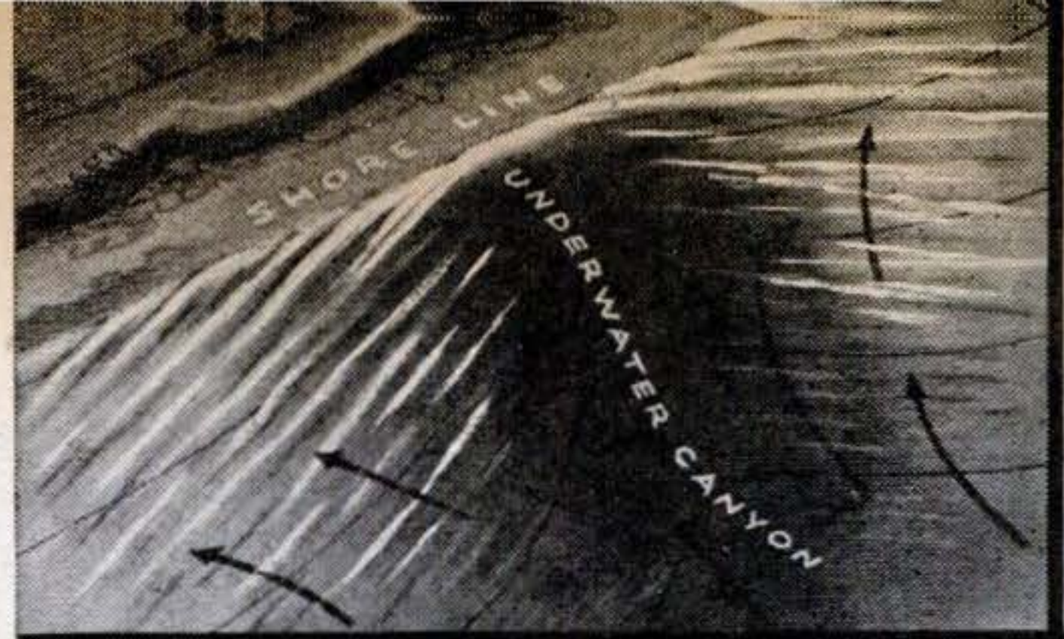
Much of the basic research about the ocean was done with Army and Navy help by Dr. H. U. Sverdrup, director of University of California's Scripps Institution of Oceanography, and directly aided amphibious operations during the war.

WHAT DID THE PLANE PILOT READ FROM THIS PICTURE OF A HURRICANE SWELL?

If the pilot knew his oceanography, he realized the swells were moving to his right, the waves were rolling toward the top of the picture, and that he was heading in the general direction of the storm. Schematic drawing on opposite page tells the story.

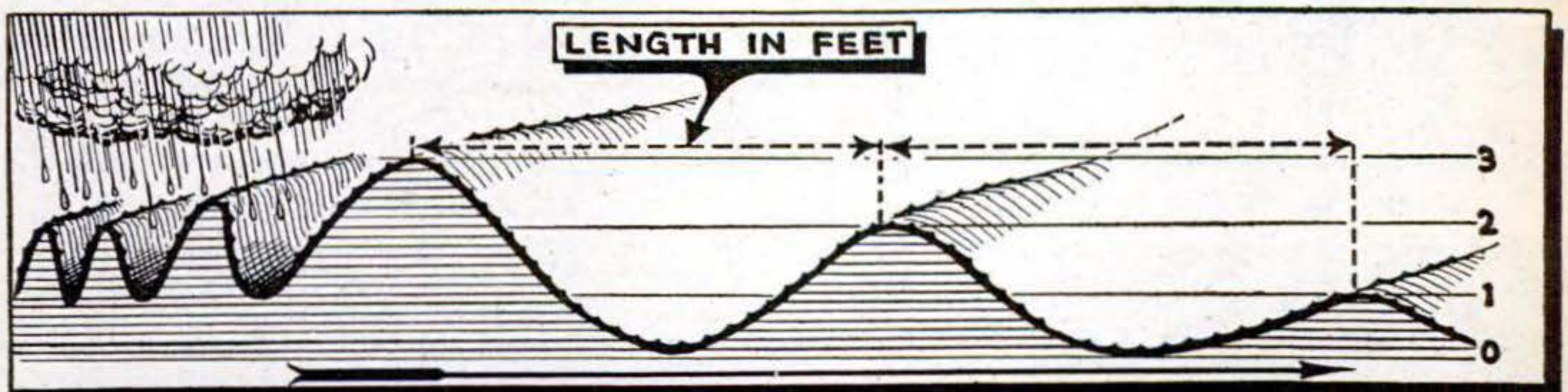


Copyrighted material



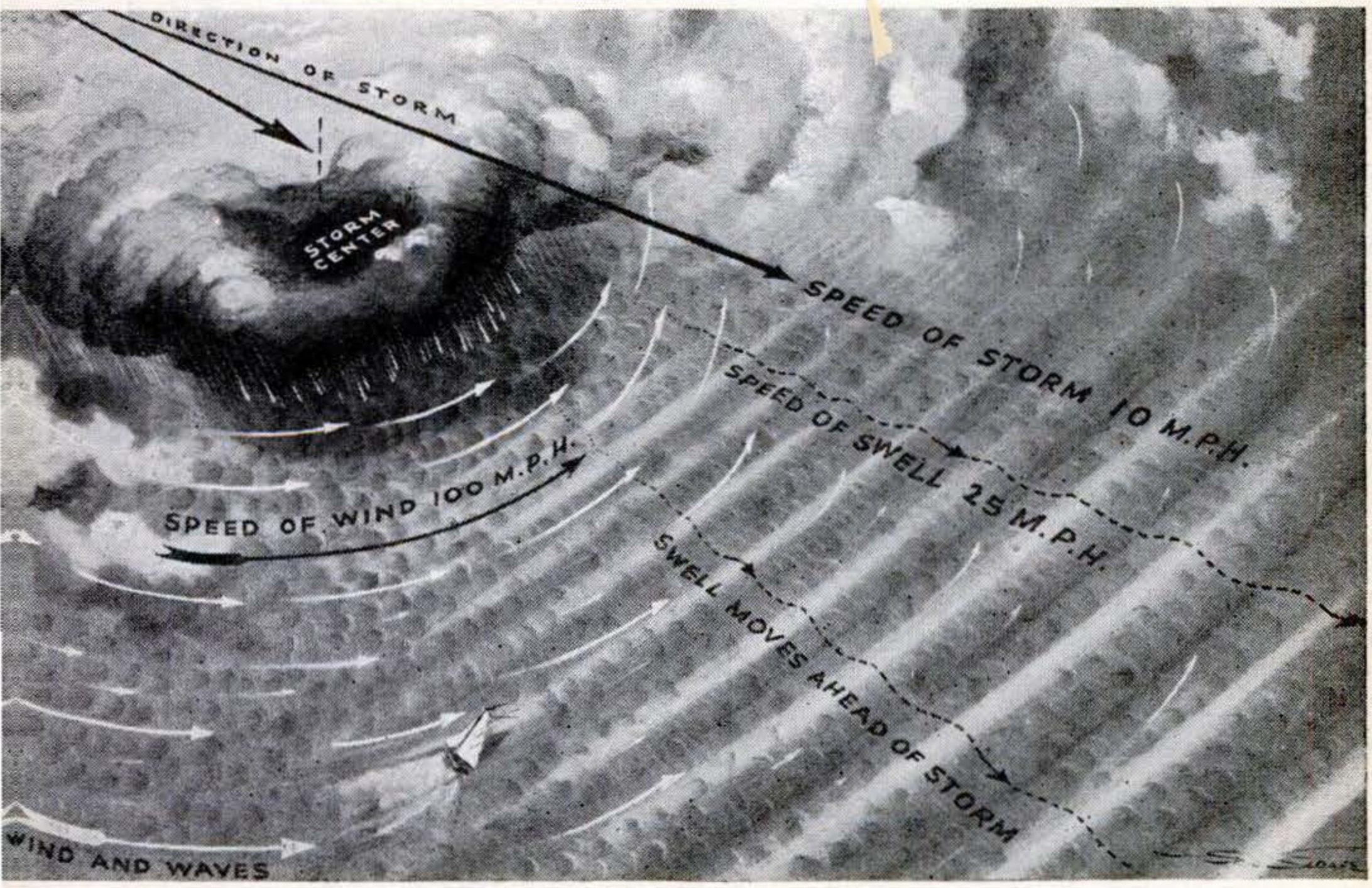
Underwater canyons cause waves to fan out, stretching crests and cutting down height.

Underwater ridges have opposite effect. Waves are slowed, but a high, heavy surf rolls in.



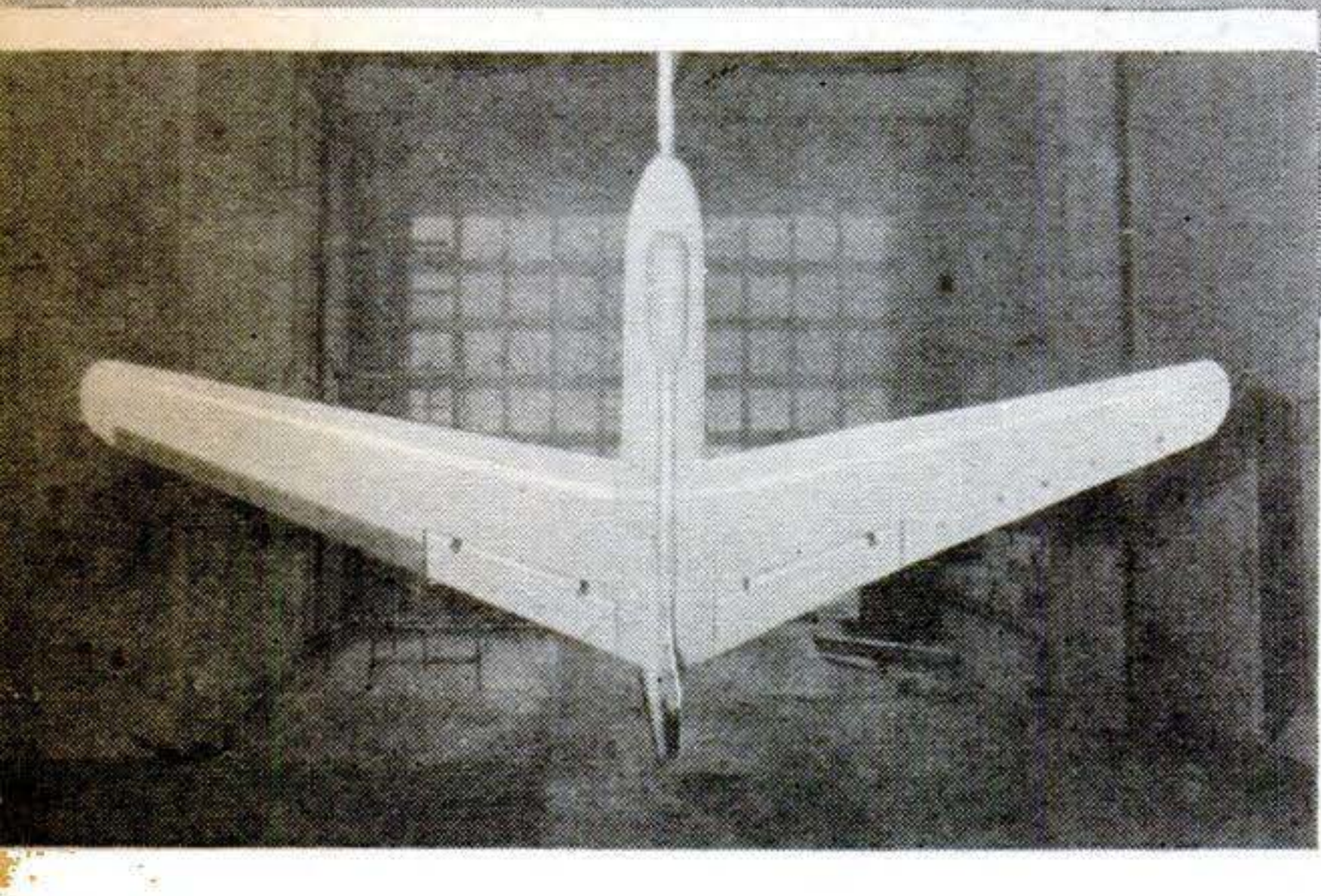
A swell loses one-third its height each time it travels the number of miles equal to its length in feet. Thus, a 30-foot swell (crest to crest) diminishes to 20 feet in traveling 30 miles.

Wind and waves move with the storm circle, but ocean swell radiates ahead as a warning of the disturbance. Waves break in the direction the wind is blowing. Wind starts and speeds up waves in two ways: by direct push at the water level and by brushing over the surface, causing skin friction. The added impetus drives the waves faster than the wind. Knowing certain basic data, a plane pilot can estimate the height of swells, barely perceptible from the air but which may be 20 feet tall or more.



Copyrighted material

Gliding Gas Tank May Refuel Planes on Ocean Hops



The fuel-carrying XFG-1's unusual design is well displayed in the 1/4-size model at left. The full-size sky trailer (above) has a wing span of 54 feet, is 28 ft. 3 in. long and 14 ft. 9 in. high.

THE XFG-1, a high-speed, fuel-carrying glider of radical design, may help commercial air liners make longer overwater hops with more passengers than they now can carry. A 764-gallon "flying gas tank," Experimental Fueling Glider No. 1 was intended to refuel Tokyo-bound B-29s in flight but was still being tested when the war ended.

Rather than develop expensive new power plants to give the necessarily overloaded Superforts greater range, AAF engineers decided to produce a fuel-carrying glider that could be radio-controlled or piloted on a long mission. The load of gas would be transferred to the mother plane by fast-working pumps about halfway to the target and the aerial trailer would be towed empty from that point on. But since the cruising speed of a B-29 is about 250 m.p.h., and existing gliders were built to be towed at about 125 m.p.h., a new glider had to be designed. After considerable experimenting, the XFG-1 was evolved.

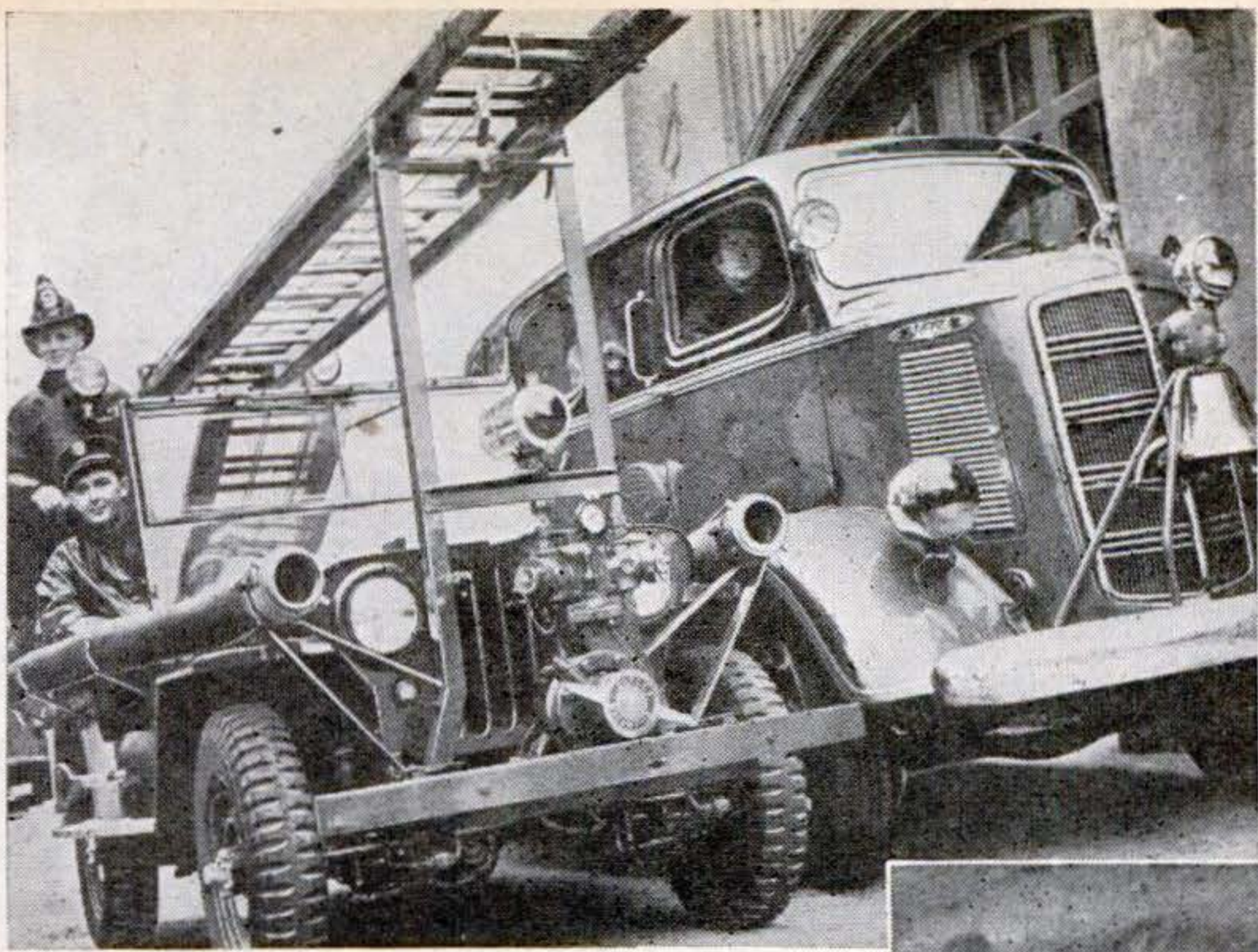
This craft looks more like a hindside-to flying wing than a traditional glider. The leading edge of the wing sweeps sharply forward, while the trailing edge extends in a broad V to within a foot of the tail of the ship. Thus, the need for a separate elevator surface was eliminated. The elevator surfaces are incorporated in the wing itself on the inboard side of the trailing edge. Because there is no individual tail unit, the stabilizer and rudder are unusually large to insure directional control and stability. The wing roots are attached well back on the fuselage, but because of the design and forward sweep of the wings, the center of lift is opposite the center of gravity.

The welded, aluminum-alloy gas tank is an integral part of the fuselage, and the nose and tail are bolted to either end of the tank. The cockpit is forward of the tank and enclosed by a bubble canopy, which will insure excellent vision if the glider is to be flown by a pilot. The craft has a tricycle landing gear that can be dropped off and steel runners are welded to the bottom of the tank for belly landings.

Whether or not this unorthodox-looking craft ever goes into active service in the skies, the Air Transport Service Command says: "It has been successful insofar as information derived from its construction and tests will be of future benefit to Army Air Forces design."

Copyrighted material

Volunteer Firemen's Jeep Takes Short Cuts



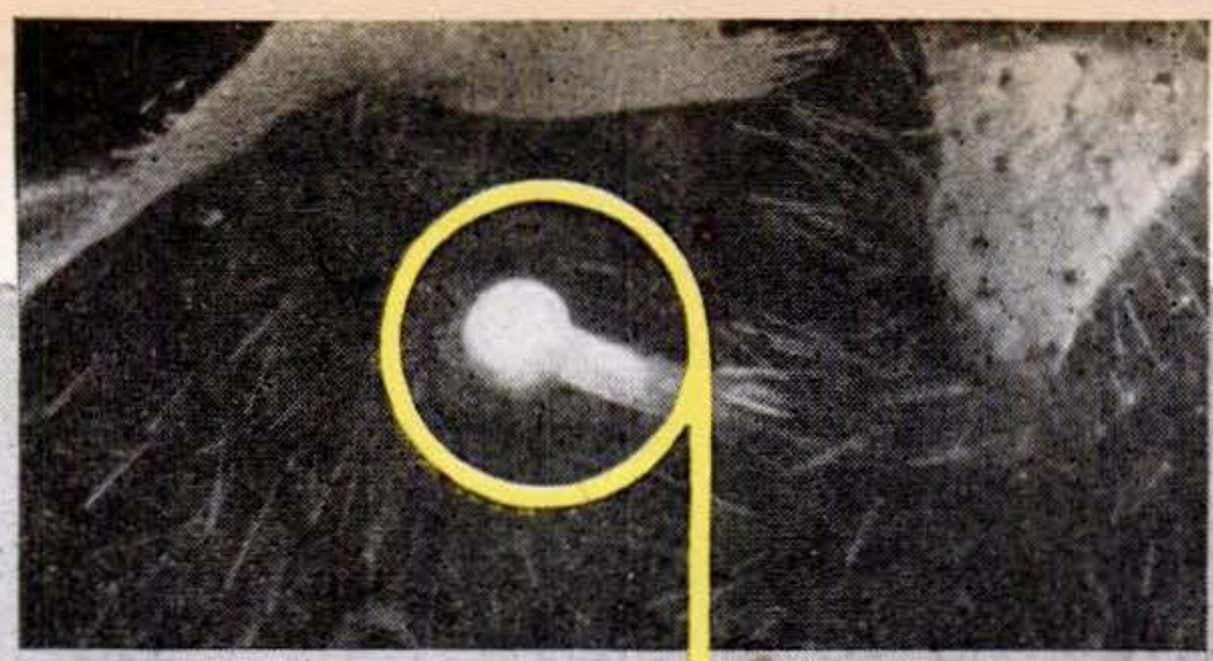
Looking like an elaborate toy beside a full-size vehicle of the Chicago Fire Department, a jeep fire engine (left), less than seven feet tall, nevertheless carries a five-man crew and fights fires effectively. Developed by Willys-Overland for small towns and industrial plants, it will soon go on sale for about $2,800. The big truck cost $11,000.

With all four wheels pulling, the jeep pumper plunges through a stream en route to a staged fire in Berkey, Ohio.

This blaze was put out in less than four minutes after an alarm brought members of the Berkey Volunteer Fire Department to the scene in their diminutive truck. The jeep raced across rough meadows for a quarter mile after leaving the nearest road, forded a brook and then pumped water from it to douse the fire.

Copyrighted material

Close-up (right) of the model fly's left halter, or balancer. The knob on the end of this organ helps to produce inertia, or stability, as in the spinning gyroscope.



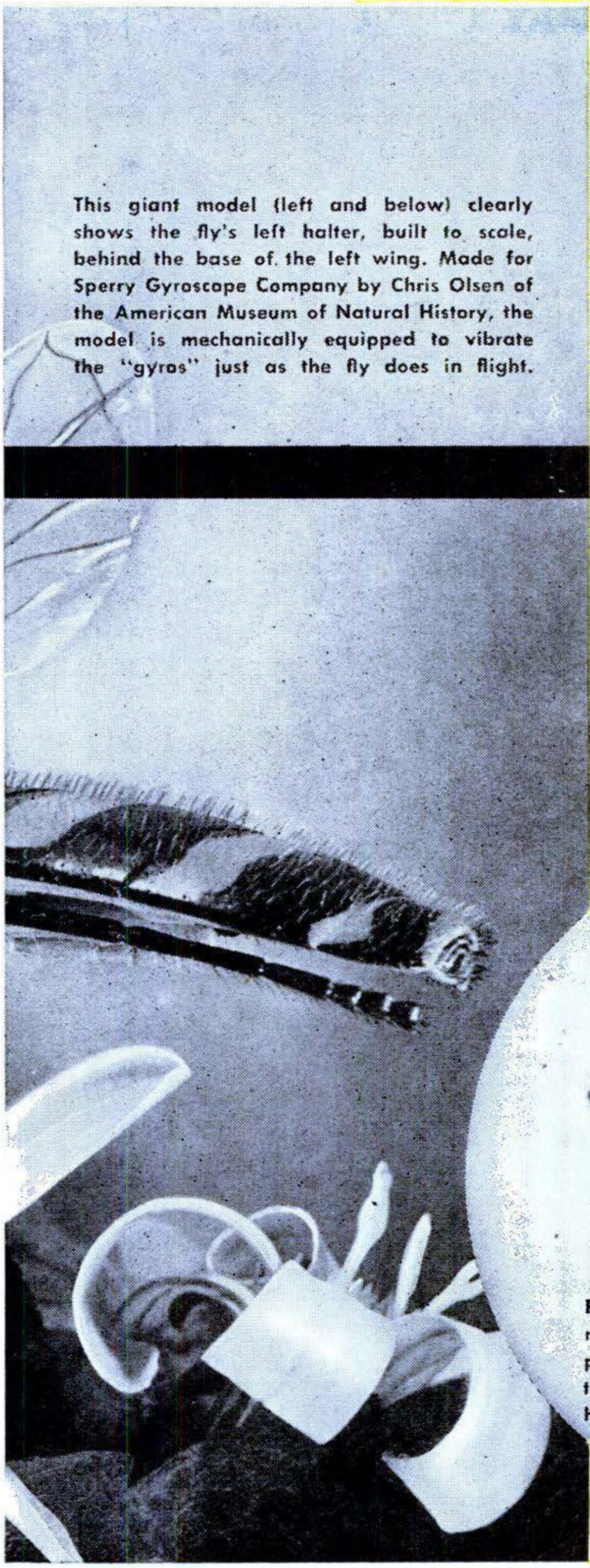
Giant Fly of Plastics shows Nature's Gyro

Copyrighted material

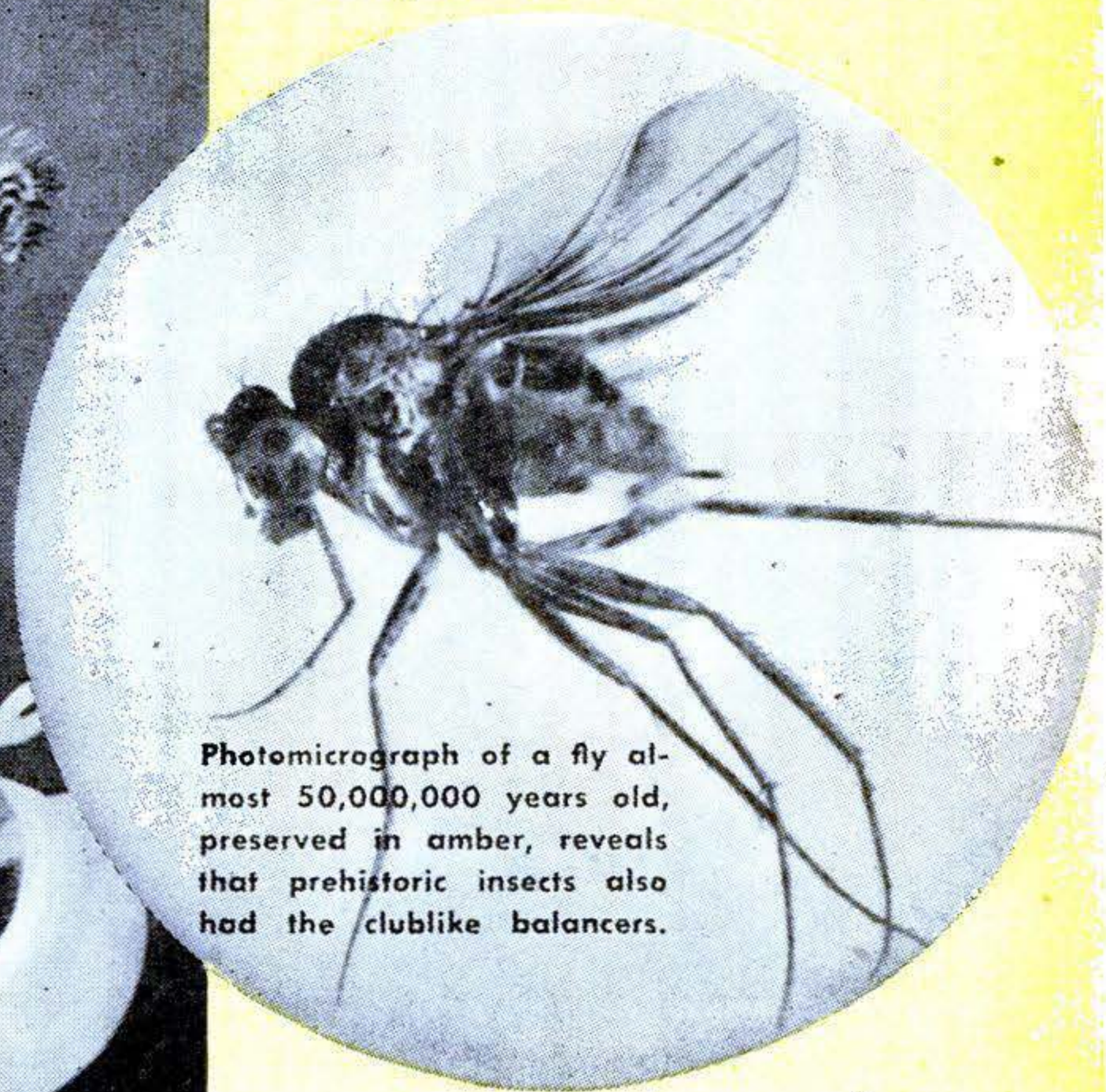
A MECHANIZED, foot-long plastic model of an ordinary fly, built for the Sperry Gyroscope Company and pictured at the left, demonstrates that nature has provided this household pest with gyroscopic organs that stabilize its flight exactly as an airplane's attitude gyro tells the pilot when he is right side up. Flies, mosquitoes, and other two-winged insects have a pair of these clublike organs, called halteres. Each halter vibrates more than 200 times a second and serves the same purpose as the spinning wheels of a man-made gyroscope.

Entomologists had concluded that the halteres serve the fly as a balancing pole serves a ropewalker, but it took modern ultra-high-speed photography to prove it. Dr. C. H. Curran, associate curator of insects and spiders at the American Museum of Natural History, shot 3,000 frames of motion pictures per second to demonstrate that the halteres vibrate and that they do so in synchrony. He has recently completed a photographic study of various *diptera* (two-winged insects) in flight.

At the bases of the halteres are bundles of nerves, and when one or both of the organs are removed the fly is no longer able to control itself on the wing, but goes in circles, tumbles and lands on the floor immediately, often upside down.

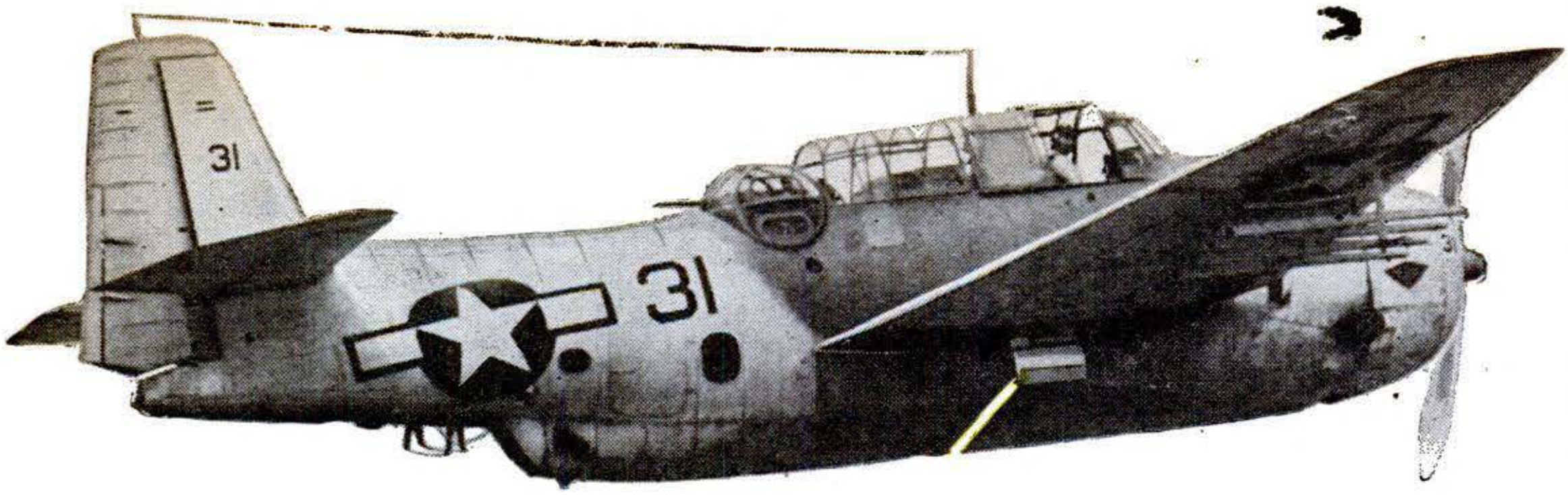


This giant model (left and below) clearly shows the fly's left halter, built to scale, behind the base of the left wing. Made for Sperry Gyroscope Company by Chris Olsen of the American Museum of Natural History, the model is mechanically equipped to vibrate the "gyros" just as the fly does in flight.



Photomicrograph of a fly almost 50,000,000 years old, preserved in amber, reveals that prehistoric insects also had the clublike balancers.

Copyrighted material



Underground Exploring by AIR

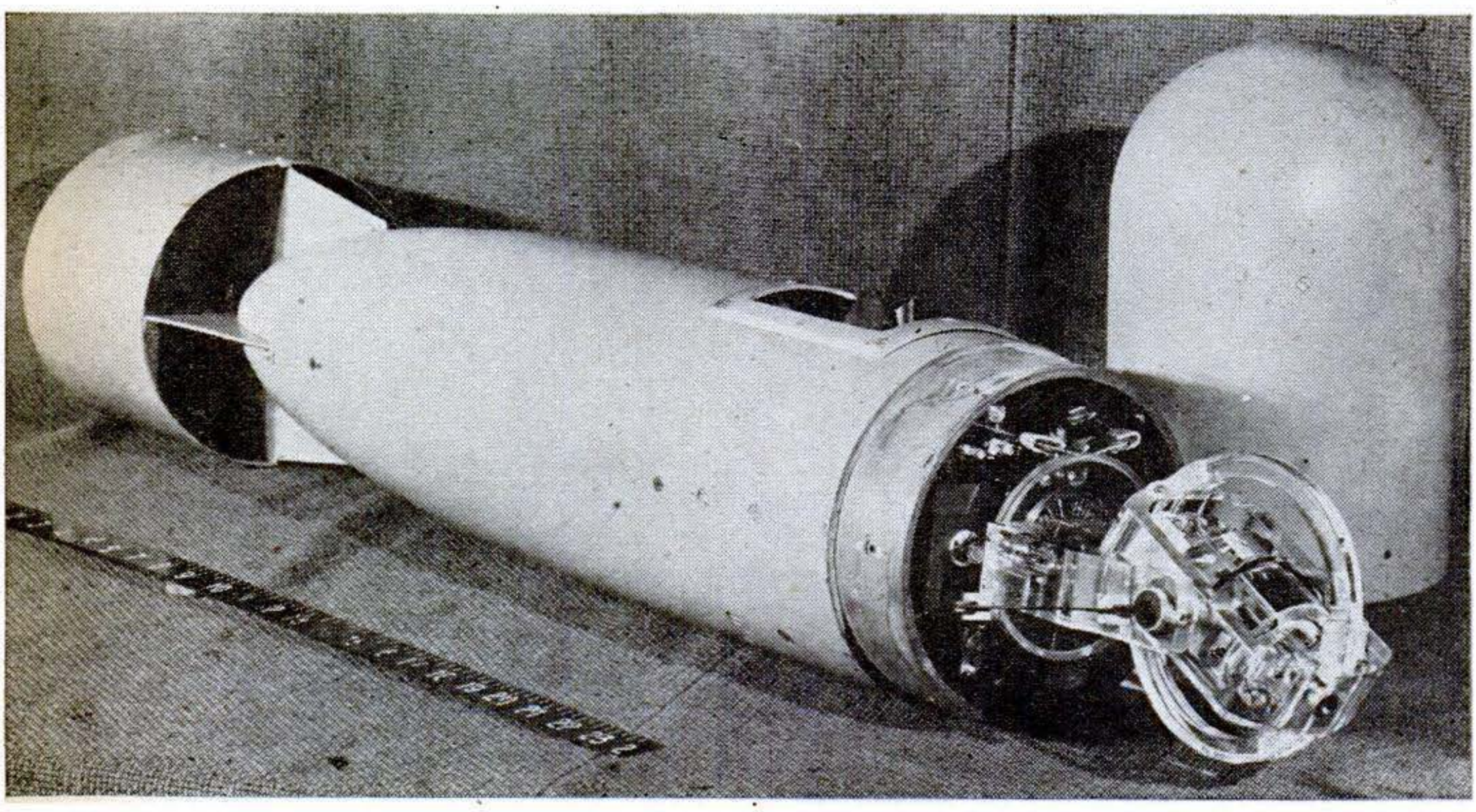
Plane-riding electronic team of MAD and Shoran spots oil, ore.

MORE of the earth's hidden riches will soon be discovered with the aid of two electronic "finders" that formerly put the finger on the enemy's weathered-in bomb targets and submerged U-boats. One is a robot sleuth with an angry name, MAD (Magnetic Airborne Detection), which rides in the sky yet ferrets out magnetic clues deep in the earth that tip off geologists to the presence of oil and mineral deposits. Its air-traveling companion is a precision radar called SHORAN (SHOrt RAnge Navigation) —one of the most significant geographical instruments since the advent of the compass. Teaming MAD and Shoran is the ideal way to locate and stake out offshore tidal oil sites and mineral and petroleum sources in the tropical jungles, frigid arc-

By JAMES L. H. PECK

Drawings by ERIC SLOANE

The supersensitive magnetic head of MAD's 40-inch "bird," which responds to sources of magnetism buried in the earth, is here uncovered. Tail fins give this device flying stability and lift as it dangles 40-50 feet below plane. Tow cable has inner core connected to electronic unit in the plane.



Copyrighted material

tic, mountainous areas, or any other regions.

MAD is essentially a flying "magnetometer" that measures with incredible sensitivity any local variations in the earth's magnetic field: the kinds of variations caused by certain types of geological formations. Its first peacetime job was charting Naval Petroleum Reserve, Area 4, in and off Alaska.

Shoran locates an airplane in space so accurately that the technique is being used by the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey as an electronic yardstick to measure distances on the earth's surface. The spot-marking radar—that seems destined to replace the surveyor's theodolite, the map makers' tools, and even the navigator's sextant—pinpoints any location on the globe within a few feet, and measures these Great Circle distances without any contact with earth. The first Shoran-MAD combined operation—supported by aerial cameras—was a reconnaissance mission over Iron County, Michigan, and the Adirondack Mountains in a search for iron ore deposits for war use.

Tests reveal that MAD provides a more accurate appraisal of what's below than slow-moving ground parties obtain with conventional methods of magnetic exploration. And Shoran accurately charts such findings simply by transmitting radar pulses from the airplane to a couple of ground Shoran stations, which immediately shoot the pulses back to the plane along the same path. The round-trip time of the radio pulses is measured in "microseconds" and translated automatically into readings of miles and feet. Distance indications from two ground stations, whose location is previously known to the navigator, fix the plane's position so accurately that a plane-to-ground line 250 miles long can be measured to within plus or minus 10 feet.

Prospectors' planes can operate over any territory, in any direction from Shoran ground stations, so long as they remain within range of the installations. Their navigators can determine distance by beaming, or interrogating, any one station, but must transmit signals to two stations to obtain a definite fix.

Mechanism of MAD

The business end of MAD is a bomblike "bird" (see page 128), which rides at the end of a tow cable below the prospecting plane. Because of the lifting qualities of its design, the bird does not exert its full 40-pound weight on the cable when it is airborne.

The bird's magnet head has no other function than that of responding to sources of magnetism buried in the earth. This data is then passed on to the four MAD units inside the plane: an electronic unit, a control box, a power unit, and the magnetograph recorder, which supplies the real magnetic information.

A pen device traces out the message from beneath the earth on a roll of graph paper. The pen's wavy line reveals the amount of magnetic change, or "anomaly," that takes place in the area over which the plane is flying. The amount of variation is read off a scale calibrated in gamma units. MAD recording is automatic and requires little attention from the operator, who may be the plane's navigator.

When several test MAD sets were being built during the war at the Bell Telephone Laboratories, technicians found it necessary for all workers to be "magnetically sanitary." Some worked without shoes, watches, knives, belts, and certain clothing, so that no metal would affect the delicate mechanism. Even dirty fingernails influenced certain parts of the equipment.

A new employee practically disrupted assembly at one time by neglecting to mention that a small bit of a needle, which had broken off in her finger some years before, had never been removed. For certain experiments even "sanitary" locations had to be found that were magnetically stable: one was at Quonset Point, R. I.; another at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I. When the device finally went into production, almost surgical precautions were observed.

Efficient as it is, MAD has a lack of depth perception. It locates mineral lodes with reasonable accuracy, but does not indicate the size or depth of the deposit. A small vein of ore near the surface is likely to give the same reading as a larger lode deeper in the earth. When the ground parties go to investigate the aerial findings, they must use seismic sounding with buried dynamite charges, or other methods, to ascertain the depth of the veins.

One of the prospector's problems has always been that of staking his claim with accuracy. The precision of Shoran navigation enables modern surveyors to chart an area in a few minutes that would require months of work by conventional methods.

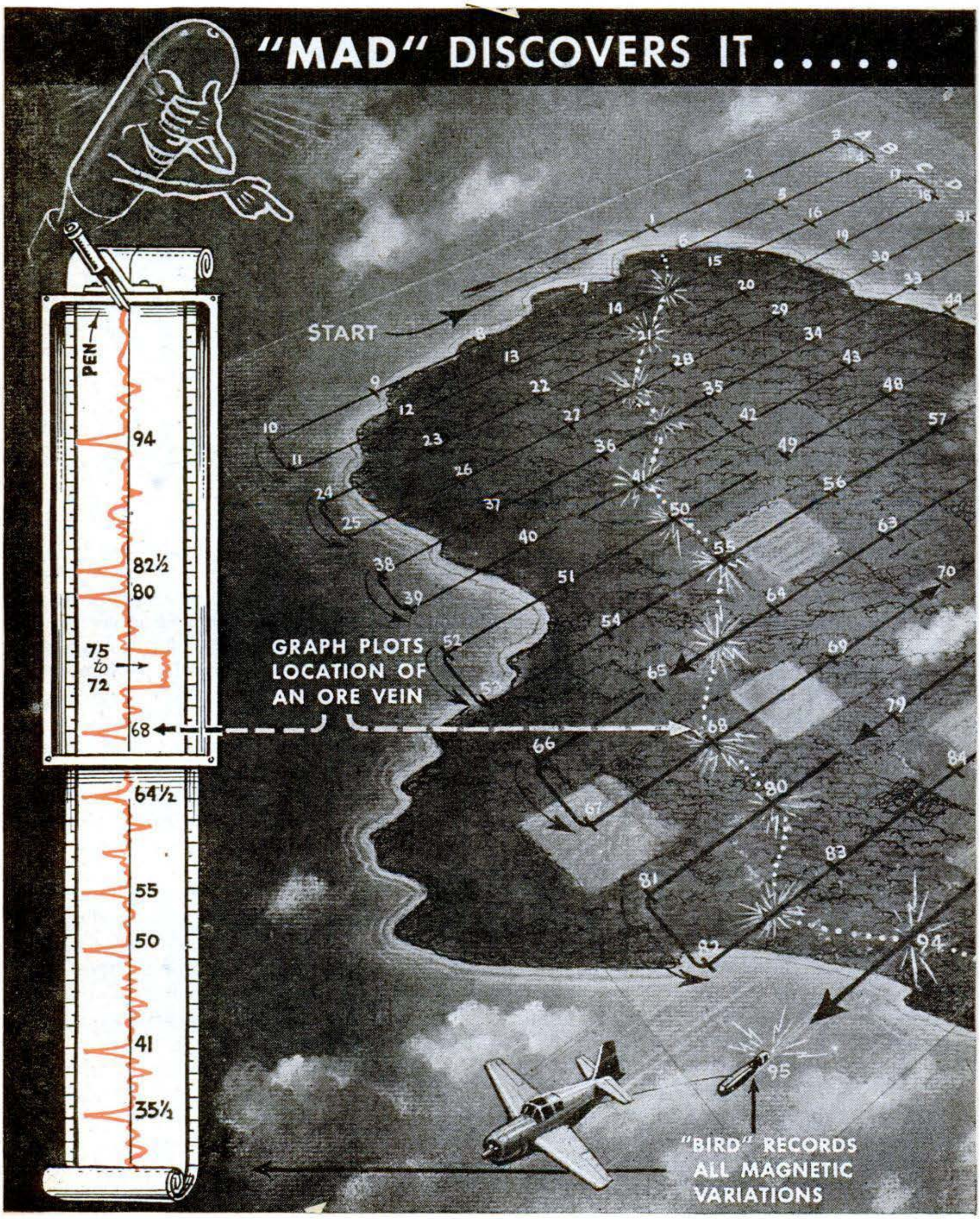
"Already Shoran has broken down previ-

Copyrighted material

ous means of calculation, and indicated that places on earth are not where they appear to be on the map," said one scientist who helped develop a Shoran attachment for mapping. "It will now be possible (with a network of Shoran stations in different parts of the world) to plot any point from any other point within a few feet. For the first time, huge unmapped areas can be pinpointed and added to existing charts, with obvious benefit to aerial and sea navigation."

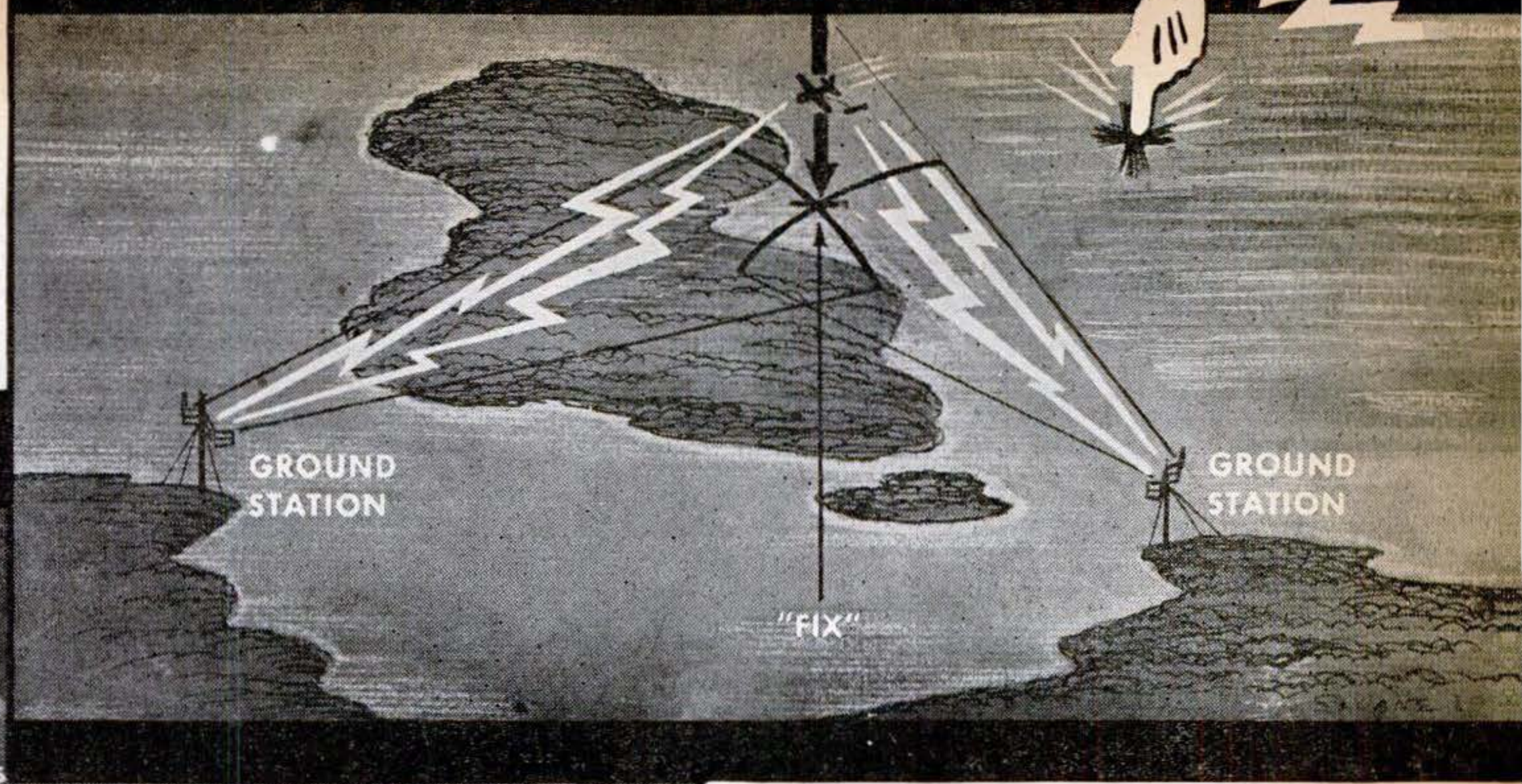
How Shoran Works

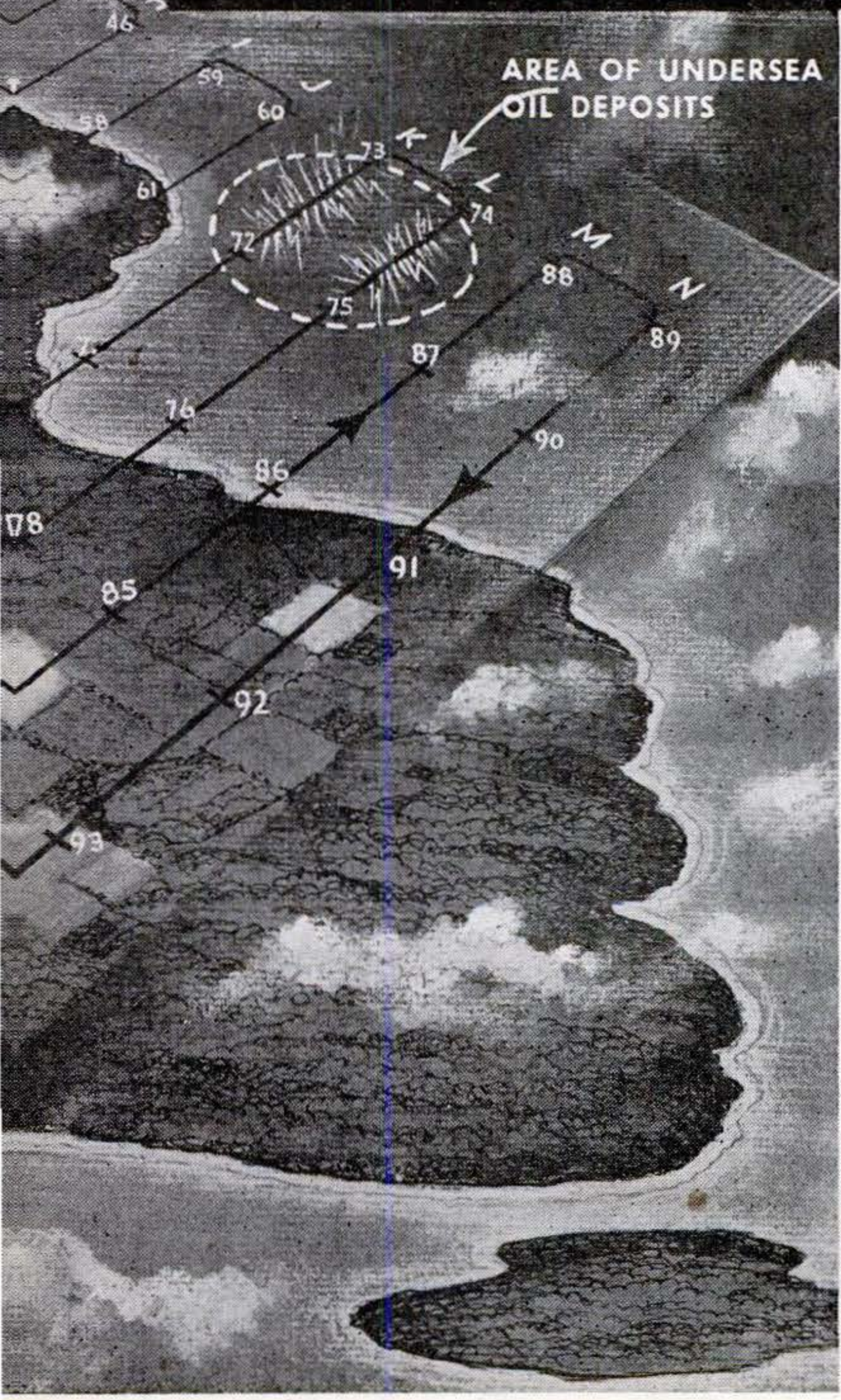
In principle, Shoran combines the bouncing-echo feature of ordinary radar with the pulse-timing technique of LORAN (LOng



Copyrighted material

. . . . . "SHORAN" CHARTS IT





Survey plane carrying MAD and Shoran units flies back and forth along the lines of a grid of one-mile co-ordinates superimposed on a chart or aerial photo. Its navigator can obtain Shoran fixes to show exactly where the plane is when the peaks and dips of MAD's recorder reveal magnetic variations in the earth.

RAnge Navigation. PSM, Feb. '46, p. 78) and radar beacons. Conventional radars transmit beams that strike some object and are reflected back to the receiver. Shoran uses the ground station to catch and *amplify* the returning radio pulses. The extra kick is given to the echoes by a type of transpondor in the ground set that is similar to the IFF transpondor used to identify friend from foe during wartime (PSM, Sept. '45, p. 65). The interrogating pulses from the airborne Shoran set are received and routed to the ground transmitter unit. Here, the pulses spring an automatic triggering circuit, which instantly retransmits them to the interrogating plane.

It is far easier for the Shoran operator to interpret the dome-shaped light "pips" on his scope (see page 132) than it is with other types of radar, and his readings are far more accurate. The Shoran dial indicates directly to the nearest 1/200 of a mile (26 feet), and can very easily be figured to the nearest 1/500-mile (10 feet). When a bombing or mapping computer is attached to the air-

Copyrighted material

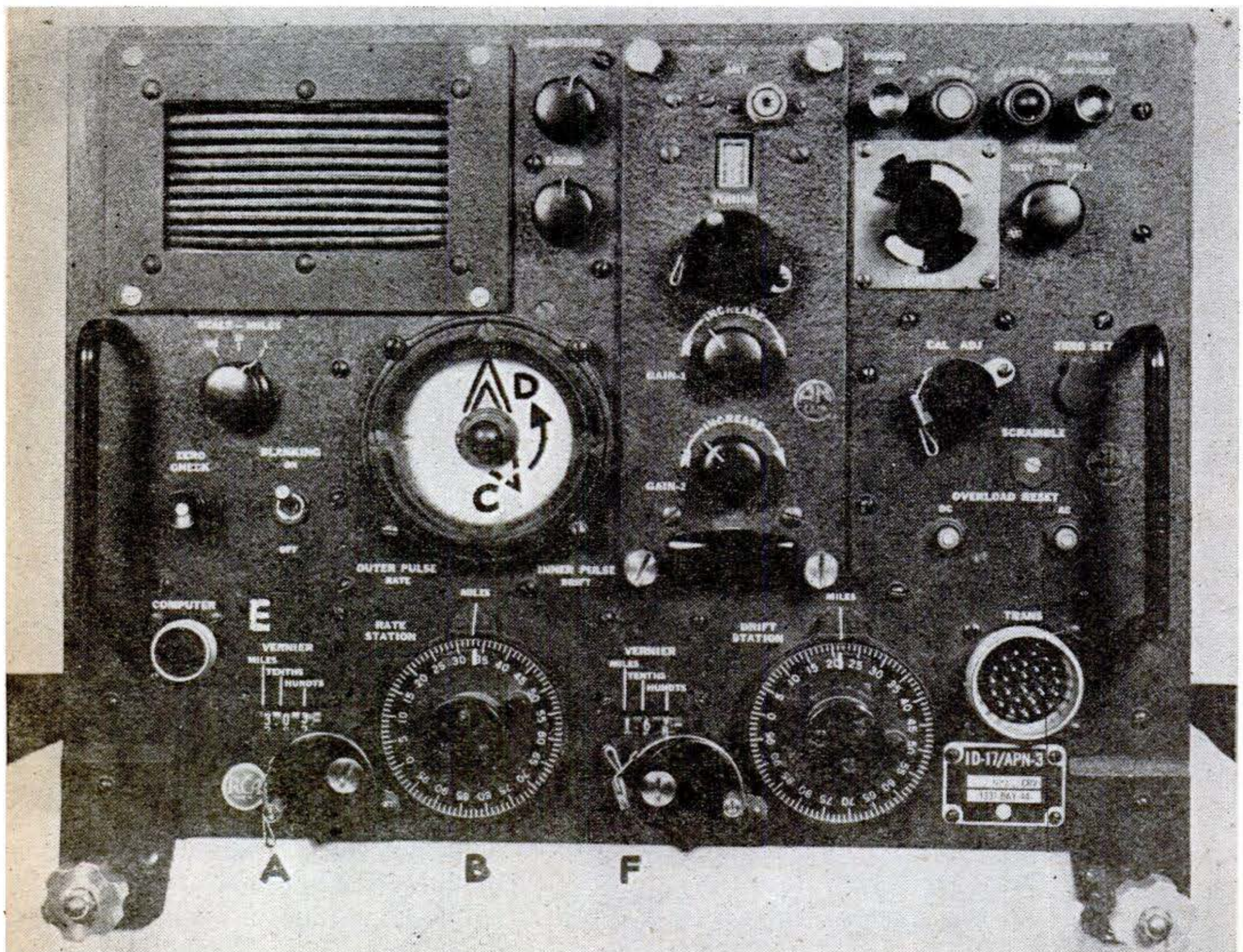
borne set, the operator makes about three prior settings and the pips are kept aligned automatically.

When the operator desires a "fix," he must align three pips instead of two. The transmitter interrogates first one ground station then the other, by sending alternate pulses on frequencies about five to 10 megacycles apart. Separate timing circuits are installed so that both Shoran distances can be read from the two separate mileage indicators at a glance. Like other radar scopes, the Shoran screen has a range switch. The operator can get a 100-, 10-, or one-mile presentation, according to the distances and territory over which the survey plane operates. Such a survey of an island and its tidal waters is shown in the diagram on pages 130-131.

When the plane lands from a survey such as the one diagramed on these pages, its chart is given to geologists for evaluation. These experts know what magnetic "anomalies" a certain type of iron ore, for example, will cause at certain points on the globe. Thus, a definite magnetometer reading indicates indirectly what is below the surface by noting the magnetic departure from normal. The MAD equipment is carefully adjusted before or during flight to conform to the local magnetic declination of the area being surveyed. Even the slightest change in the recorder's wavy line tells the operator and the geologists that something is below the surface at that point that interferes with the normal magnetic field of the earth, either by increasing or decreasing the magnetic intensity.

Experts of the Coast and Geodetic Survey say that the MAD-Shoran electronic team will enable them to chart the first really accurate magnetic map of the earth. Existing charts, which show the lines of magnetic variation at different points on the globe, are now considered only reasonably good estimates.

Airborne Shoran operator finds how far he is from a ground station by turning crank A until "pip"(C), which is its returning pulse, is aligned with the transmitter pulse (D). He then can read the approximate mileage on dial (B), but for an exact reading in tenths and hundredths he glances at vernier scale (E). Operator in addition uses crank (F) and its adjacent dial and vernier when he is obtaining a fix.



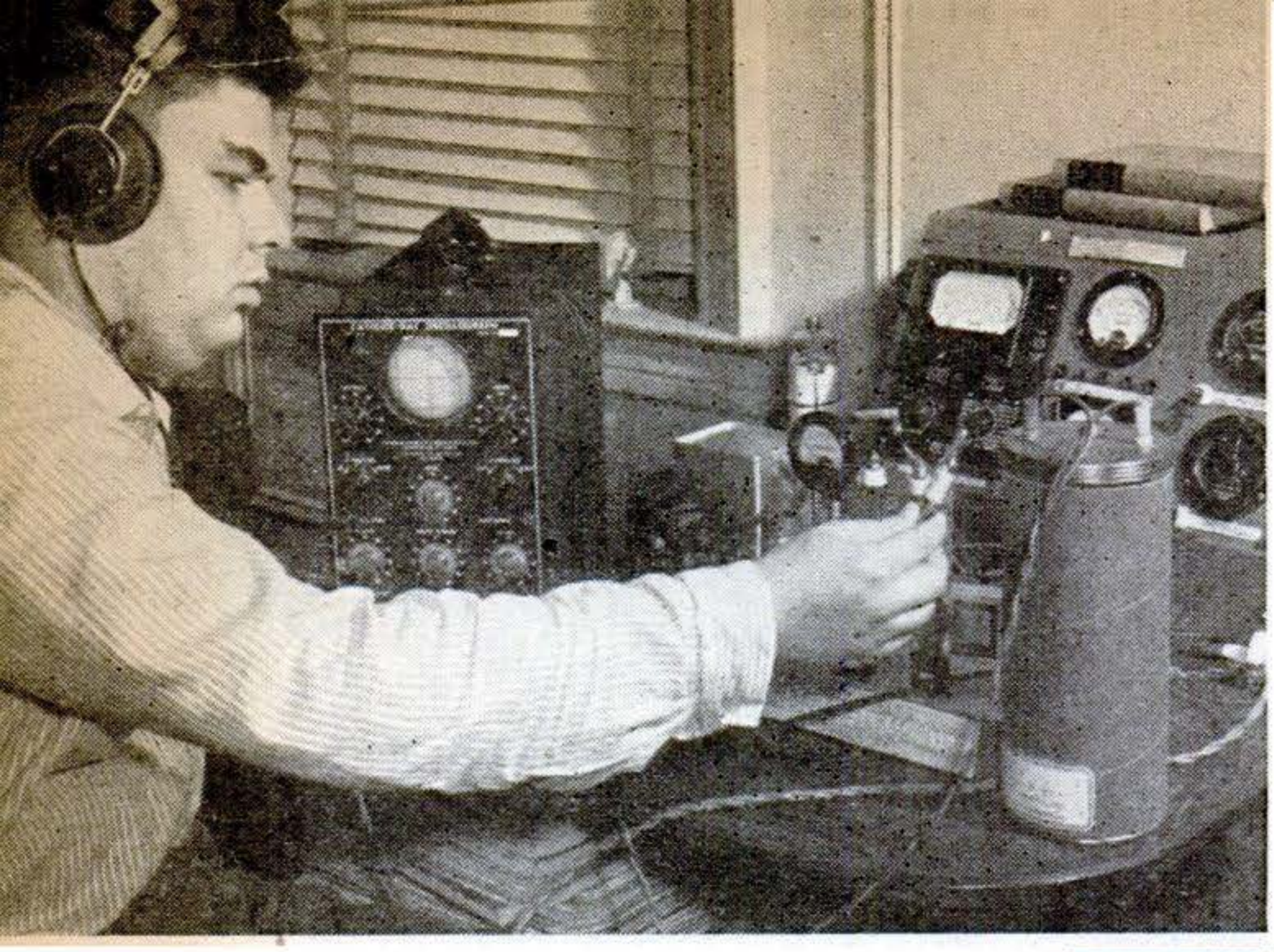
Copyrighted material

Inside Story of the Wac Corporal

1. ACID TANK
2. ANILINE TANK
3. AIR TANK
4. INERTIA VALVE
5. HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR
6. PROPELLANT VALVE
7. ROCKET MOTOR
8. PRESSURE REGULATOR
9. TANK PRESSURIZING VALVES
10. AIR CONNECTOR
11. AIR FILLING CHECK VALVE
12. AIR DUMP VALVE
13. ELECTRICAL CONNECTION
14. ANILINE FILL PORT
15. ANILINE VENT PORT
16. ANILINE BLEED VALVE
17. AIR INLET
18. FUEL FILTER
19. ACID FILL PORT
20. ACID VENT PORT
21. GYROSCOPE
22. GYRO BATTERY
23. BLOWOUT PLUG
24. NOSE CONE
25. MISSILE PARACHUTE
26. RADIOSONDE
27. RADIOSONDE PARACHUTE
28. BOOSTER THRUST SOCKETS
29. FAIRING TO ENCLOSE PIPING
30. LEAD BALLAST TO ADJUST CENTER OF GRAVITY

WHAT hurled the needle-pointed rocket, Wac Corporal, 50 miles straight up from its lofty launching tower in New Mexico has now been revealed by scientists of the California Institute of Technology. They built the half-ton, 16-foot projectile and concocted the propellant that sent it roaring into the ionosphere in a few seconds, powered by an aniline-burning motor and using nitric acid as an oxidizer. The cutaway sketch at left reveals the essential apparatus that made its flaming flight possible. When PSM artist Stewart Rouse drew his shrewd conception of it (May '46, pp. 68-69), the details were still secret.

The Corporal zooms into the ionosphere from this 100-foot launching tower in the New Mexico desert. Below, at right, is the control room and, beyond it, an observation tower.



"HAM" into Scientist

Brooklyn boy shifts from radio to build electronic apparatus.

In his instrument-filled bedroom, Fishman shows how his homemade Geiger-Muller counter (right) registers nuclear particles. Rays from radium solution in tube show on oscilloscope at left.

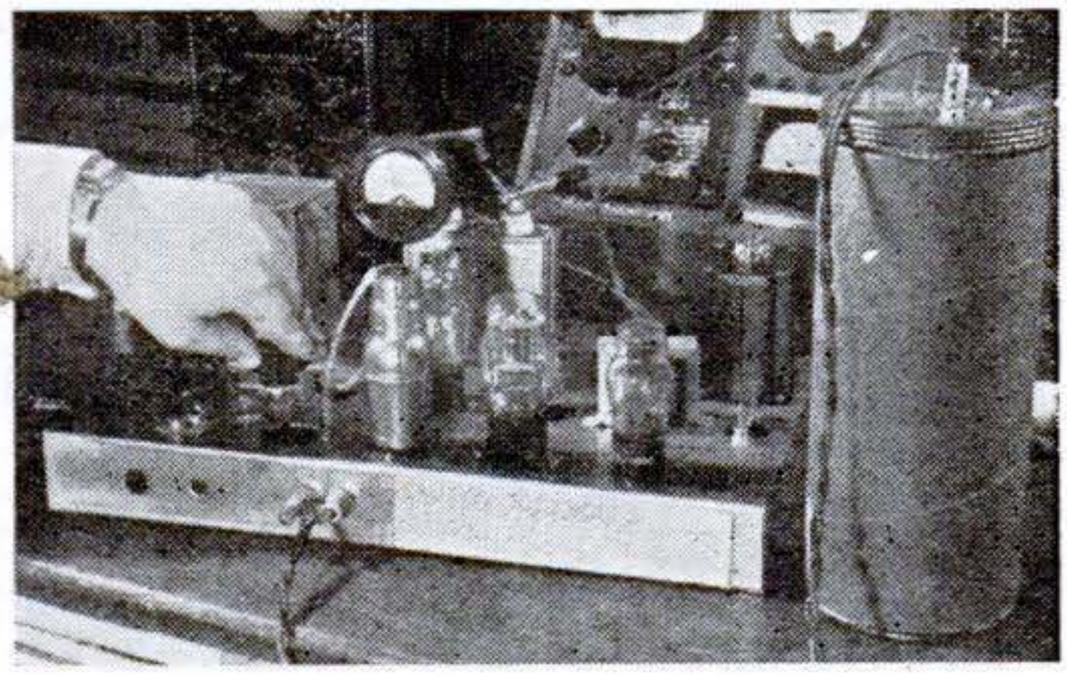
By MARTIN MANN

Photographs by JAMES BRAY

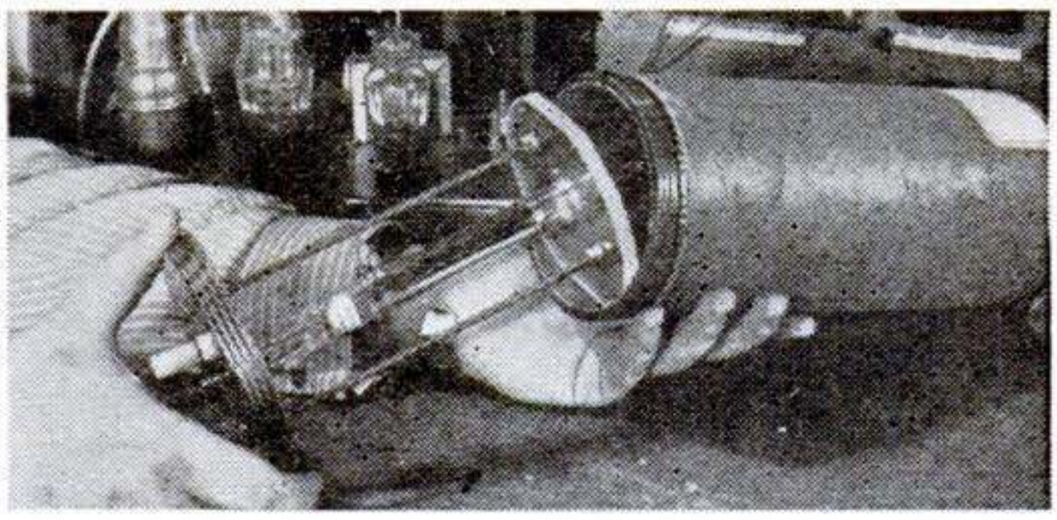
THEODORE Fishman, a New York high school student, will not be old enough to vote for four years, but his passion for science and exceptional mechanical ingenuity have enabled him to build X-ray machines, Geiger-Muller counters, and other advanced electronic apparatus in his bedroom laboratory.

An enthusiastic ham radio operator in his younger days, the 17-year-old Brooklyn boy became interested in making radio crystals control frequency more precisely by exposing them to X-radiation. This led him to build an X-ray machine of secondhand parts and developed the need for a device to measure the intensity of the X-rays. Learning of a new ether-filled detector tube that would make a Geiger-Muller counter sensitive to X-rays (commonly used counters are not), he had the glass tube blown by a local instrument maker, filled it himself, and assembled the counter around it. Since then he has made two other counters, one of them on order for a Brooklyn hospital at a cost less than one-fourth the price of similar commercially built instruments.

Fishman now plans an all-purpose laboratory oscilloscope with a five-inch screen, sweep-circuit frequency range of 0.2 to 100,000 cycles, and amplification frequency range from zero to 5,000,000 cycles. He expects to build it for about $20.

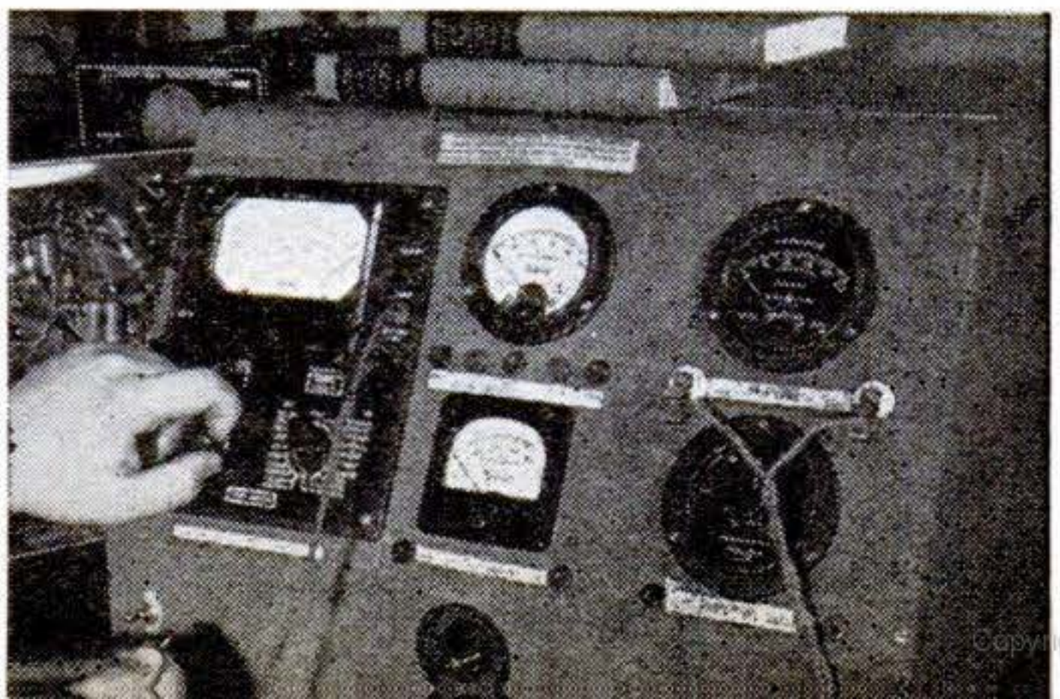


With 3,000 volts building up across the condenser in the rear, he is careful in adjusting his counter. A new-type detector tube is the principal variation from the standard circuit.

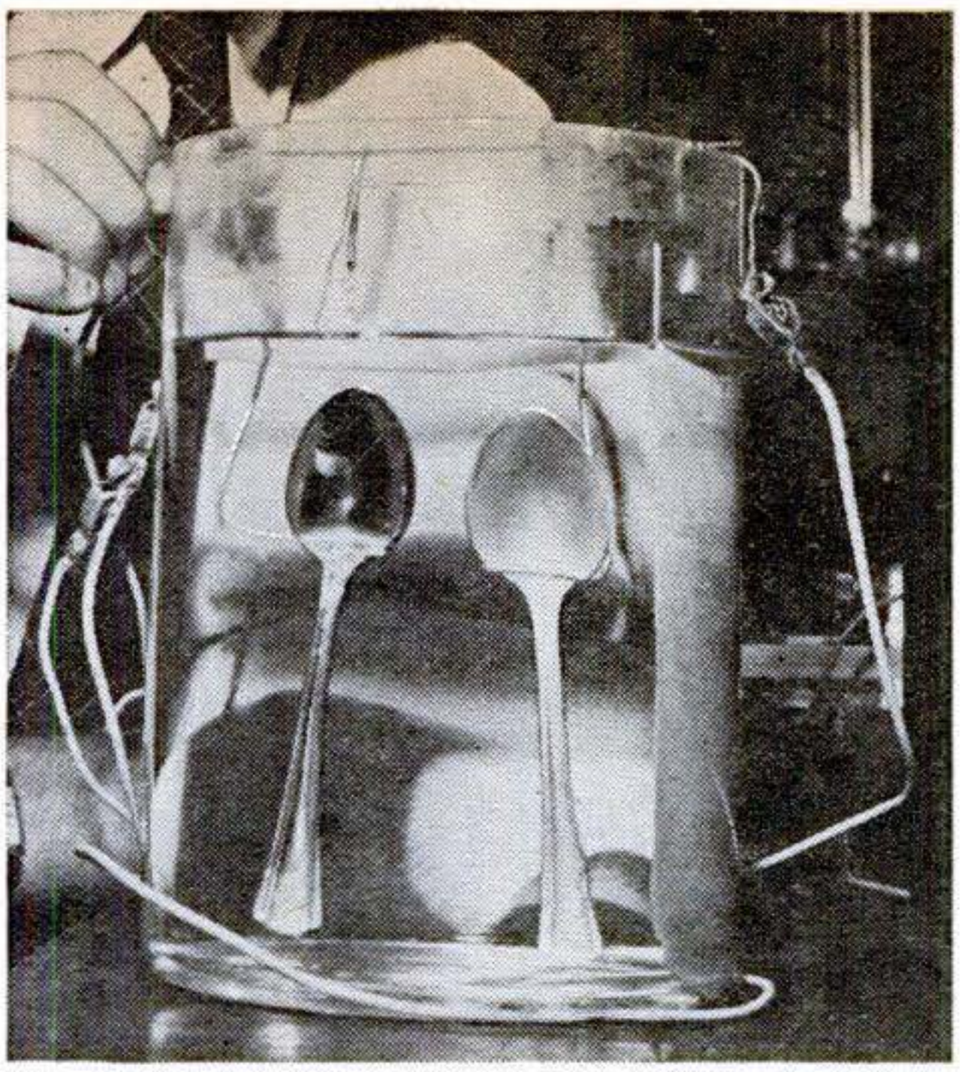


Fishman's ether-filled detector tube will not break down under X-radiation, as do the argon-alcohol tubes in most Geiger-Muller counters, and therefore he can use it to measure X-ray intensities.

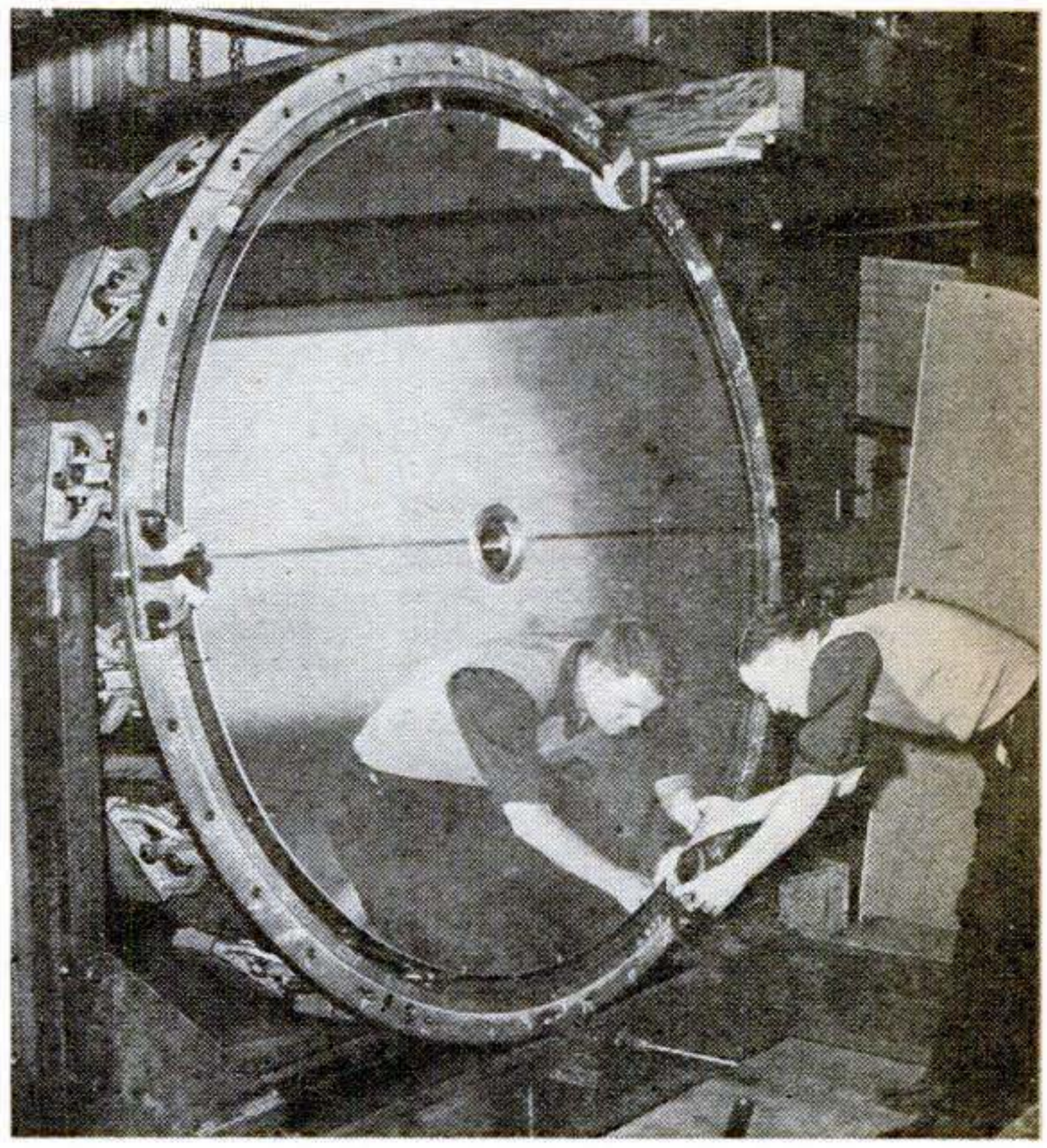
A student at New York's Stuyvesant High School, Fishman has designed a special test panel to check the circuits in his counter. He hopes to become an electrical engineer.



Copyrighted material



Biggest Camera Mirror. Technician Don Hendrix, of the Mt. Wilson Observatory, Pasadena, Calif., is shown below making final adjustments on the world's largest camera mirror. When finished, the giant reflector will be used with a 48-inch, F/2.5 lens in a Schmidt camera telescope to photograph the heavens from Mt. Palomar Observatory.



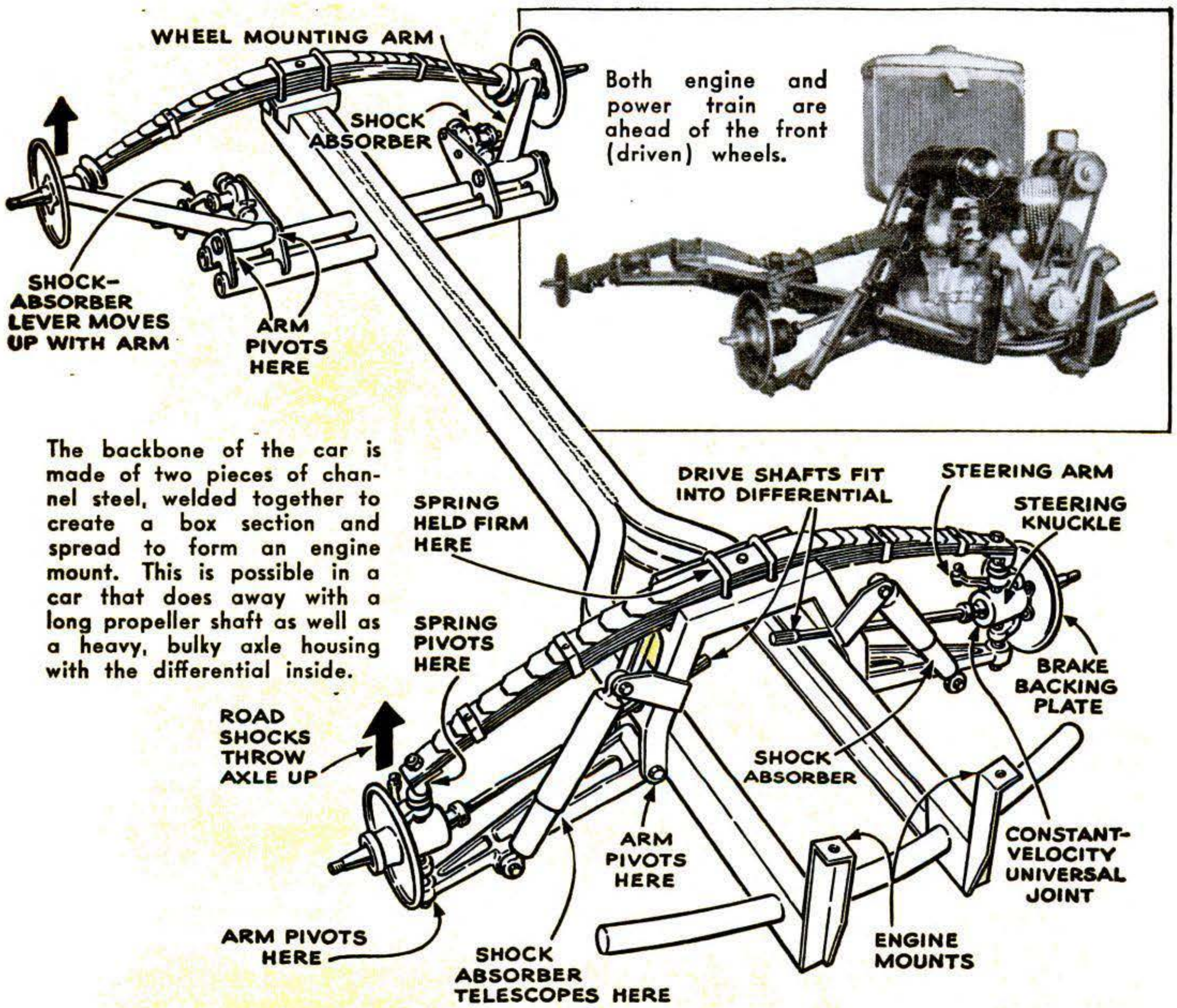
60-Second Shiner. Without a buffing wheel or cloth touching it, the spoon at right, above, will take on a glittering luster like the one at the left in little more than a minute when a positive current is shot intermittently through the silver cyanide coating solution in which it rests. Discovered accidentally by Dennis Turner, Westinghouse physicist, the new process may outmode standard buffing methods.

Antijolt Engine Seat. Jolting and jarring, which make switch-engine operations a tough task, are eliminated for the engineer who rides the seat (left) made by Monroe Auto Equipment Co. The shock absorber controls the spring action, while the sway bar reduces side sway.

Army Knife Is Rustproof. With high-carbon, cutlery-steel blades and a stainless-steel handle, the pocketknife below defies rust and corrosion. Developed by Army Quartermaster Corps, it is ideal for sportsmen as well as soldiers.

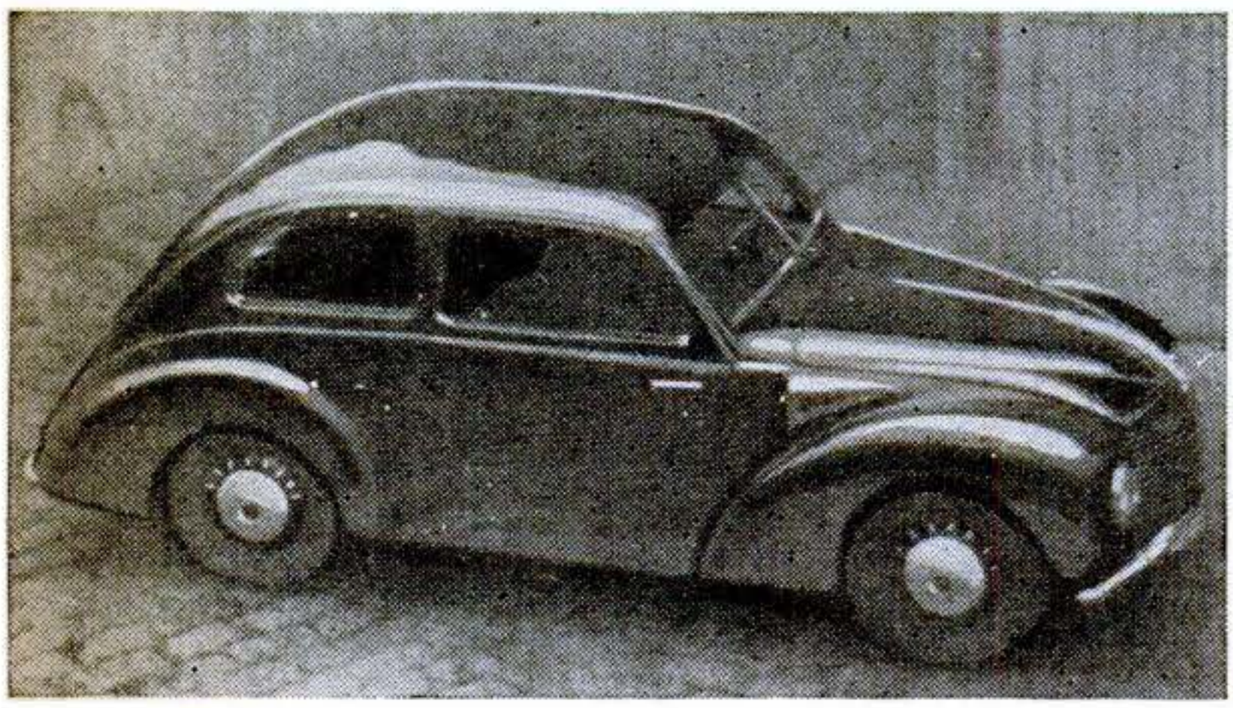
Copyrighted material

New Czech Car Is Built



The backbone of the car is made of two pieces of channel steel, welded together to create a box section and spread to form an engine mount. This is possible in a car that does away with a long propeller shaft as well as a heavy, bulky axle housing with the differential inside.

SECRETLY designed and tested during the German occupation, this clean-cut new Czech car is an excellent example of European light-car engineering. Its principal features include the backbone frame, a two-cycle twin-cylinder engine, and front-wheel drive. As in most cars tailored to suit European tastes and driving conditions, it is built for extreme operating economy (better than 40 miles per gal. at cruising speeds) and for good riding on poor roads.



The car, which is called the Jawa-Minor and is manufactured in Prague, weighs only 1,507 lb.—about half the weight of popular light American cars. Its little engine, rated at 20 brake hp., delivers a top speed of just over 60 m.p.h. with a comfortable cruising speed of around 50. The clutch, transmission, and differential are housed in a single unit directly behind the engine, a compact arrangement that adds to the usable passenger-compartment space. The wheel base is 90.6″.

To take the rough and badly maintained roads of central Europe, cars must have sturdy and effective

Copyrighted material

Around Steel Backbone

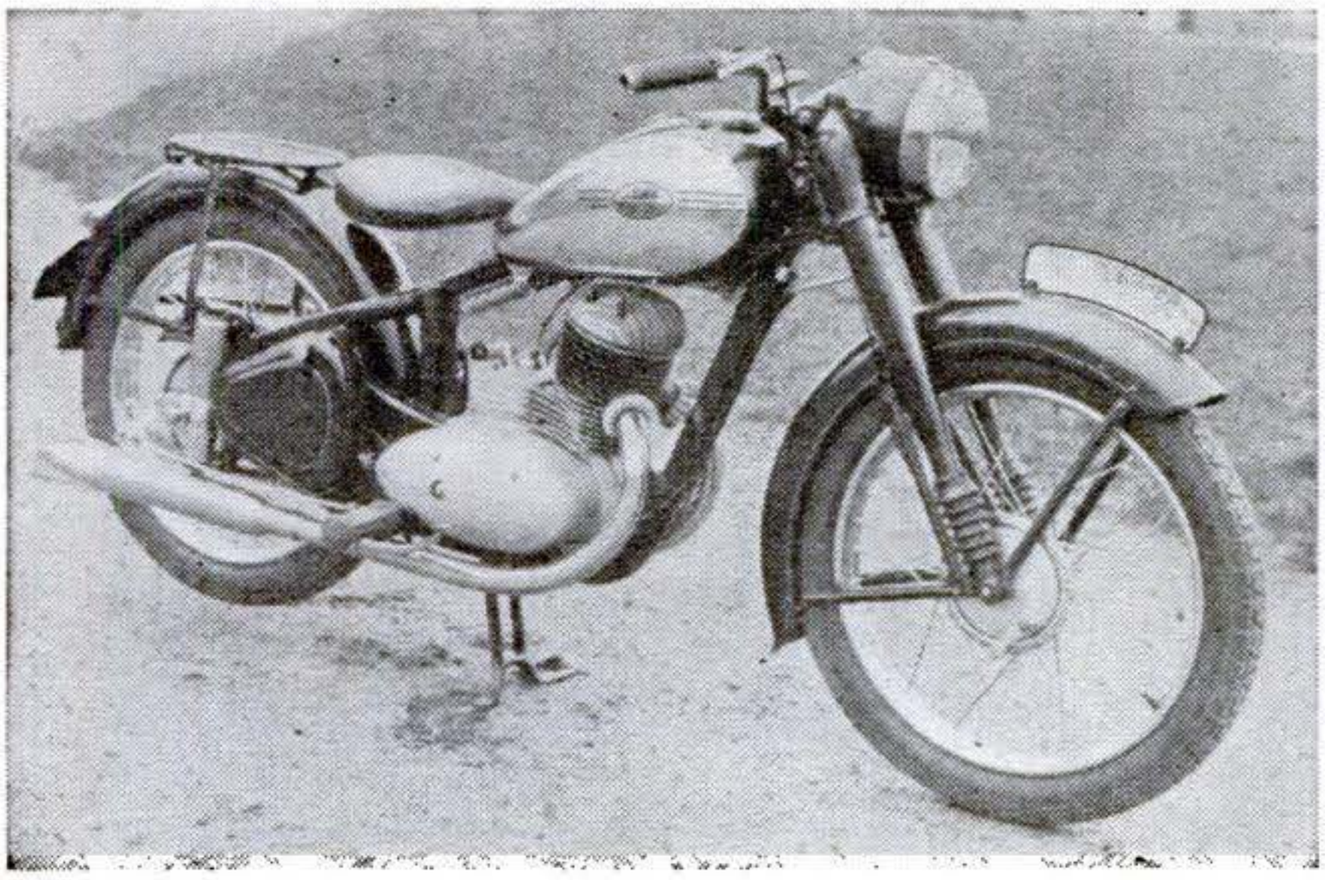
Mechanics will enjoy the easy access for working. The air cleaner is at left in the compartment; at right are the generator and two ignition coils.

The gearshift lever, which is moved in guide slots on the dash, gives a choice of four speeds forward. Third is direct; fourth is a 20-percent overdrive.

springing. Czech engineers tried out half a dozen suspension systems before fixing on the method pictured in the accompanying drawing. According to a U. S. official stationed in Prague who has tested the new car, the Jawa can be driven with ease across a ploughed field at high speed. Relatively little unsprung weight, the absence of conventional axles and axle housings, and careful shock-absorber design are important elements in obtaining this excellent roadability.—Bernard P. Blankman.

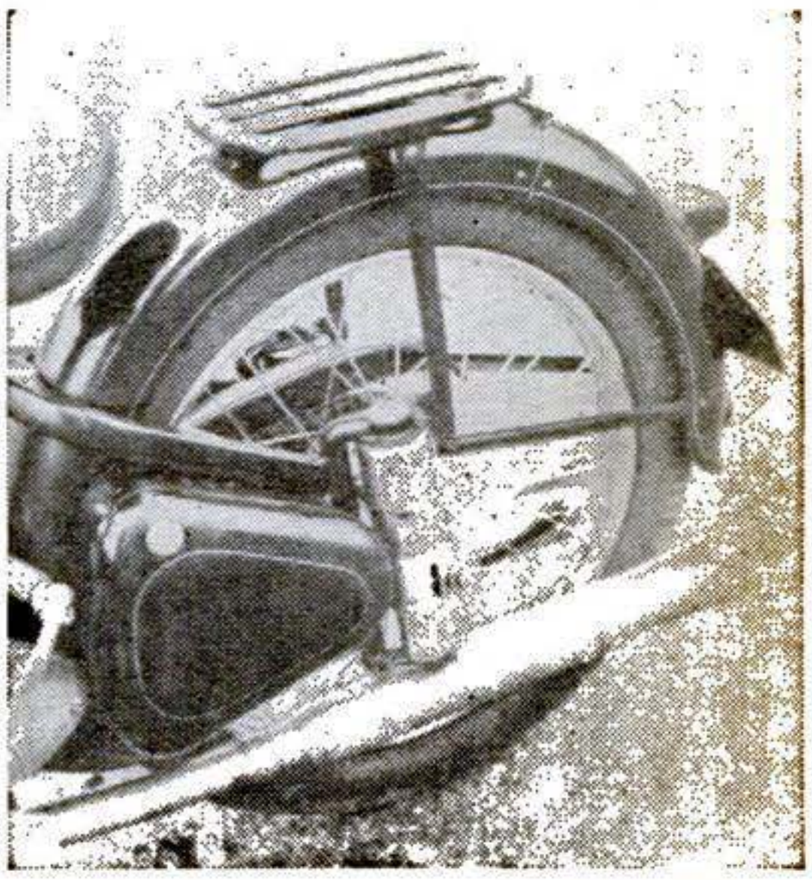
New Single-Cylinder Czech Motorcycle Is Light and Fast

Automotive engineers in occupied Czechoslovakia also secretly built a one-cylinder motorcycle now being produced by the Jawa Company, of Prague. The design shows an emphasis on clean lines. All the wires and cables that climb around most motorcycles are concealed. The carburetor is enclosed in the crankcase housing, and in the same housing are the automatic clutch and the semiautomatic four-speed transmission. Suspension consists of a coil spring and plunger sealed in a metal tube. Performance figures: 94 miles per gal.; 62 m.p.h. top speed; weight, 240 lb.



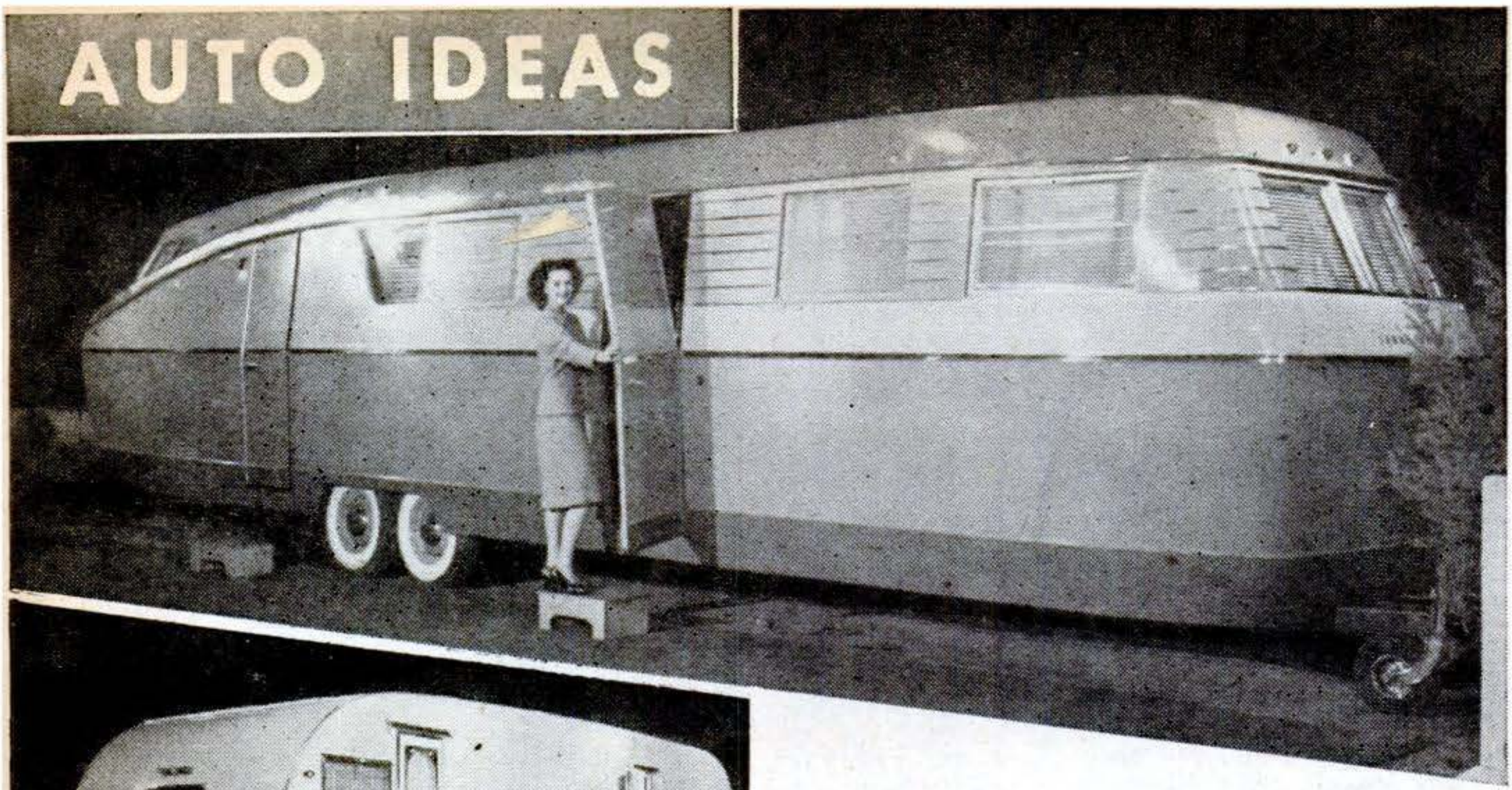
The fork holds the headlight at top and the coil springs and plunger at bottom. There is a weight adjustment on the seat.

Here is the rear spring. Tools are in the box, a battery in one opposite.

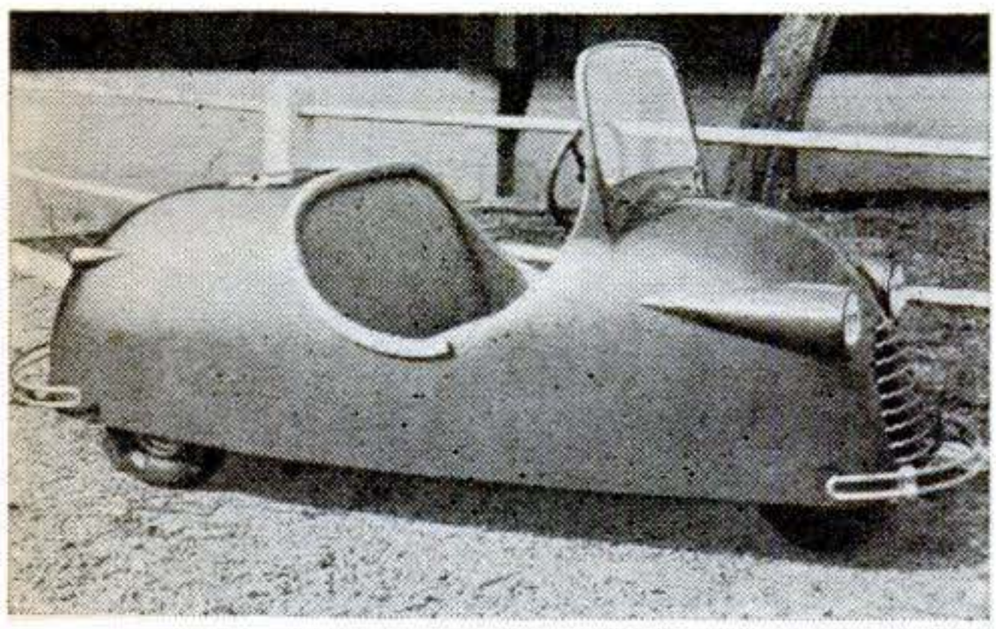


Copyrighted material

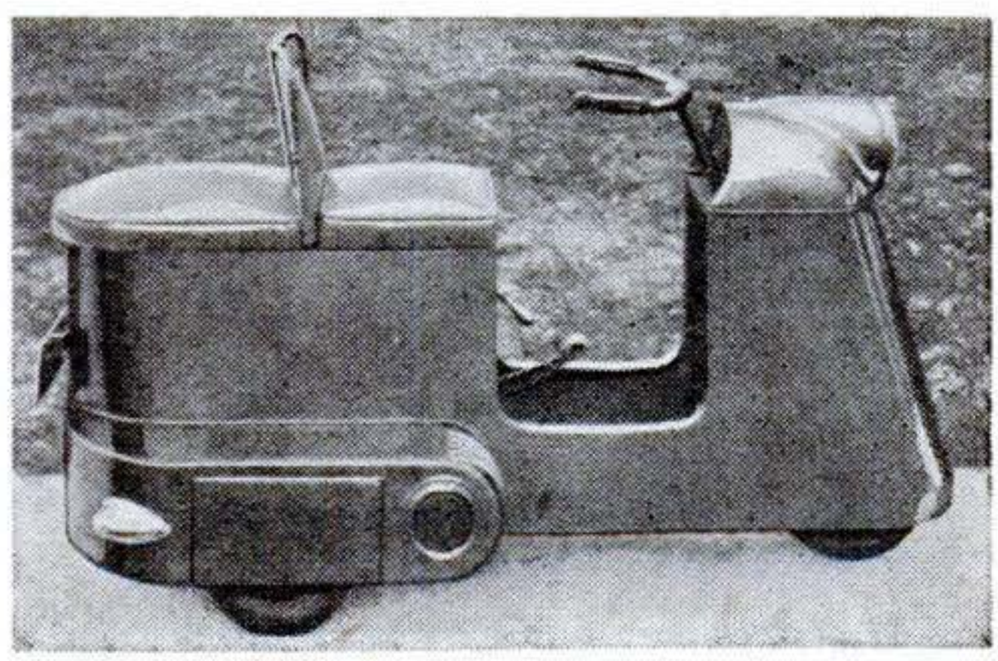
AUTO IDEAS



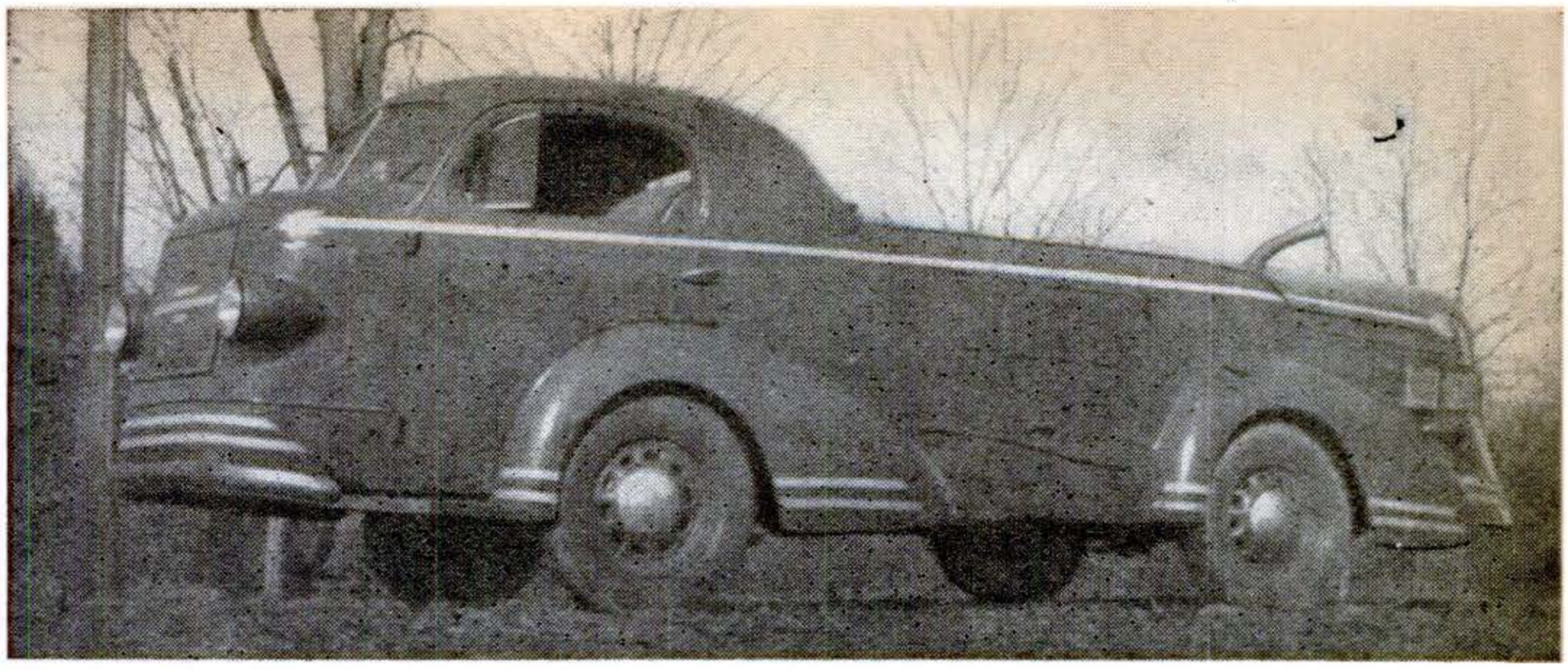
LONG, LONG TRAILERS. Almost comparable to a four-room house, the trailer at the top is the "Terra Cruiser," a 38′ model with an all-electric kitchen, a bedroom-living room, and a bathroom with a shower. The living room, with sofa and chairs, fireplace, and indirect lighting, is built at the rear and has windows like the observation car of a train. Shown in the smaller photo is a 35′ "Shoreland Tandem," which has four rooms, hot and cold running water, and an air-conditioning unit. The couple pictured are about to enter the living room, while the door at the rear leads to the bedroom. According to the manufacturers of both trailers, they can be towed by standard passenger cars without difficulty.

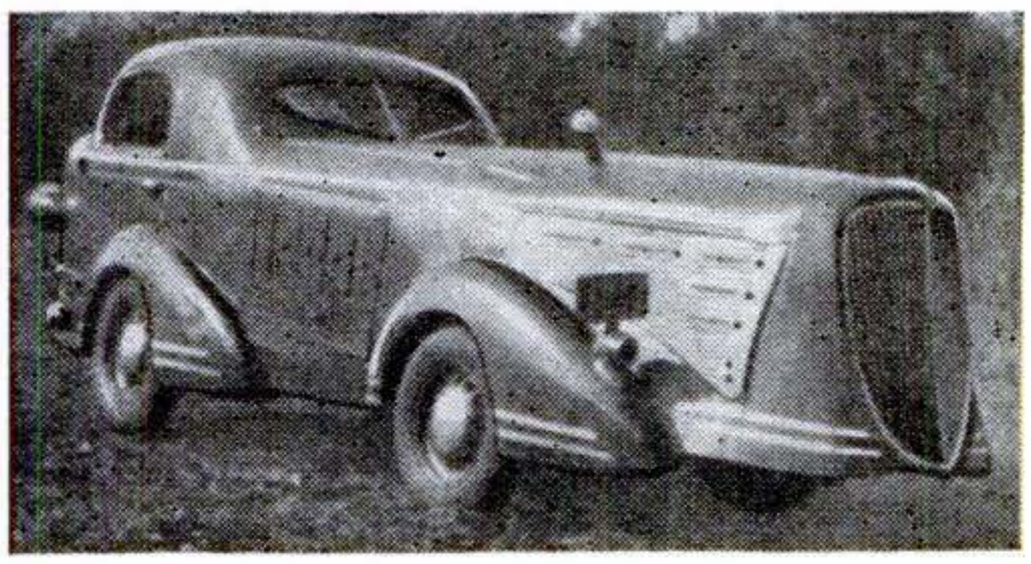


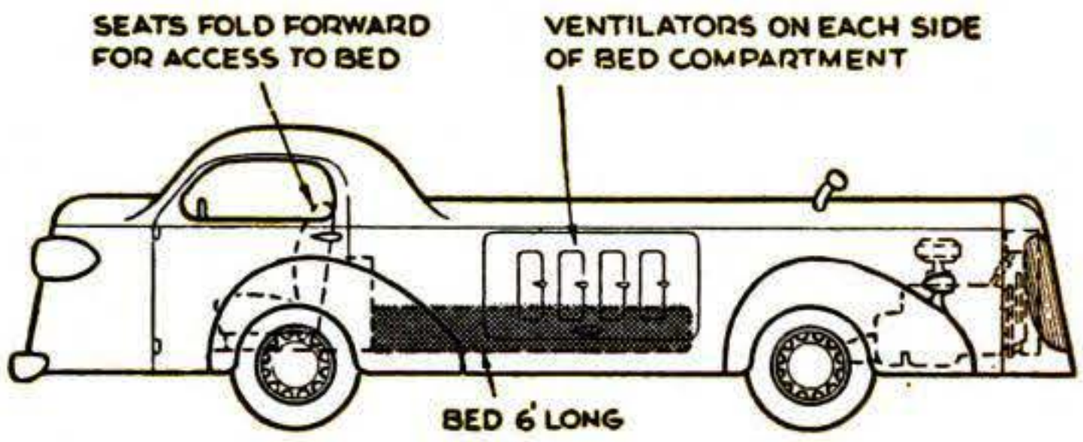
PINT-SIZED AUTOS are planned or in production by numerous manufacturers in various parts of the country. The two shown here are the automotive hopes of the B & B Specialty Co., of Rossmoyne, Ohio. At top is the "Brogan," a low and light job—less than 4′ high to the top of windshield, and weighing 450 lb. It uses a tricycle wheel arrangement with front-wheel steering. A two-cylinder 10-hp. engine is placed at the rear on a special spring mount. Gasoline consumption is 65 to 70 miles per gal. and the top speed is 45 to 50 m.p.h. "The Broganette," below, fits into the motor-scooter class with its 3-hp. engine and handle-bar steering. Speed and mileage figures for this car: 35 to 40 m.p.h. and 85 miles per gal.



Copyrighted material

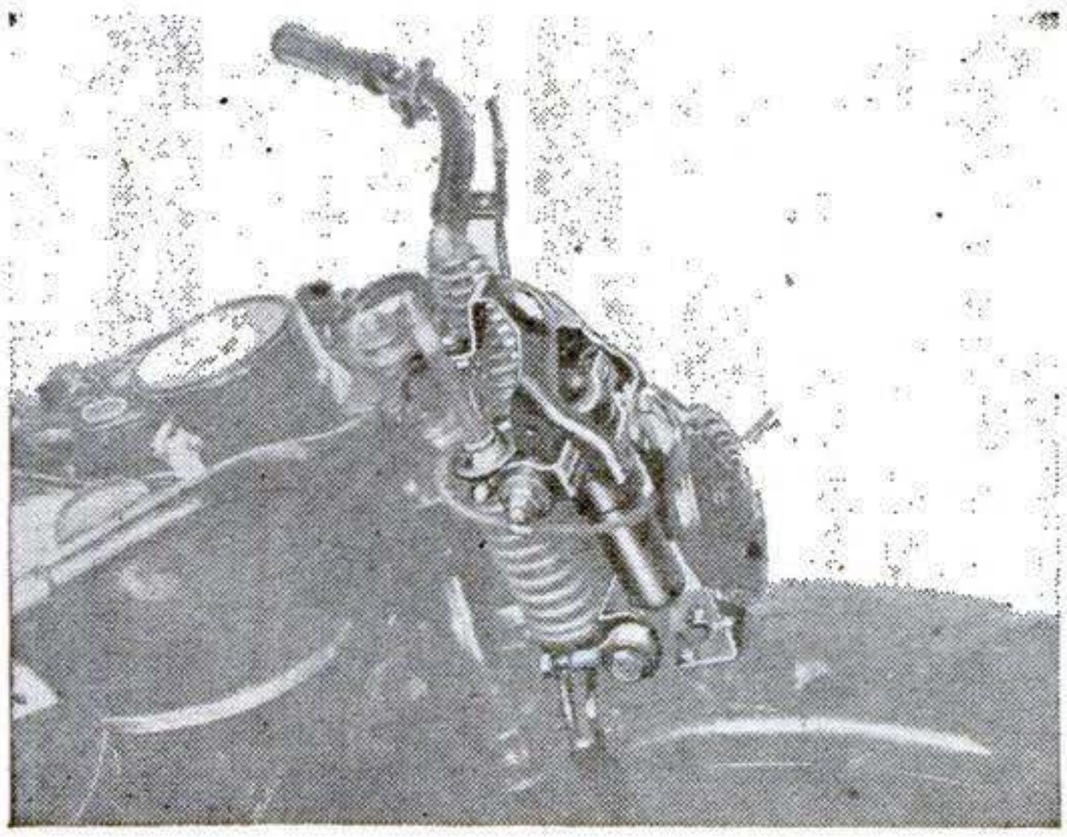


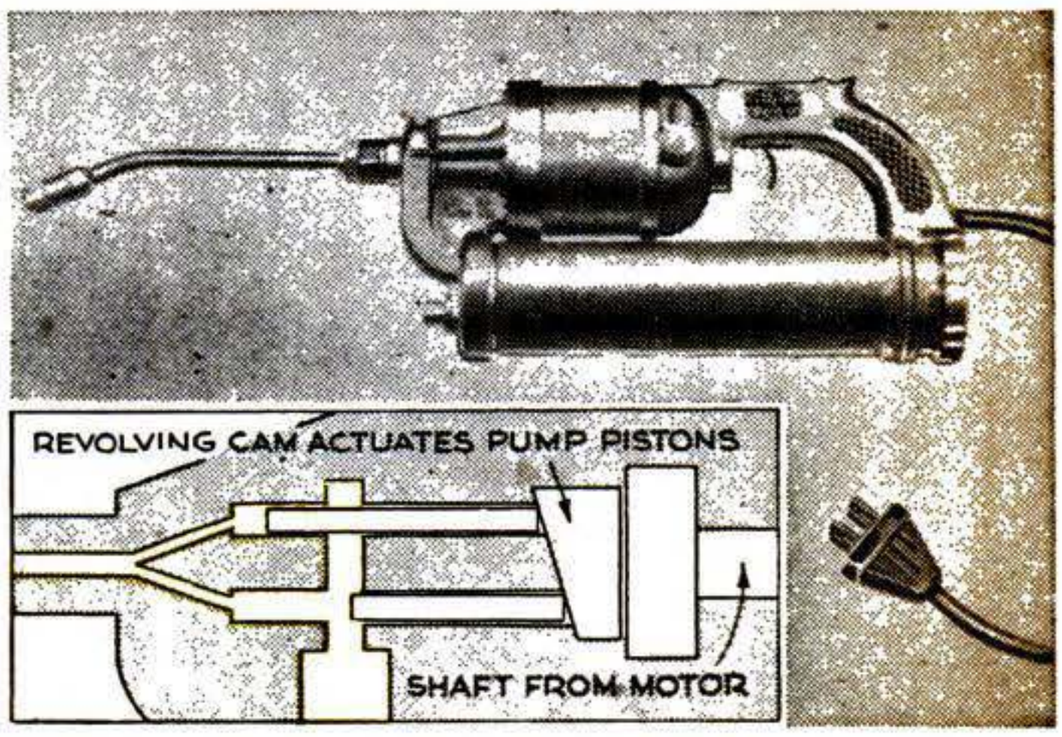




A ONE-BEDROOM CAR is the product of William M. Jones, a Camden, N. Y., mechanic who likes to take his wife and two children along when he goes fishing and hunting. He built the patchwork car shown above in his own welding shop with parts from Chevrolet, Buick, Pontiac, Studebaker, Terraplane, and Ford autos. It uses a Ford V-8 engine and a clutch operated by a bicycle chain and sprocket. Jones has a list of reasons why he prefers the engine in the rear: the driver has a clear view of road, the car is cooler in summer and free of engine fumes, and the rear wheels have good traction. If you'd like to build one for yourself, you'll need your own welding shop, a shrewd eye for buying parts from a junk yard, $250, and two months of work.

HYDRAULIC SHOCK ABSORBERS will appear on some motorcycles now scheduled for production. Mounted between handle bars and front-axle fork, the absorber damps out road shocks. Monroe Auto Equipment Co., Monroe, Mich., is the manufacturer.





ELECTRIC GREASE GUN. With a motor to do the work, this gun forces out grease at a pressure of 10,000 lb. per sq. in. The motor turns a cam that works four pistons (insert above shows two), pumping grease from the 1-lb. magazine. By using aluminum, John W. Hobbs Corp., Springfield, Ill., cut the weight to 7 lb.

Copyrighted material

GUS Wins

FRED SPRATT, the portly chief of our town's Volunteer Fire Department, rushed into the Model Garage shop out of breath and with a scowl on his normally placid face.

"It's an outrage!" he yelled as he caught sight of Gus Wilson. "It's the lowest, rawest, dirtiest trick I've ever—"

"Take it easy—you'll blow a gasket," Gus cautioned. "What's eating you?"

Spratt's red face turned purple. "I'll tell you what's eating me!" he roared. "That double-crossing millionaire, W. Gilmore Westebrooke, is starting a ringer in the fire-engine race carnival!"

"Oh, that supercharged V-8 chemical wagon he's given Pleasantdale," Gus guessed. "It's still a piece of fire apparatus—"

"Fire apparatus, my eye!" Spratt howled. "It's a racing car with a trick red body bolted on. That's what it is!"

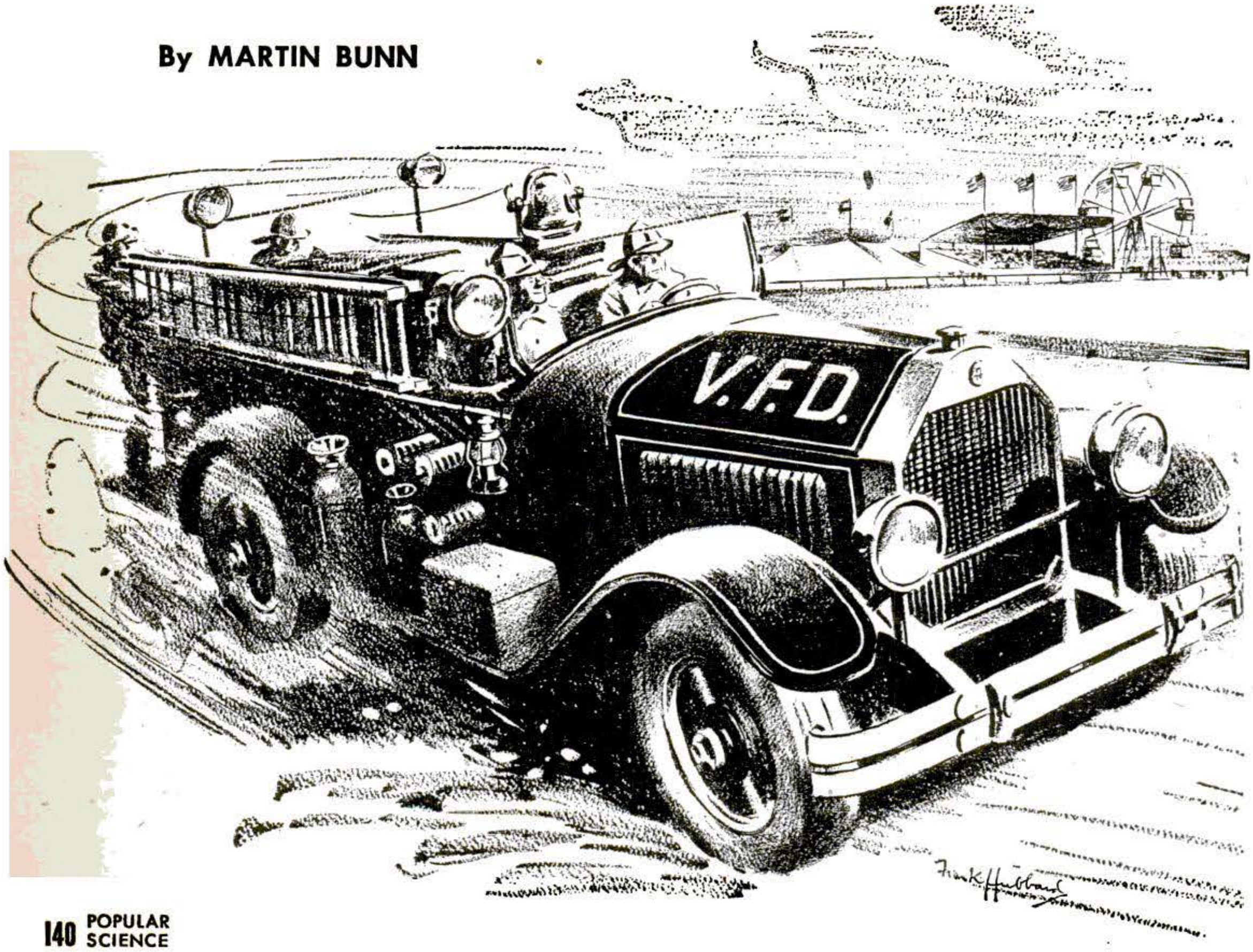
Gus grinned. "Oh, it's not as bad as that, although maybe it isn't quite as rugged as a working fire buggy ought to be. But as soon as it's gone to a few fires it'll qualify under the conditions of the race, and that leaves us just one thing to do."

"What's that?" Spratt snapped. "You tell me!"

Gus's grin widened. "We can tune up our truck so she'll go faster." He smacked his big hand down on Spratt's fat shoulder. "Syd Randall's been driving our old wagon to fires for a long time, and I've been nursing it just as long, and I know its engine still has plenty of power and pep. We've got two weeks before the carnival. You tell the boys to bring the truck here as often as possible."

The day of our Volunteer Fire Department's annual carnival ranks with Christmas and the Fourth of July. In the morning the visiting fire companies roll into town with sirens screeching and bells clanging, and in the afternoon there is the firemen's parade from the firehouse on Railroad Square to the Fair Grounds, with half a dozen bands blaring away. Then there's the barbecue supper, and after that the carnival—an evening of fun, spectacular exhibitions and com-

By MARTIN BUNN



Copyrighted material

Against a Sure Thing

petitions under floodlights, netting a profit to meet some of our V.F.D.'s needs for the year.

But the climax comes in the afternoon—the fire-engine race between our department and Pleasantdale's. It grew out of a rural conflagration to which both departments were called. A never-decided argument over which made the better time induced Josiah Hadley to put up a big silver challenge cup for an annual race between them.

The first contest for this trophy was a road race that almost resulted in a bad accident, so the race was switched to the Fair Grounds. Because the unbanked turns of the old half-mile trotting track make car-to-car racing dangerous, the event is run in two two-mile heats against time, the truck with the fastest average being the winner.

For seven years Syd Randall's expert driving and Gus's ability to keep our aging truck tuned up as good as new had given us the race, and we got into the habit of regarding the Hadley Cup as a permanent ornament in our firehouse. Then Westebrooke, a playboy who makes fire fighting his hobby, was elected Pleasantdale chief.

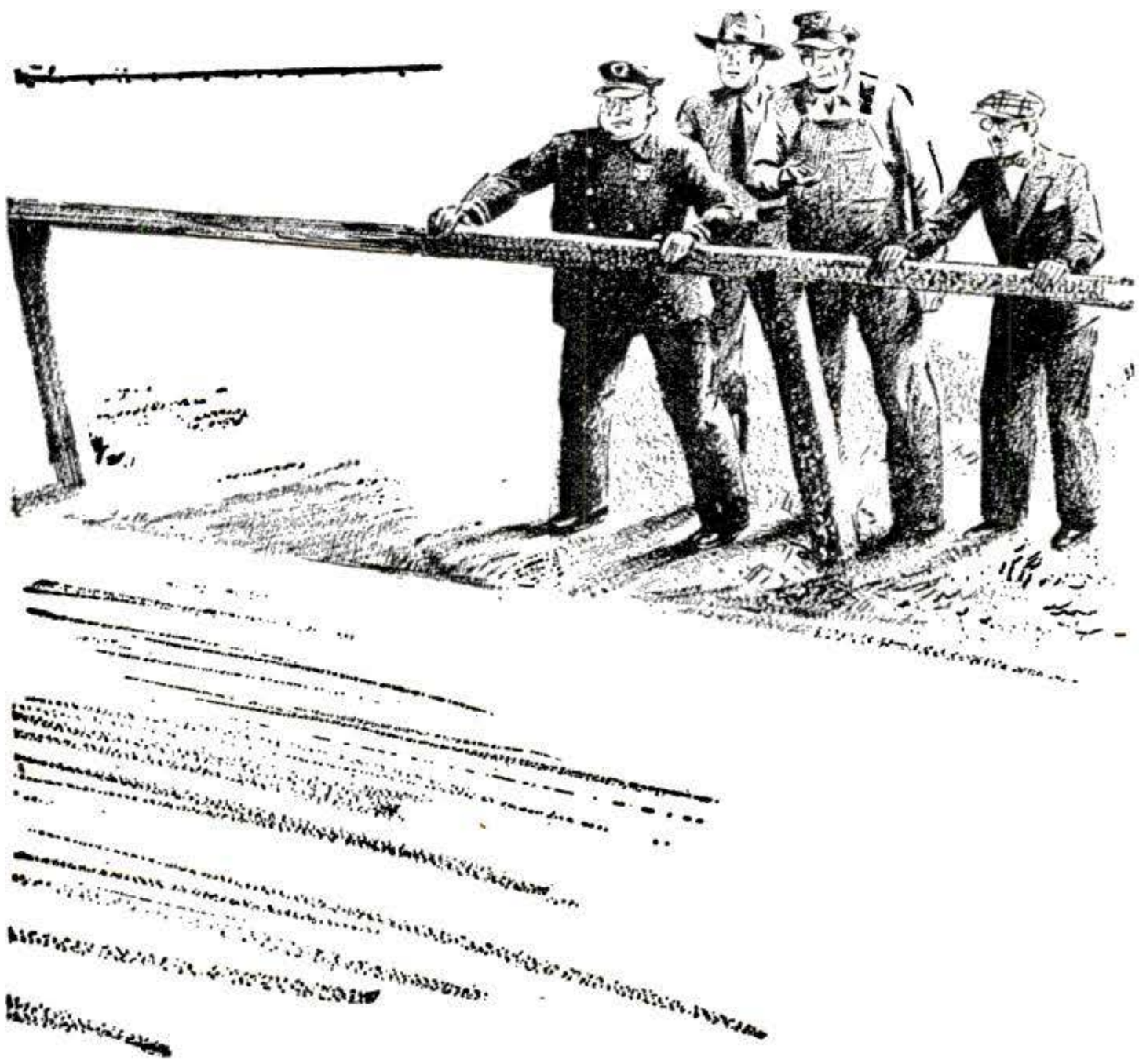
His new chemical wagon was obviously acquired just to take the Hadley Cup, and stories about its speed began to circulate. Doc Marvin told that it had overtaken him while he was doing 70 on an emergency call. State Trooper Jerry Corcoran watched it once and estimated it hit at least 90. We all figured the Hadley Cup was lost to us by a sneak play. All but Gus—he just grinned and spent his evenings overhauling and tuning up our old truck until, late the night before the carnival, it was adjusted as accurately as an expensive watch.

"The old gal will go as fast as ever," he told some of us who had come around for a final look. "All I hope, Fred, is that you won't have to take her out tonight."

"Not even if the Mayor's house burns," Spratt assured him. "You've done a swell job, Gus. But I'm afraid we're sunk against that ringer of a camouflaged racing car. I hear Westebrooke is going to drive himself."

"He's good, too," Gus remarked. "Ought to be—he's rich enough to spend all his time practicing. But Syd is good, too." He yawned, and we took the hint and went home to bed.

Syd capitalized on being first around the unbanked curve and took it fast. His wheels bit deep, tossing up a spray of dust and mud.



AFTER the lesser events of the day, the grandstand was packed for the climax, the Hadley Cup race. Gus was in the crowd of officials in front of the judges' stand.

"You all know the rules," the referee barked. "Two two-mile heats against time from a standing start. Shortest total time wins. Vehicles to carry their regular equipment and full crews. Winner of the toss goes first in the first heat and last in the second."

Spratt won the toss. There was a roar of cheers as our old truck rolled to the starting line. Gus went over to speak to Syd Randall, a mild-mannered man who clerks in a grocery store but who is a second Ralph De Palma when

Copyrighted material

he gets his foot on an accelerator. "Take it easy on the turns, Syd," he advised. "The track looks dry, but under the surface it's as soft as mush."

Syd nodded. "I'll watch," he promised. "Those turns will be cut up something fierce after we've been round a couple of times."

"Ready, Randall?" the starter shouted. Syd nodded. The flag swept down.

Our crew yelled. The crowd roared. So did the engine as our truck shot away from the starting line and thundered to the unbanked turn. Syd capitalized on being first around and took it fast. His wheels bit deep, tossing up a spray of dust and mud. The crowd gasped, and then it yelled. Syd was safely around and streaking up the backstretch. Another gasp as he hit the second turn; another curtain of dust and mud; another sigh as he got safely around.

"Easy—take it easy!" Gus begged under his breath. Syd seemed to hear. He slowed on the turns on each of the three other laps; then gave her the gun down the homestretch for a finish that had everyone yelling. His time was posted—1:59 3/10.

For 10 minutes tractor-drawn scrapers smoothed down the cut-up turns. Then the Pleasantdale chemical wagon was driven to the starting line and given the flag. Westebrooke played safe on the turns, but his car was so fast that he easily made up for it on the stretches. Even our townsmen cheered when his time went up—1:55 flat.

There was another wait while the turns were manicured. Then Westebrooke raced his second heat. He was even more cautious on the curves, but his time was 1:55 3/10. Gus was near him when he got out. "The turns were so soft I had to crawl around them and waste half my speed," he explained. "Well, Randall can't take them any faster."

"Can't he!" Gus muttered. He hurried over to the improvised service pit. "You've got to do 1:50 9/10 to win," he told Syd. "I'll fix it so you can take the turns fast."

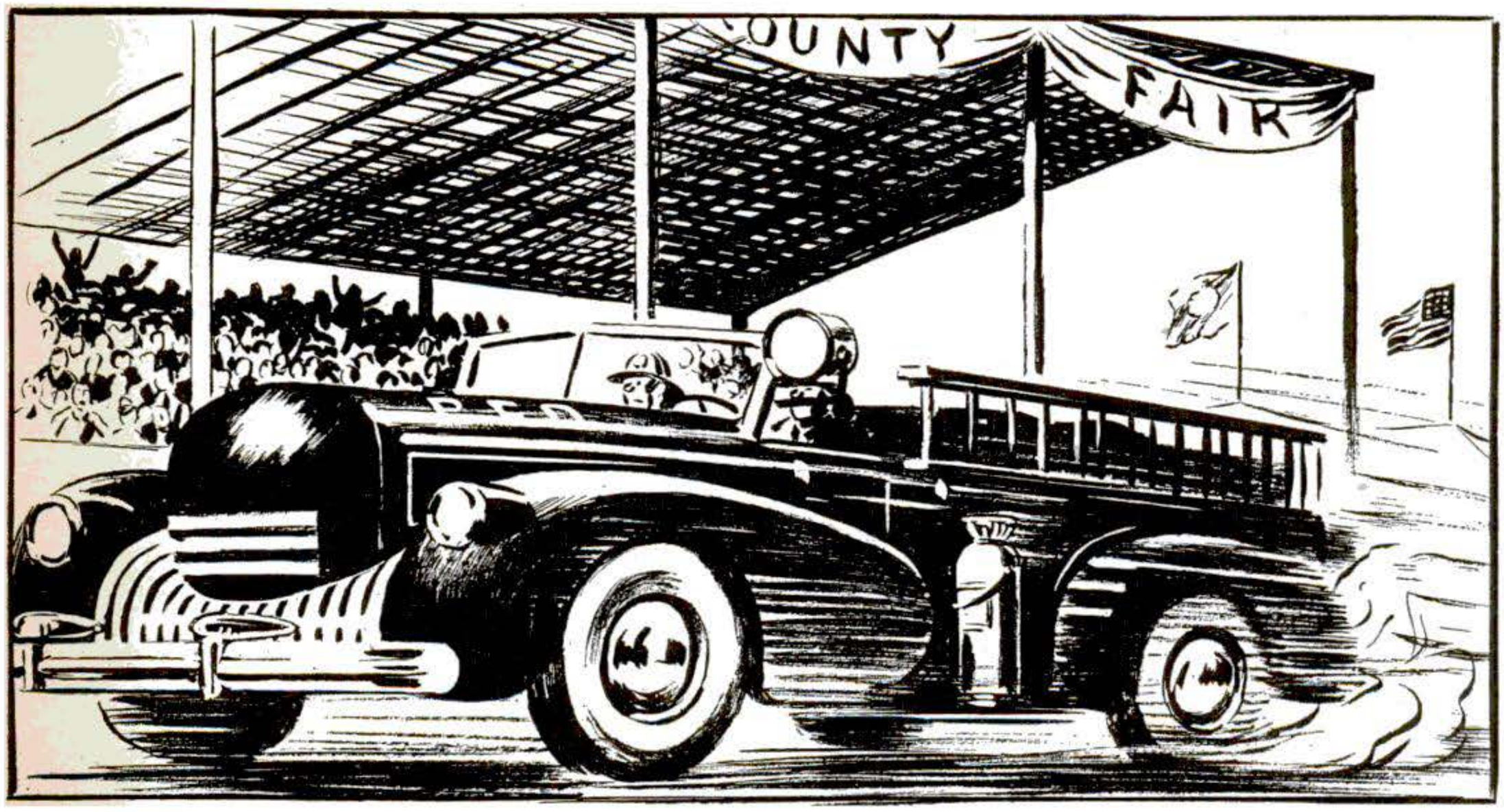
He took a tire gauge from his pocket, kneeled at the left front wheel, removed the valve cap, and let out 10 lb. of air. Then he did the same thing to the left rear tire, after which he told Stan Hicks, the Model Garage mechanic, to increase the pressure of each right tire by 5 lb.

"O.K., Syd," he said. "That's an old dirt-track trick. The partly deflated inside tires give you a tendency to bank left and overcome part of the curve sway. Give her all she'll stand without turning over!"

The truck roared away and went into the first turn much faster than either driver had attempted it before. There was a gasp from the crowd, and Gus Wilson's mouth tightened, but the truck didn't turn over. Four times around, a thunderous, heart-stopping rush for the finish wire—and Gus heaved a mighty sigh.

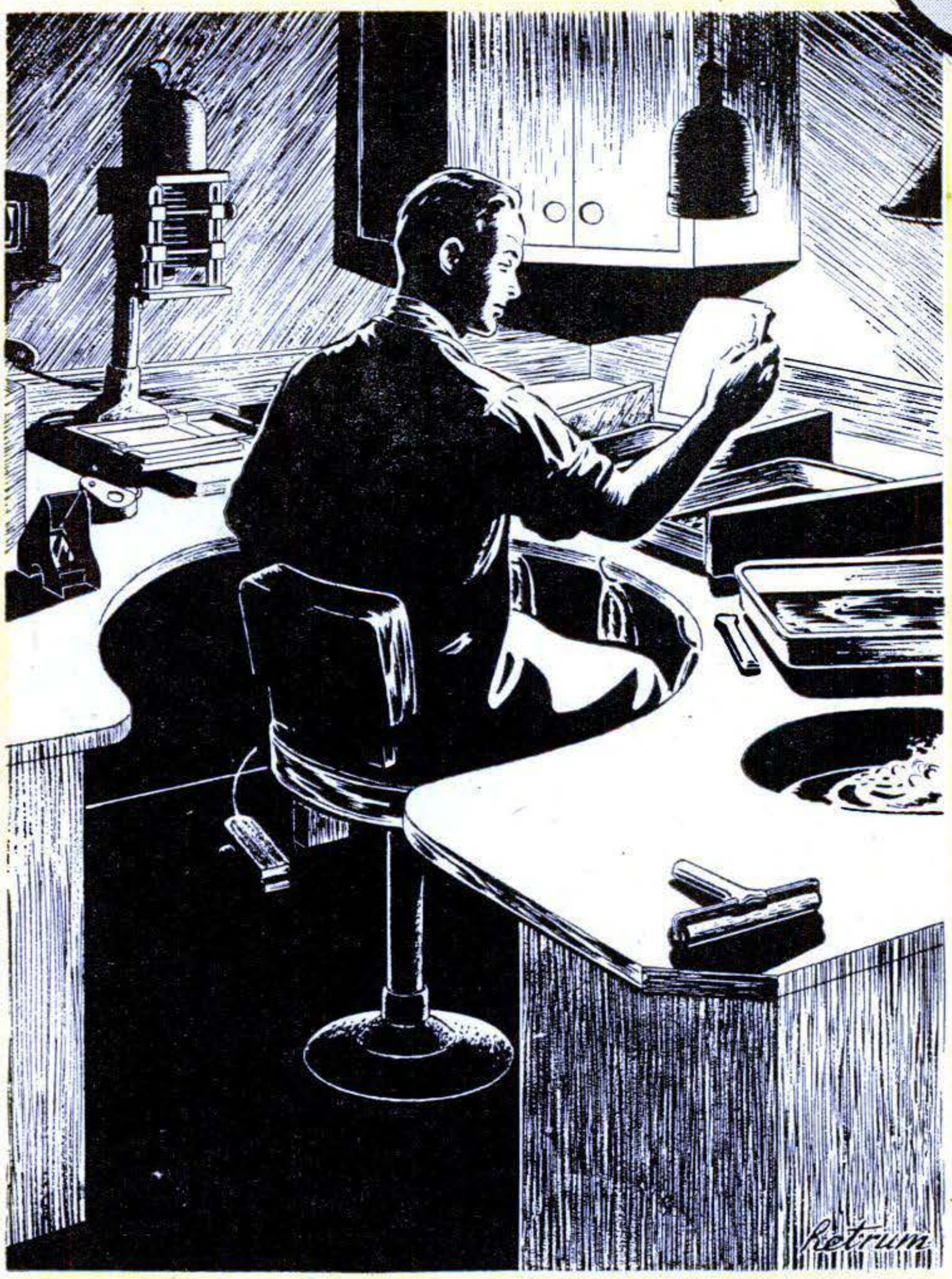
There was a tense wait. Then the time went up—1:50 9/10! The Hadley Cup was still ours—by a tenth of a second!

Even our townsmen cheered at the time made by the speedy Pleasantdale chemical wagon—1:55 flat.



Copyrighted material

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT



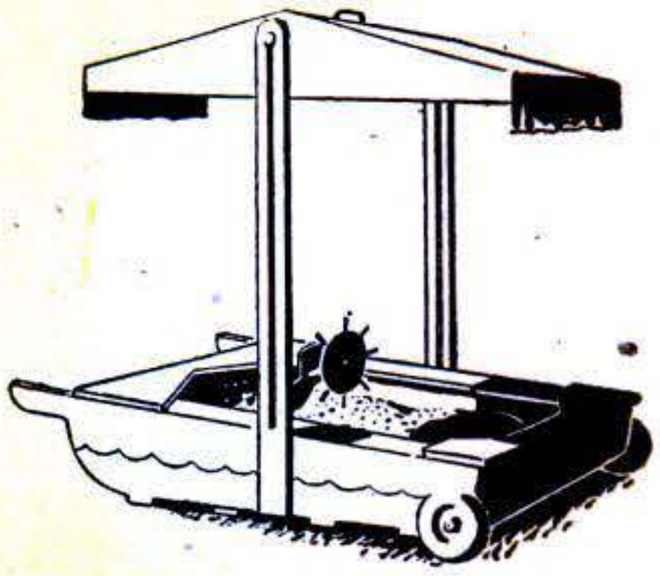
Antennas for New F. M. Band

Play-Yard Sandbox

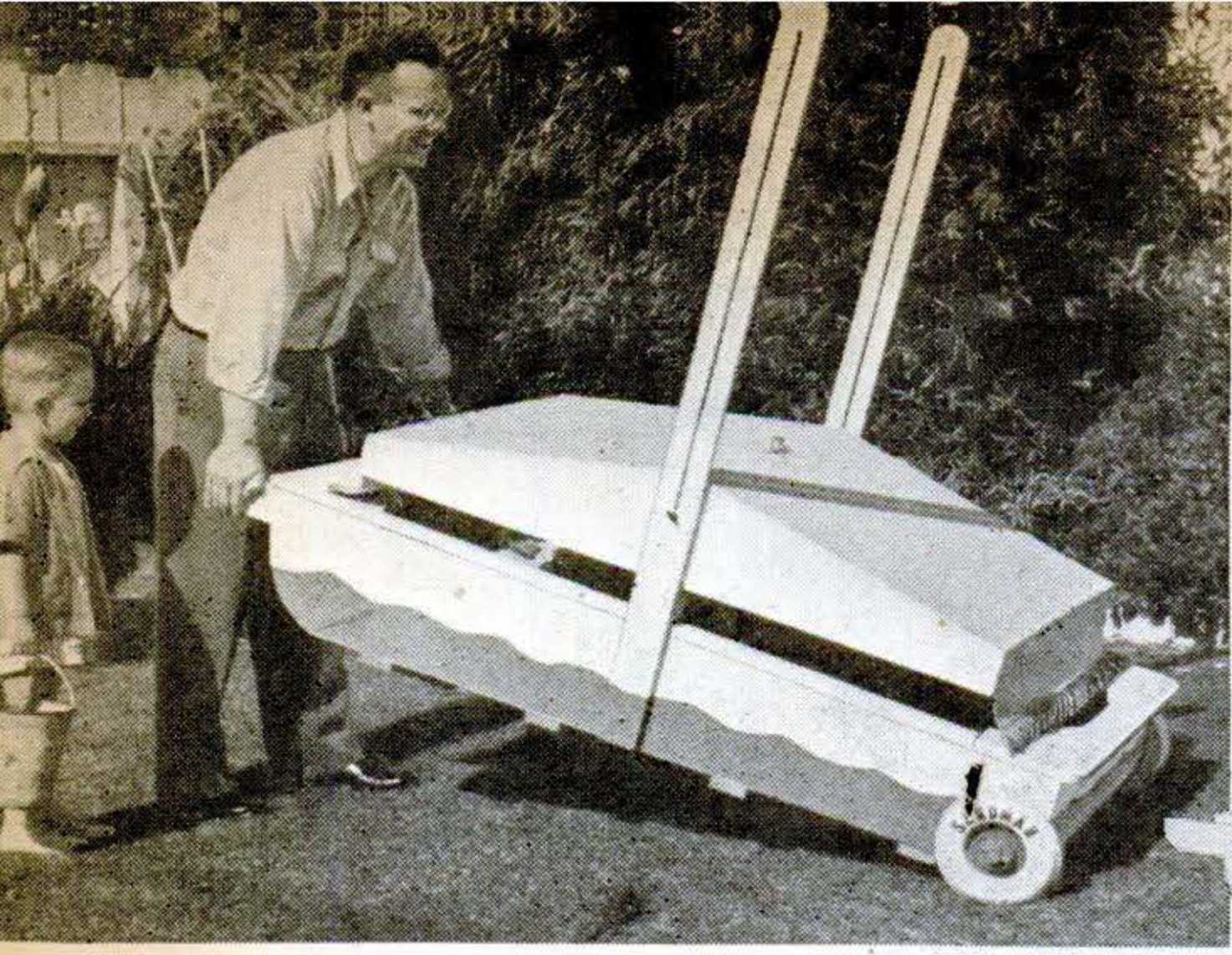
Plastic Desk Accessories

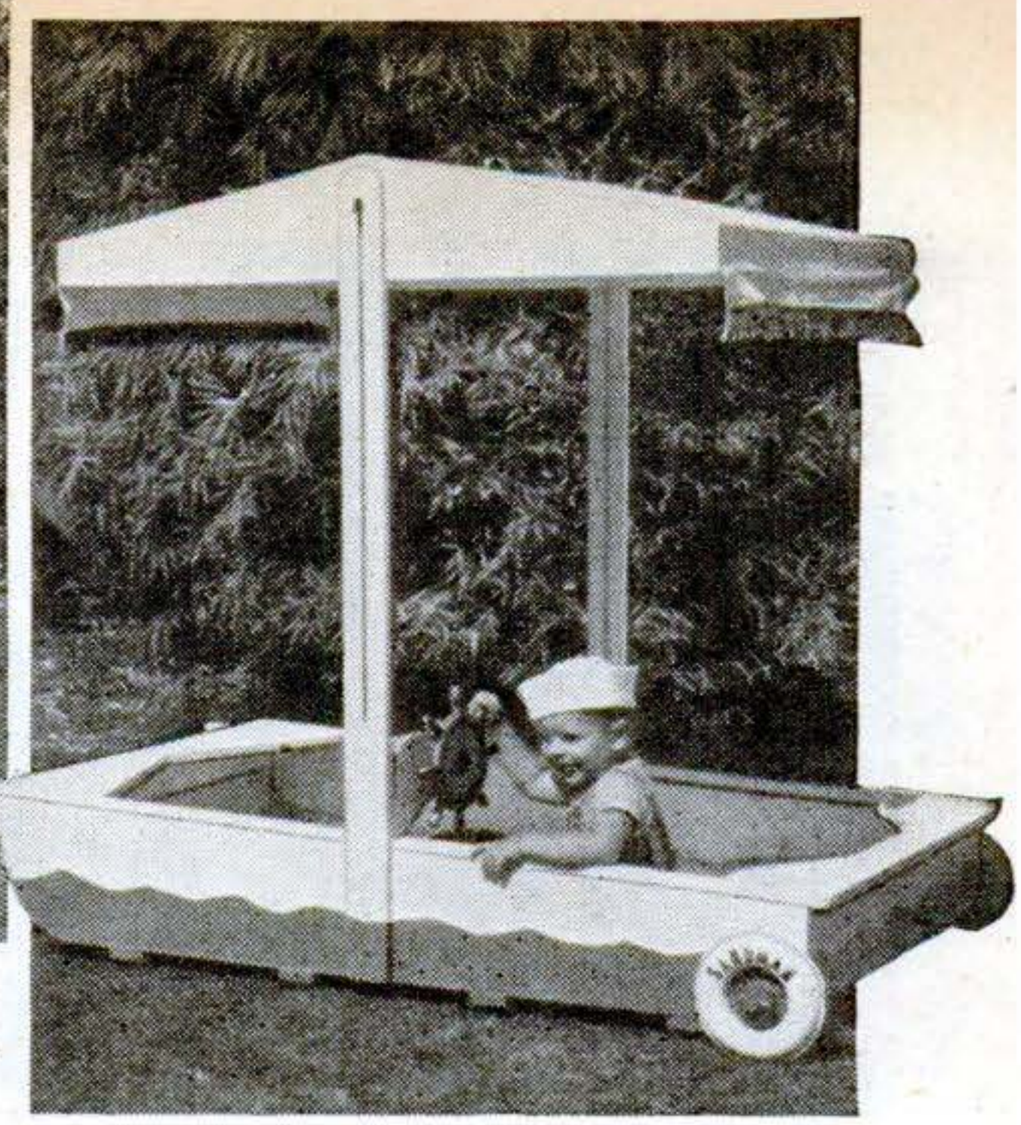
Electric Drill Hints

Dream Darkrooms



Copyrighted material





With a canvas canopy and "life preserver" wheels, the sand boat is protected from sun and rain and can be moved so no part of the lawn is constantly under cover.

SAND SCHOONER

for Play-Yard Skippers

SHIP ahoy, there, sailor! Here is a nautical sandbox that serves the double purpose of both beach and boat. It is mounted on two life preservers that do yeoman's duty as wheels when the box is to be pushed from spot to spot. A series of feet sawed into runners on the underside keep it high enough to permit circulation of air beneath. The two "bowsprits" are handles to help in moving the box about.

Any parent can build and paint the box in a few hours. The result ought to keep his offspring in his own back yard all summer—probably with half a dozen neighbors' kids as well.

Make the frame first, as shown in the drawings, sawing the short handles as part of the sides. Note that the ends are of different width boards, one 3″ and the other 6″, joined to the sides with brass screws and waterproof glue. The 3′ wide sheet-metal bottom is cut 6′ long to bend up and cover the ends. It is notched to pass the handles and should fold over the ends about 2″. Fasten it to the frame with long, flathead box nails. Then nail on the top boards that form the corner seats, and fair up the sides with ¾″ by ¾″ strips.

Four crosspieces are nailed to the bottom for support, and three runners, band-sawed as shown in a photograph, are notched into them.

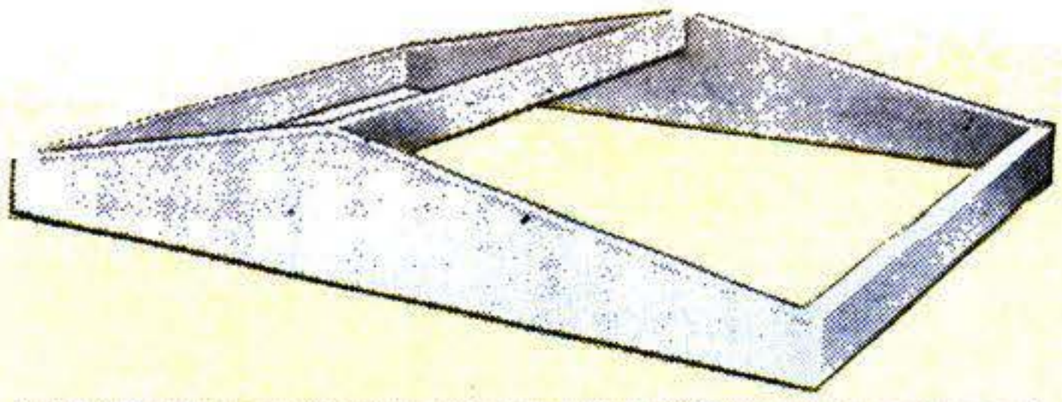
Turn the wheels from hardwood to the shape shown, or build them up of wooden disks, and drill the center holes to fit easily on the axle, a 42″ length of 1″ hardwood dowel. Paint the wheels and staple on sash cord for decoration.

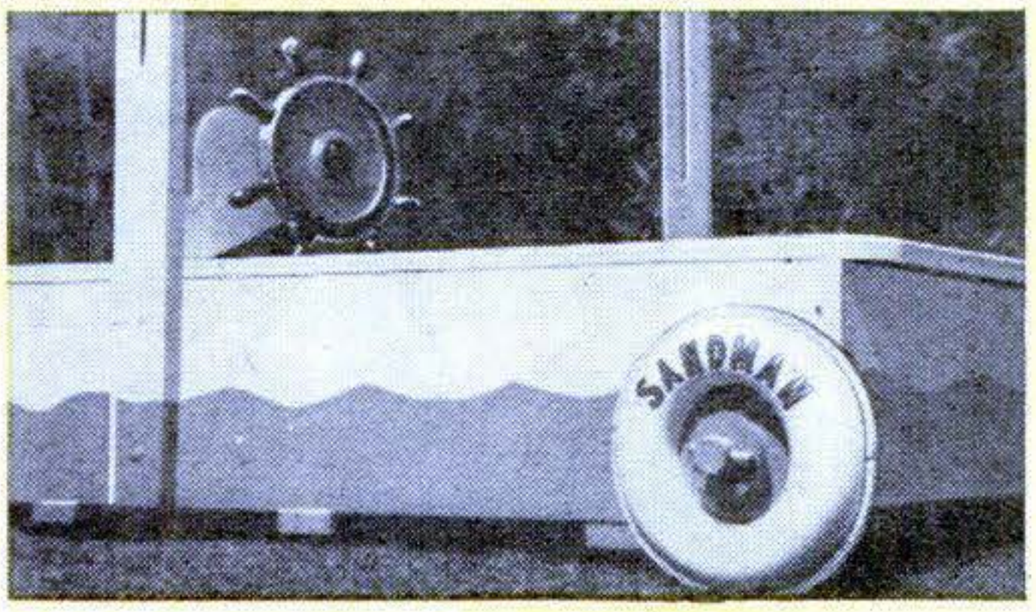
The slotted uprights are bolted on for easy removal when the box is to be stored for the winter. Holes drilled for the ends of the slots provide stops either for table or hand sawing. Reinforce the top ends with two dowel pins glued in as shown.

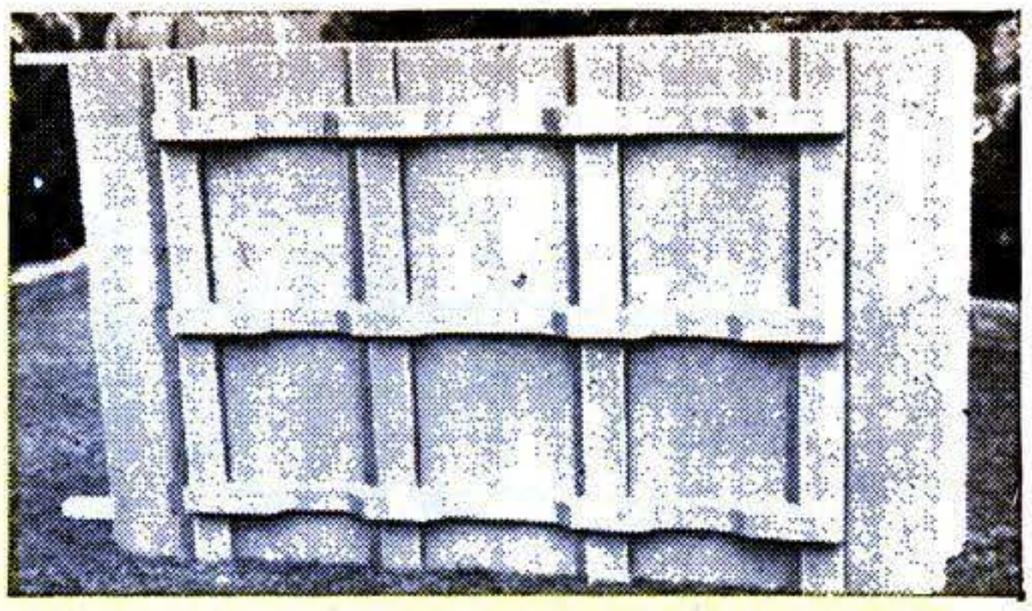
Saw the sides of the canopy from ¼″ plywood or composition board, and nail in crosspieces no more than 35¼″ long so the canopy can slide between the uprights. Then tack on the canvas. Use one or two bolts, washers, and wing nuts on each side.

Turn the helm from a solid piece 7″ in diameter, and turn and glue in spokes shaped from ⅝″ dowel. Mount with washers as spacers on a piece of 7/16″ dowel. Assemble the wheels on the axle also with washers and insert dowels as retainers. Nail the axle on.—LECIL J. SLABACK.

Copyrighted material



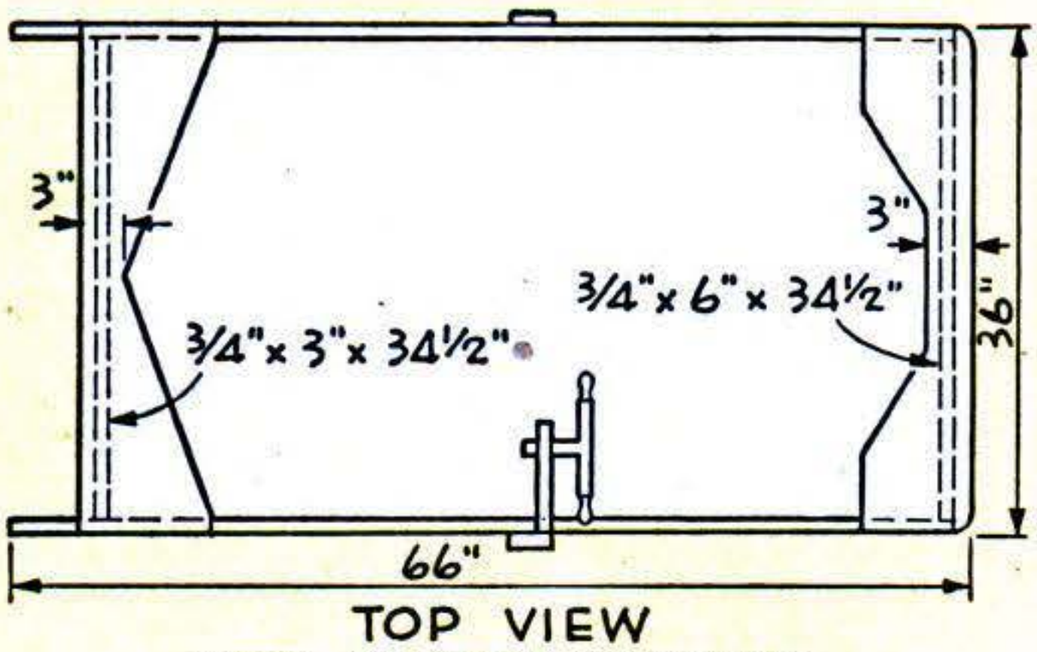




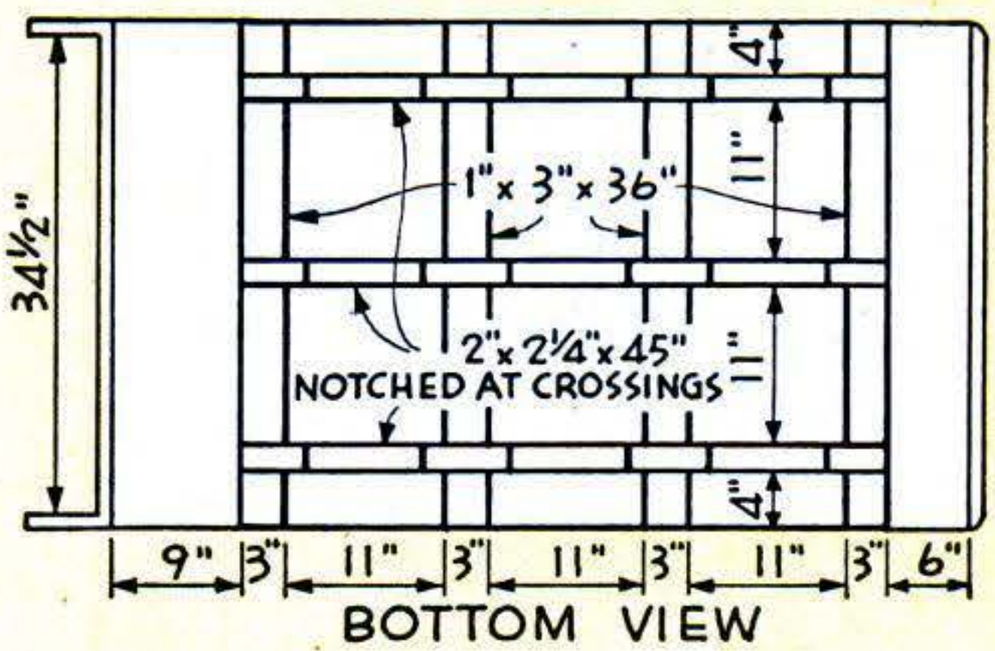
Crosspieces and runners support a sheet-metal bottom. Runners are bandsawed to form feet.

At left, a view of the box showing one wheel. The helm is mounted on one of the two uprights.

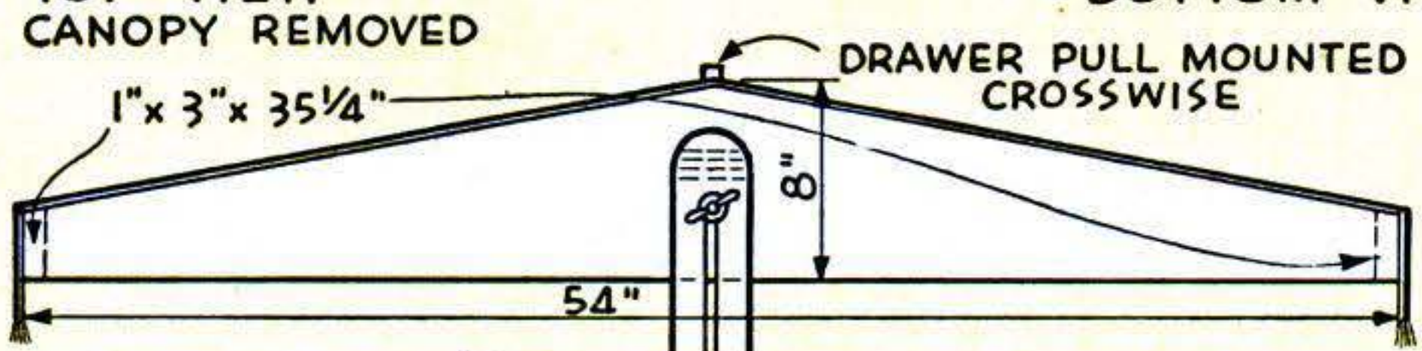
Construction details are given in the drawings below. Most of the wood required is ¾" stock.

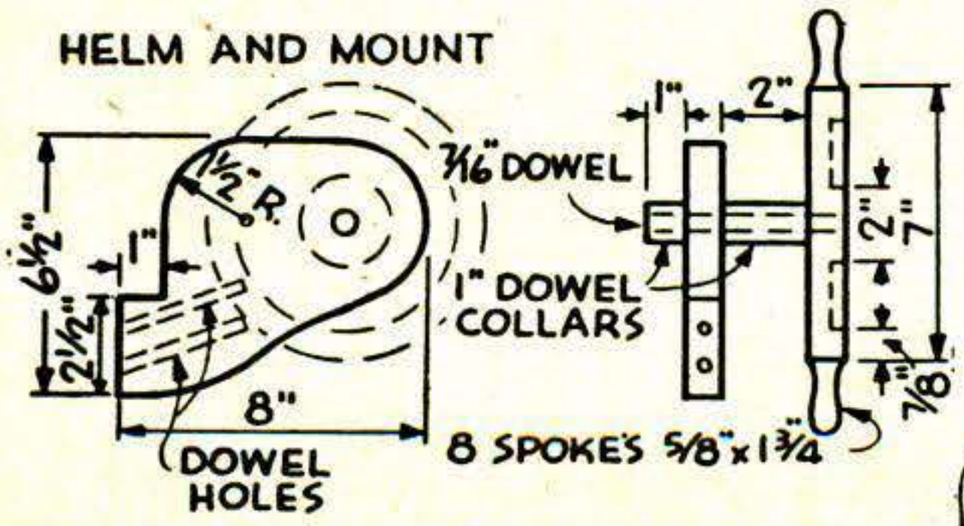


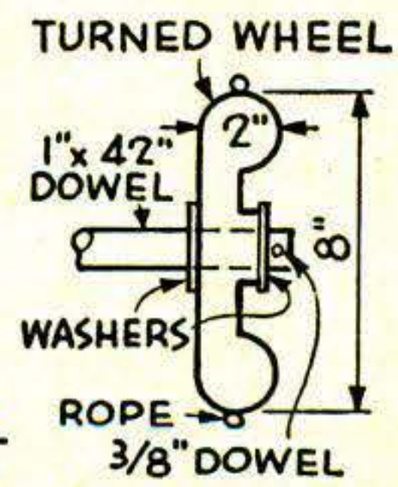
TOP VIEW
WITH CANOPY REMOVED

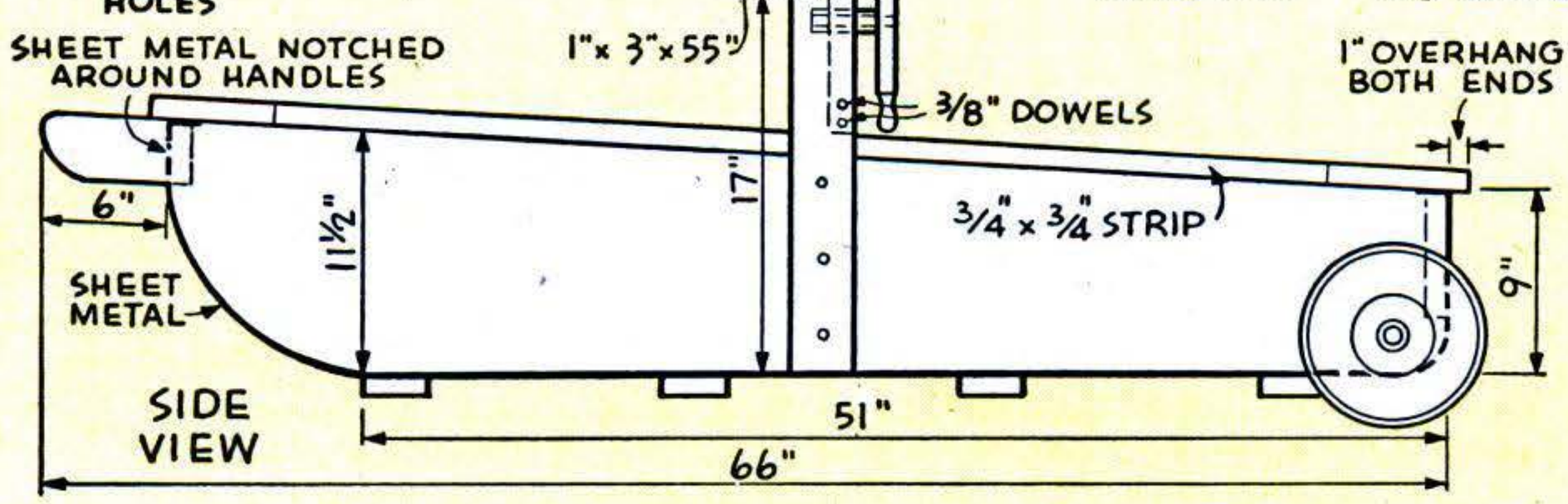


BOTTOM VIEW



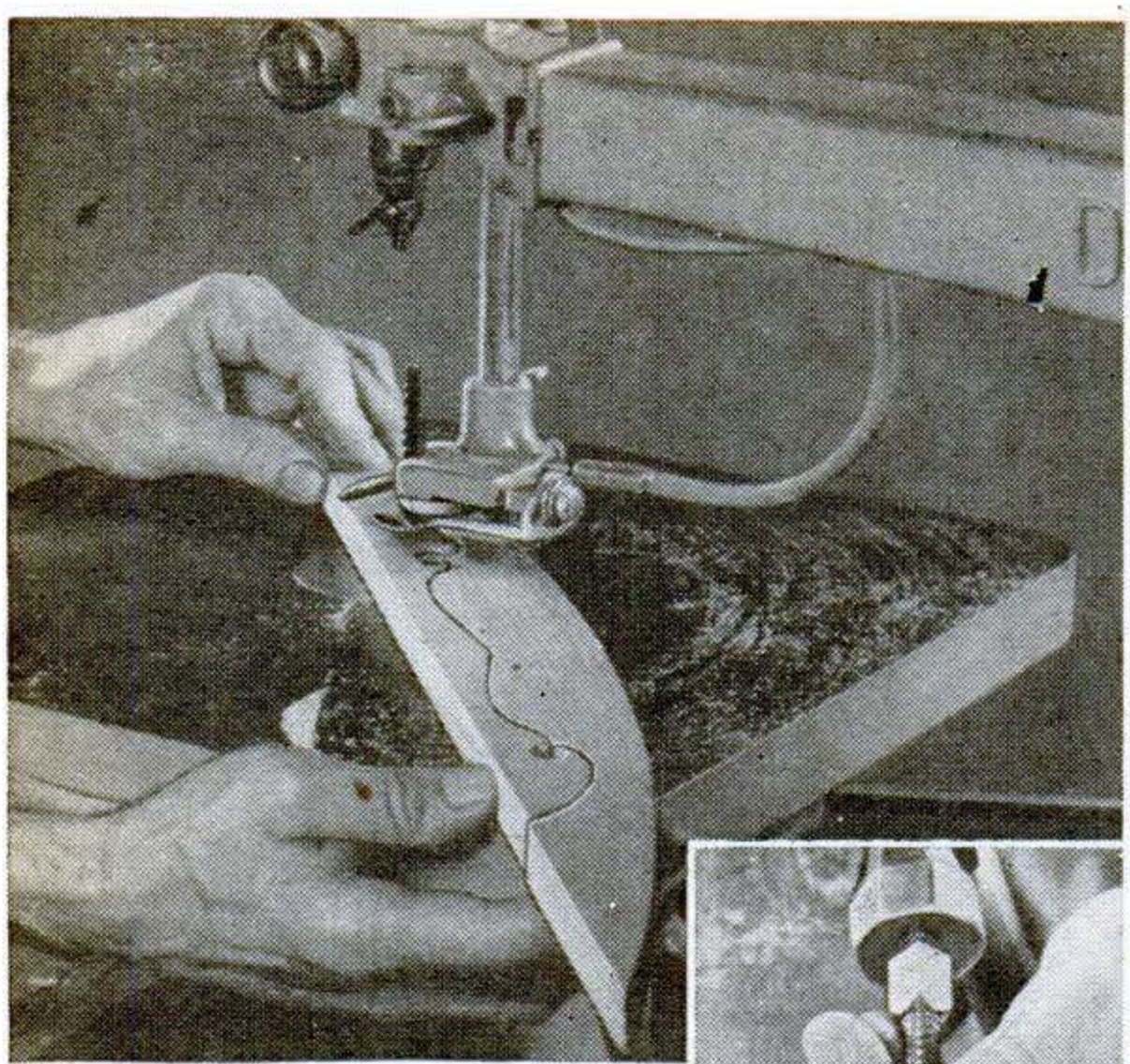




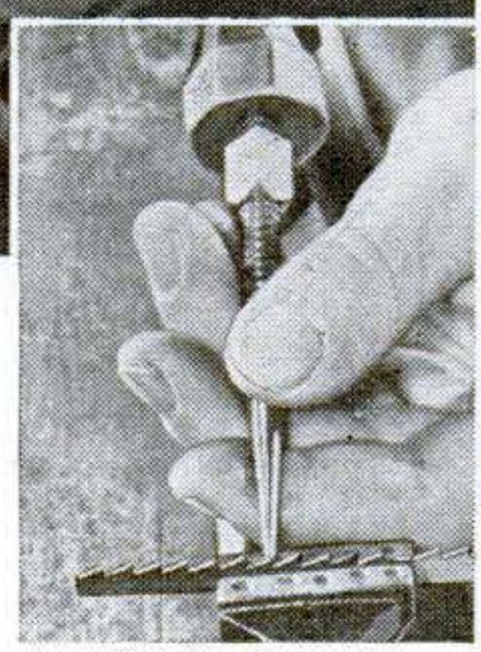


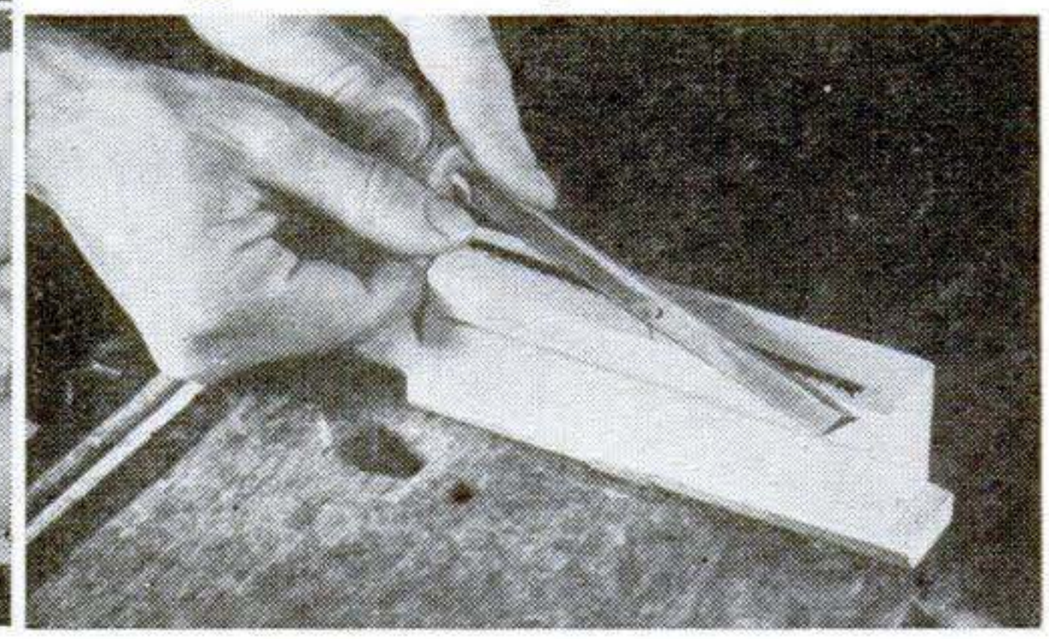
Copyrighted material

Saber Blades Will Cut Sharp Curves If Teeth Have Extra Set



WITH a few modifications, heavy ¼" saber blades can be used, as at the left, to cut sharp curves. Clamp the blade in a vise and increase the set of the teeth to about twice the normal amount, using a punch. Strike lightly to avoid breaking. Next place the blade flat on a block and file the teeth lightly on both sides. This evens the set and replaces scratchy corners with sharp edges that smooth the cut. Finally, file the teeth straight across. Circles as small as ½" in diameter can be negotiated when the blade has been changed in this way.—E. M. L.



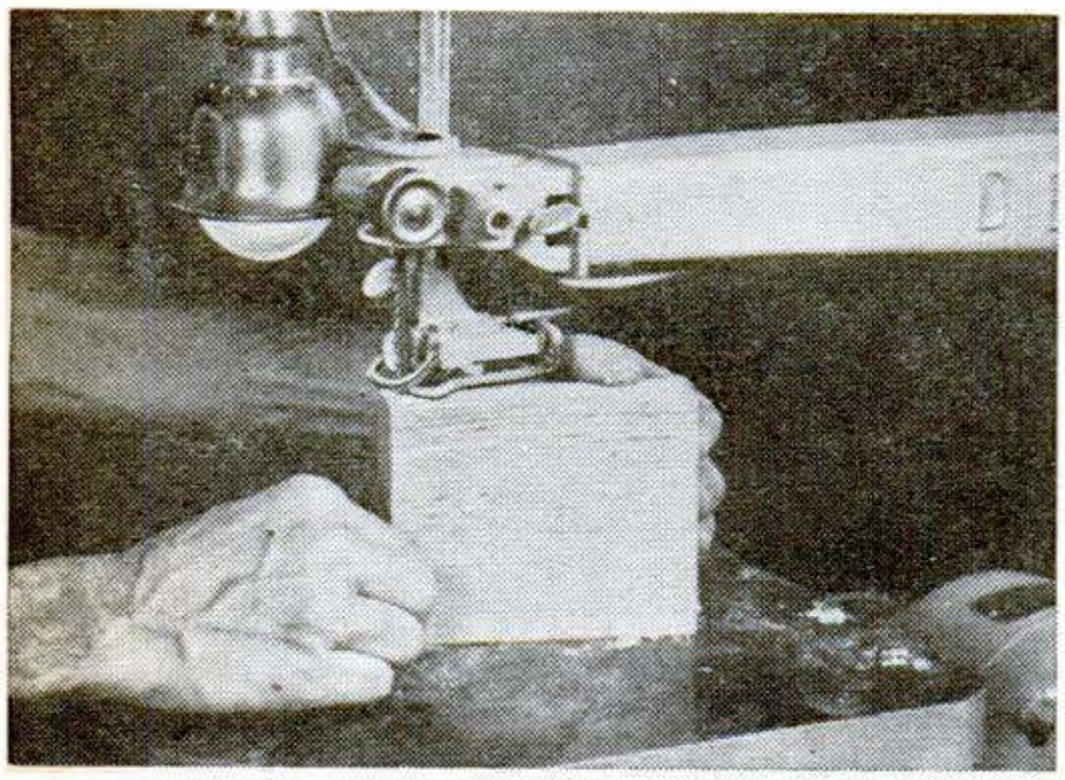


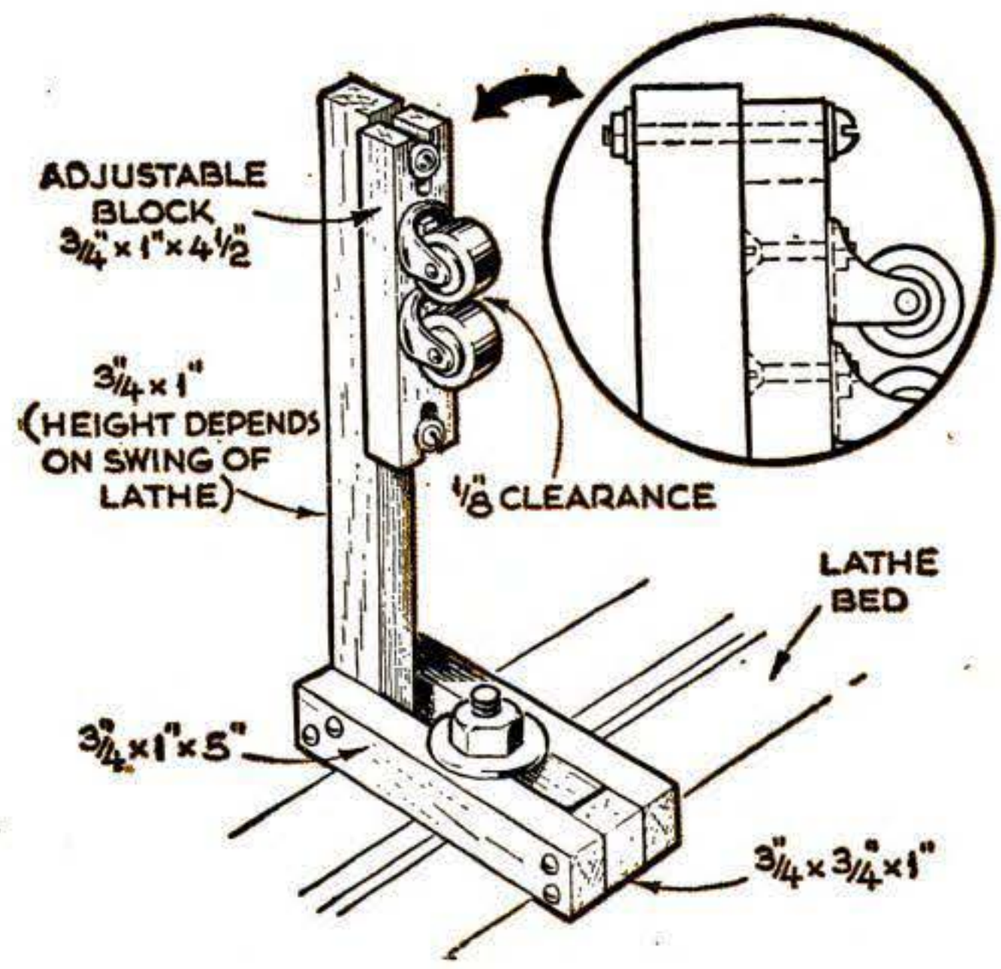
Double the amount of tooth set by driving with a nail punch as in the first photo at the right, using light blows. A few strokes of a file, far right, bring the teeth to side alignment. Sharpen them by filing square across.

Jigsaw Cuts Thick Stock After Removal of Spring Return

HEAVY stock can be cut on some of the larger jigsaws merely by removing the spring-return assembly from its clamp to provide clearance for a double-length saber blade. This makes it possible to saw stock up to 4" in thickness, as shown below.

Saber blades for this purpose can be quickly made from sections of large band-saw blades. File the teeth sharp and your blades are ready for use.—E. M. L.





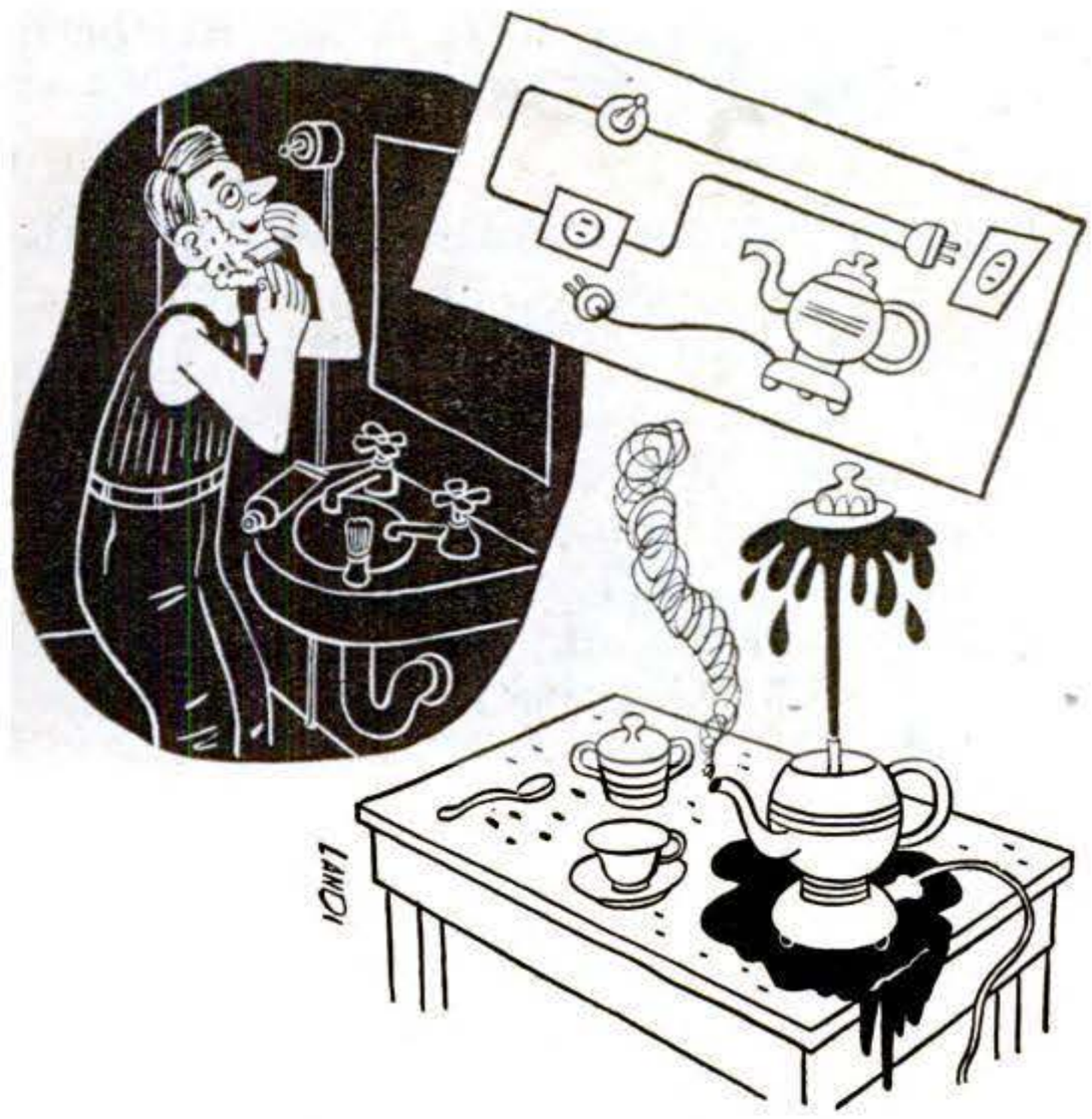
Casters Steady Work on Lathe

SWIVEL casters mounted at the back of a wood lathe as above will keep long slender spindles from vibrating while they are being turned. The length of the upright may be determined by measuring the distance from the lathe bed to the center of the spindle and allowing enough more for attachment of the adjustable block.—R. S. W.

Copyrighted material

What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?

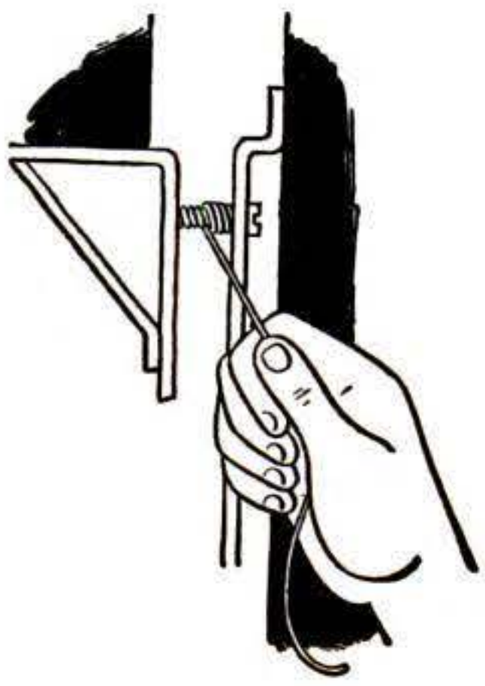
Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for each contribution accepted for this page showing ingenious soutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works.



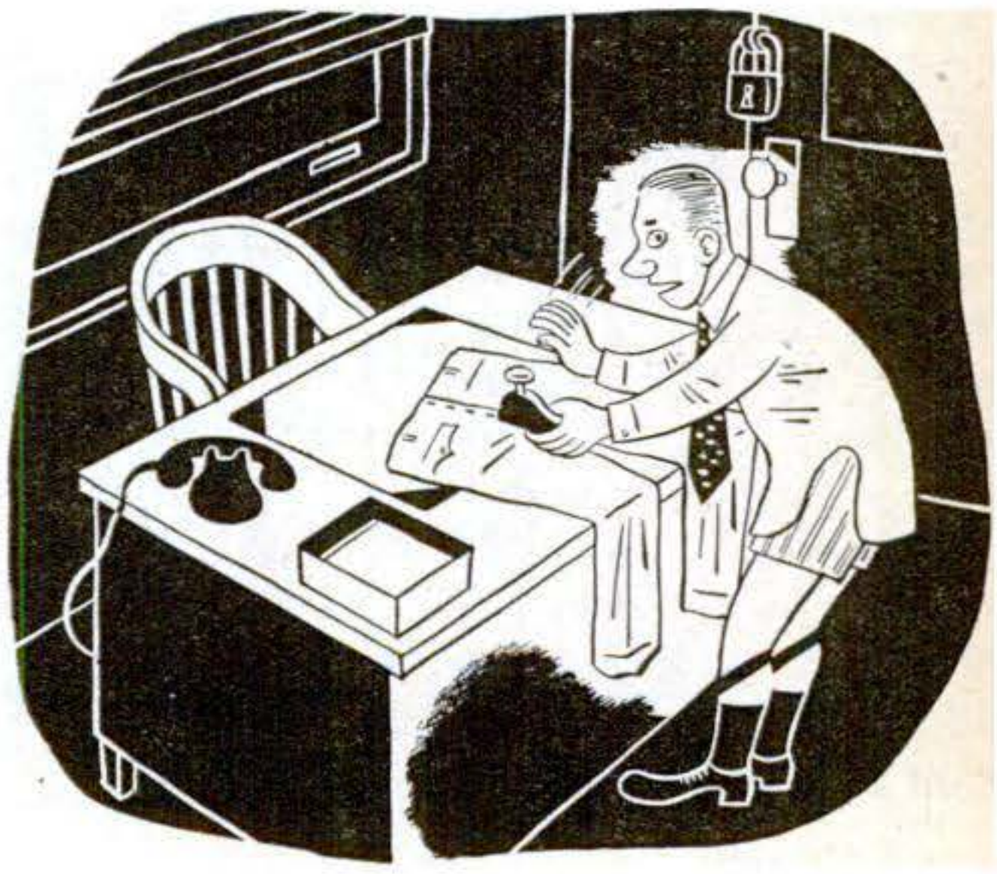
IT GOT IN MY HAIR when I had to stop writing music to draw a new sheet full of staffs. But even when ruled sheets weren't to be had, ideas were. Mine consisted of breaking off some of the teeth of a pocket comb, leaving groups of five. Drawn over carbon paper, the teeth leave an imprint on a sheet underneath.—Henry Withers.

CAUGHT WITH YOUR PANTS DOWN? My predicament was almost as bad. One day at the office I bent down while my trouser seam didn't. This might have left me exposed to ridicule if I hadn't thought of my stapling gun. Behind closed doors, I clipped in a new seam in no time at all. I stood for the rest of the day.—R. Card.

SHAVING TIME in the morning is what you make of it. I make mine coffee-brewing time, too. Instead of running up and down the stairs to set my electric percolator perking, I wired in this extension between my kitchen and upstairs bathroom. With coffee and water prepared the night before, all I have to do is flip the switch between razor scrapes, and coffee and I come down to breakfast together.—Corwin Robbie.



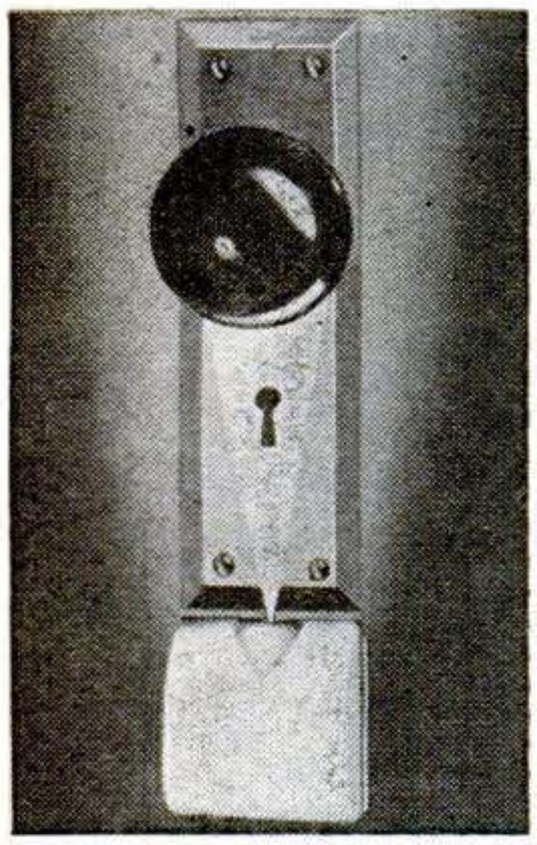
TWO HANDS aren't always enough, as I discovered when I had to start a screw in a narrow crevice while supporting the apparatus with one hand. A piece of string proved to be the answer. After placing the parts, a pull provides the first few turns.—B. L. DeMare.



Copyrighted material

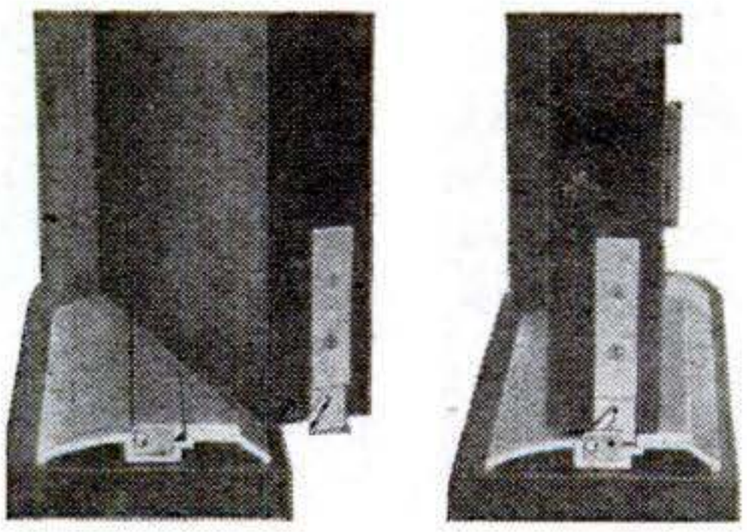
HOME OWNERS

DOUBLE ACTION AGAINST MOTHS is the aim of a new closet wallpaper that is both cedarized and treated with DDT. The lining paper is also effective against ants, flies, mosquitoes, silver fish, and other insects. Prepared paste on the back of the paper simplifies application, which requires only wetting in a tub and hanging. Trimz Co., Inc., of Chicago, is the maker.



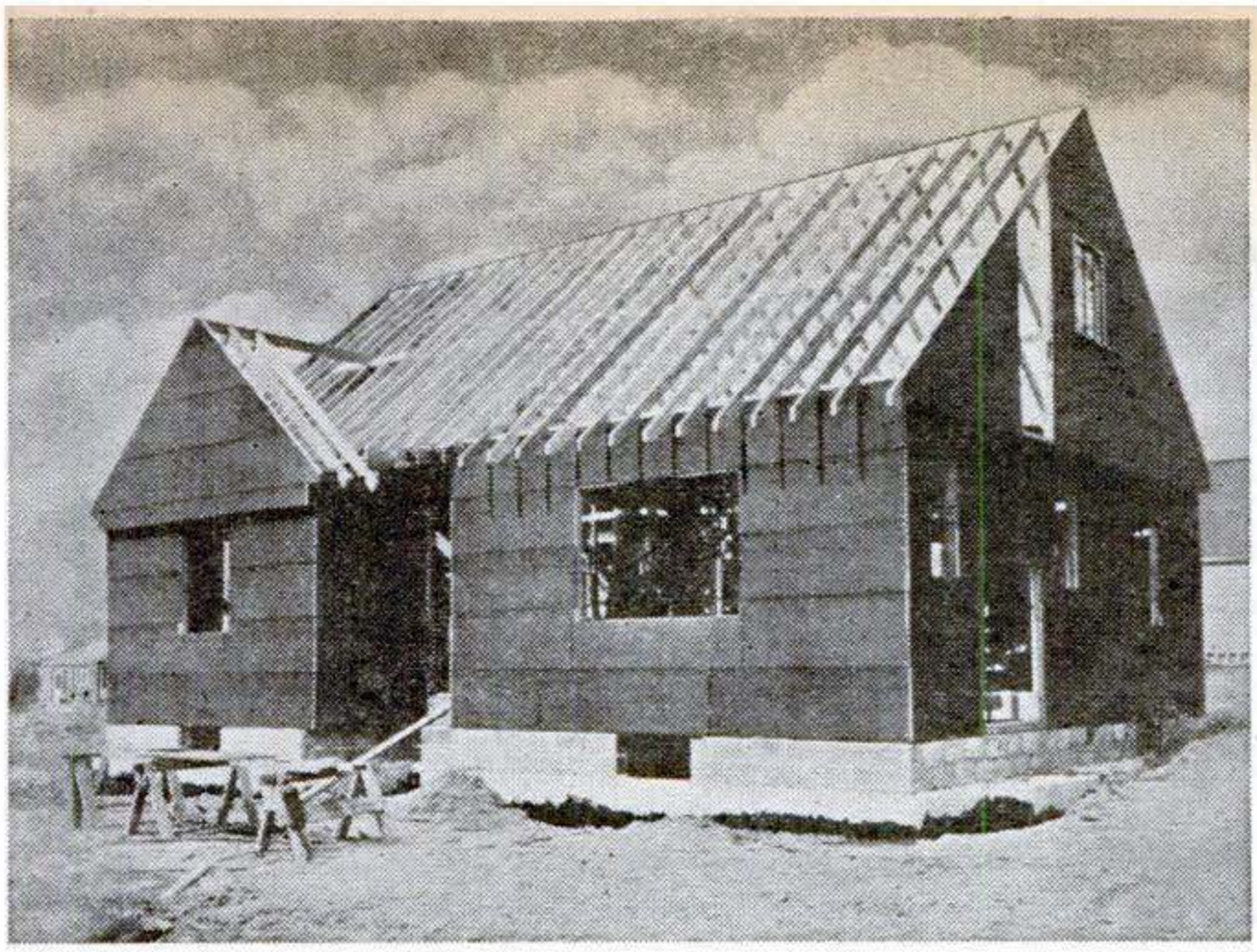
KEYHOLE FUMBLING isn't excusable on doors equipped with the lock light shown above, made by the Home Products Co., of Chicago. It uses a standard battery and bulb, may be installed in five minutes, and cannot be left burning by accident or carelessness.

DRAFTS ARE STOPPED under doors fitted with Weather-Tite Door Saddles embodying an ingenious principle in weather-stripping. A saddle of aluminum alloy installed on the doorsill has a rising center strip; when the door is closed, a key engages the end of this strip, lifting it and sealing out air or rain. The strip lies flat when the door is open. Columbia Industries, of Long Island City, N.Y., is the manufacturer.



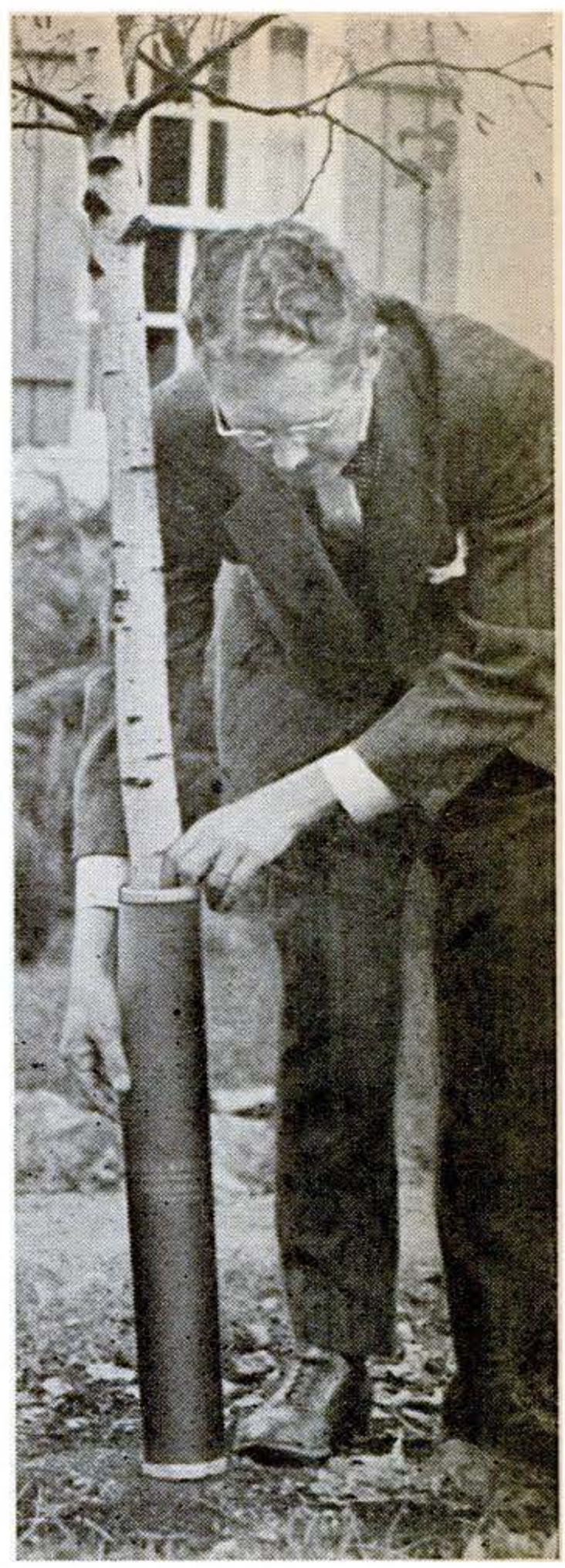
CLEAN BRUSHES are easy to have when they can be taken apart at the center, as above, for cleaning hard-to-reach paint on the middle strands. This two-part, plastic-handle brush was invented by Ernest L. Hawkins, of Chicago. Halves can be used alone.

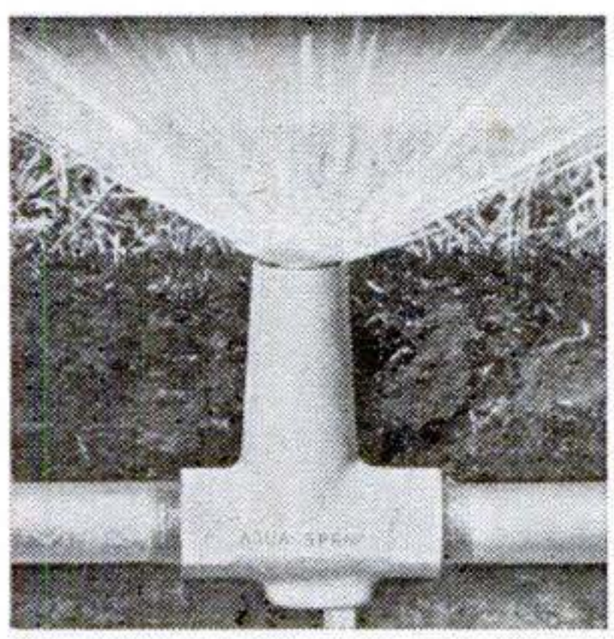
Copyrighted material

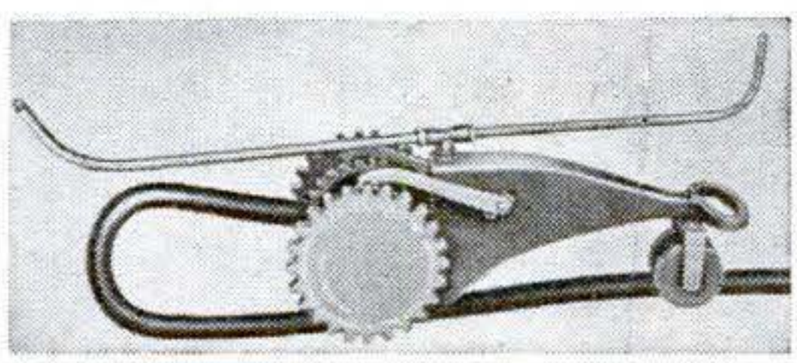


TONGUE-AND-GROOVE EDGES and an asphalted-gypsum core make a new, quickly installed sheathing both windproof and waterproof. The sheathing, a product of the United States Gypsum Company, requires no sawing to fit to studs. It is nailed in place, scored at the fit, and snapped off smooth. According to the maker's tests, it adds structural strength and resists fire.

PROTECTION FOR TREES against such troublesome bark eaters as rabbits, field mice, and moles is provided by the guard shown at right. Strong springs incorporated in the material curl it around a tree without tying or fastening. As the tree grows, the guard automatically expands and will cover a trunk up to 3″ diameter. Laminite Products, of Canton, Ohio, makes it.







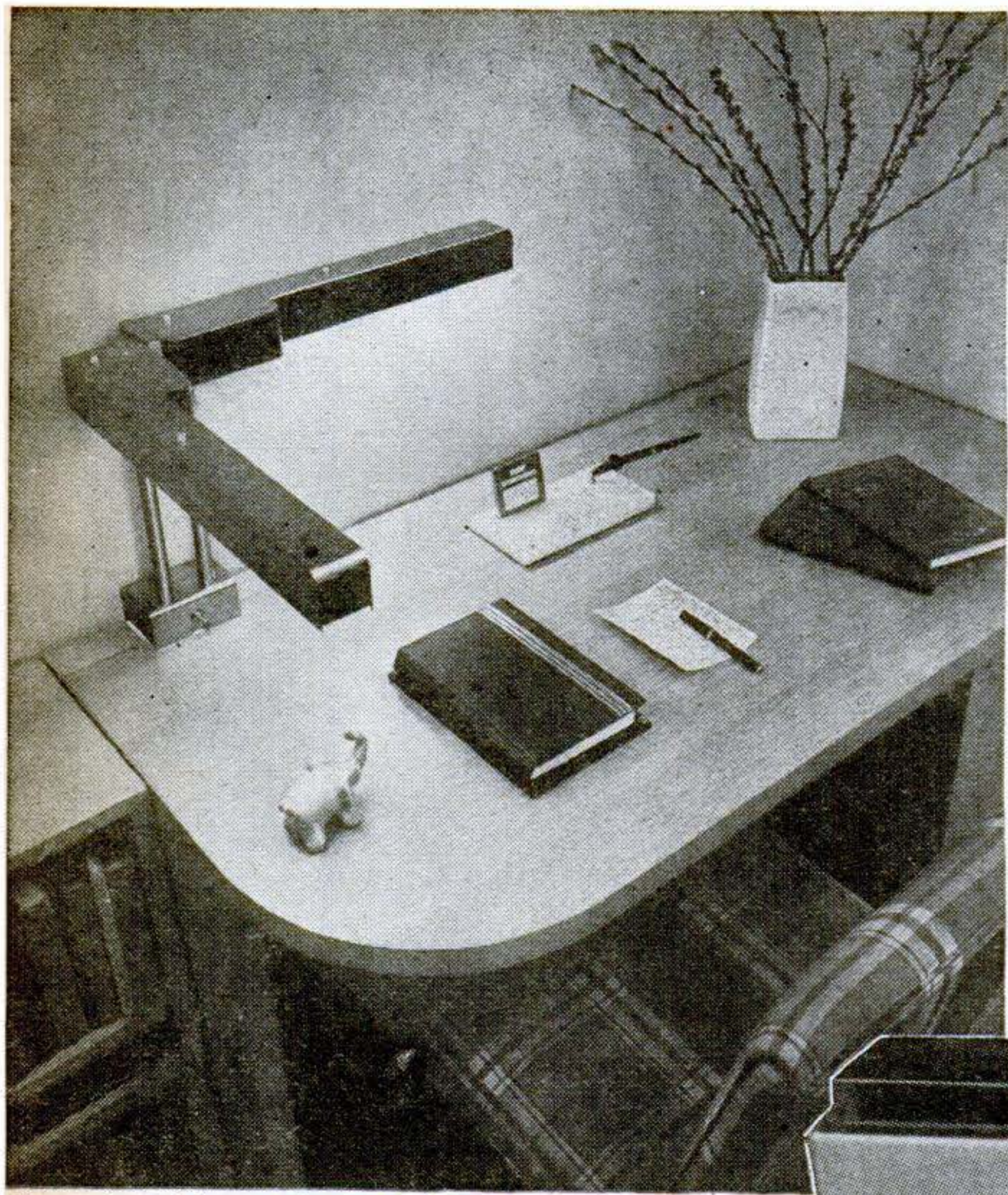
Pipes for the flush sprinkler at left are installed in a 3″ trench. The whirling sprinkler above walks along the hose. At right, a nozzle that pops up when watering.

THREE NEW LAWN SPRINKLERS have recently been put on the market. Those shown above at left and right are for permanent underground piping, while that at center travels along the line of the hose as it waters.

The sprinkler at left is made by the Aqua-Spray Lawn Sprinkler Co., of Detroit, and features a self-draining nozzle head. With piping 3″ under the sod, its nozzle is flush and hidden. A disappearing act is done by the nozzle at right, a product of the Burklyn Company, of Los Angeles. Normally the nozzle is flush, but when water is turned on, it pops above the grass. The sprinkler that walks is called Trav-el-awn, and is made by the Stansen Corporation, of Chicago. It operates on hydraulic power and can be adjusted to shut off when watering is completed.

Copyrighted material

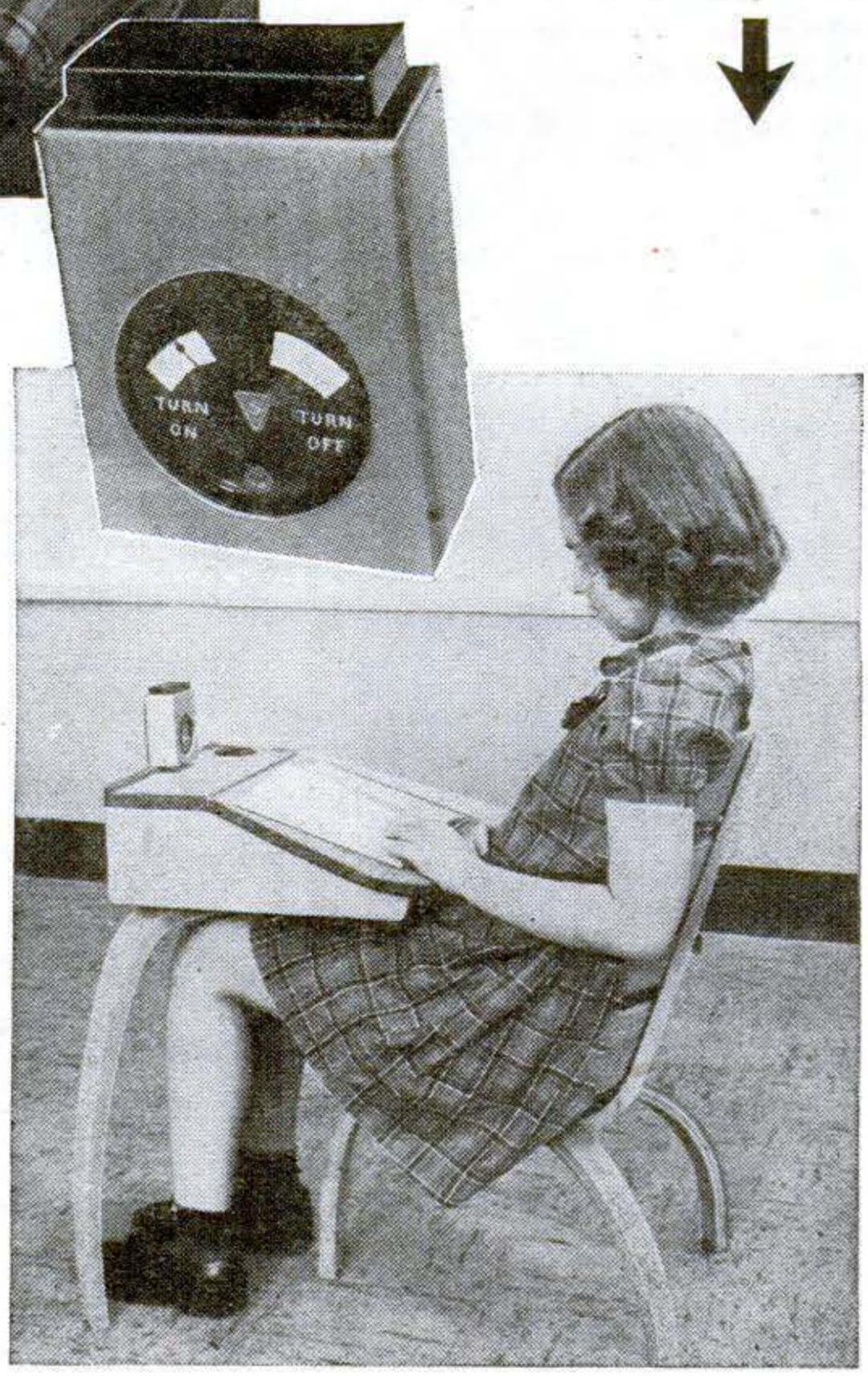
BRIGHT NOTES in HOME LIGHTING



Right-handed or left-handed, the writer receives correct illumination with this desk lamp. Each lamp arm holds a fluorescent tube and can be swung through a 90-deg. arc to permit placement at the side best suiting the user.

A student "light monitor," using this new meter, keeps check on illumination in a Salem, Mass., model schoolroom. The meter needle, actuated by a photoelectric cell, tells the monitor when lights should be switched on or off.

Photos from Sylvania Electric Products Inc.



HARMONIOUS blending of fluorescent and incandescent illumination with the decorative scheme of the surroundings is emphasized by lighting stylists in new designs for the postwar home. Model rooms show fluorescent fixtures, which, while retaining their utility and providing even, glareless light in sufficient quantity, present a pleasing appearance either lighted or unlighted. With the addition of incandescent table and floor lamps which can be moved to any desired location, the illumination is flexible enough to meet all needs.

The model rooms demonstrate the use of hidden fluorescent tubes to furnish the soft general illumination preferred as a glareless background to auxiliary lighting or, alone, to brighten corners for conversation and visiting. These fixtures, concealed in book shelves, wall brackets, and window valances, may high-light decorative accessories, pictures, bric-a-brac, and even plants. Because fluorescent lamps give off very little

Copyrighted material

Long fluorescent tubes close to the ceiling over kitchen counters give ample light without shadows.

Concealed in a corner bracket, a lamp helps light the table while providing a decorative note.

heat in operation, most plants can safely be grown close to them.

Illuminating engineers have also turned their attention to the problems of lighting schoolrooms, suggesting new ways of eliminating sky glare from large windows and of regulating overhead fixtures, as shown at left below and on the facing page.

Sky glare from big schoolroom windows is eliminated by fixed vertical louvers which tilt for cleaning.

Typical of new designs, this studio room has hidden fluorescent tubes, ceiling fixture, and table lamp.

Copyrighted material

One-Evening Projects in Crystal Plastic

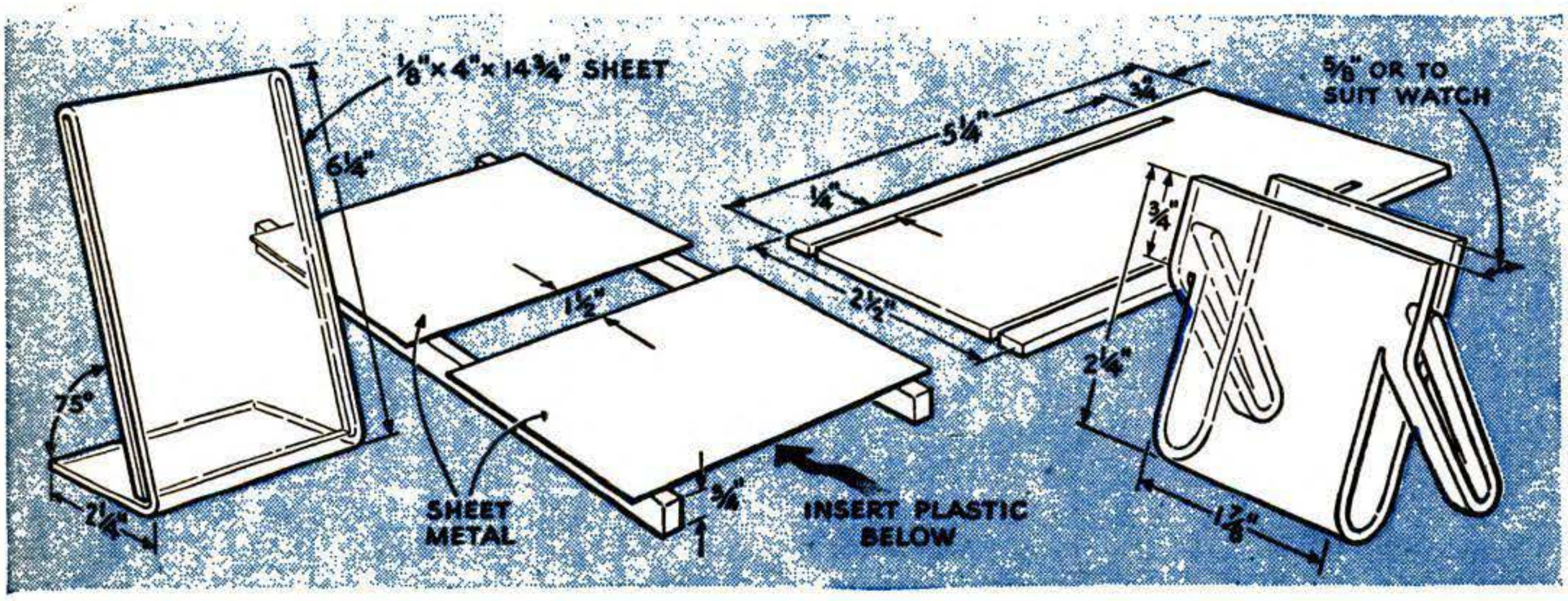
By FRANK SHORE

BESIDES sprucing up a desk, these two plastic items will give protection to a favorite photograph and enable you to use a pocket watch as an attractive standing timepiece. Both are made of ⅛″ clear plastic.

For the frame, it is best to heat the plastic only where it is to be bent so as to keep the rest flat. This can be accomplished with a 250-watt heat lamp and the jig below. First sand the edges of a ⅛″ by 4″ by 14¾″ sheet of plastic, bevel them slightly, and round off the corners a bit. Then make pencil marks on the edges 2¼″ from one end and 6¼″ from the other.

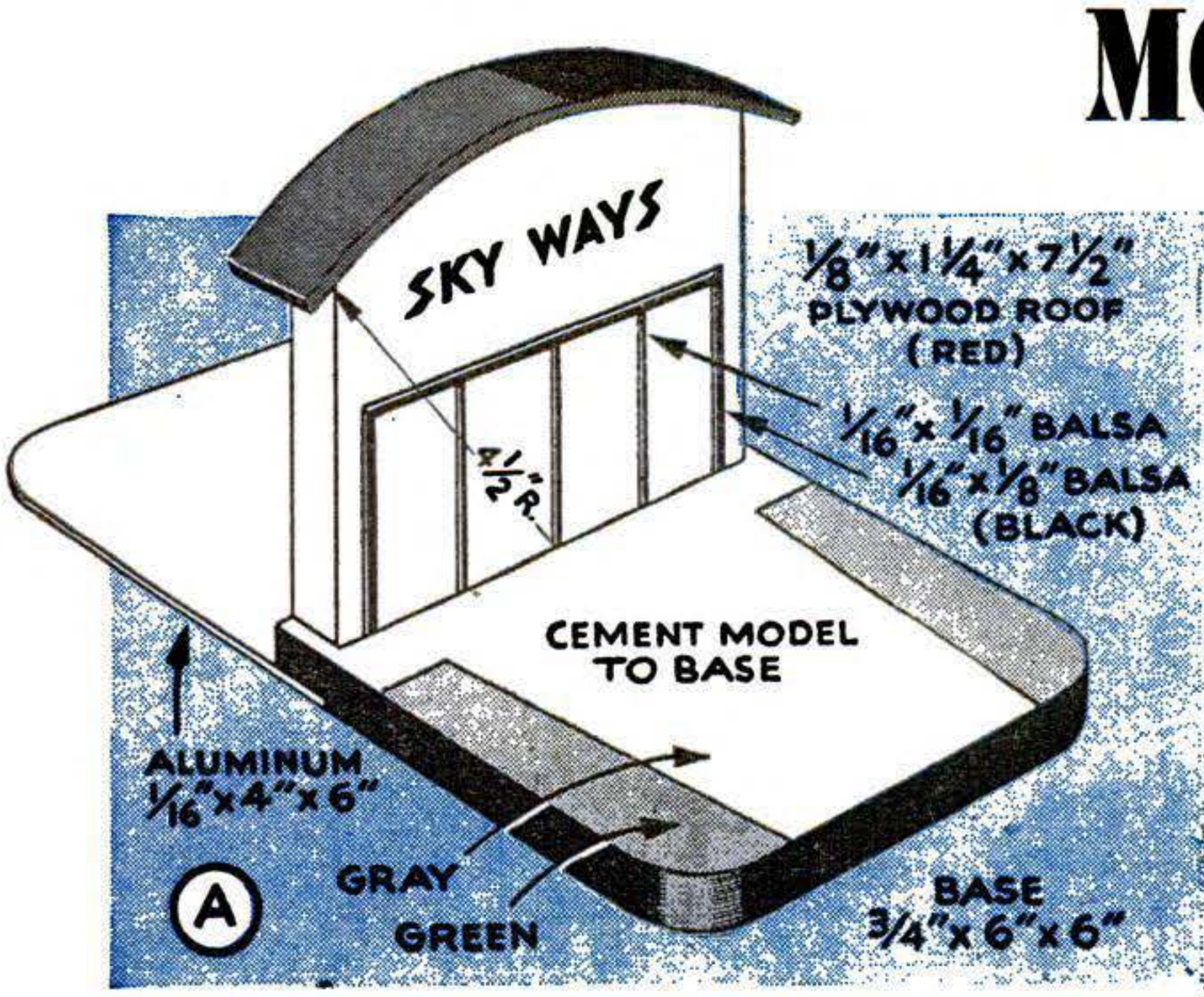
Rest the plastic on a smooth surface and arrange the jig over it so that the slot between the two pieces of metal comes at the 2¼″ mark. Support the heating lamp about 7″ above the plastic. When it is soft at this point, remove it with gloved hands and bend it, using a flat piece of metal as a guide. The bend at the 6¼″ mark may be made in the same way and can be flattened by reheating and pressing between smooth metal. Back up the picture with a piece of cardboard and slip it into the holder sideways, using cardboard of sufficient thickness to make a snug fit.

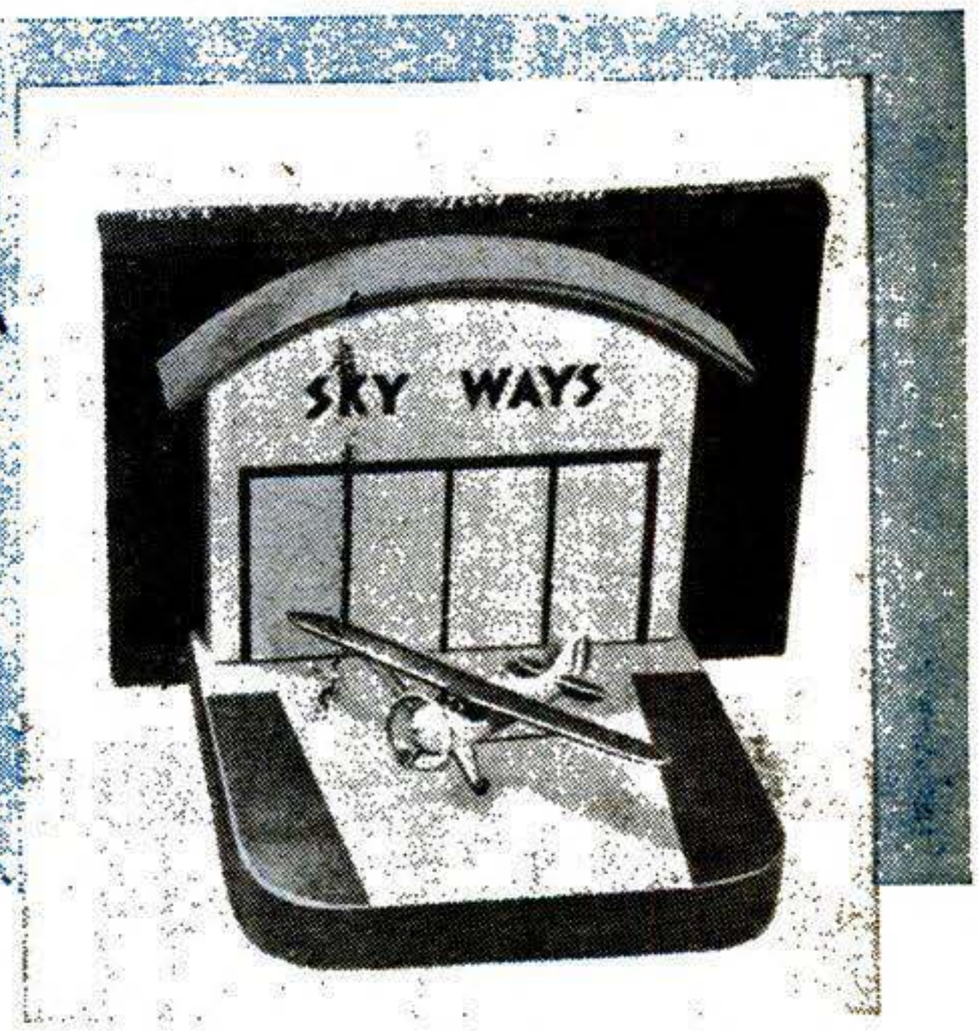
For the watch holder, first cut in along each side, leaving ¼″ strips. Sand the edges, heat the whole piece until soft, and bend double with gloved hands, preferably over a wooden form having a rounded edge. Then bend the props at an angle as shown.



Copyrighted material

DISPLAY MOUNTS for your MODEL PLANES





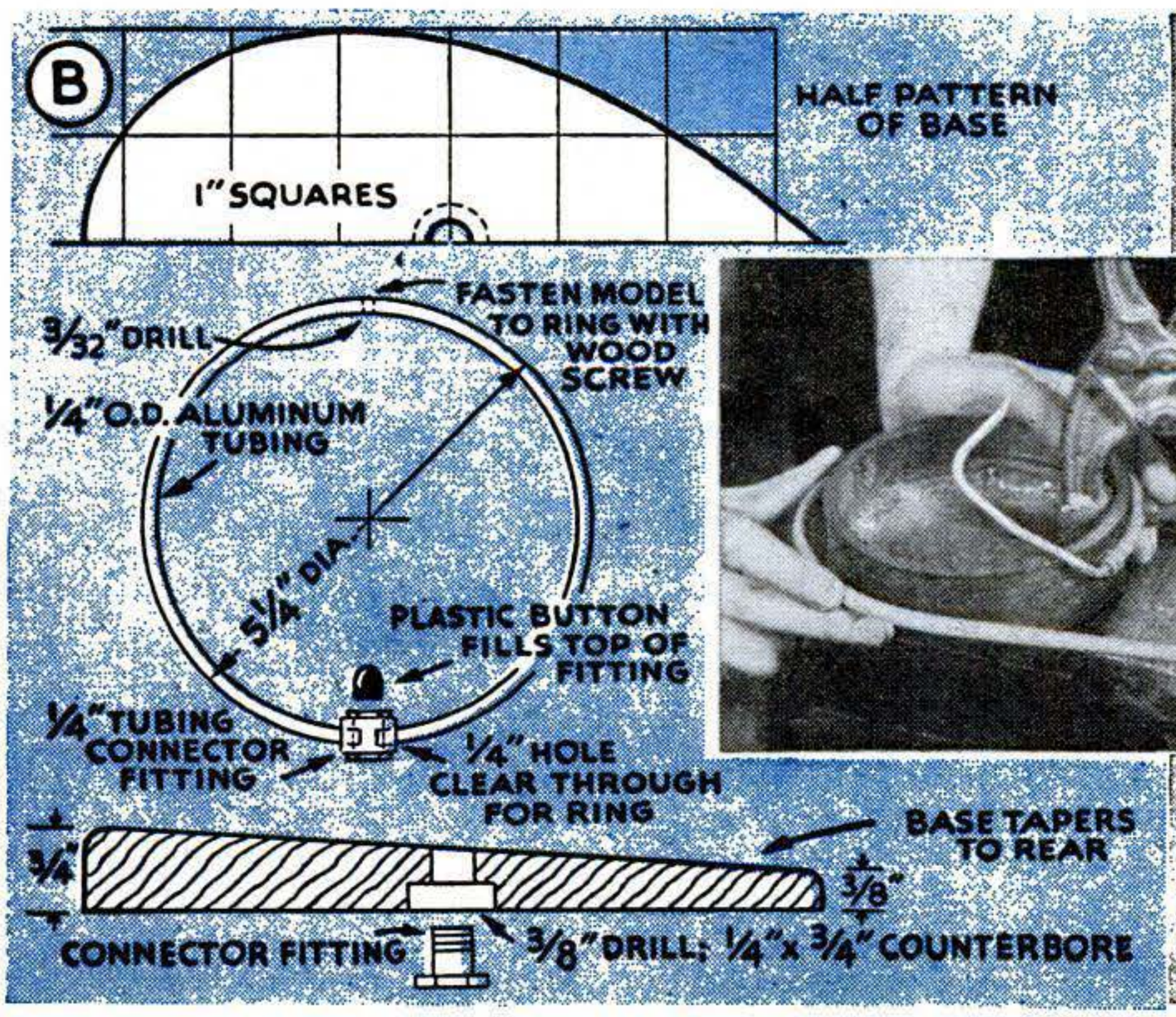
By DELMAR W. OLSON

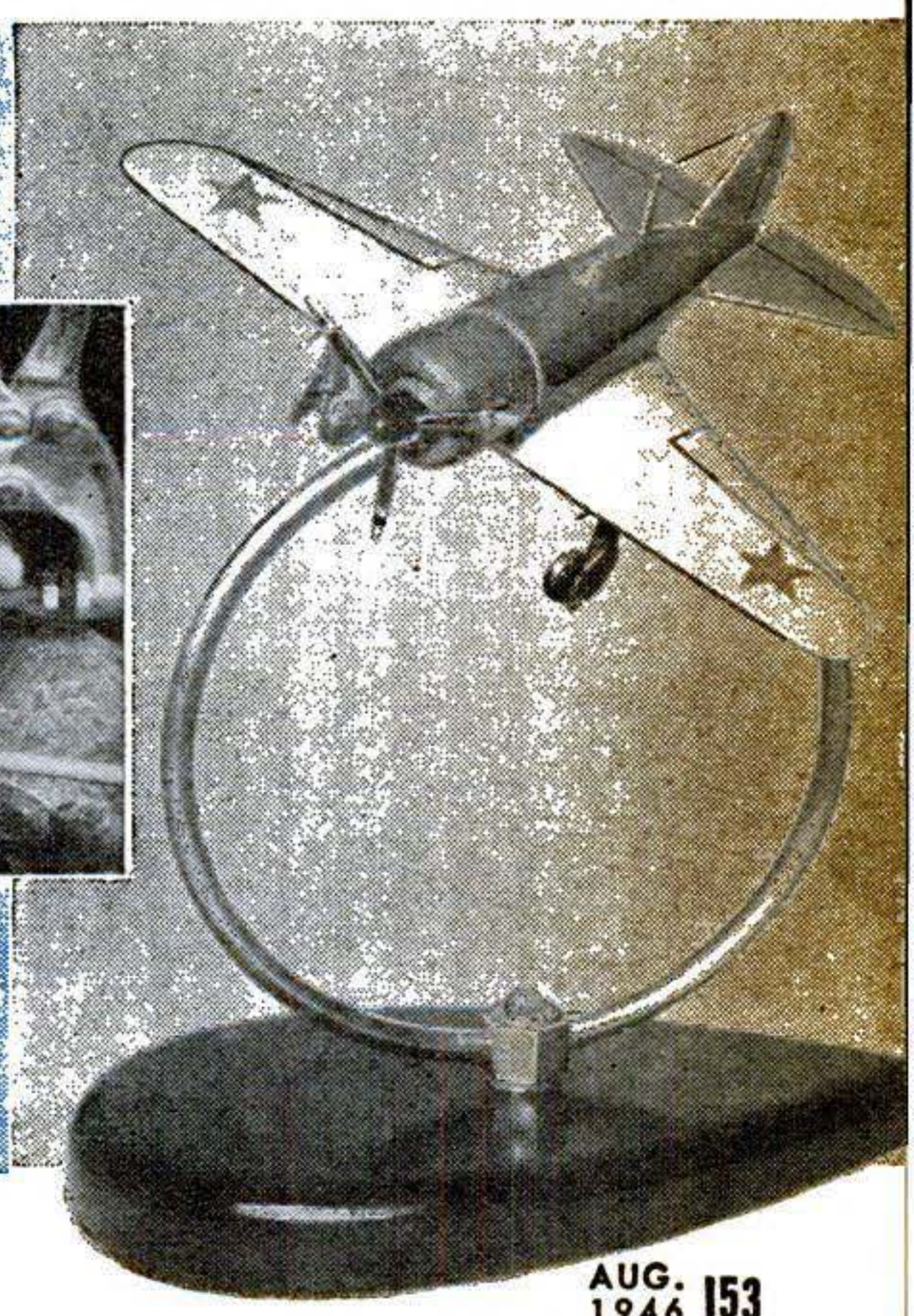
DO YOU "ground" your scale model planes on a shelf after they've been finished and admired by a few friends? If so, take a second look at them, for they make excellent decorations when mounted.

Small models are displayed to good advantage on the book ends shown at *A* and in the photo above. A shallow rabbet in the base receives the aluminum sheet on which books rest, and the upright, which is ¾" by 4½" by 5½", is attached with glue and countersunk screws.

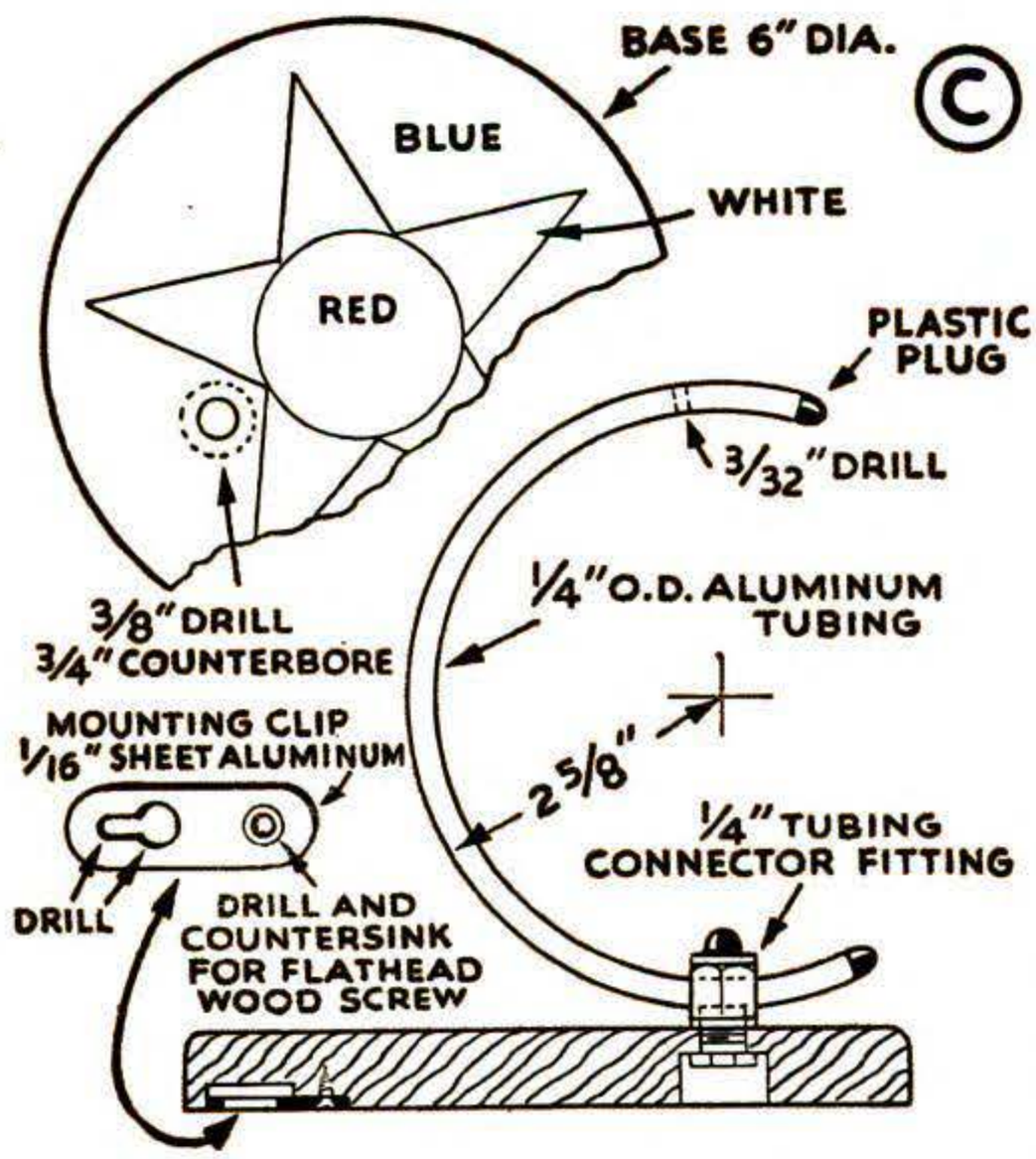
Sand the wood parts, apply a sealer coat, sand again, and give each piece the final coat of paint before assembling. The doors are black-painted balsa strips cemented fast. Cut and glue on black-paper letters.

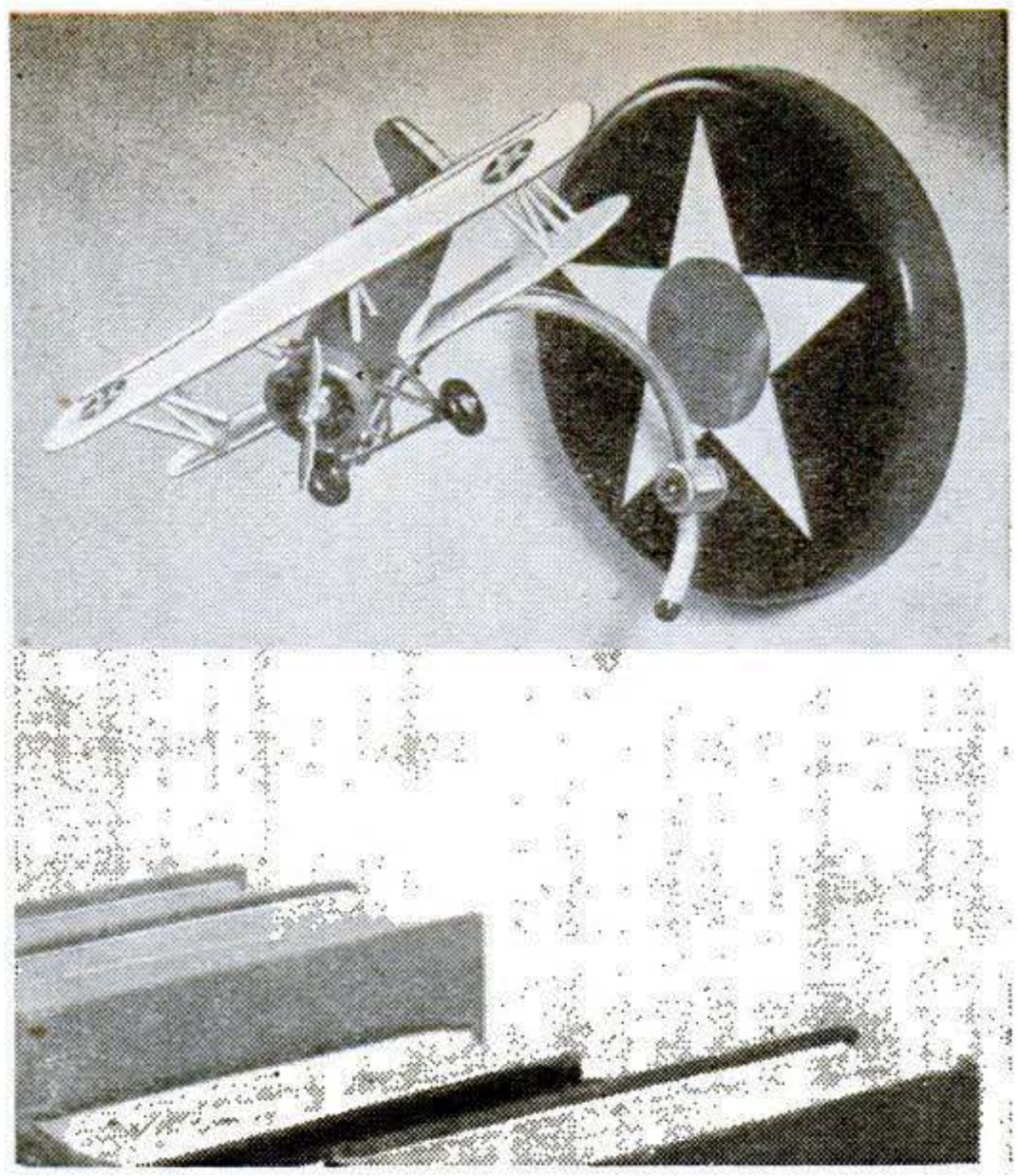
A polished aluminum ring on a tapering tear-drop base makes an especially attractive mount. Hard maple or birch is prefer-





Copyrighted material





able for the base since a fine finish is desirable. Cut it to shape as in drawing *B*, round the edges, drill and counterbore for the connector fitting, and sand.

After applying an undercoat of lacquer sealer or thin shellac, sand the base again and follow with six or eight sprayed coats of black lacquer or airplane dope. Rub this down with a rubbing compound, then wax.

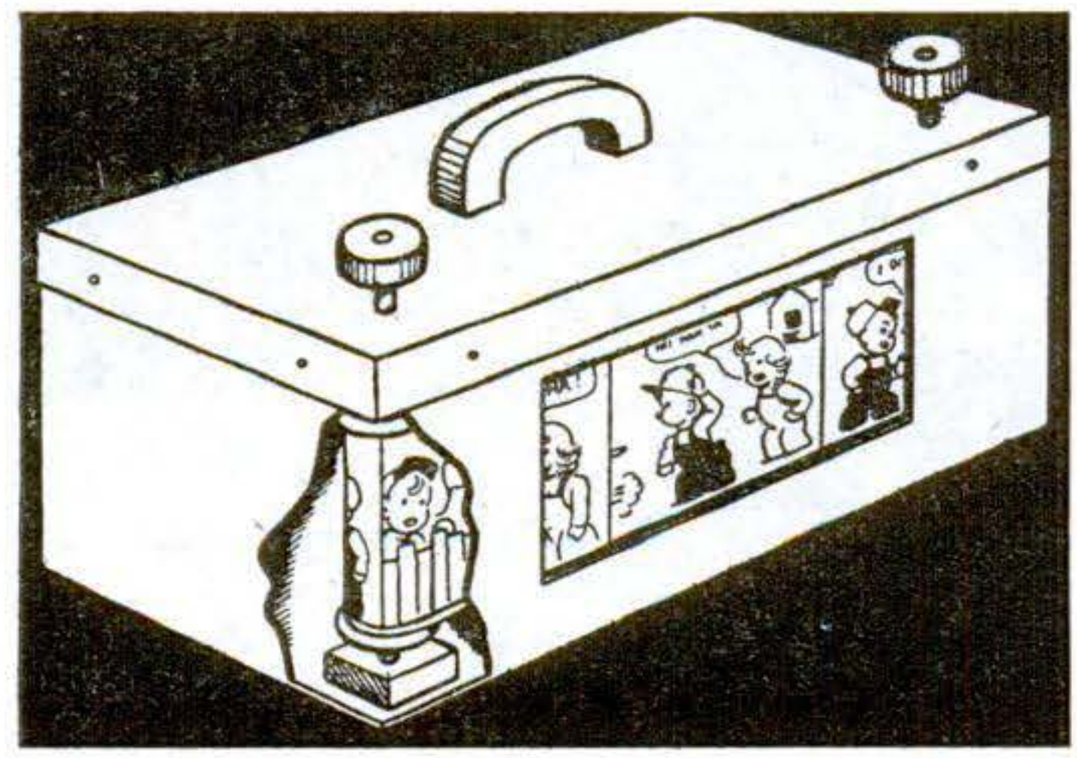
If aluminum is not available, copper or brass tubing may also be used. Insert wire solder into the tubing, bend it around a piece of pipe, and then pull out the solder. The ring support was made from a ¼" tubing connector fitting. With careful work, the lower fitting will serve both to hold the ring-support fitting tight and lock the ends of the ring. A plug for the fitting may be made by chucking a piece of plastic rod in a drill press, shaping with a file and sandpaper, and polishing.

The wall mount shown above was designed especially to display the Boeing biplane. On the base is the Air Corps insigne at the time this plane was in use.

Except that a half ring is used, construction *(C)* is similar to the preceding mount. After a sealer coat was sanded smooth, the base was sprayed with white lacquer. Then a star mask cut from paper was attached with rubber cement and the blue sprayed on. A circular hole next was cut in the star and the opening sprayed red. When the lacquer was dry, the mask was peeled off, and the surface was sanded lightly, polished, and waxed.

Shoe-Box "Movie" for Comics

MANY a youngster will find pleasure in this "movie" for showing especially treasured comic-strips. Cut a rectangular hole in one side of a shoe box, fit dowels tightly into two large spools, and mount the spools as indicated. Glue the comic-strip panels to a band of heavy paper, and tack each end to a spool. Wooden knobs pressed on the dowels will enable the youngster to operate the "movie" readily. They can be removed for mounting a new strip.—J. M. CONNOR.

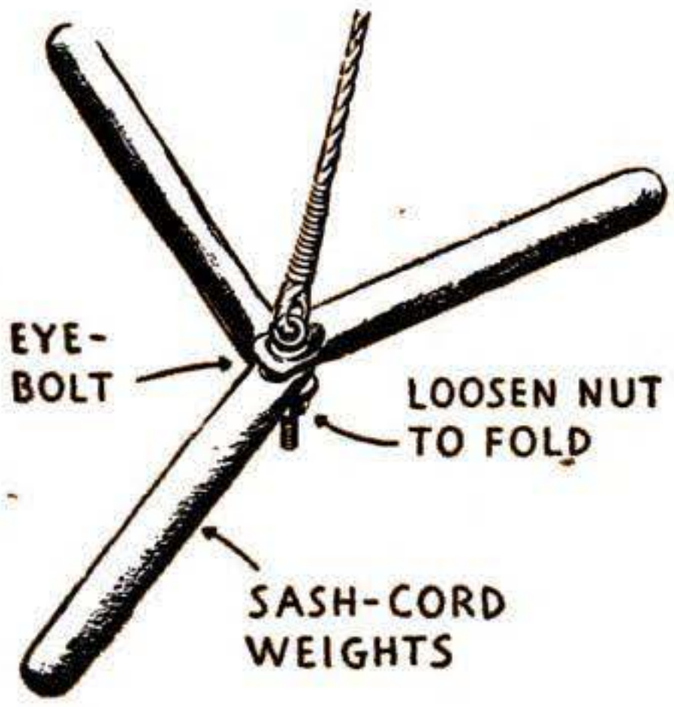


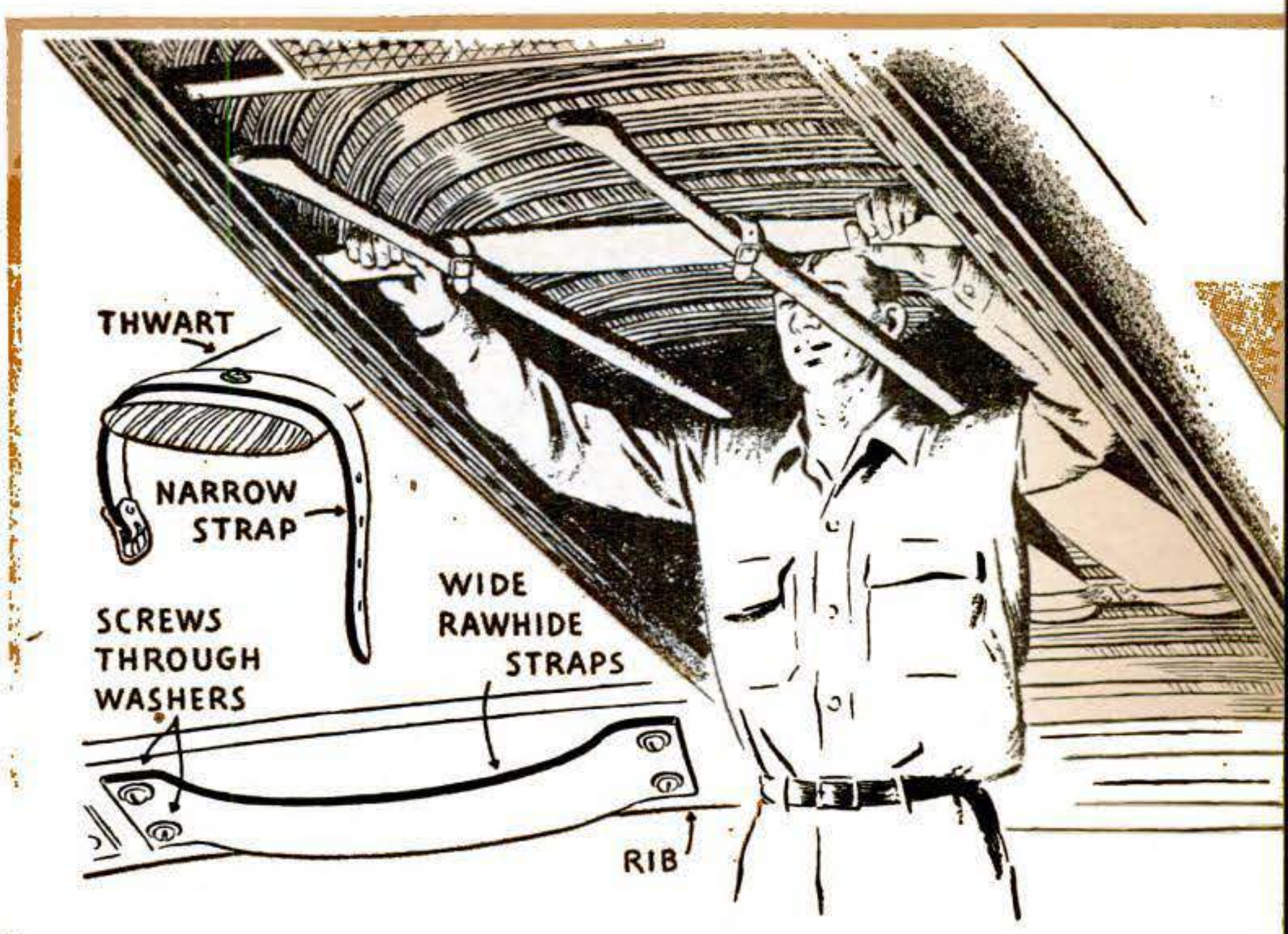
Copyrighted material

Sash-Weight Anchor

THREE sash weights are all you need for a useful folding anchor capable of holding small boats. Once the weights are arranged in the desired position, simply fasten them together tightly with an eyebolt through the holes found in the end of each.

Loosening the eyebolt will permit the anchor to be folded for convenient storage or transportation. The shape of the weights stops dragging under most conditions and makes the anchor easy to clean. Paint retards rust.—R. A. JENKINS.



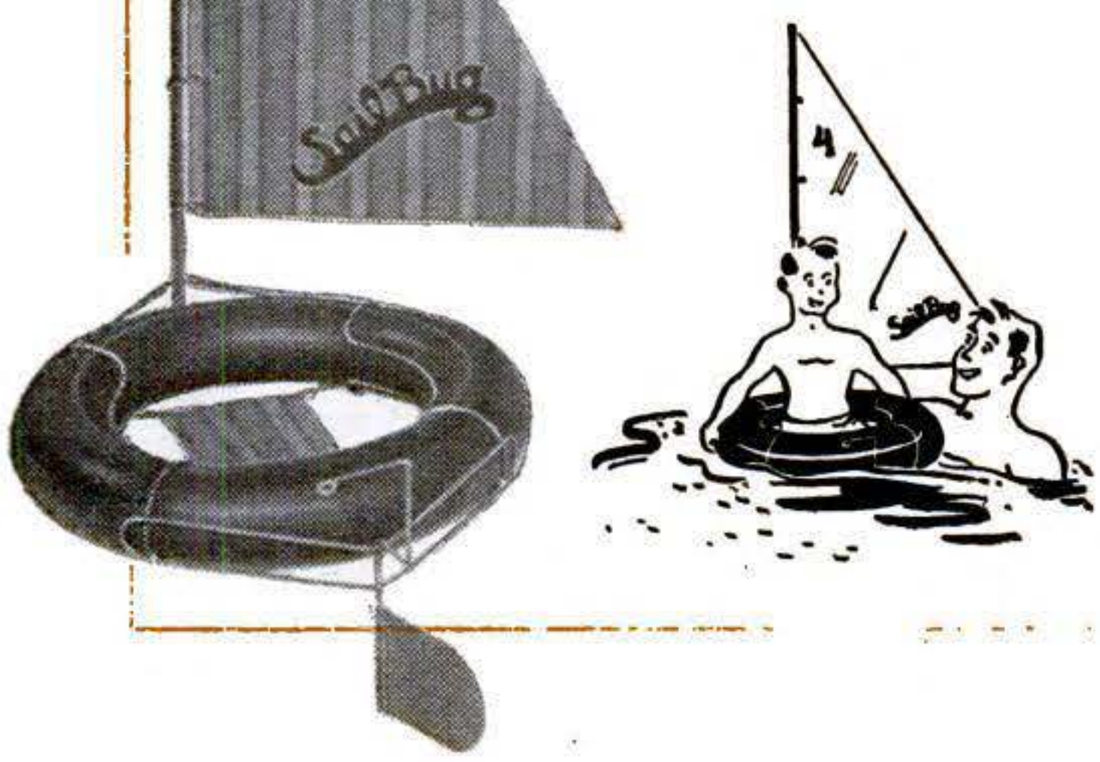


Canoe-Paddle Holders Ease Portaging

EVEN Indians would applaud this idea for simplifying the portaging of canoes. The straps illustrated, permanently fastened to a thwart, hold the paddles with blades spread correctly for the carrier's shoulders, and in the position of best balance. After testing to find a desirable location, insert roundhead screws to attach the two leather straps.—J. A. EMMETT.

Go Yachting in a Tire Tube

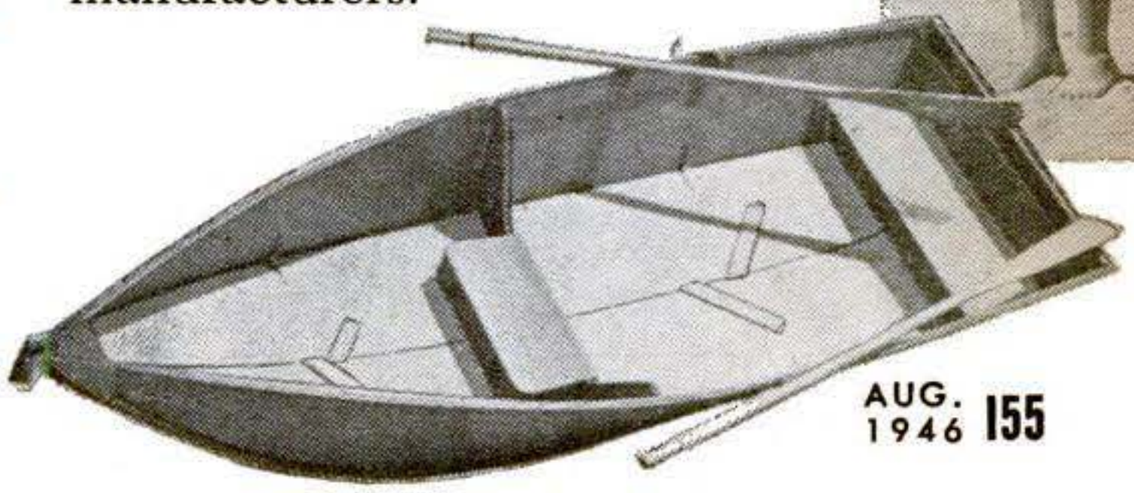
THE latest 1946 sailboat uses a tire tube for a hull. Consisting of a mast, sail, rudder, and wire frame, the "Sail Bug" is collapsible. Hampden Specialty Products, Inc., of Easthampton, Mass., makes it.



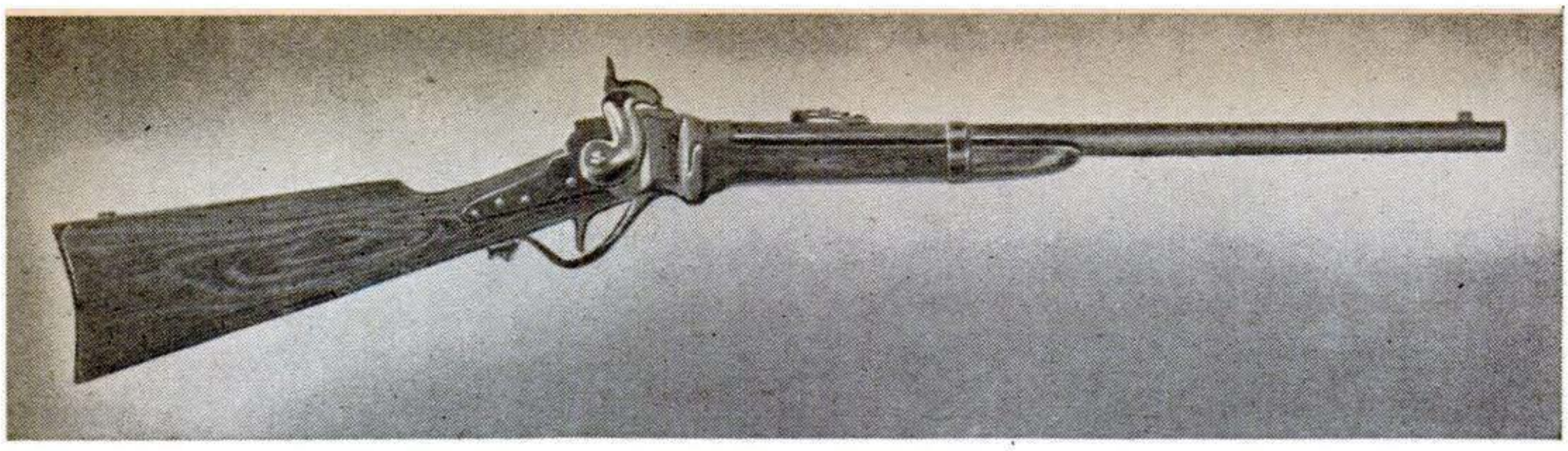
Plywood Boat Folds Up

WHAT to do with a boat during off seasons is no problem for owners of the Fold-Flat, a plywood folding boat. It closes to a pack 5½″ by 15″ by 10′ for transportation or storage. Open, the 80-lb. Fold Flat accommodates four, and is sturdy enough to mount a five hp. outboard motor.

With a hull of Douglas fir plywood, the boat's folding joints are protected by neoprene-impregnated fabric. Plyways, Inc., of Inglewood, Calif., are the manufacturers.



Copyrighted material

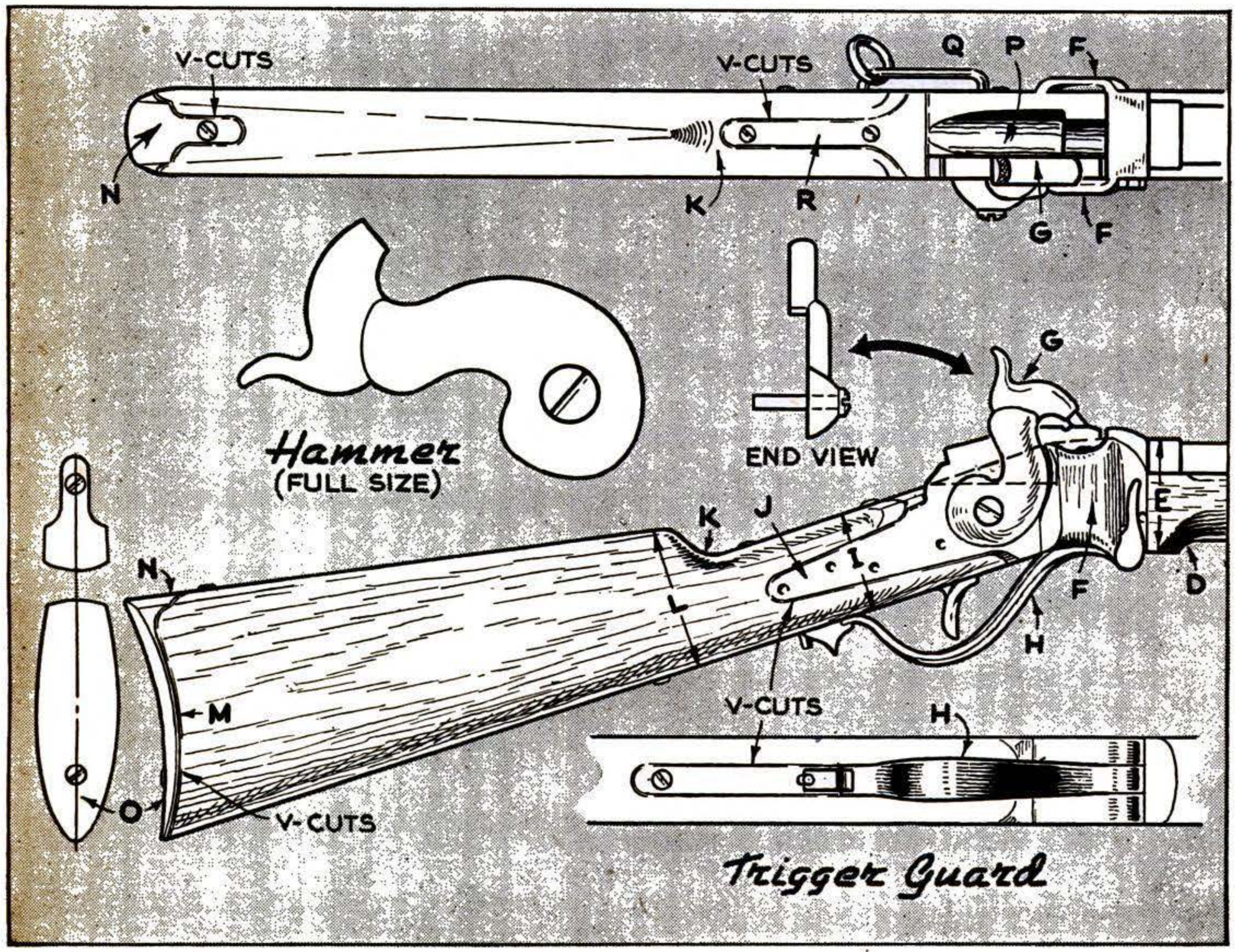


Wooden Model of a SHARPS BREECH LOADER

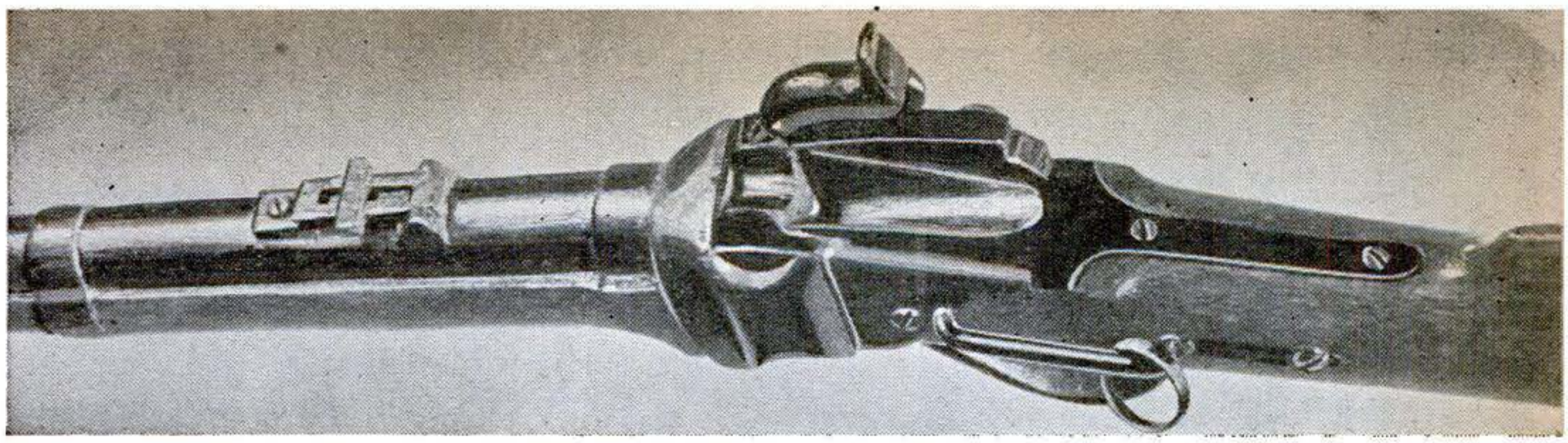
The Gun That Changed the Habits of American Riflemen

WARS and weapons have changed enormously in the last century, and the Sharps rifle has not only seen most of the change, but has played an important part in the process. Christian Sharps patented his first breech loader in 1848, then waited many years for recognition—which finally came from unexpected quarters.

Although Sharps made constant improvements and refinements on his original design, some influential military men scoffed at the gun as an unreliable toy, and clung to their old muzzle loaders. Civilian fighters, however—and there were many in those days—had no qualms about adopting a new weapon. The Kansas Territory, where many



Copyrighted material

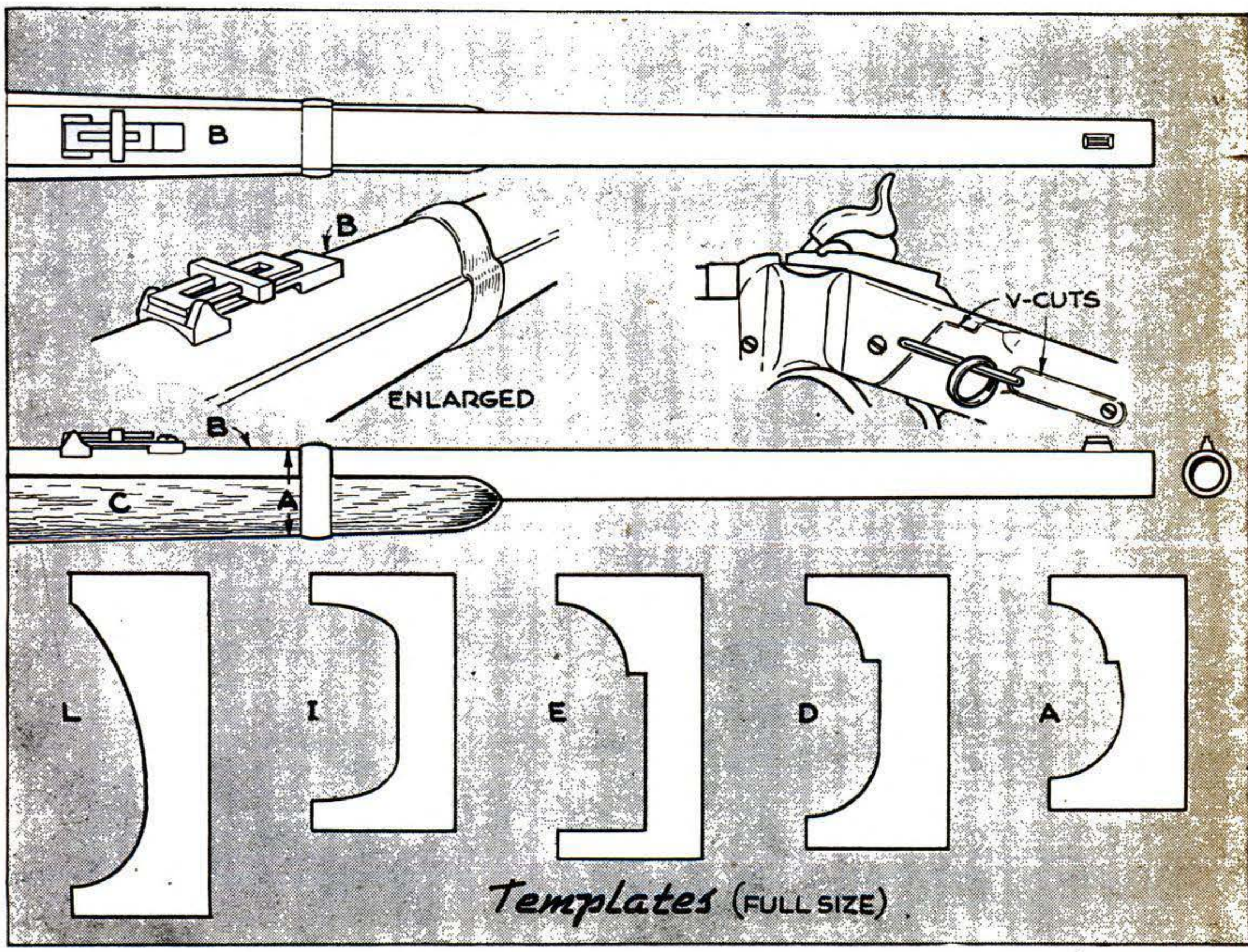


After alteration, the carbine's breechblock looked like this. Photo also shows the adjustable rear sight.

battles were fought before the Civil War, bristled with firearms; a sizable proportion bore the Sharps imprint. John Brown's men carried them in their Harper's Ferry raid; their popularity among the fighting abolitionists won them the nickname "Beecher's Bibles." The model shown here is of slightly later vintage. Thousands were made after 1859, and were used widely and effectively in the Civil War.

Following the war, in 1869, the government returned large quantities of these carbines to Sharps to be altered from percussion to cartridge fire. At that time the original of this half-size model was also relined to take .50/70-cal. government ammunition. In their new dress these guns traveled with the settlers of the West.

To make your model of this famous arm, enlarge the half-size drawings and trace them onto a ¾″ by 4″ by 19⅝″ piece of white pine or similar stock. The projecting plates F, and the hammer are cut separately to avoid using thicker wood. For the sling, Q, use 3/32″ wire and a ½″-diameter ring. Carving and finishing techniques are similar to those described in previous articles in this series—CARL G. ERICH.

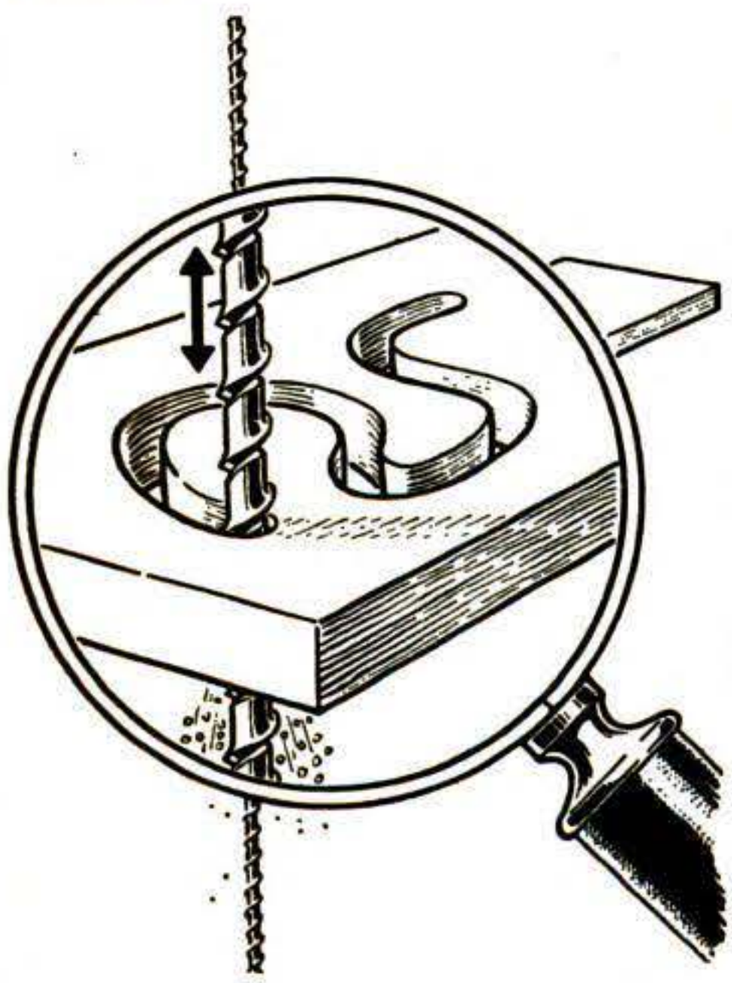


Copyrighted material

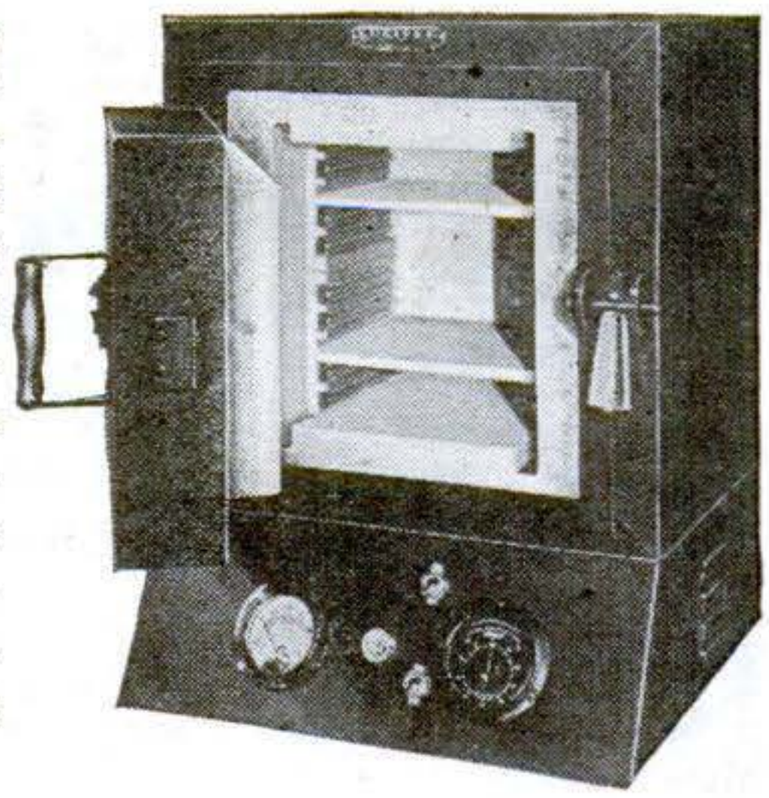
NEW TOOLS

FLANGES ARE OPENED quickly and easily for renewing gaskets with the aid of two flange jacks of a new design. The jacks are adjusted in position on opposite sides of the pipe flange, as shown in the photo at left. Pressure up to 15 tons is then applied by turning down on the screw. The flanges open evenly and the bolt holes remain in alignment. After the new gasket has been inserted, the flanges are closed again by reverse action on the pressure screws, and the bolts are reinserted in their holes and tightened. The manufacturer is T. G. Persson Company, of Bloomfield, N. J.

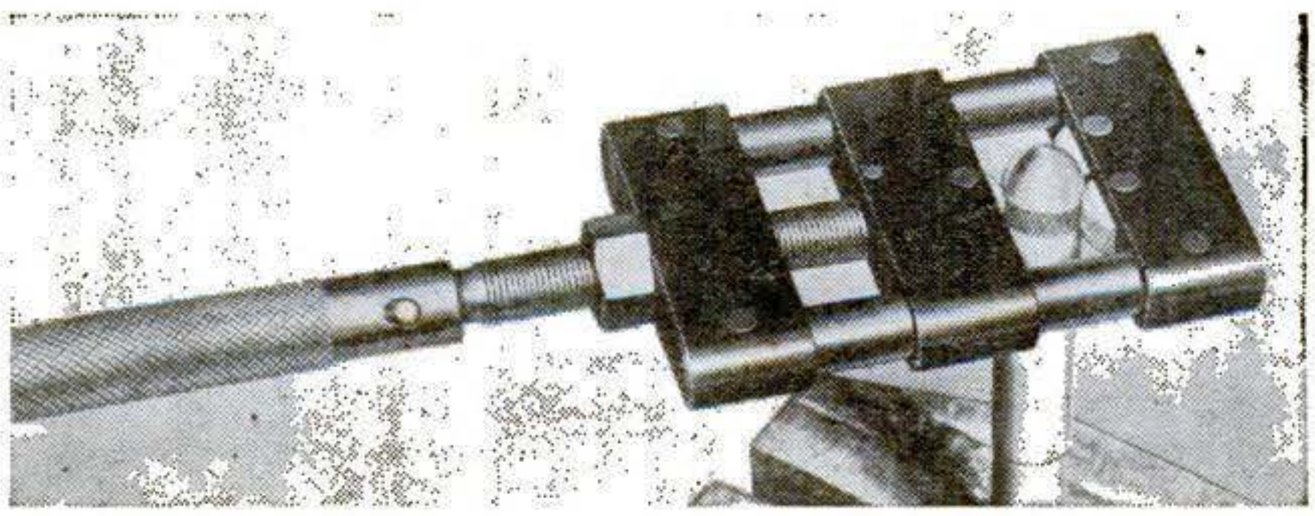
SPIRAL TEETH are a development on a blade for hand coping saws and power jigsaws. Called "Allways," the blade will cut in any direction, thus eliminating the necessity of turning a coping-saw frame and increasing accuracy in following a pattern on a jigsaw. It will cut wood, light metals, and plastic, and is designed to fit standard frames. The Tyler Mfg. Co., of Santa Monica, Calif., makes it.



HEAT OF 1,500 DEG. F. in 45 minutes is reported possible with the heat-treating furnace shown at right, the newest of the Lucifer Furnace line manufactured in Philadelphia. Automatic control maintains temperature at any point up to 2,000 deg. F. The furnace is available for either 115- or 230-volt A.C. operation.



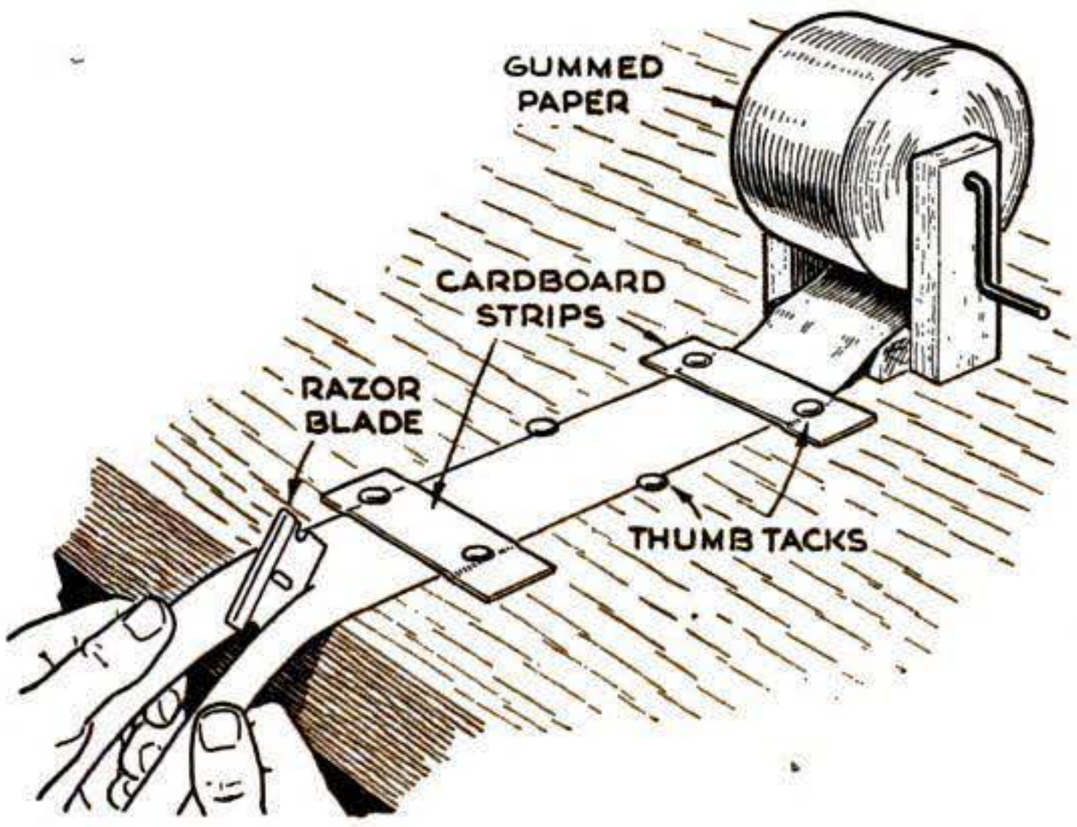
KNURLING BY HAND as well as in the lathe or drill press is done with the tool shown below. Three knurling wheels exert uniform pressure on three sides of the work so that even soft stock that would bend easily can be knurled. The wheels can be adjusted to take work ranging from ⅛″ to 1″ in diameter. Pressure is kept constant by a screw and lock nut. The Weaver Corporation, of San Diego, Calif., is the maker.

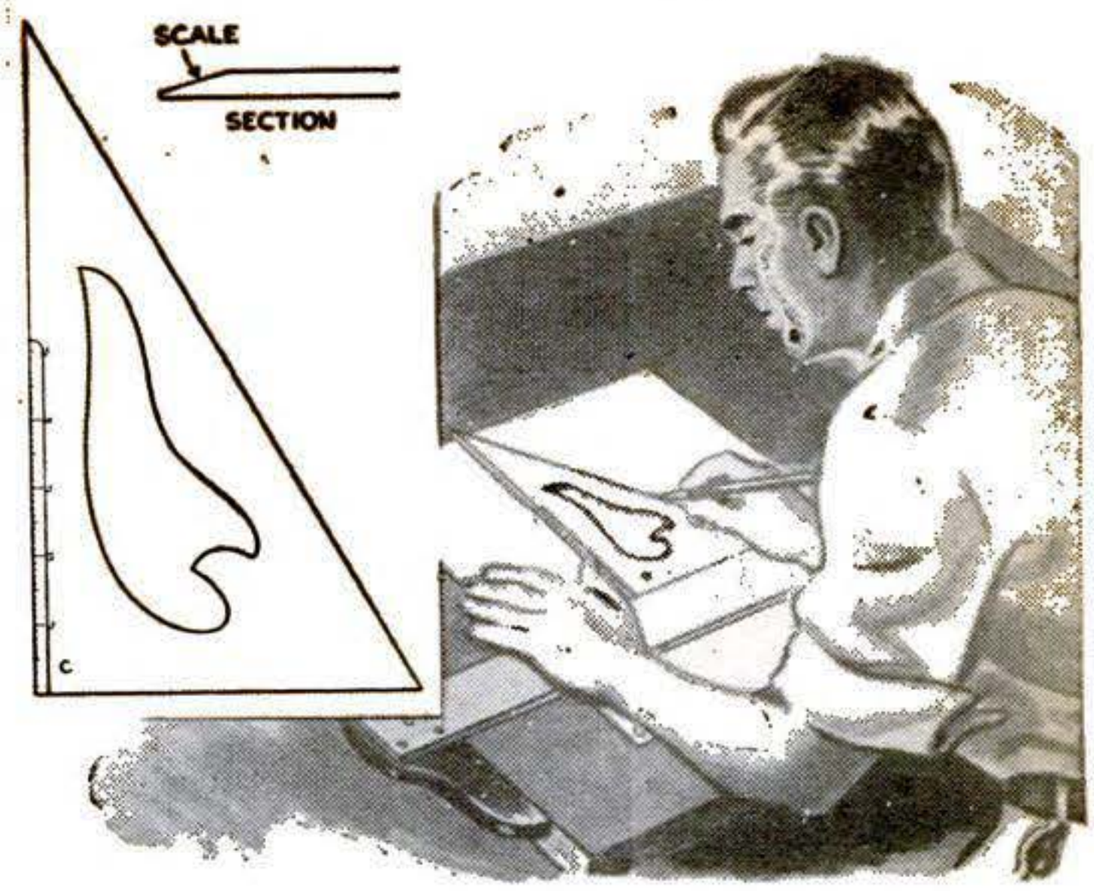


Copyrighted material

Blade Slits Paper Accurately

GUMMED tape, paper rolls, and the like can be slit readily with a razor blade and a setup like that shown below. Wide rolls are placed on a rough rack and guided through strips of heavy cardboard and pairs of thumbtacks. The paper is pulled against a blade pushed firmly into the edge of the bench, and then rewound by crank. A similar setup can be arranged for flat stock, and more than one blade may be used for simultaneous cuts.—G. E. HARRINGTON.





Triangle Has Curve and Scale

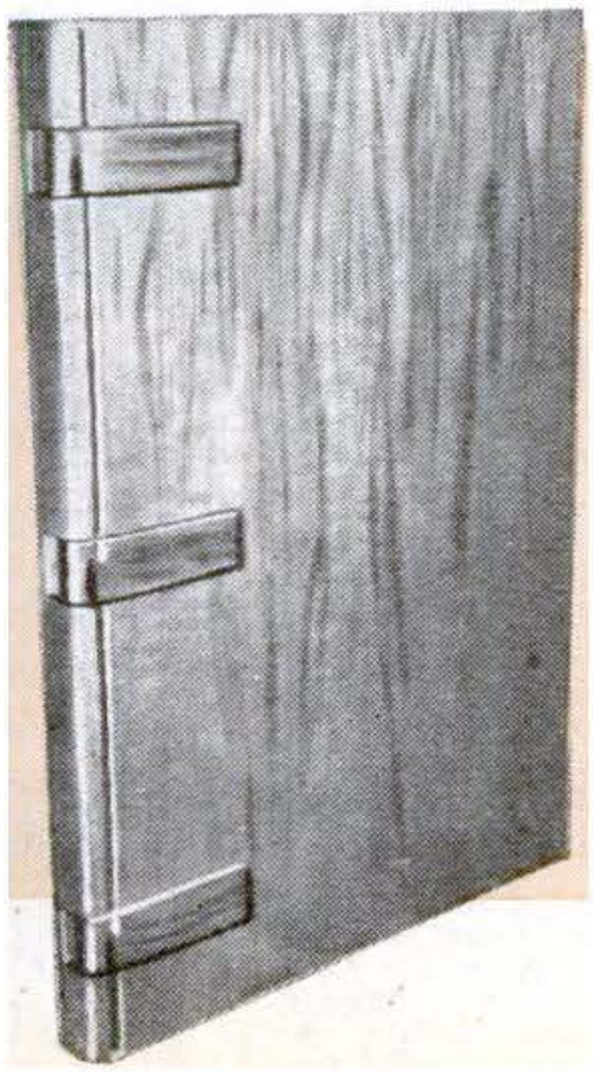
SQUARE two edges of 1/16" plastic sheet and lay out the 30- and 60-deg. angles with a protractor; then score deeply along a metal straightedge, break, sand lightly, and polish. Lay out the desired curves, drill closely spaced holes inside them, break out, and finish with a sharp knife, scraper, and sandpaper. Bevel and sand for the scale, mark the graduations, fill with India ink, and wipe.—H. A. THOMAS.

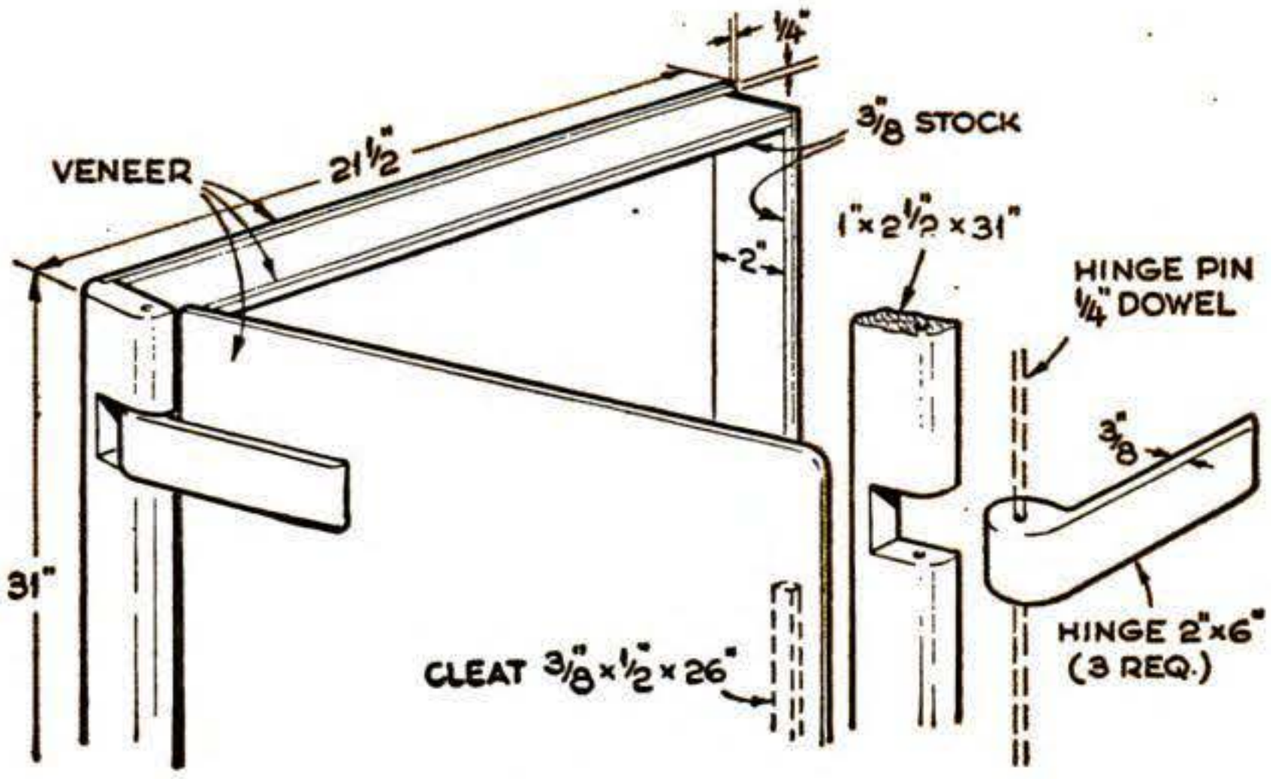
Walnut Portfolio Holds Blueprints, Salon Photos, and Drawings

BESIDES providing a protective cover for blueprints, large salon photographs, etchings, and drawings, the case shown below is a handsome portfolio. It was made of walnut-veneered plywood and solid walnut. The interior is 2" deep by 19⅝" by 29¼".

Make the lid and back from ¼" veneered plywood and cut three hinges [illegible] by 2" by 6" blocks of solid walnut. Three edges may be stock faced with veneer or waste strips of the veneered plywood. The hinged edge is solid walnut. Hardwood dowels serve as hinge pins at top and bottom, and the center hinge is a dummy.

Sand and rub with fine steel wool. Finish with equal parts of boiled or raw linseed oil and turpentine applied hot from a double boiler. Rub vigorously after it has dried 45 minutes. Repeat four to eight times, and wax.—JACK and JAN HOLMES.

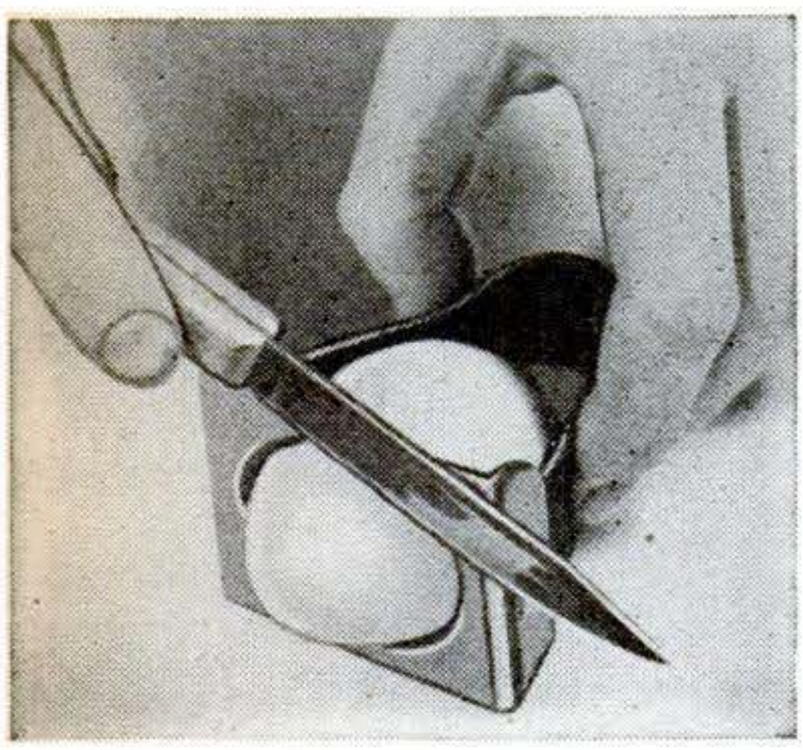


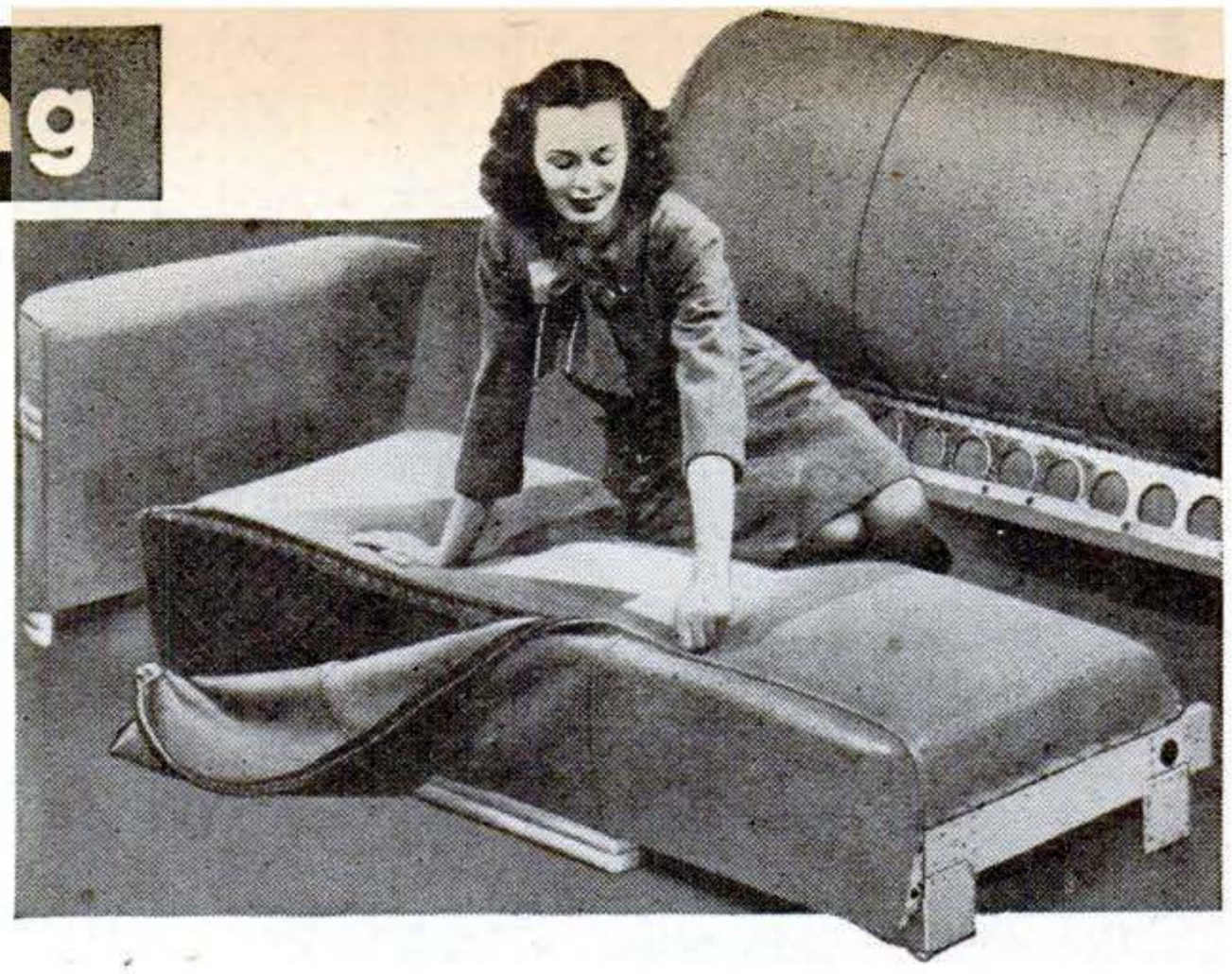


Copyrighted material

modern living

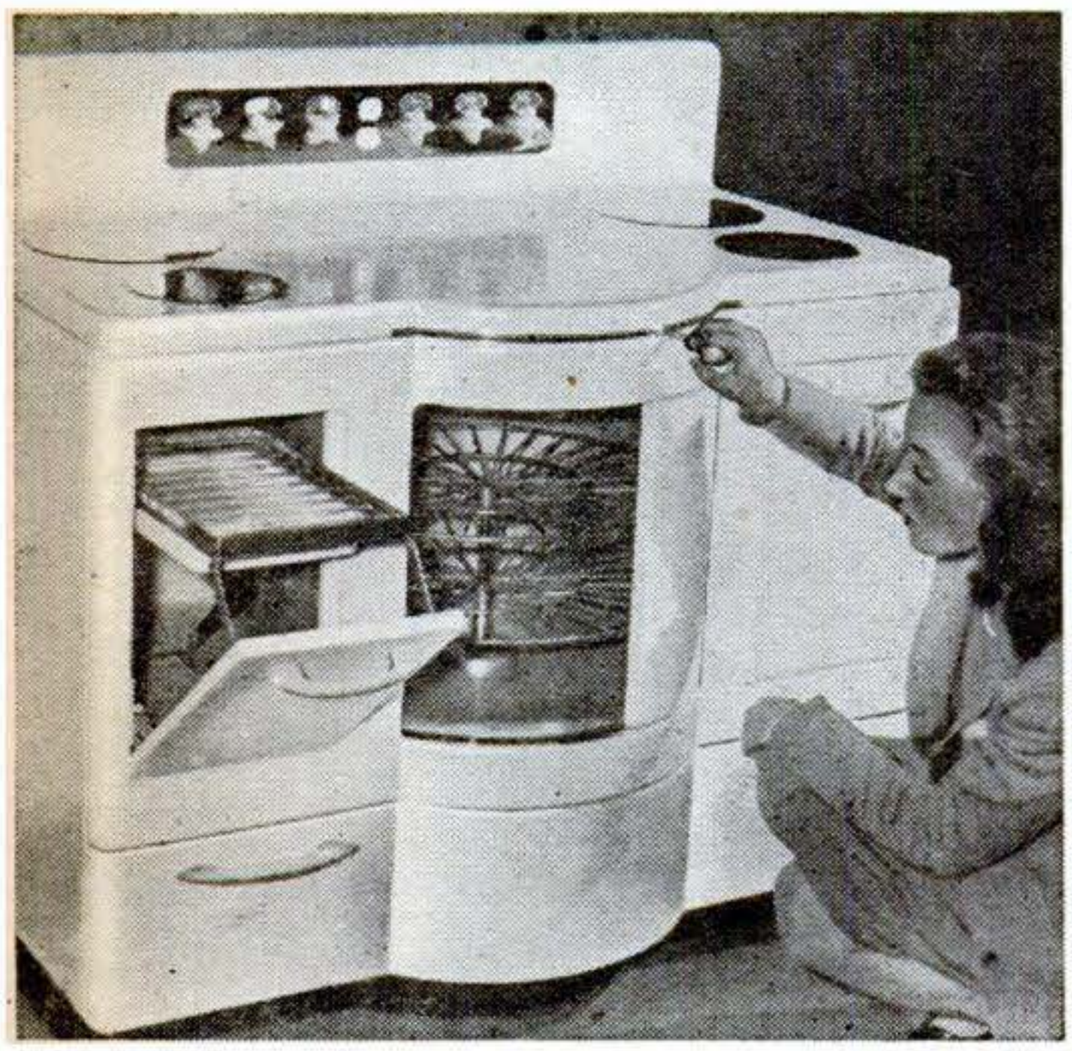
BOILED EGGS may be opened without burning the fingers by use of the holder below, manufactured by J. H. Millholland & Co., Philadelphia. After an egg has been taken from the boiling water and placed on a table, the holder is placed over it and a heat-resisting fabric loop is squeezed. This holds the egg against an aperture in a metal plate, and the end then can be cut off with a sharp knife.

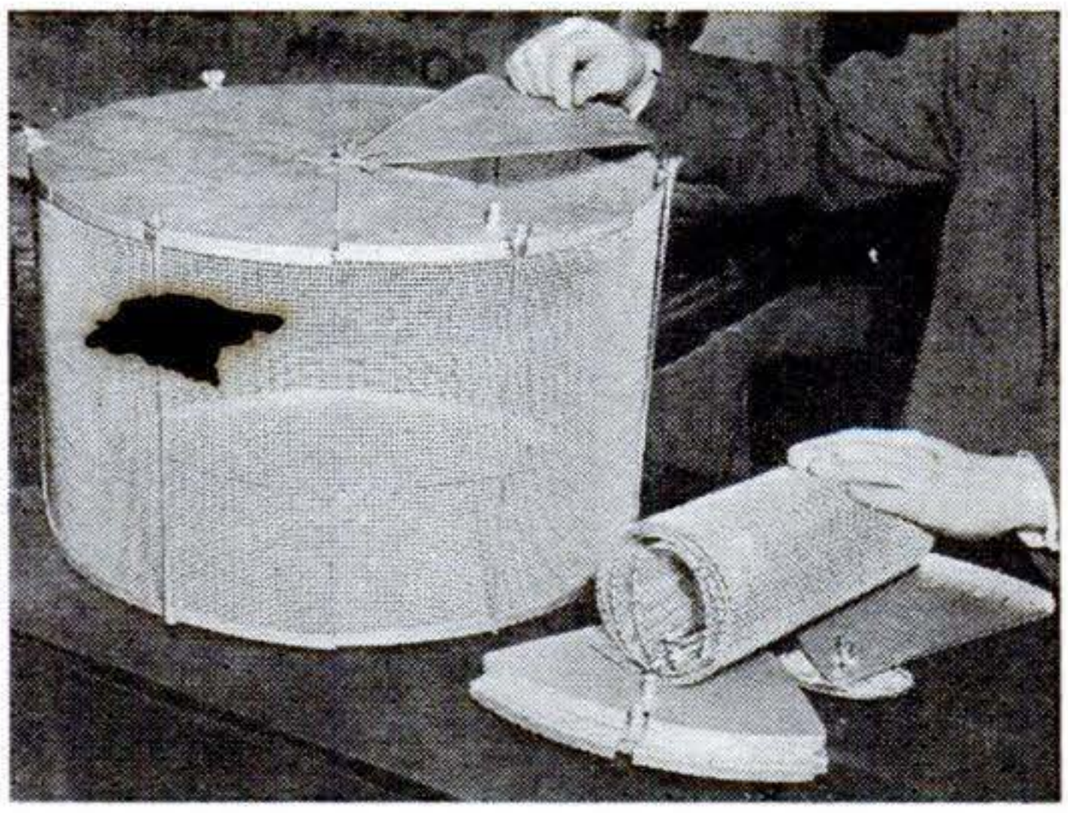




SECTIONAL FURNITURE with an aluminum frame and removable upholstery has been developed by the San Hygene Upholstery Co., of Akron, Ohio. Quick-acting fasteners allow each piece to be separated into four basic units—back, two arms, and base. The covers, which are cut over templates at the factory to insure exact fit, can then be zipped off for dry cleaning, or a cover of a different fabric or color can be substituted if the housewife wants a new decorative scheme. Plastic molding snaps on and off. Because of the light weight of the aircraft-type aluminum frame, designed by Goodyear Aircraft Corp., handling of the furniture is an easy task.

A REVOLVING OVEN and a rotary door, both operated by a handle that can be moved in a slot, are features of a stove invented by Robert G. Rutledge, of Ann Arbor, Mich. The broiler also slides out when you open the door of its compartment.





FOR EASY CARRYING, the live bait box above may be collapsed into a bundle that occupies less than a cubic foot of space when placed in the case that comes with each box. Quickly assembled without tools of any kind, the rustproof sections provide a box 12″ high and 20″ in diameter for keeping either fish or bait alive when you are on a fishing trip. The box is distributed by Schallman Sales, of Chicago.

Copyrighted material

Fitting and Rigging the *Alert*

PART II

By Frederick Aeschbacher

WHEN the hull of the scale model of the revenue cutter *Alert* has been completed (P.S.M., July '46, p. 149), you will be ready to add the superstructure, fittings, and rigging. The rudder should be fitted on the sternpost by riveted pintles and gudgeons before the hull is painted. Shape the gudgeons around pins, and fit the rudder close to the sternpost.

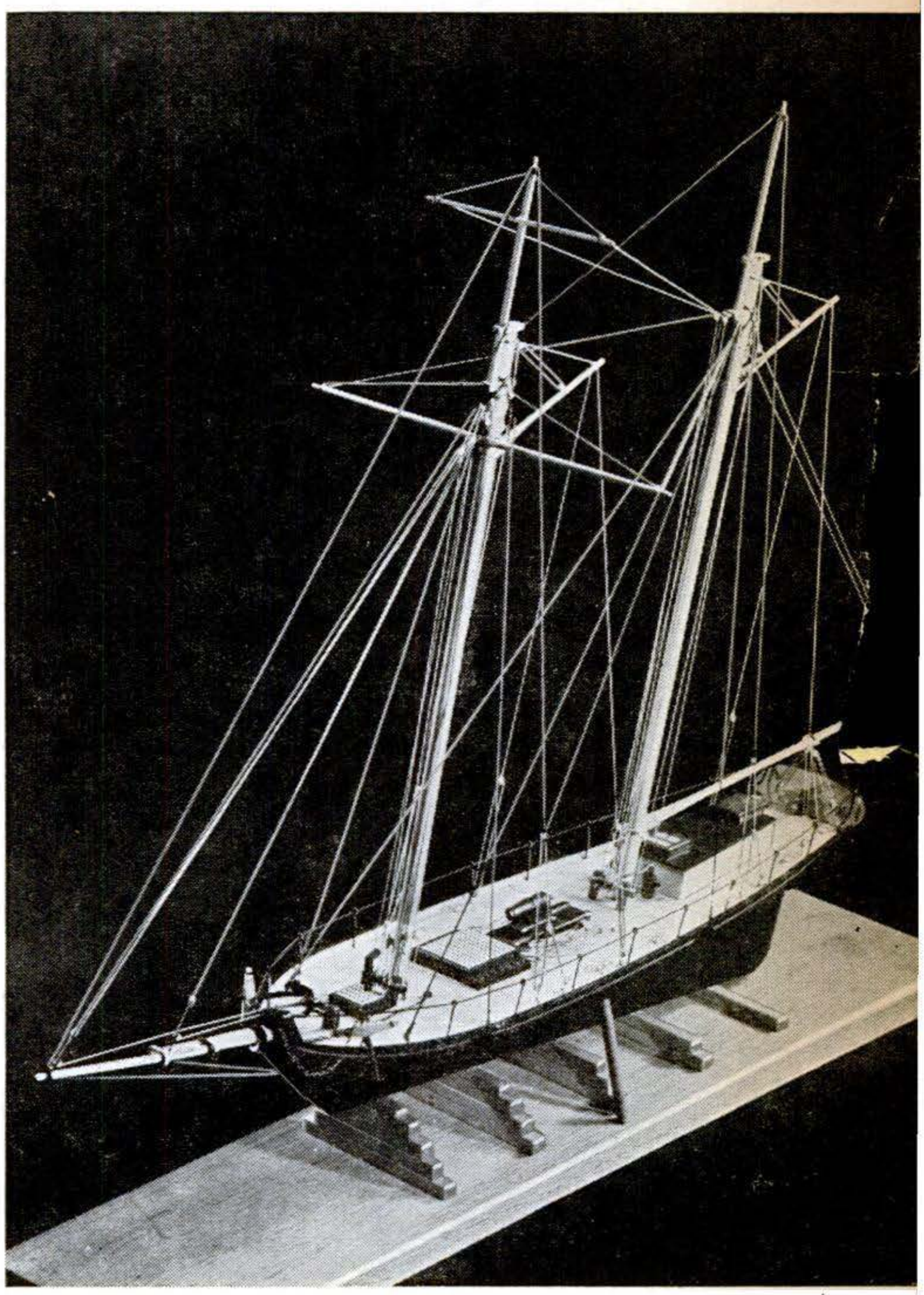
The pintles, gudgeons, and other parts, including the channels, are shown full size on pages 162 and 163. Attach the channels to the hull in line with the mast holes. The inner edges of the channels conform to the shape of the hull.

Gratings for the hatches can be purchased from a model-supply store. Racks at the sides of the main hatch each hold seven ⅛" bearing-ball "shots." The carronade is turned complete from wood or brass or whittled from a dowel and fitted with wire rings.

Make the 3 7/16" long bowsprit from 3/16" square pine. Leave it square where it passes through the bitts, then form an octagonal section, gradually tapering it to 5/32" round at the end. File the end square to fit a square hole in the cap, which has also a round hole to take the jib boom. Lemonwood is best for this and the two mast caps. Note that the holes in the latter slant so the caps parallel the waterline despite the rake of the masts.

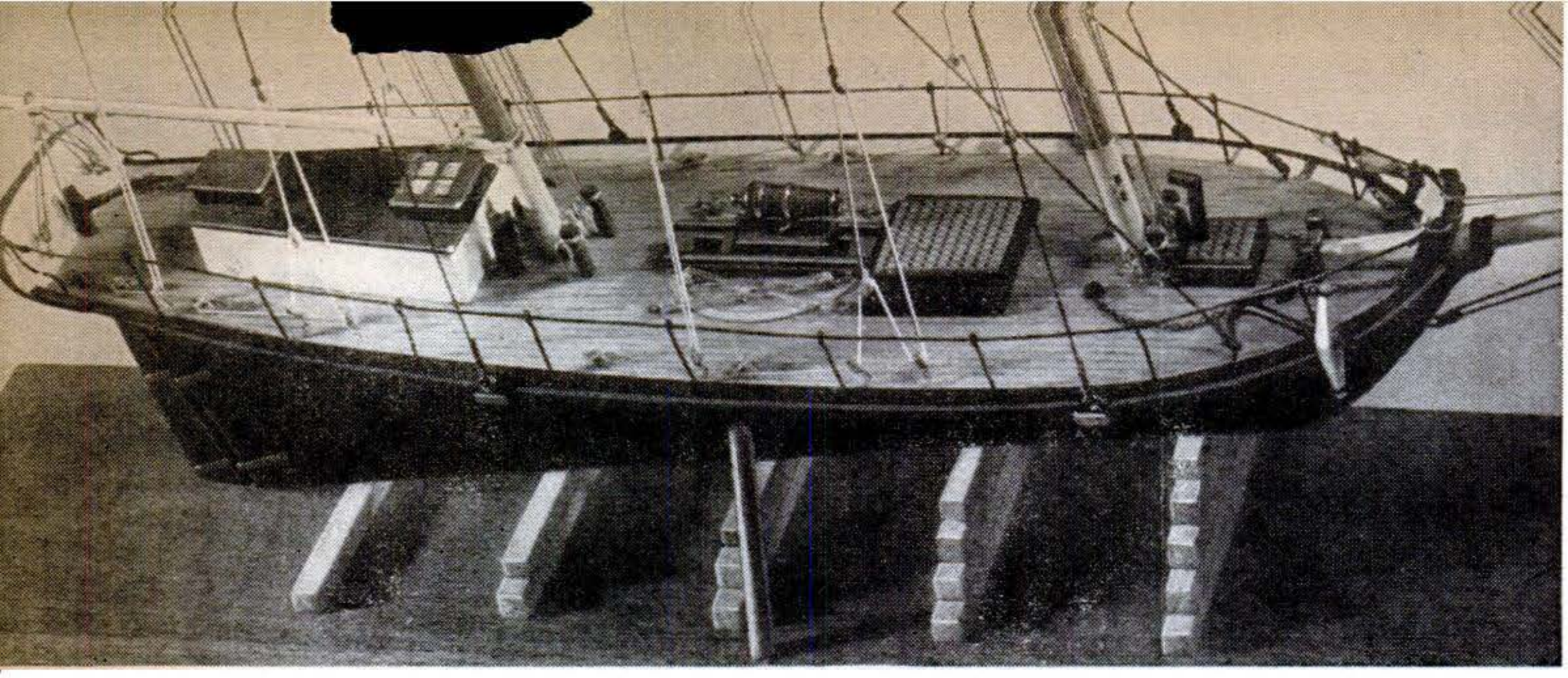
The two masts are similar except for the mainmast boom seat. Make them of ¼" dowel cut for a 10¾" length above deck and sanded to taper to 3/16" diameter at the trestletrees, above which they are ⅛" square. The topmasts are lemonwood, ⅛" square at the trestletrees and then rounded off after a short octagonal length. Taper to 3/32" in diameter and sand the top ¼" to 1/16" diameter. The squaresail yard is ⅛" dowel and the flying topsail yard 1/16" tapered toward the ends. All eyebolts for rigging are 1/32" diameter except those for the main jumper stays, which are 1/16".

Spars are white, as are both masts up to



This mount is made of ¼" graving blocks and 3/16" shores, and the model is pressed down on pins.

Copyrighted material

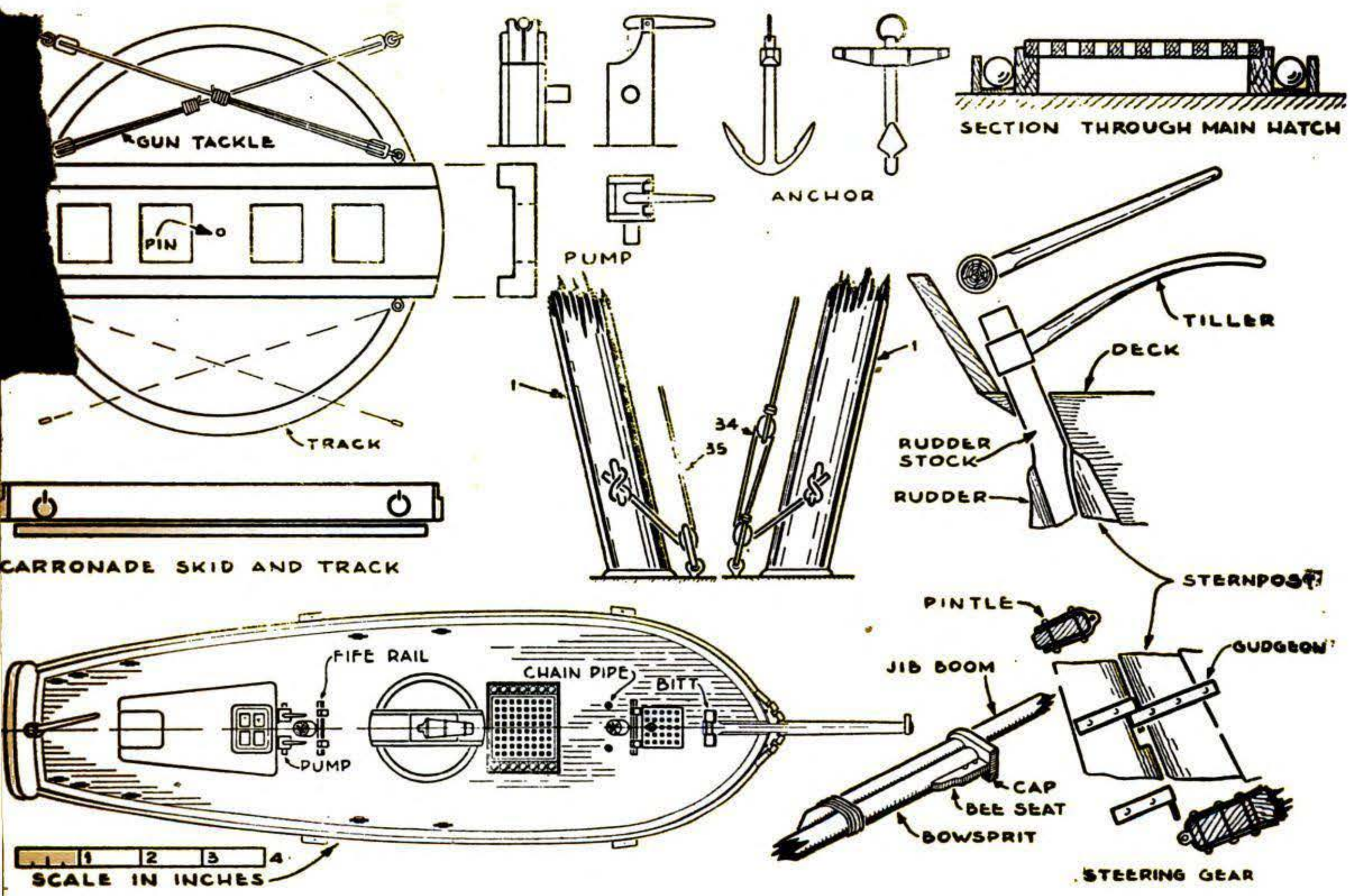


Deck rigging and superstructure are shown in this topside view, and on the facing page is rigging aloft.

the height of the boom seat on the mainmast. The dark parts in the photos are black except for the tiller and fifes, which are brown; lighter parts are natural, and the parts showing white are white.

Seize the shrouds, main jumper stays, forestays, and jibstay to the masts before stepping them. Then reeve the shrouds through the bull's-eyes from outboard in, and reeve the forestay through a hole drilled in the bee seat and one between the bowsprit and jib boom. Drive a small staple in the stem for the bobstays and seize them. Do not allow the jib boom to curve upward.

Seize an eye in each backstay to fit the shoulder on the topmast. Then cut to length and with a slip knot splice in a ⅛″ single block. The tackle also has a ⅛″ single block spliced in one end. Reeve it through the stay block to a ⅛″ single strapped block on a 1/32″ eyebolt in the deck at the waterway, and then through the tackle block to



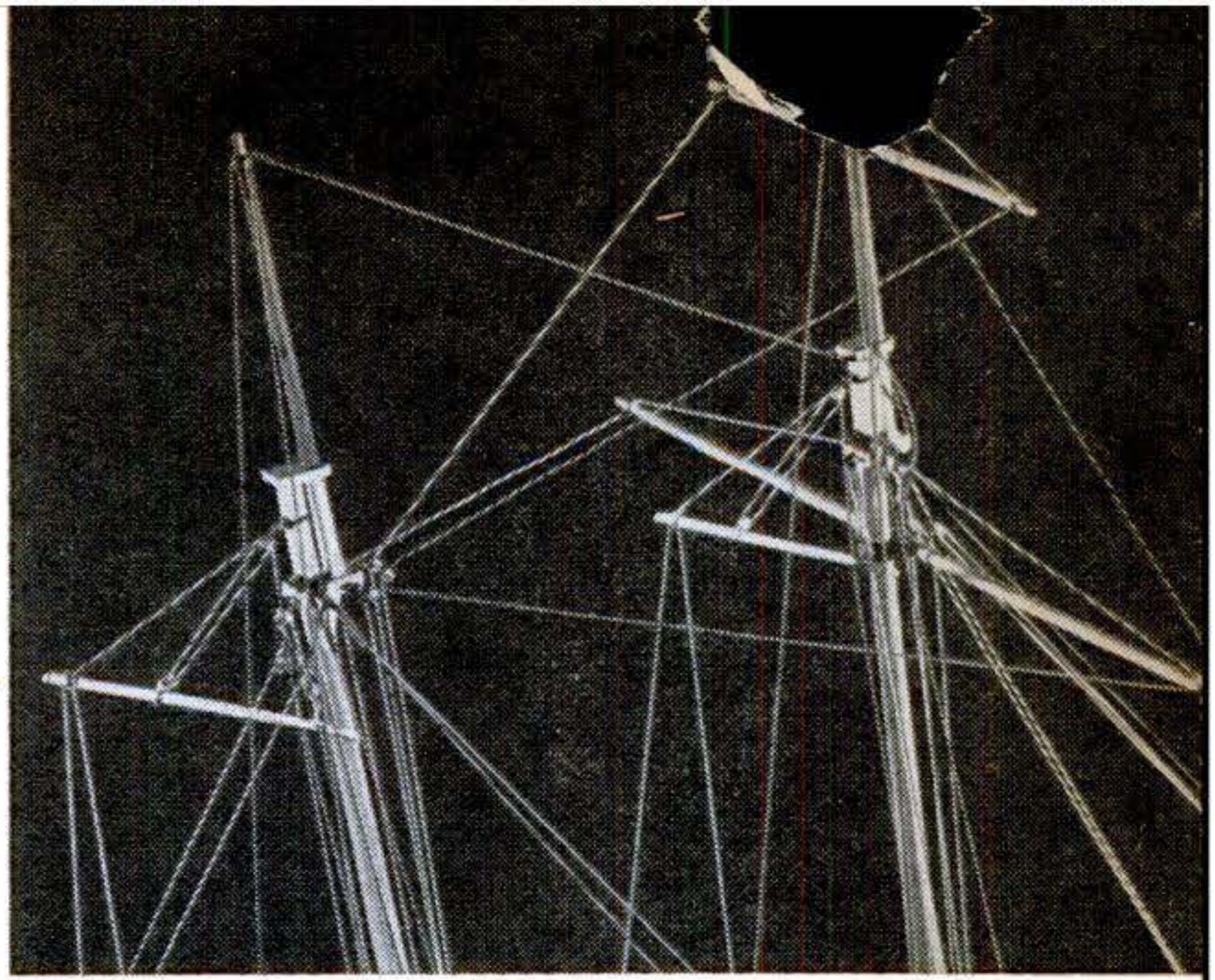
Copyrighted material

another block on deck. The free end is belayed to a 5/16″ wooden cleat. All stays and tackle are the same.

The boom is held with cord rove through holes in the jaws and knotted outside. Reference to the key numbers shows placement of the sheets and topping lifts. The gaffs are rigged the same way, and then the main topmast stay is seized around the topmast over the backstays and forward and the foremast close under the cap.

Suspend the squaresail yard with a sling and hold it to the mast with a truss, as shown below, and then rig as in the drawing in Part I. The flying topsail yard is held with a lashing through two eyebolts in the saddle. When setting up the forestay, take care that the stays previously put on do not sag. Splice an eye in one end to fit the topmast, carry it under the jib boom, haul it up as with the shrouds, and seize.

The rail stanchions go on after rigging. Make them of No. 20 enameled wire and bend an eye for the life line. Drill holes in the deck just inside the rails so they project ⅝″. Seize No. 9 black rigging cord to the taffrail braces for the life line, reeve through the stanchions, and seize to the aft timber head on the hawse timbers.

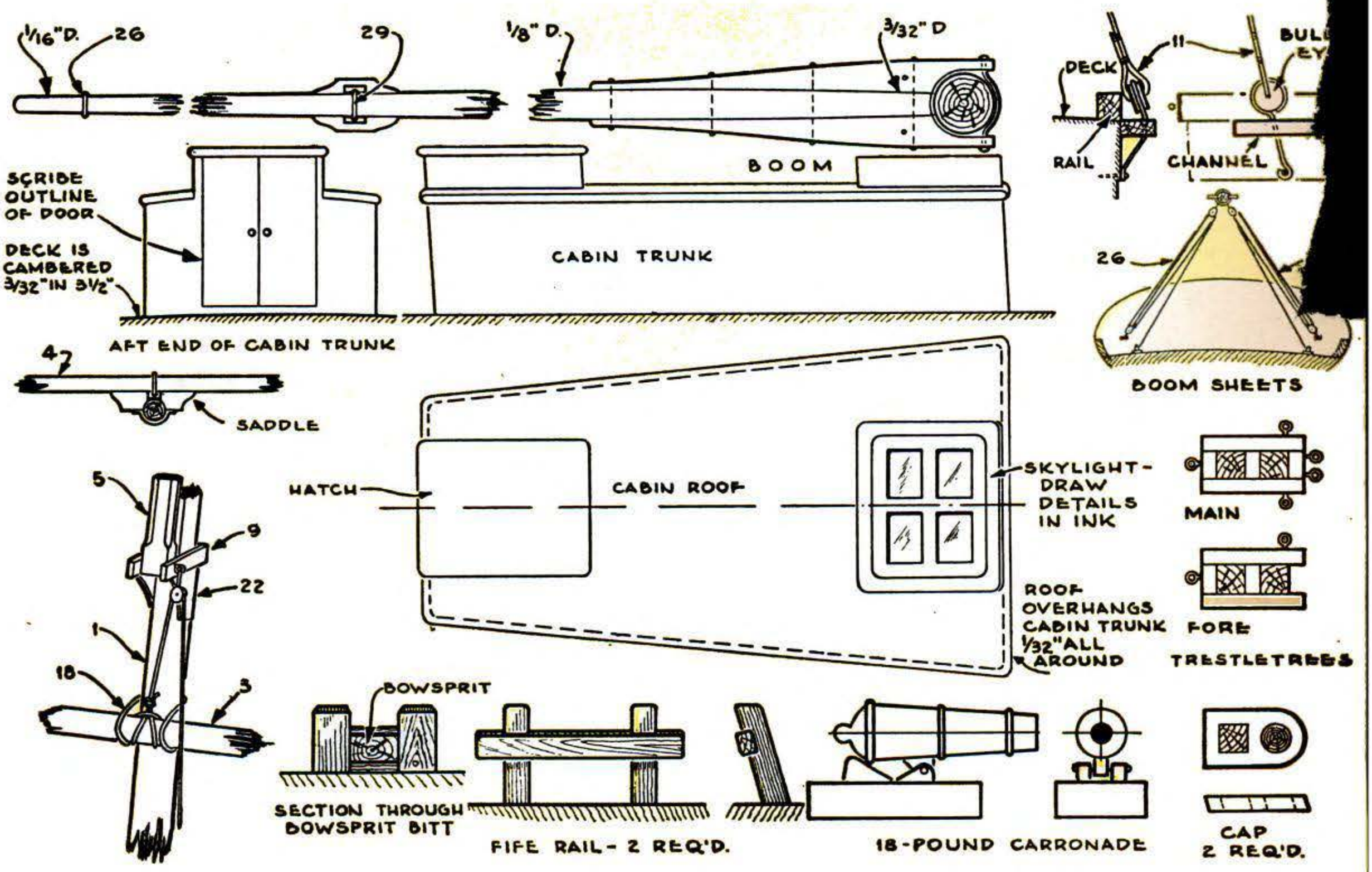


Key to Rigging

Letters in parentheses following the names of parts of rigging indicate the size of cord to be used: (a) No. 9 black, (b) No. 4 black, (c) No. 3 black, and (d) No. 80 natural. All standing rigging is black, and running rigging and tackle are light brown.

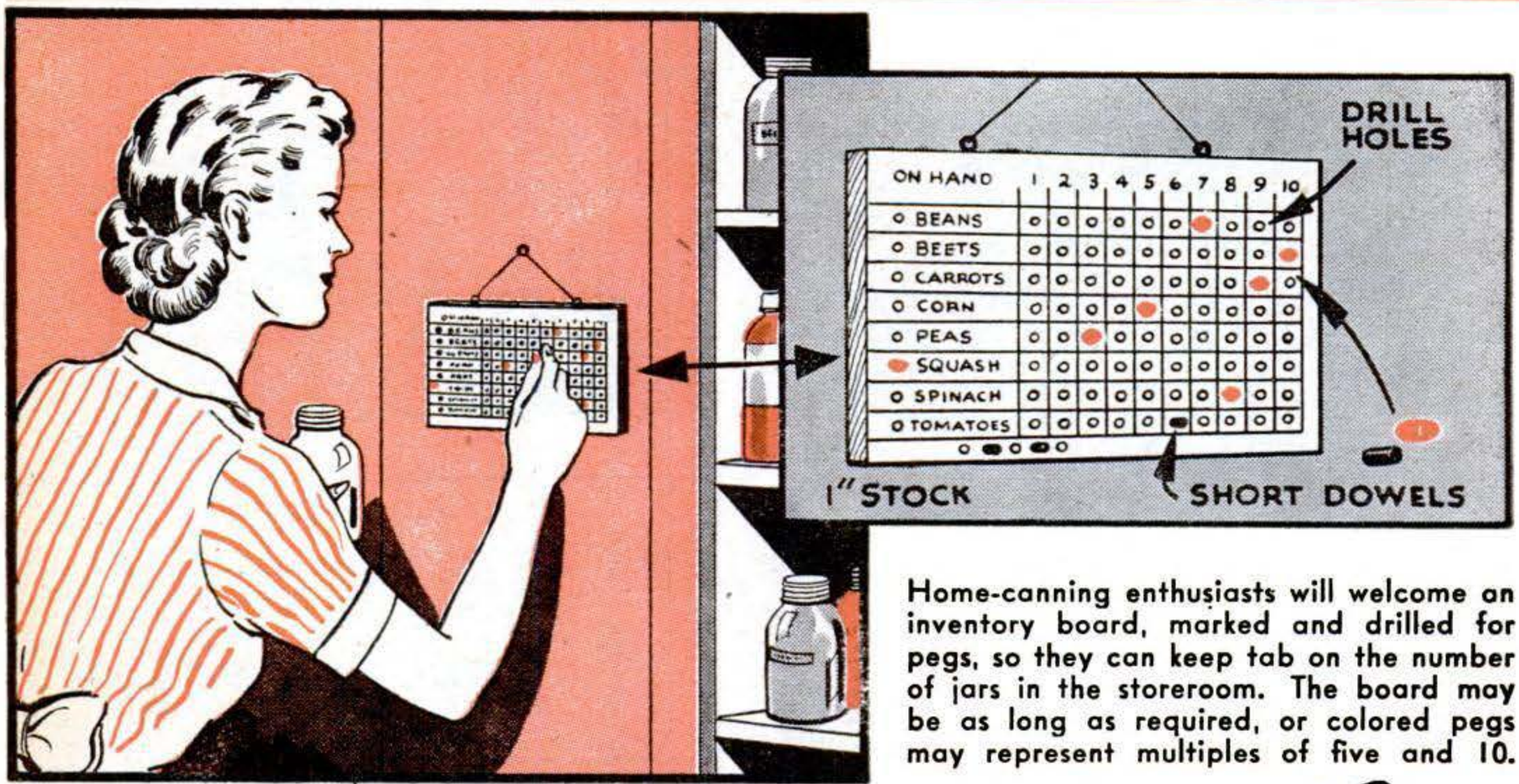
1. Masts.
2. Boom.
3. Squaresail yard.
4. Flying topsail yard.
5. Topmasts.
6. Bowsprit.
7. Jib boom.
8. Gaffs.
9. Trestletrees.
10. Caps.
11. Shrouds.
12. Topmast backstays (b).
13. Forestay (b).
14. Jibstay (b).
15. Fore top stay (c).
16. Bobstays (b).
17. Main jumper stays (a).
18. Truss (b).
19. Topping lifts (d).
20. Vangs (d).
21. Main topmast stay (b).
22. Bibs.
23. Throat halyards (d).
24. Peak halyards (d).
25. Lifts (d).
26. Sheet (d).
27. Fore braces (d).
28. Fore top sailbraces (d).
29. Topping lifts, P & S (d).
30. Staysail halyard (d).
31. Jib halyard (d).
32. Staysail downhaul (d).
33. Jib downhaul (d).
34. Squaresail halyard (d).
35. Flying topsail halyard (d).

Note: See P.S.M., July '46, p. 150, for key numbers not shown in the accompanying drawings.



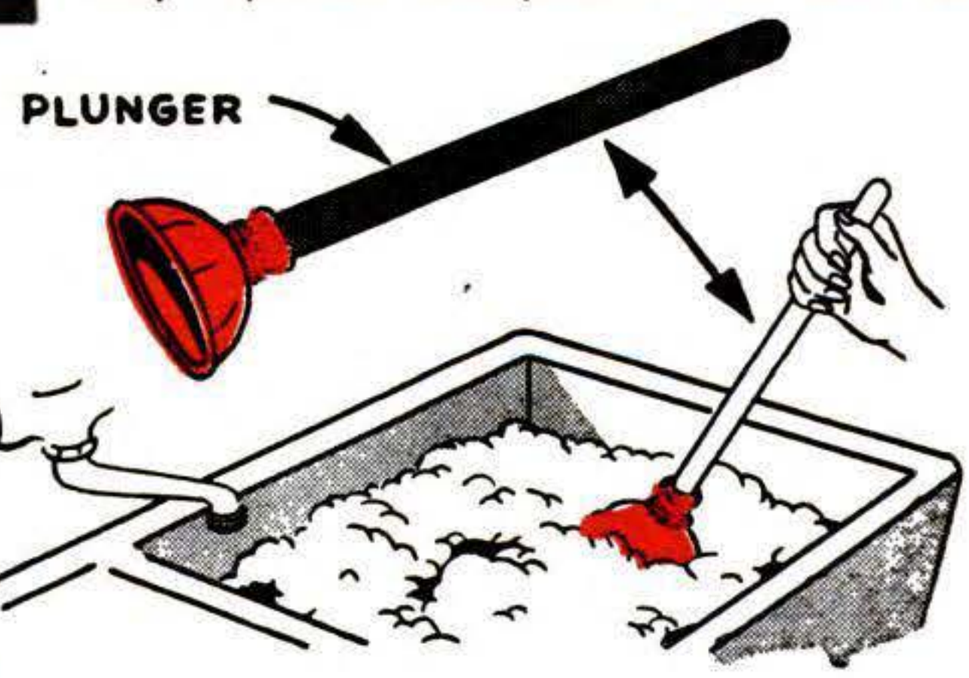
Copyrighted material

KEEPING THE HOME



Home-canning enthusiasts will welcome an inventory board, marked and drilled for pegs, so they can keep tab on the number of jars in the storeroom. The board may be as long as required, or colored pegs may represent multiples of five and 10.

Identifying initials that stand up under any amount of wetting can be put on toothbrush handles with fingernail enamel. Then each member of the family can tell his brush at once regardless of general similarity in color and size.

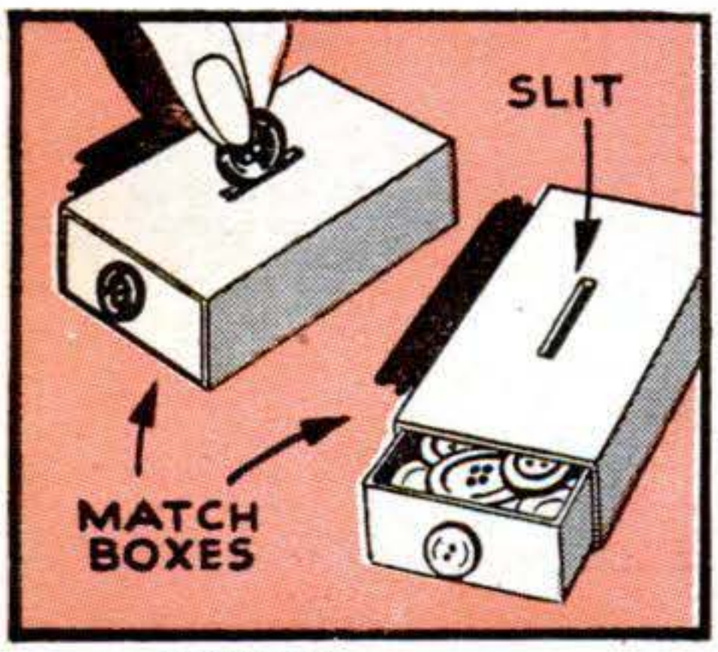


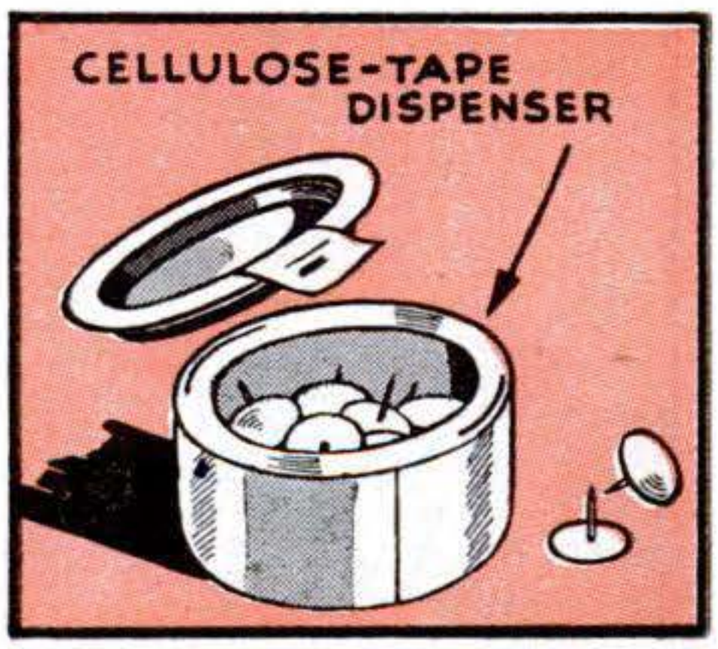
Blankets, rag rugs, and other bulky articles are washed easily when they are jogged up and down in the tub with a plunger of the type used to open drains. The plunger is also handy at a summer cottage that has no electric washing machine.

Kept handy in the laundry, matchbox "button banks" are receptacles for loose buttons that might otherwise be lost. Cut a slot in the box top and glue a sample on to identify the size and color.

Vacuum-bottle corks won't absorb odors from, or be stained by, the contents of the bottles if they are protected, as shown below, by waxed-paper cups of the kind used for candy.

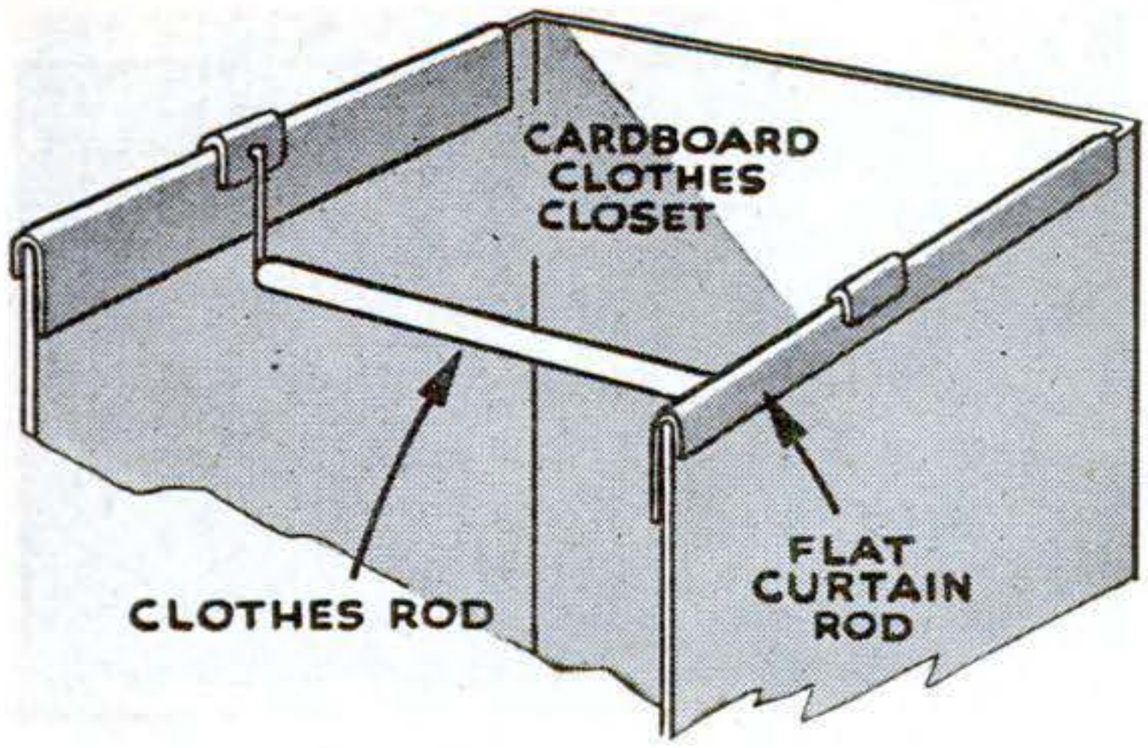
Thumbtacks, notebook reinforcing rings, and the like can be kept conveniently at hand in the core of a roll of cellulose tape. Put a double-tape tab on one of the metal ends for use as a lid pull.



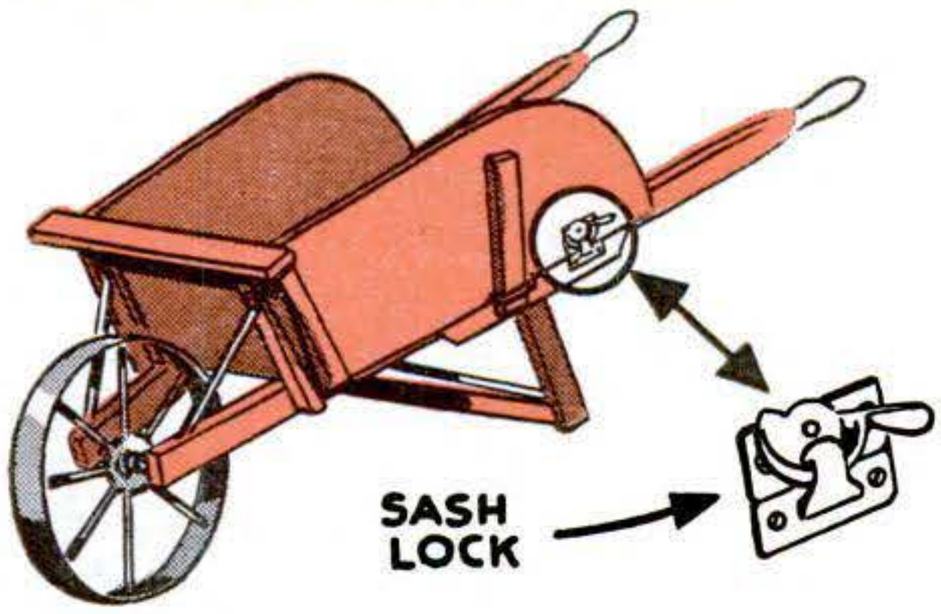


Copyrighted material

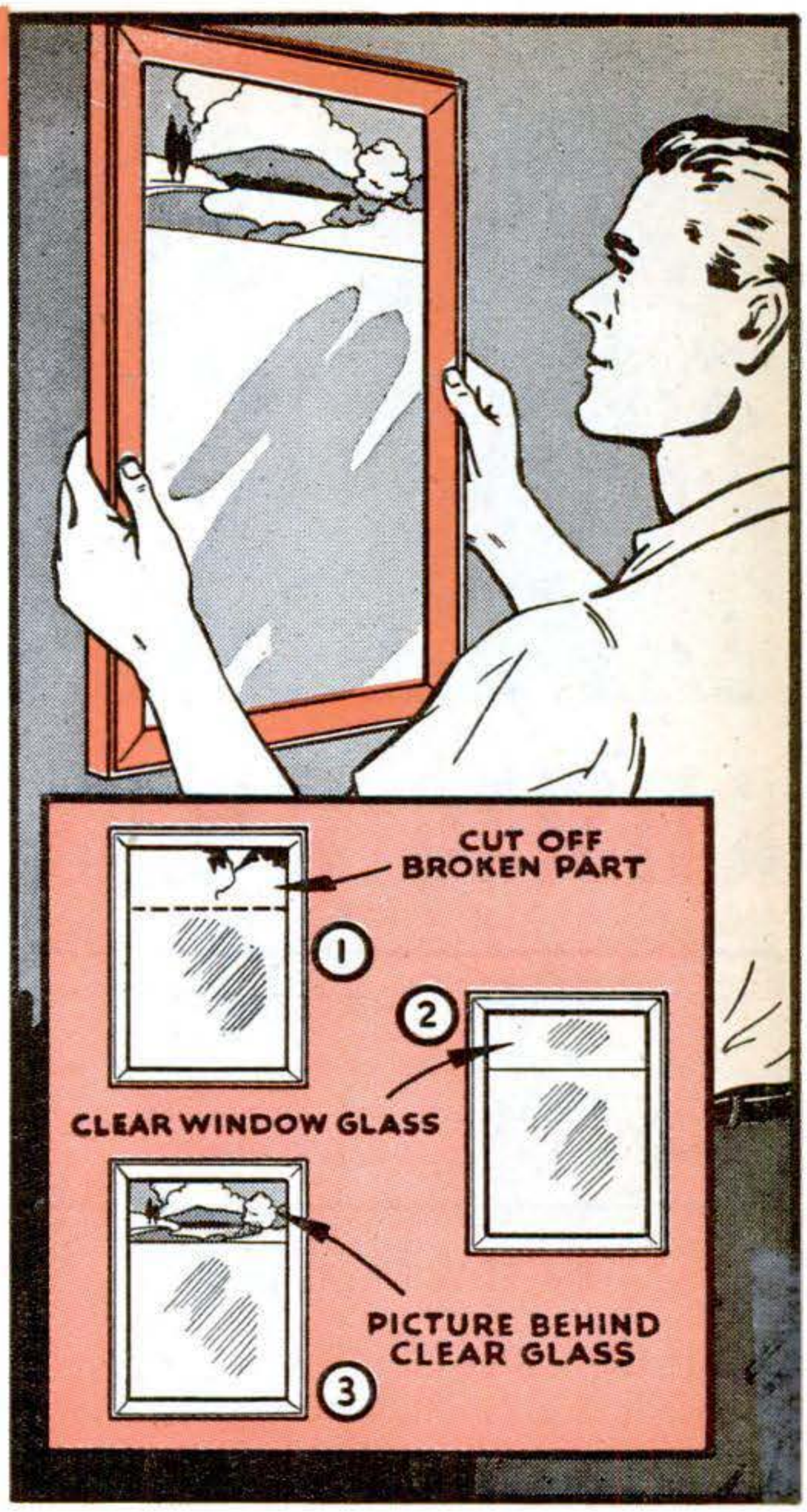
SHIPSHAPE



Two lengths of flat-type curtain rod with one of the channel edges bent out straight and hammered flat increase the strength of a cardboard clothes closet. Place one on the top edge of each side and put the regular hanger back in position. The sides will then take a much heavier load.

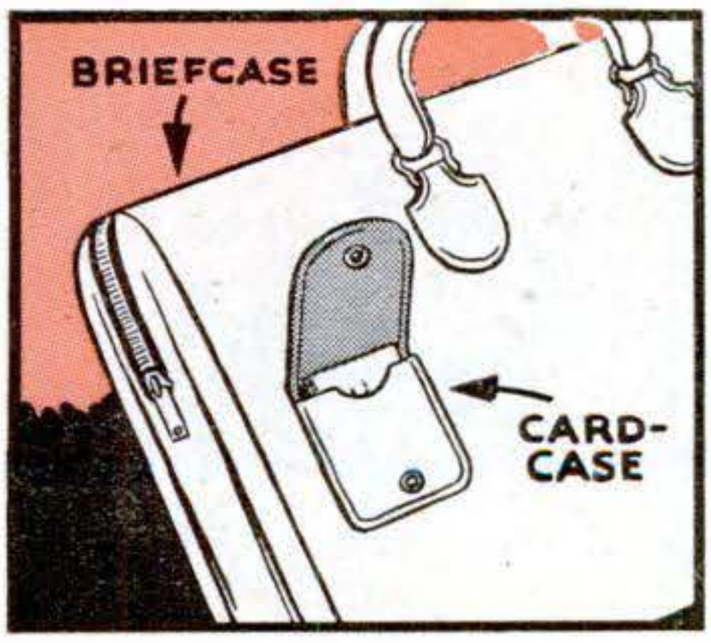


A window-sash lock installed on each side and the bottom of a wheelbarrow with removable sides will hold one or both sides securely when the load is dumped. The locks are released easily when the wheelbarrow is wanted for use without sides.

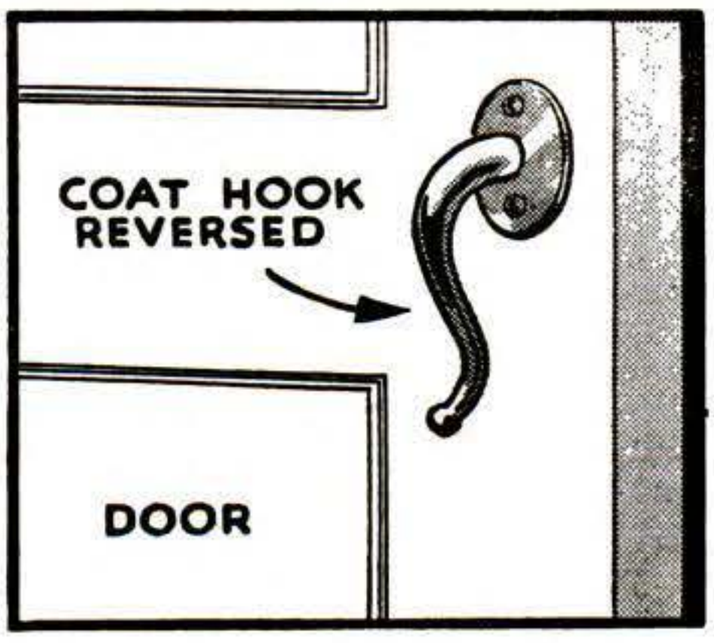


Fairly long mirrors cracked or broken at one end can be restored to use as ornamental art mirrors. First, remove the frame and cut off the damaged end; then fit in a piece of clear window glass and reframe with a favorite picture in place.

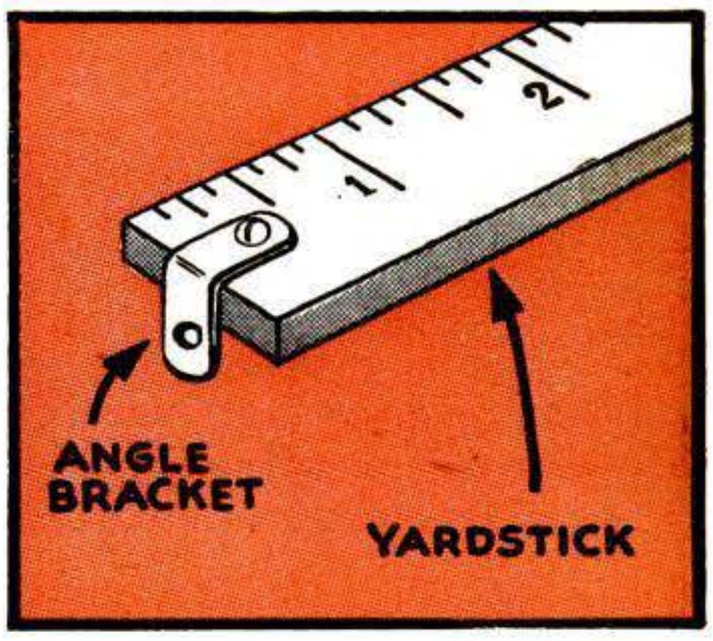
Fumbling around in a briefcase or pocket for business cards is eliminated by sewing or riveting the cardcase to the side of the briefcase. Use a cardcase with a flap to protect the cards.



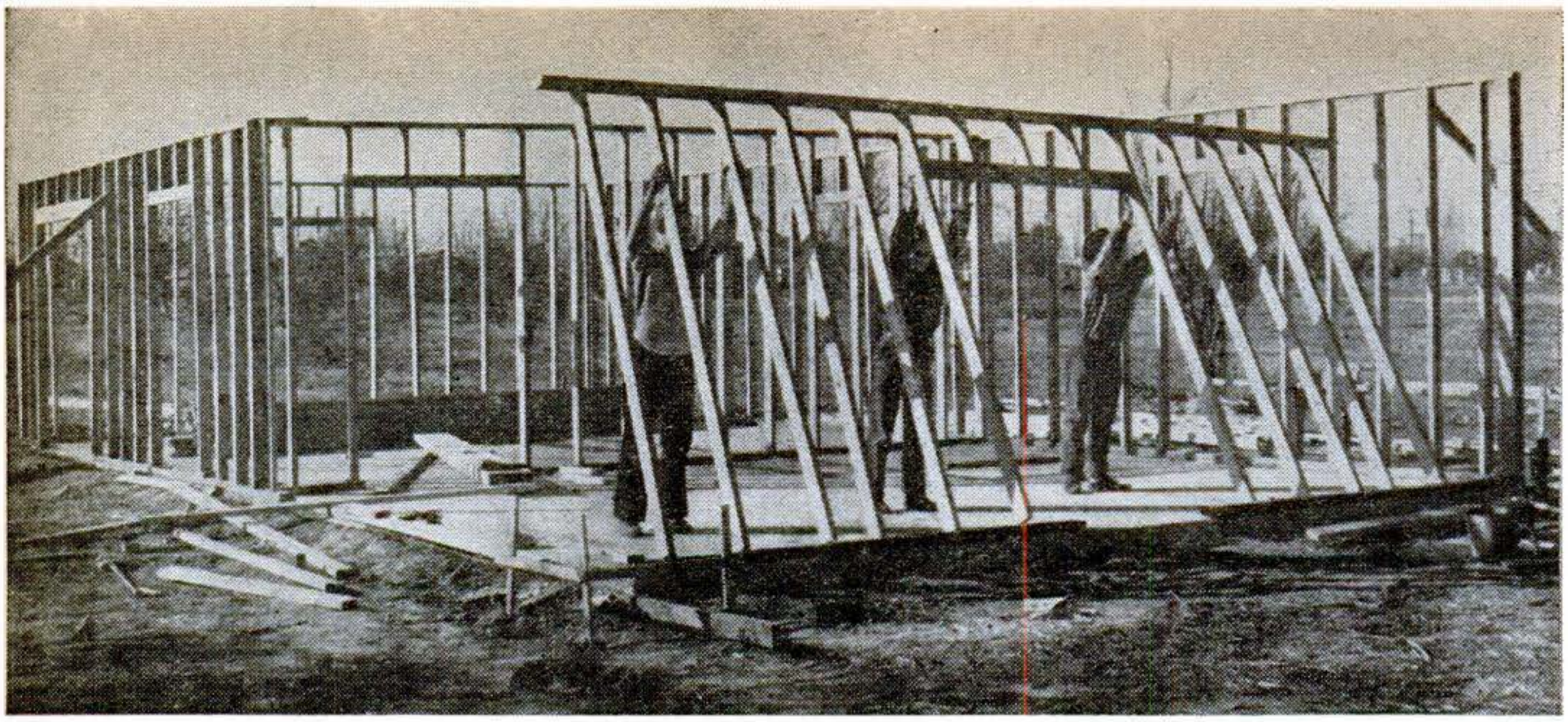
Coat hooks of the kind shown in the drawing below make good door pulls when turned upside down and screwed on. Be sure not to put one too near a lock requiring a key.



A small angle bracket screwed on one end of a yardstick will add to the ease with which boards and the like can be measured. Simply hook the bracket over the end for a positive starting point.



Copyrighted material



RAISING WALLS on a SLAB FLOOR

THIRD OF A SERIES

Walls and partitions of a small house are raised and braced and the ceiling joists added in this step in construction.

By EDWIN M. LOVE

BUILDINGS begin to take form when the walls are raised, and a great show of progress is made at this stage. But still ahead is a good deal of detail work that largely determines the life of a structure.

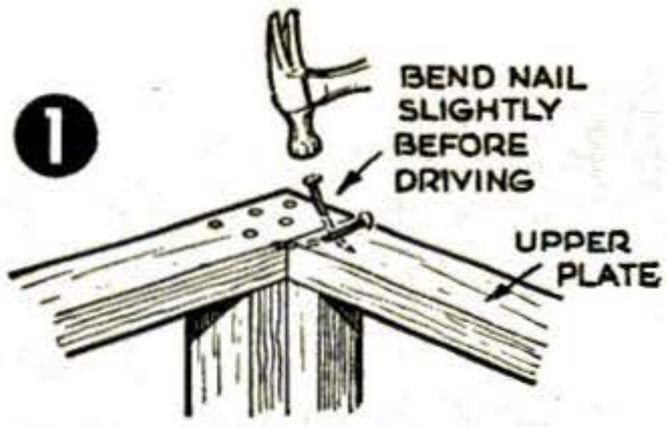
A wall is ready for raising when the studs have been nailed to the upper plate and the upper trimming headers and cripples for doors and windows have been placed. If several men are on the job, assemble the frame for a long wall while it is lying flat; but if only two or three are working, or the wind is blowing, raise it section by section, with each section consisting of a length of plate with its studs. Butt the feet of the studs against the sill, lift the plate, and walk forward, pushing the frame to an upright position with the studs resting on the sill.

Two men can steady the wall while a third nails the feet of the studs. If there are only two men, 1″ by 6″ braces can be nailed to several studs under the plates and the far ends tacked to plates across the room or to

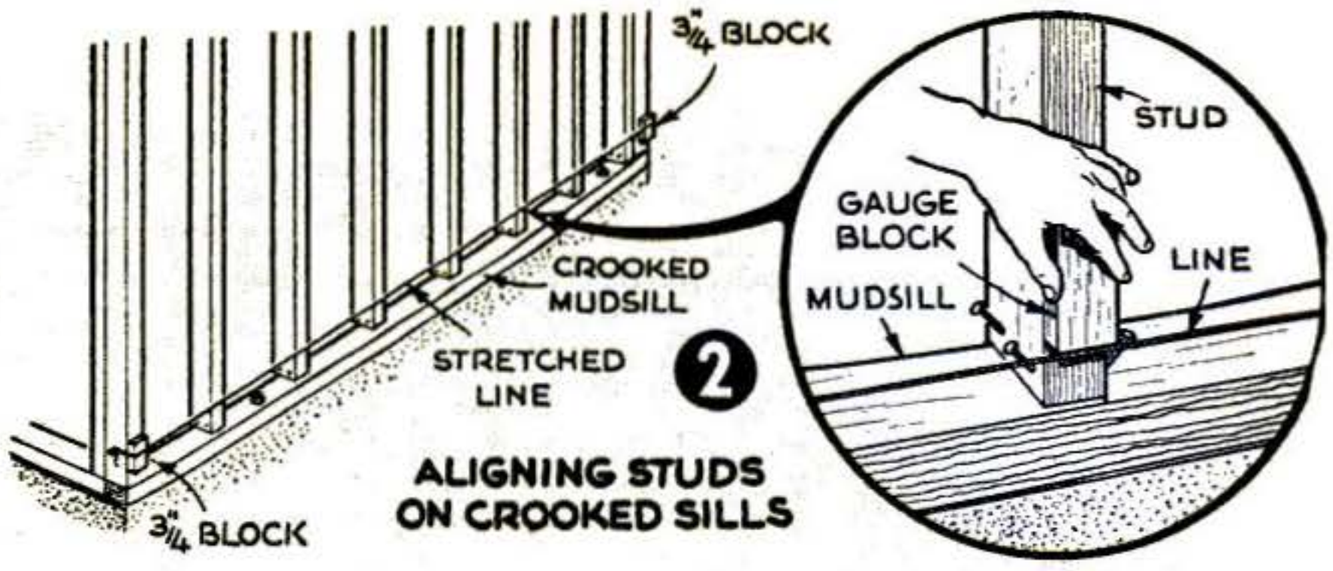
In plumbing a corner, the straightedge has blocks at the ends for contact at the sill and plate. Ends are sized to equal width.

At the opposite corner the frame is pulled or pushed until the bubble shows plumb. A stiff corner is being moved here by springing a 2″ by 6″ against it.

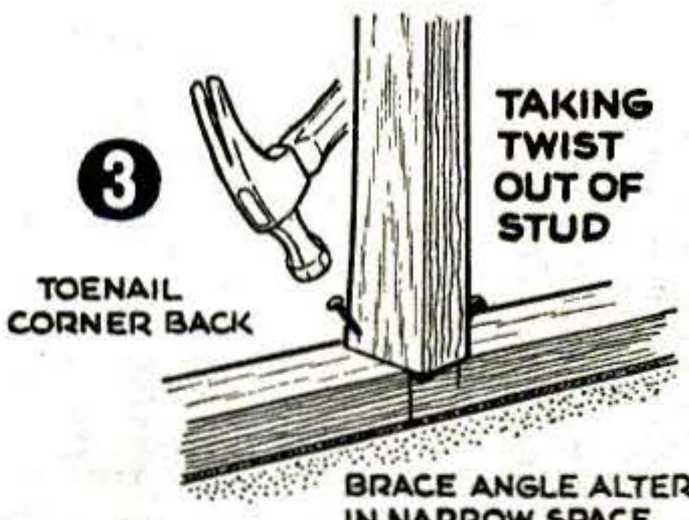
Copyrighted material

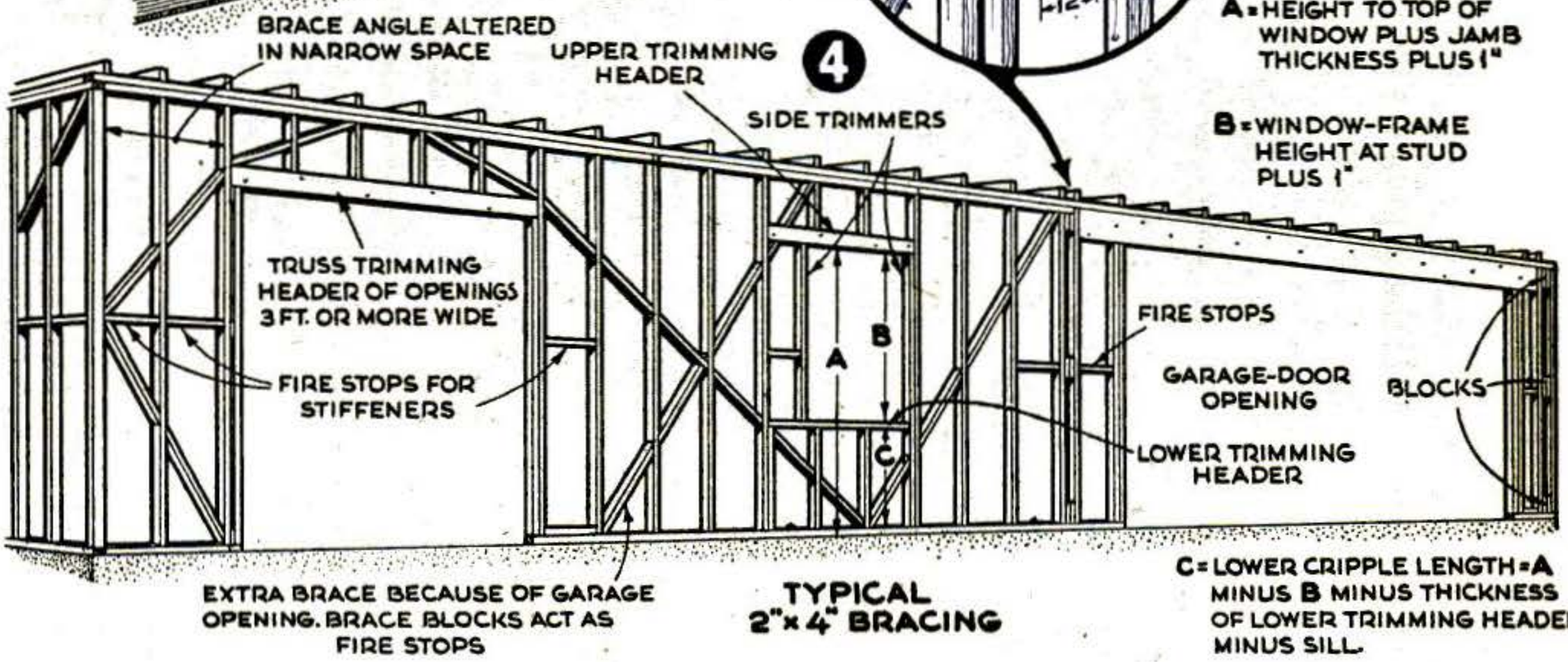


DRAWING CORNER TOGETHER

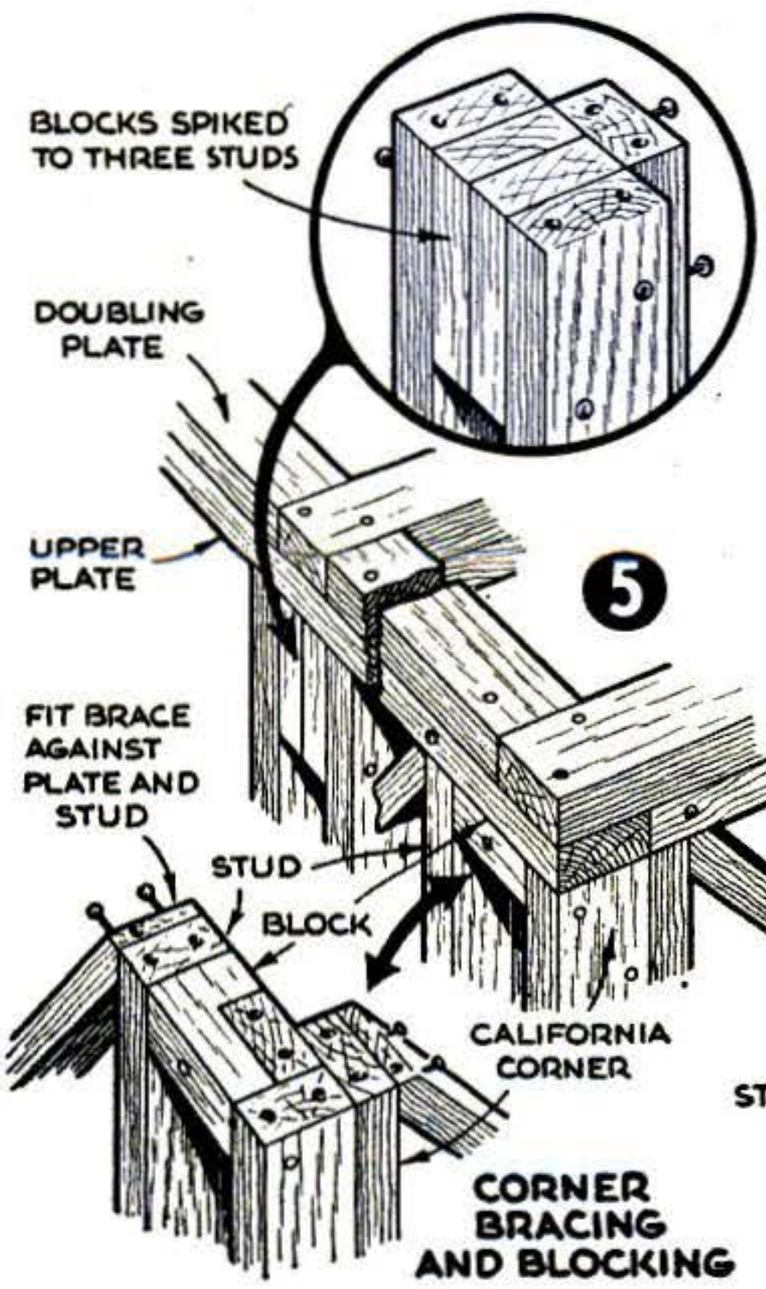


ALIGNING STUDS ON CROOKED SILLS

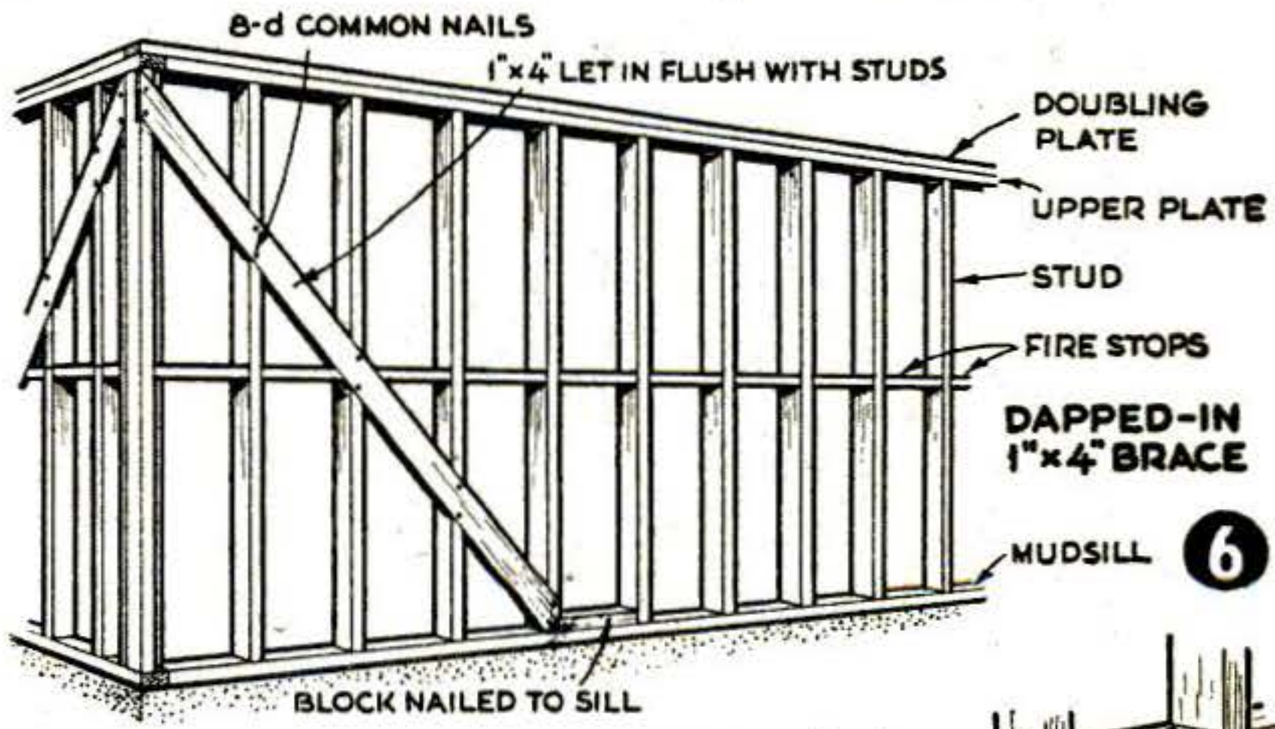




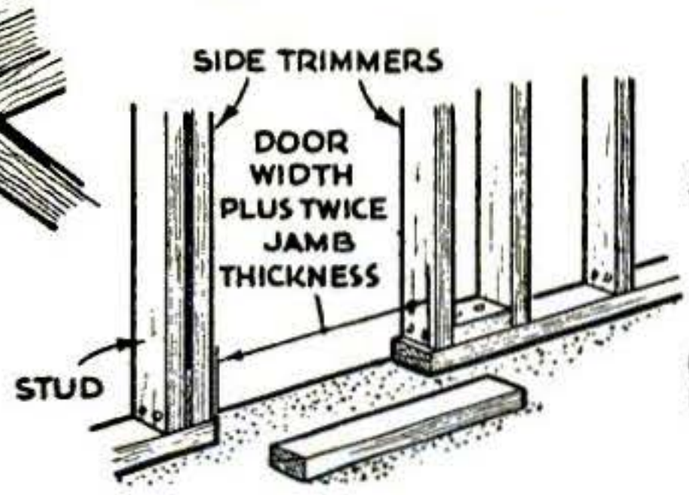
TYPICAL 2"x4" BRACING



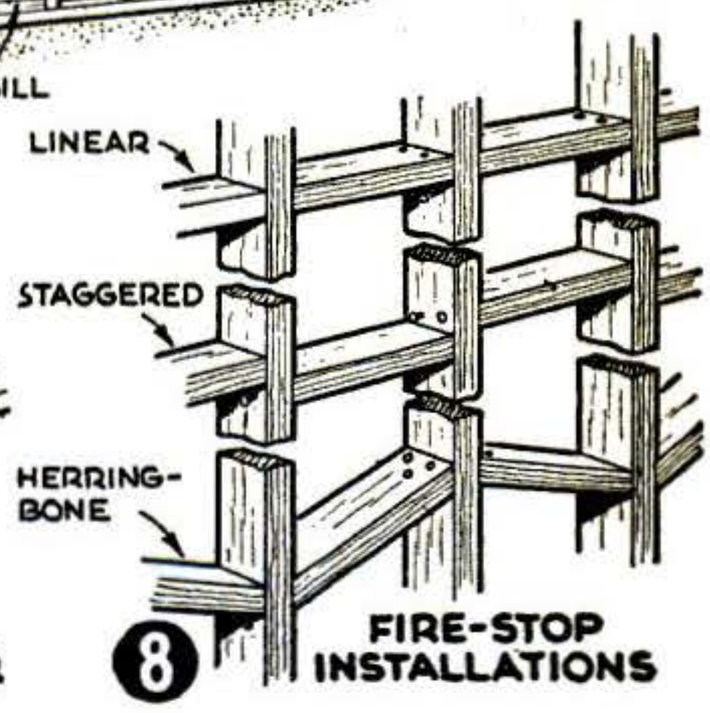
CORNER BRACING AND BLOCKING



DAPPED-IN 1"x4" BRACE

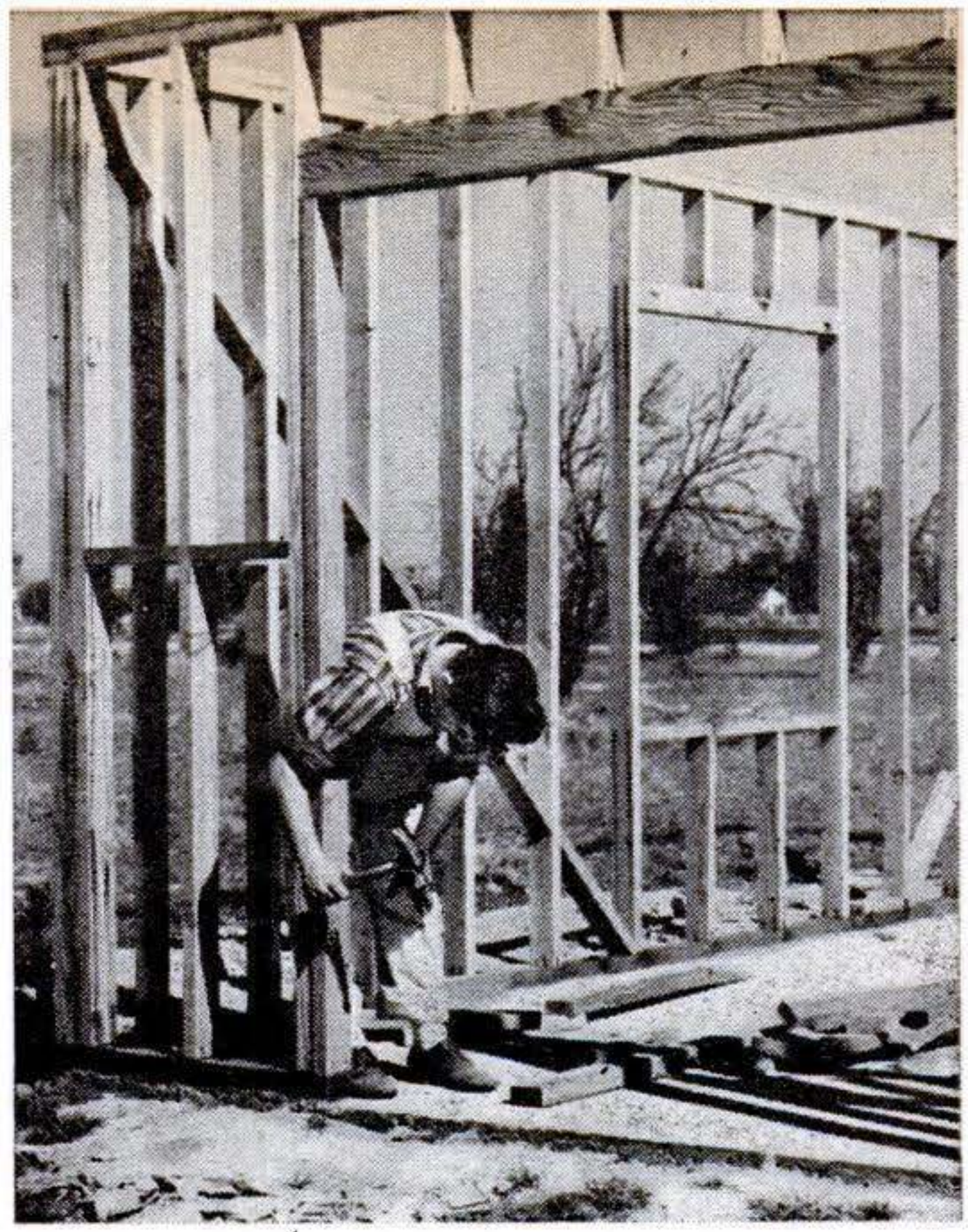


7 CONTINUOUS SILL CUT OUT FOR DOOR



8 FIRE-STOP INSTALLATIONS

Side trimmers are cut a little long, driven tight between the headers, and then accurately plumbed.



Nailing the foot of a door trimmer after the sill has been cut away for the opening, as in Fig. 7.

stakes in the ground outside. A second section of wall at right angles to the first is next raised to help in bracing. Draw the plates together at the joint by driving 8-d. nails that have been slightly bent, as shown in Fig. 1, to guide them in curved.

Usually the mudsill is straight and the studs can be aligned with it. If one is crooked, nail ¾″ blocks to the corner studs, stretch a line, as in Fig. 2, and gauge the distance of each stud from the line with a ¾″ block held against the edge. The foot of a twisted stud can be squared with the sill by toenailing first into the corners that should be driven back, as shown in Fig. 3.

When all walls have been raised, brace them temporarily with 1″ by 6″ boards placed diagonally in corners with the upper ends held to stud edges under the plates by 8-d. nails driven partly in. Double the plates, lapping the ends at corners and partition intersections, as illustrated in Fig. 4, and driving 16-d. common nails 16″ or 18″ apart. Joints in the doubling plates are preferably made over studs and spaced at least 4′ from those in the original upper plate.

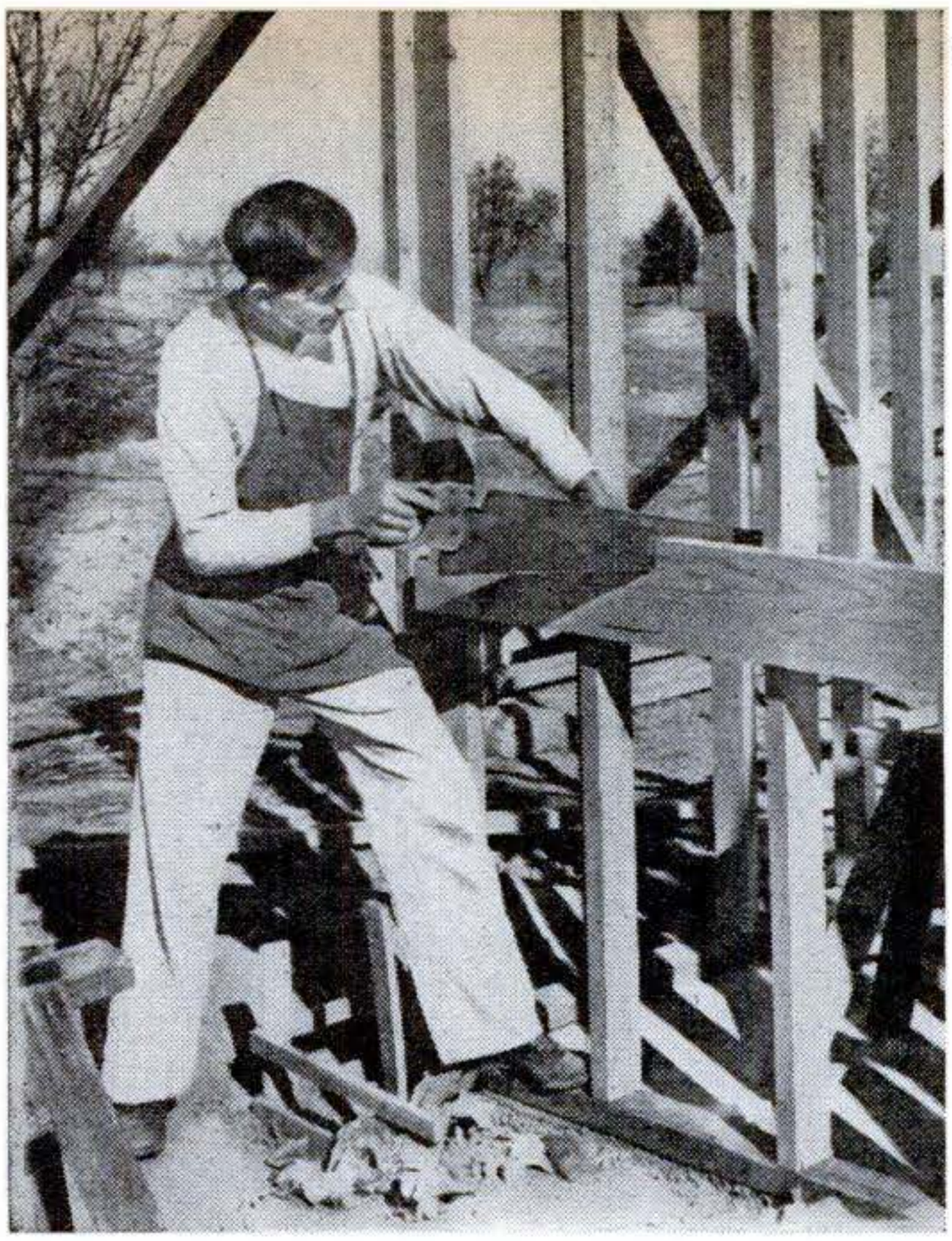
Apply a straightedge and level to a corner of the building while a helper at the loose end of a temporary brace pulls or pushes until the bubble shows it to be plumb. If the structure is too stiff to move by hand, lean a two-by-four or two-by-six against the corner needing to be pushed, drive a stake at the lower end, and spring the piece down until the upper end slides downward. The corner will move when it springs up. Once the corner is plumb, tack the foot of the temporary brace and test the diagonally opposite corner.

If opposite corners do not plumb, inspect the plates for open joints and correct them. Occasionally a plate slips when being laid out and is longer or shorter than the sill. Straighten the top of the wall by extending braces where needed to push or pull.

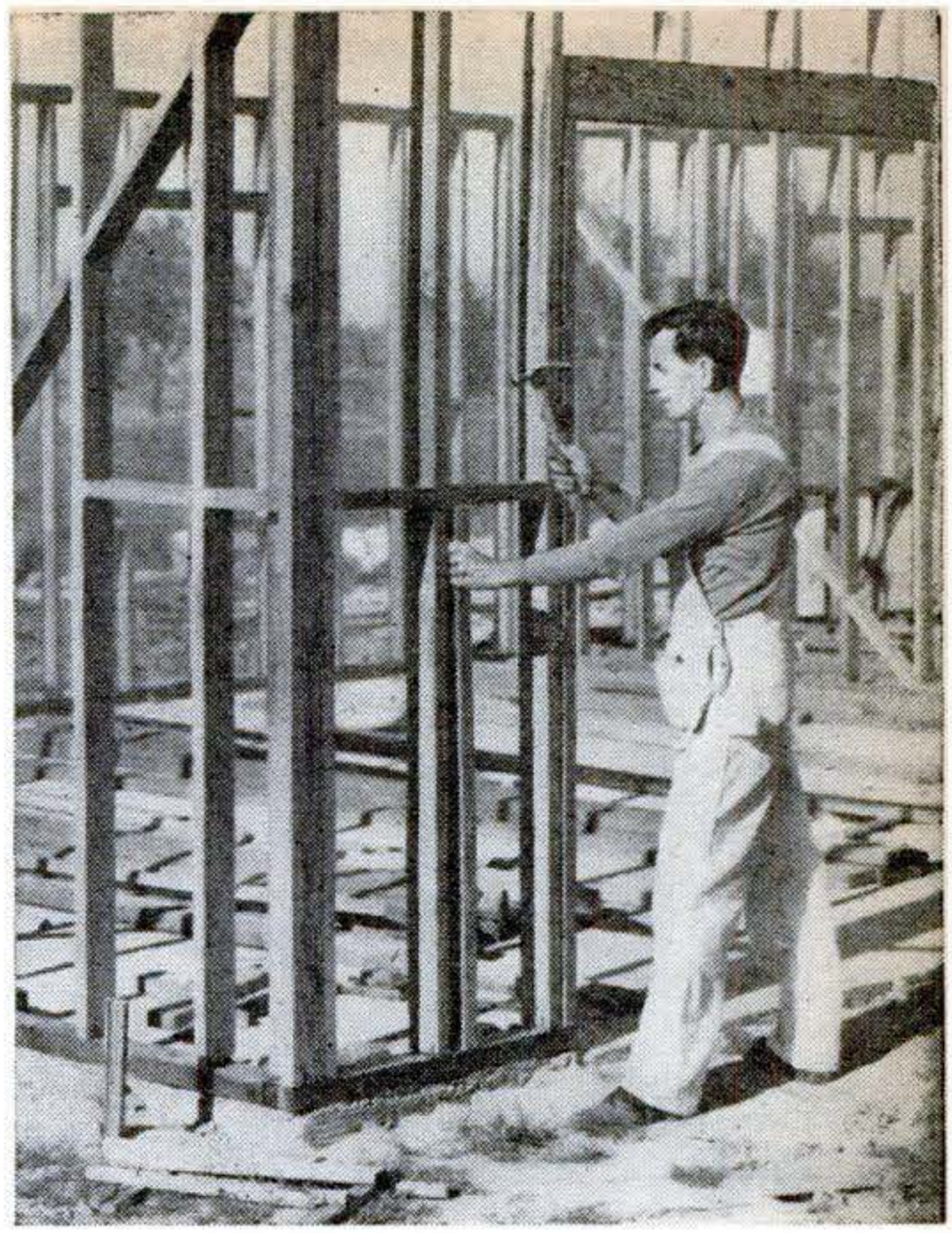
Whether to brace the walls or trim the openings first depends on several factors. Time is saved if braces are cut from long stock; but if material is poor and many scraps are caused by cutting out knots, the short lengths can be saved by using them for bracing and fire stops. Select straight, sound lumber for side trimmers. When wall spaces are narrow, necessitating steep braces, flatter braces are possible if they can extend under the trimmed windows, as in Fig. 4.

Lower cripples nailed to lower trimming headers will support these headers at the proper height for nailing between the studs. Cripples placed under each end of a header and spiked to the studs give positive support. Cut the side trimmers a little long and

Copyrighted material



A piece of two-by-four nailed to the studs is a handy support for sawing the ends of brace blocks.



Fire stops are needed even in braced corners. A gauge block prevents slipping during toenailing.

force them in tightly between the headers.

Braces cut from two-by-fours and nailed between studs do little good unless the joints with the studs are accurate. Strike a chalk line or draw one with a straightedge on the edges of the studs, set a bevel square to the angle of cut, and saw the brace members that fit between adjacent studs. Most of those for a given brace can be cut to equal length with a power saw, but cutting to length by hand takes only a few hours. If a carpenter's pencil is used for marking the ends of the pieces, saw 1/16″ outside the lines to make up for the thickness of the lead. Tack in the whole brace before nailing solidly—a precaution against springing studs.

Local building ordinances specify the amount and kind of bracing. Lacking laws, a good rule is a brace at each corner and one for each 25′ of wall length. Extra braces are needed if large openings such as garage doors are in the walls. Most requirements are illustrated in Figs. 4, 5, 6, and 7.

Some builders brace with 1″ by 4″ scantlings notched flush into the outside edges of studs, as in Fig. 6. For such bracing, square the wall frame as it lies on the floor and mark all studs with the strip to be used. Gauge the notch depth, saw the notch ends, and make two or three other cuts between; then take out the waste with a chisel. Nail the braces in after plumbing the raised frame.

Many building codes require fire stops between studs where the vertical space is 7′ or more. While some 2″ by 4″ brace sections take the place of fire stops, stops should be installed at corners and side trimmers for their bridging effect.

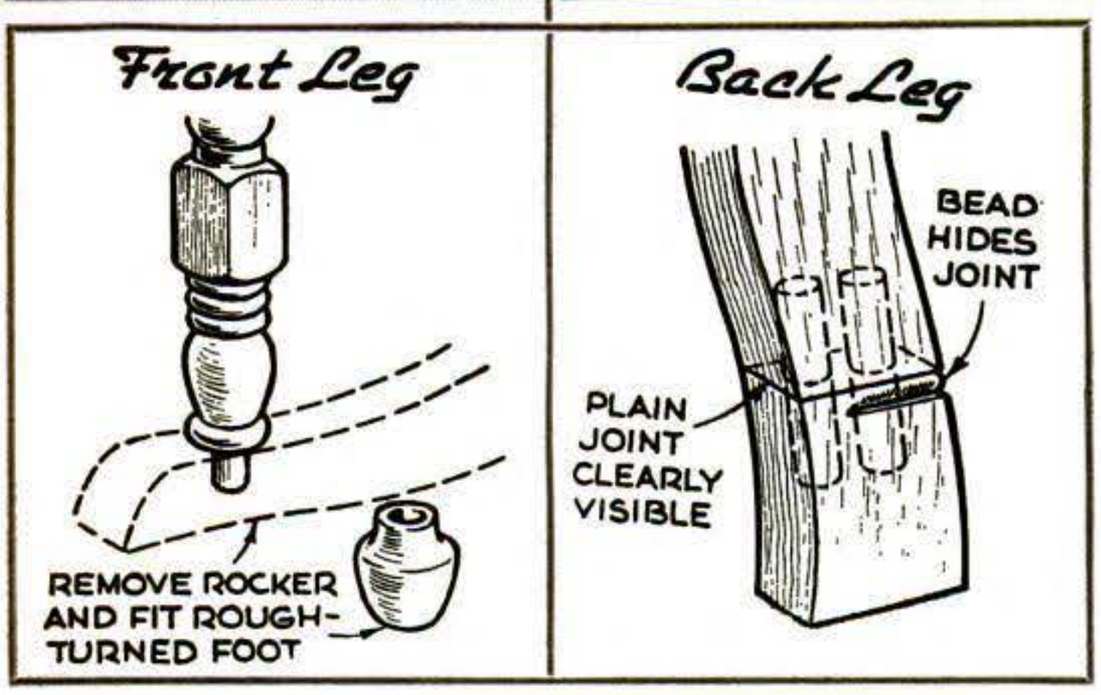
Figure 8 illustrates three methods of nailing in fire stops. The linear transmits thrusts without springing studs, while staggered stops are easily spiked from both ends but are not so stiff. Herringbone stops are fairly easy to nail and, if precut to uniform length, can be used in spite of some irregularity of studding thickness; but if carelessly driven at the ends, they may spring the studs. Fit blocks around notched-in bracing. Leave out stops and 2″ by 4″ brace blocks where large pipes are to be installed, fitting them after the plumbing is in.

Ceiling joists, like studs, are spaced for convenience in lathing, and as a rule are laid across the span of the rafters to keep the walls from spreading. For open ceilings that will not be lathed, as in a shop, they can be spaced from 4′ to 6′ apart and located so the rafters can be nailed against their ends. Nail the ends to one plate; then nail the other ends and cut the joists flush.

Block all partition studs and open corners at top, bottom, and fire-stop levels.

Copyrighted material

Converting an Old Rocker into a Comfortable Straight Chair

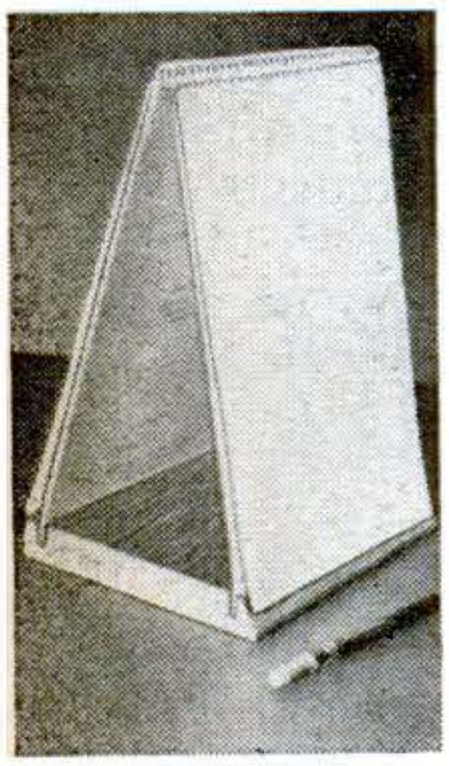


By piecing out the legs, an old-fashioned rocker can be made over easily into a comfortable straight chair. The tenons on the front legs are usually strong and suitable for attaching knoblike feet turned to match other turnings on the chair. Bore the roughly turned feet to fit the tenons; then turn a dowel on the lathe to serve as a mandrel, and force the foot on for finish turning, as in the photo at left above.

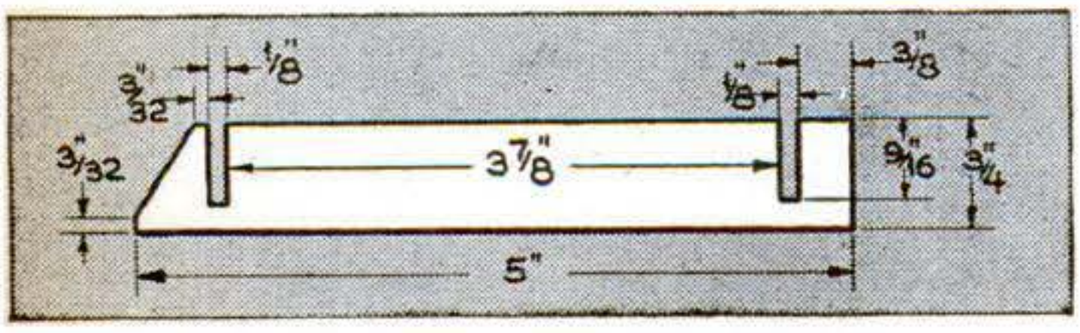
Square the rear legs and attach oversize blocks with dowels. When the glue is dry, work the blocks flush with a plane and cabinet file as in the center photo above. Then stand the chair on a flat surface with the front legs on blocks, set a compass to the thickness of these blocks, and scribe the back legs for sawing to length. A bead may be formed to hide the glued joints.

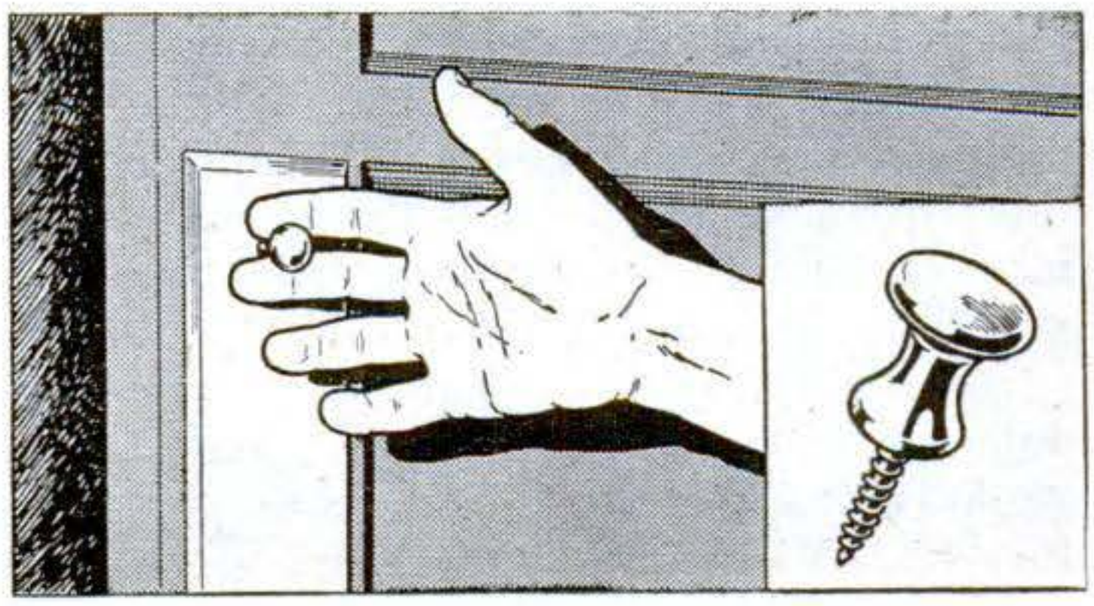
Chamfer the ends of the rear legs, sand all smooth, and finish the new wood to match.—E. M. L.

Grooved Block Holds Notebook



Should a shorthand notebook annoy you by falling flat when it is set up tent fashion for reference when typing, try using a grooved block as a stand. Saw the grooves about 4″ apart in the block. They will keep the book from collapsing. Sand and finish the block to match your desk.—J. C. M.



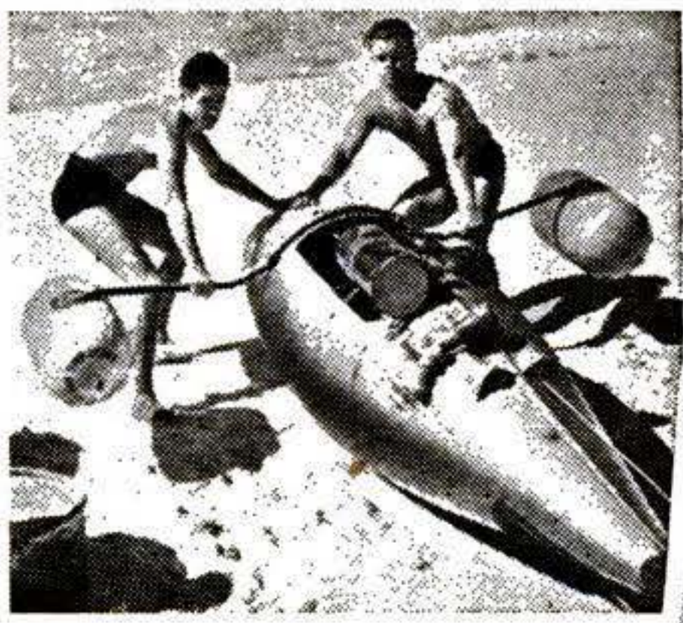


Pull Improves Swinging Door

When a swinging door needs to be pulled occasionally instead of pushed, it will be easier to do so if a small nickel or plastic screw knob is installed on each side. The upper screw holding the glass push plate may be removed and the knob screwed in its place so it will both hold the plate and serve as a pull.—H. D. Smith.

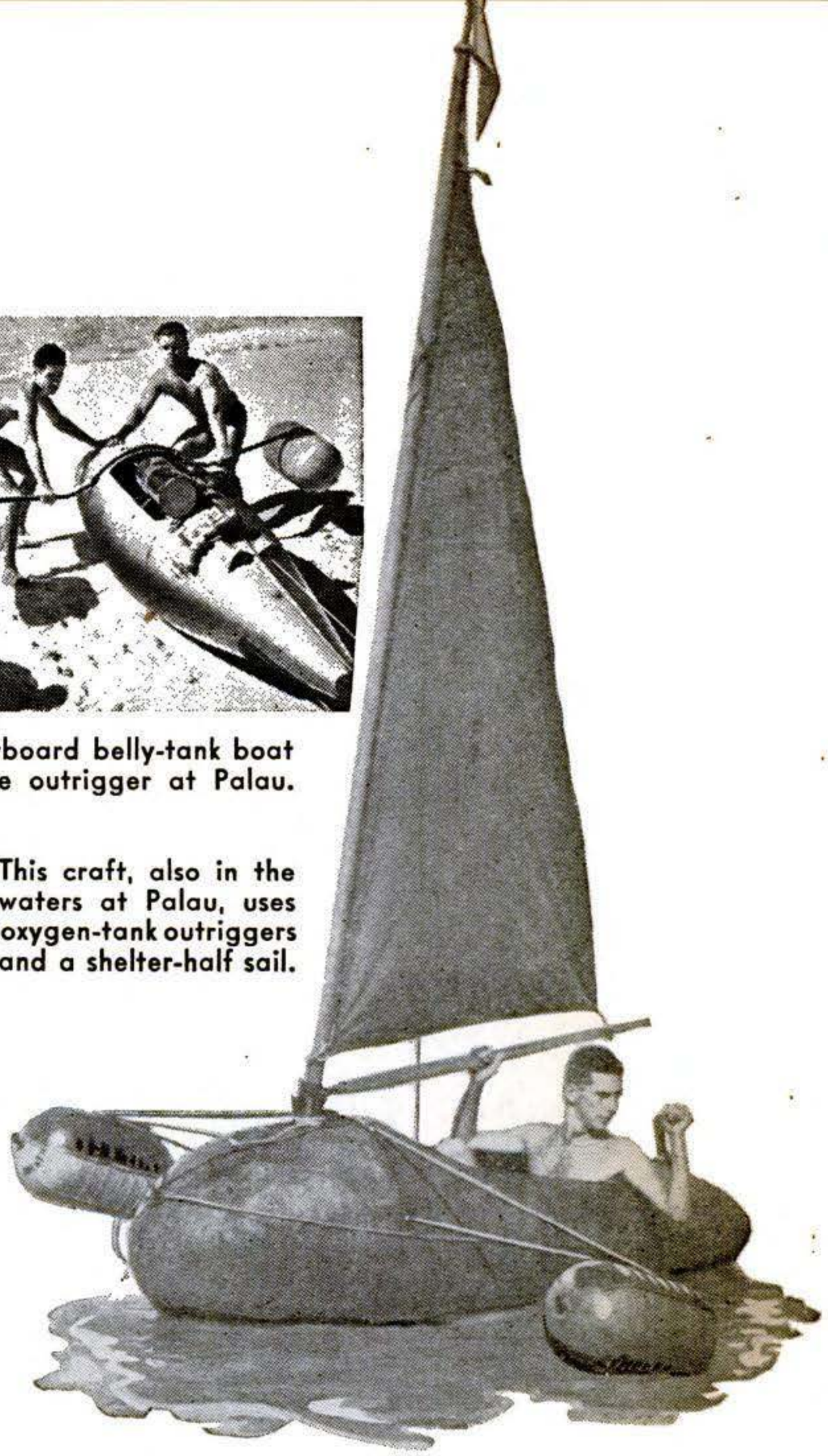
Copyrighted material

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

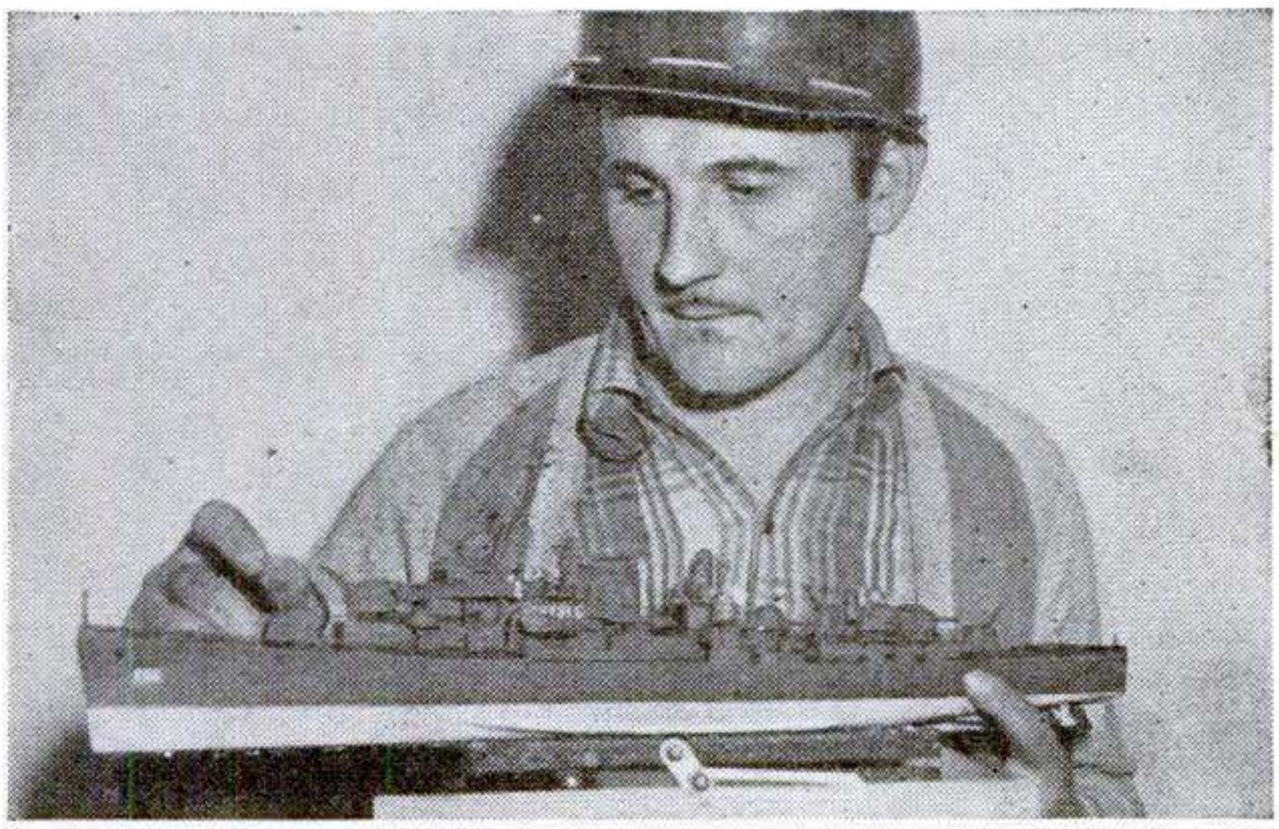


In two oceans with the same idea. At left, an outboard belly-tank boat at Wrightsville Beach, N. C.; right, a gas-engine outrigger at Palau.

TIN-CAN YACHTS built from discarded or surplus warplane fuel tanks have made their appearance from the Caroline Islands in the far Pacific to Wrightsville Beach, N. C. The two outrigger models, with oxygen tanks for the outriggers, were used in the waters around Palau Island by Air Force bomber crews both for pleasure and to get across the lagoon to their base. A shelter half serves as a sail on the boat at right, and the one above it uses a salvaged gas engine. The Wrightsville Beach boat, left above, is made of two belly tanks and is propelled by an outboard motor mounted on a bracket connecting the two tanks.

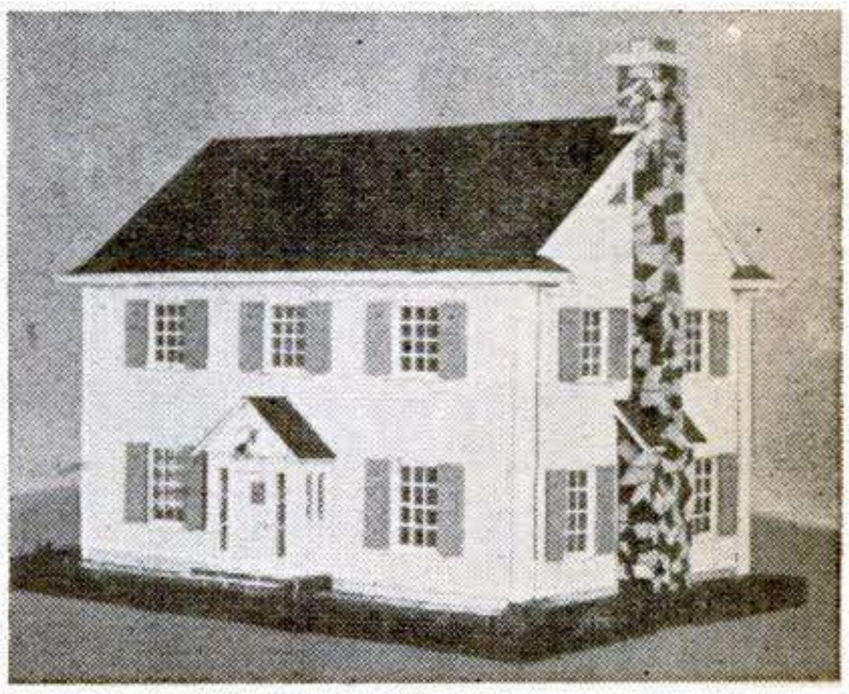


This craft, also in the waters at Palau, uses oxygen-tank outriggers and a shelter-half sail.



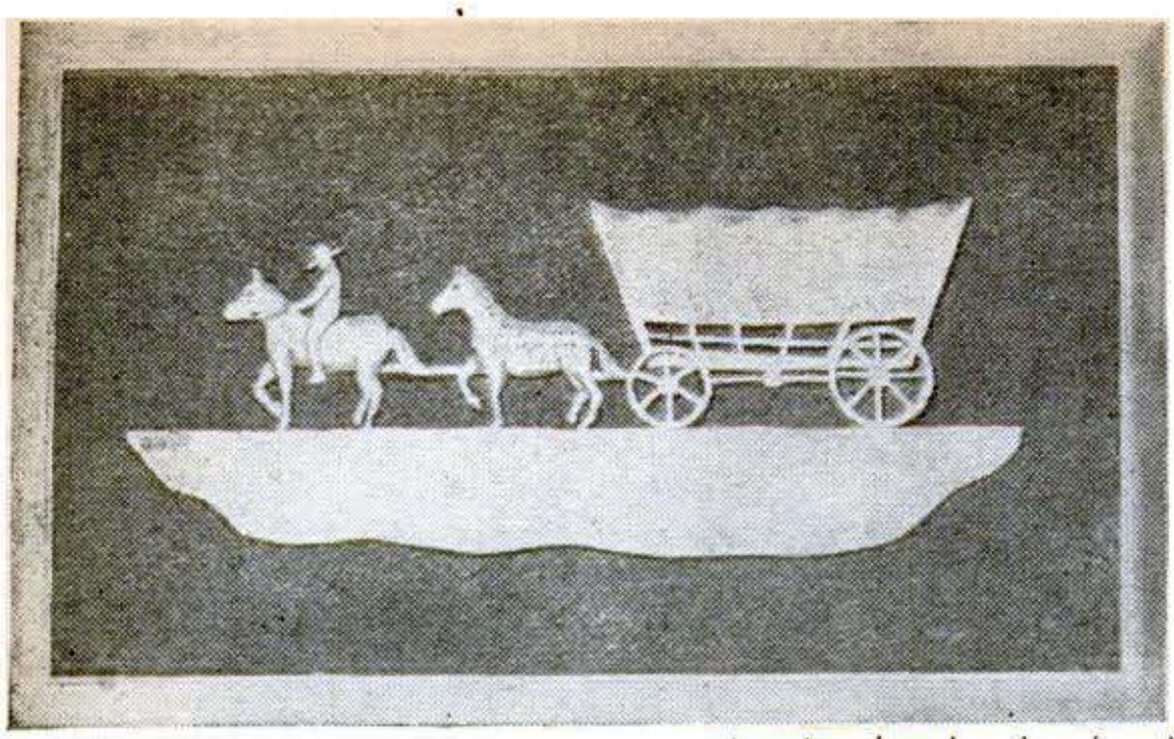
WAR SECRET. This model of the destroyer Clarence K. Bronson is so like the real warship that the Navy kept it under lock and key, for security reasons, until the war ended. Stephen I. Dudich, a carpenter, completed the model in his spare time in three and a half months while helping build the actual ship. He used only a pocket knife, sandpaper, and glue.

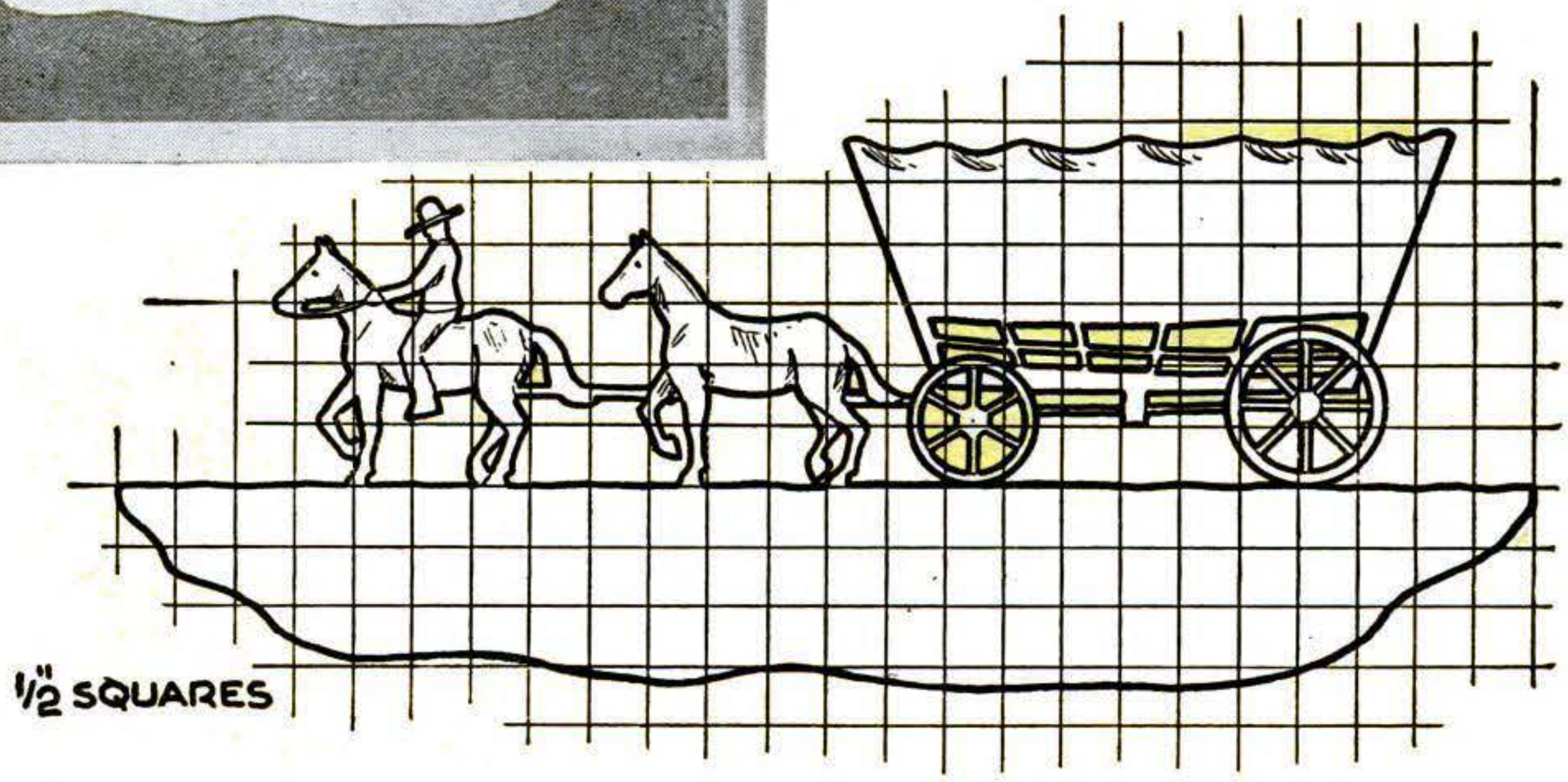
MODEL HOUSING on a small scale. The 2′ by 2′ 6″ by 3′ project shown below was built by Robert H. Philp, of Grande Prairie, Alta., from ¼″ plywood. It has six furnished rooms, with halls, closets, and bath, and a switchboard with nine light switches. There are 11,000 cardboard shingles on the roof.



Copyrighted material

Carved Plaque

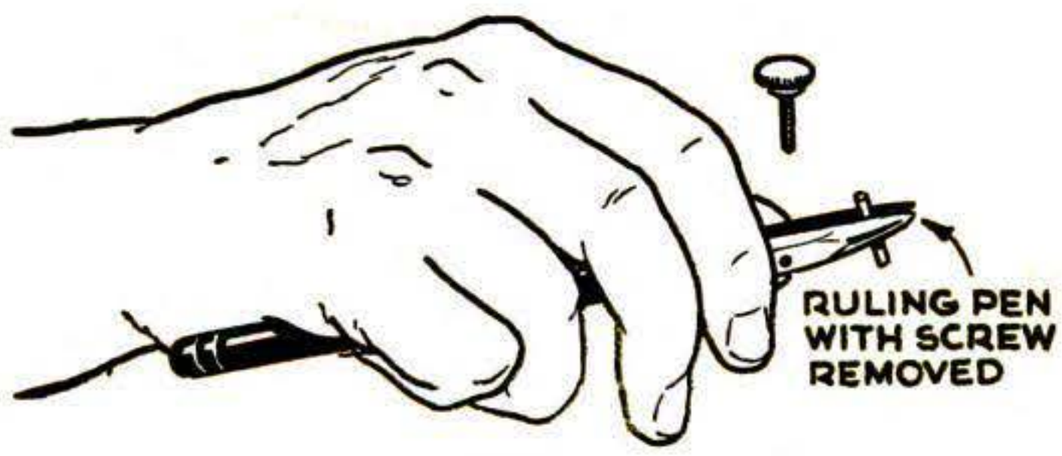




ALL carving on this plaque of a covered wagon was done with a jackknife, though the work could have been speeded with a set of chisels and gouges. Any cutting tool used should be sharp, and it is a good idea to whet it occasionally as the work proceeds. Clear white pine or poplar or whitewood is good; in any event avoid stock with a pronounced grain. Do as much cutting as possible with the grain.

Transfer the pattern full size to kiln-dried 1″ stock dressed to 9″ by 15″. Carve away the background to a depth of ¼″, leaving only the design in relief. Round the edges where required for soft lines, and undercut slightly where sharp, straight lines are called for. Mark off a ½″ to ¾″ border, cut it down ⅛″ below the background, and bevel it smoothly to the edge. A rough-textured background can be achieved by tapping with a punch made from a spike sawed off square at the end and crossed with two hacksaw kerfs at 90 deg.

Sand the design and border and apply three coats of clear lacquer to them, sanding between coats. Then finish the background with a water stain of walnut or other suitable color.—A. D. FACEY.

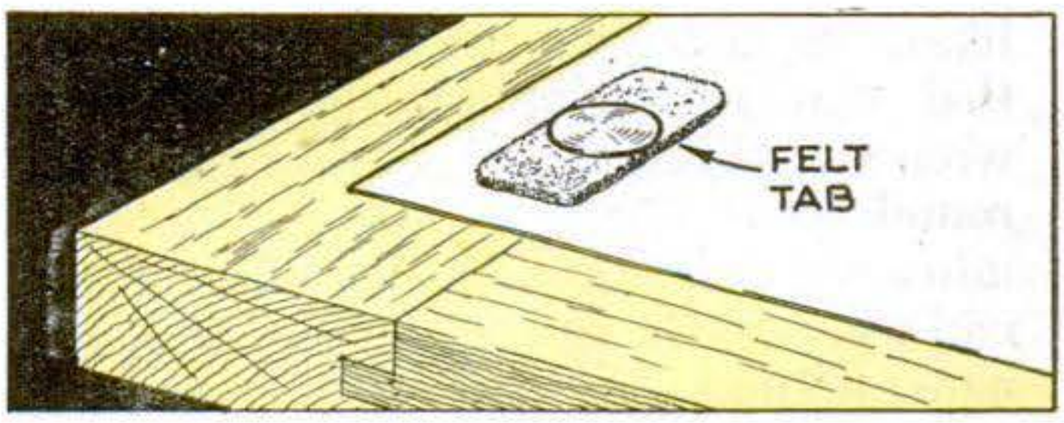


Drawing Pen Used as Tweezers

WHEN tweezers are not available for delicate work, such as repairs on clocks, watches, and cameras, a draftsman's inking pen with the adjustment screw removed will do. Its long handle affords an advantage over most tweezers.—ROBERT SCOTT.

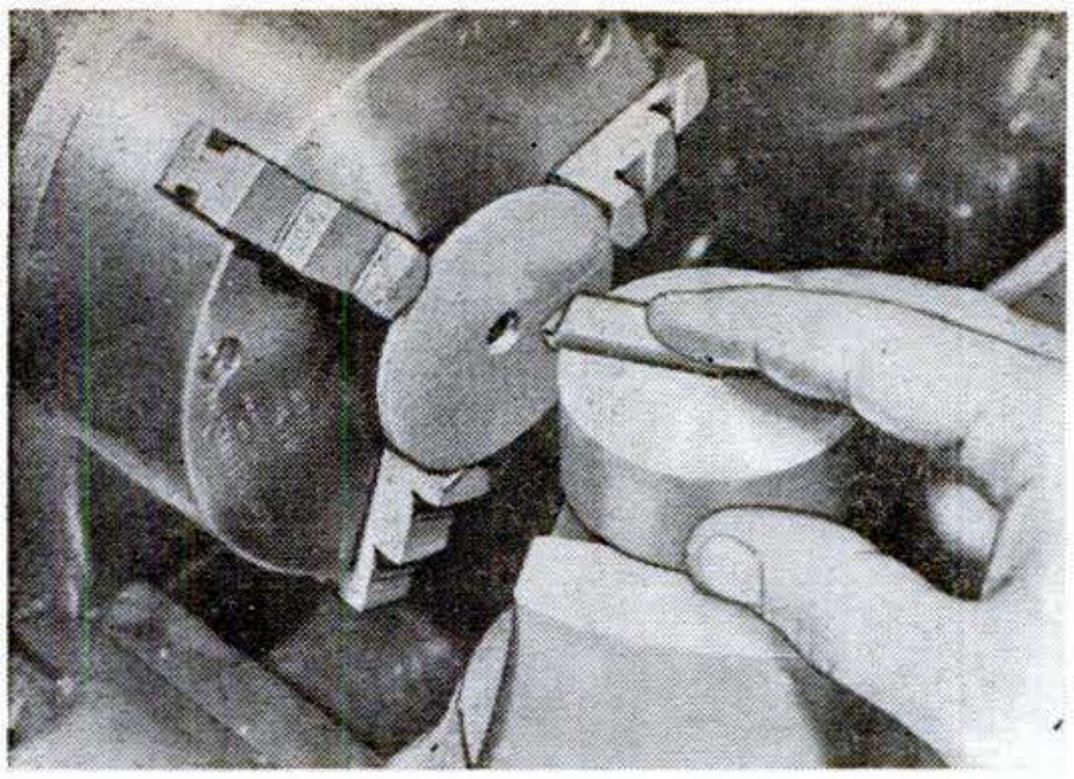
Felt Helps Remove Thumbtacks

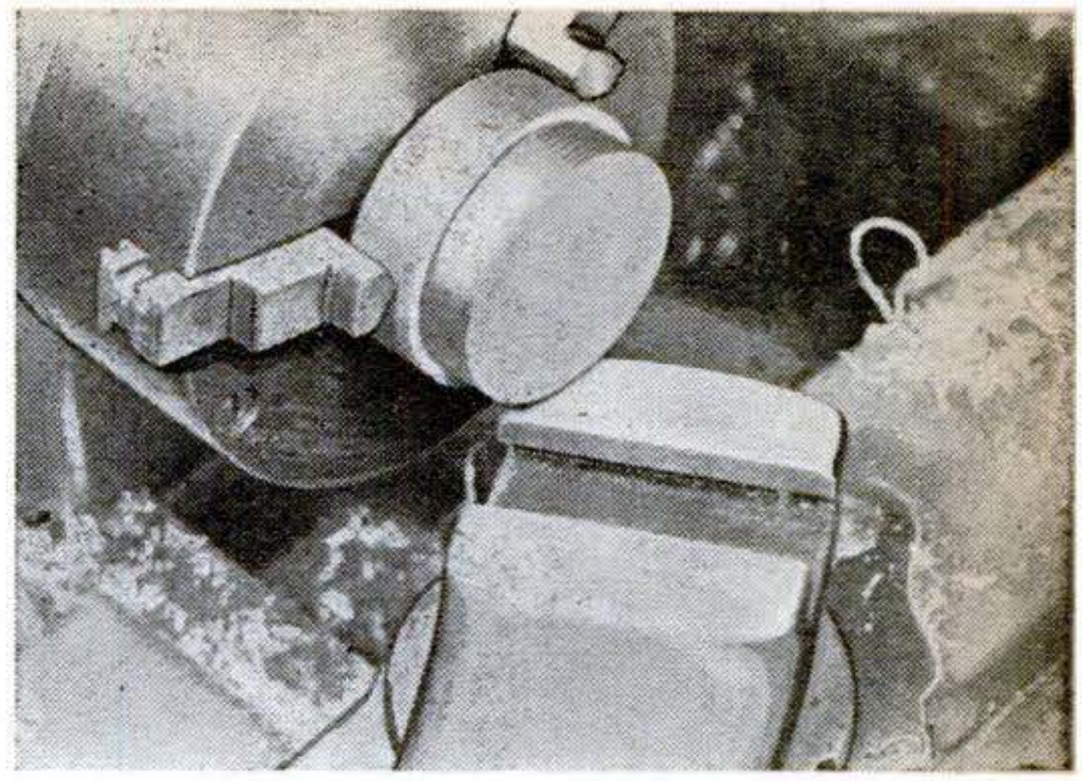
USE of felt tabs under thumbtacks, as shown below, facilitates their removal from a drawing or bulletin board. The end of the felt pieces can be gripped readily without danger of breaking a fingernail if the tack resists.—LEO D. KELLER.



Copyrighted material

Gauge Block Tailored to Lathe Helps in Scribing Centerlines





SCRIBING a true centerline on the face of a turning can be difficult, but it becomes a very simple and accurate job with the gauge block shown above. Made to suit the lathe on which it is to be used, this block is faced from 2″ diameter steel so that it will reach to the exact center of the lathe spindle when it is placed on top of the tightened-down compound rest. Then a hardened-steel scriber of the type used on height gauges is drawn flat across it to mark the turning, as in the photo at left above, where a bored disk is being scribed for drilling more holes on a radius.

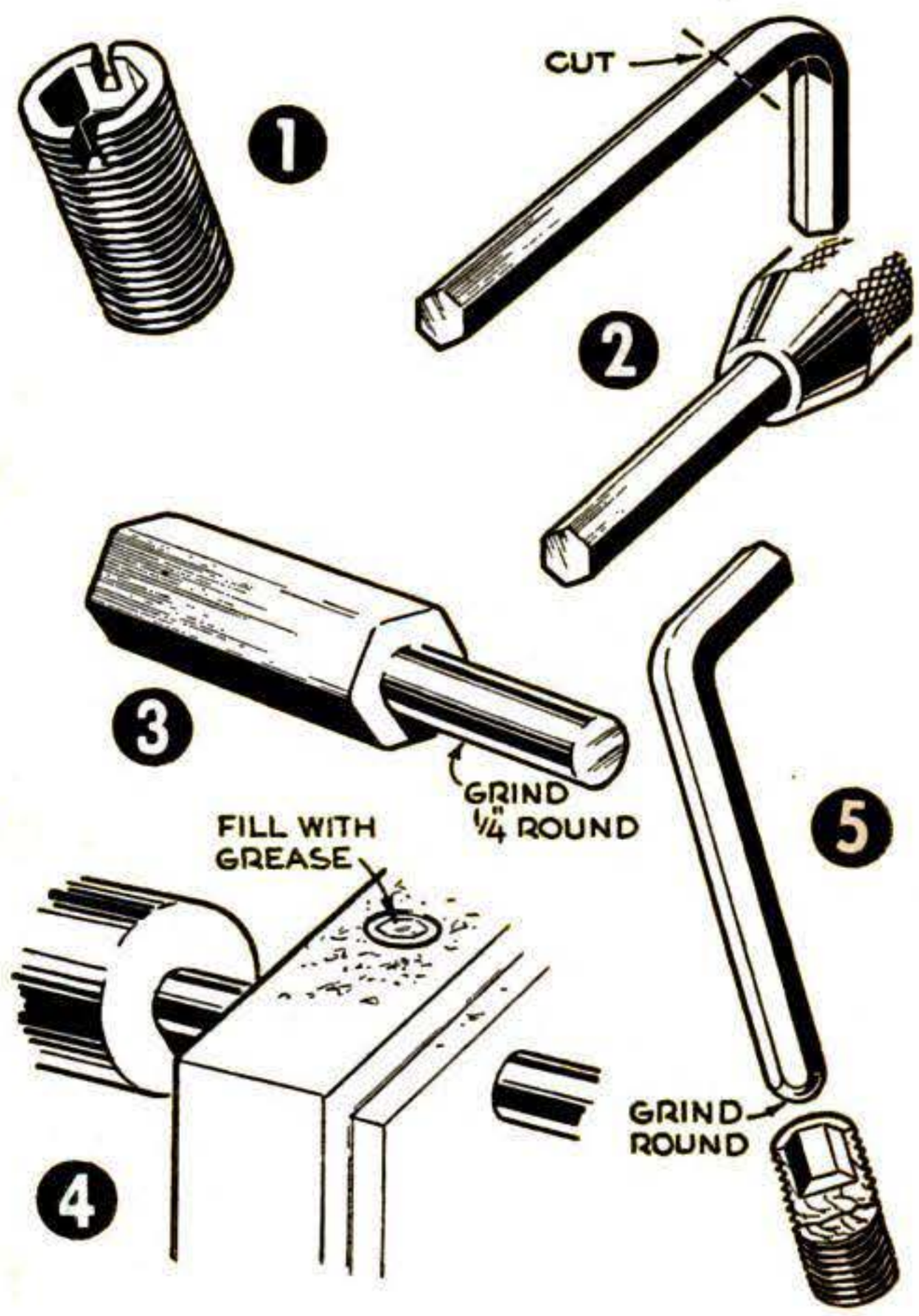
One method of determining the proper thickness of the height block is shown in the photo at right. A piece of scrap stock is chucked and turned down until the top of the compound rest will just slide under it and still leave no clearance. The diameter of the turned piece is then measured with a micrometer, and the reading is divided in half. This result is the thickness to which the gauge block must be faced.—J. C. M.

Five Simple Kinks Speed Up Work with Hollow-Head Screws

FREQUENTLY owners of home and shop mechanical devices are balked in attempts to make minor repairs simply because some part is held by hollow-head screws and there is no wrench at hand to fit. Provided you can borrow a wrench or get the screws out by some other means, they can be slotted with a hacksaw, as in Fig. 1, for future removal with a screwdriver.

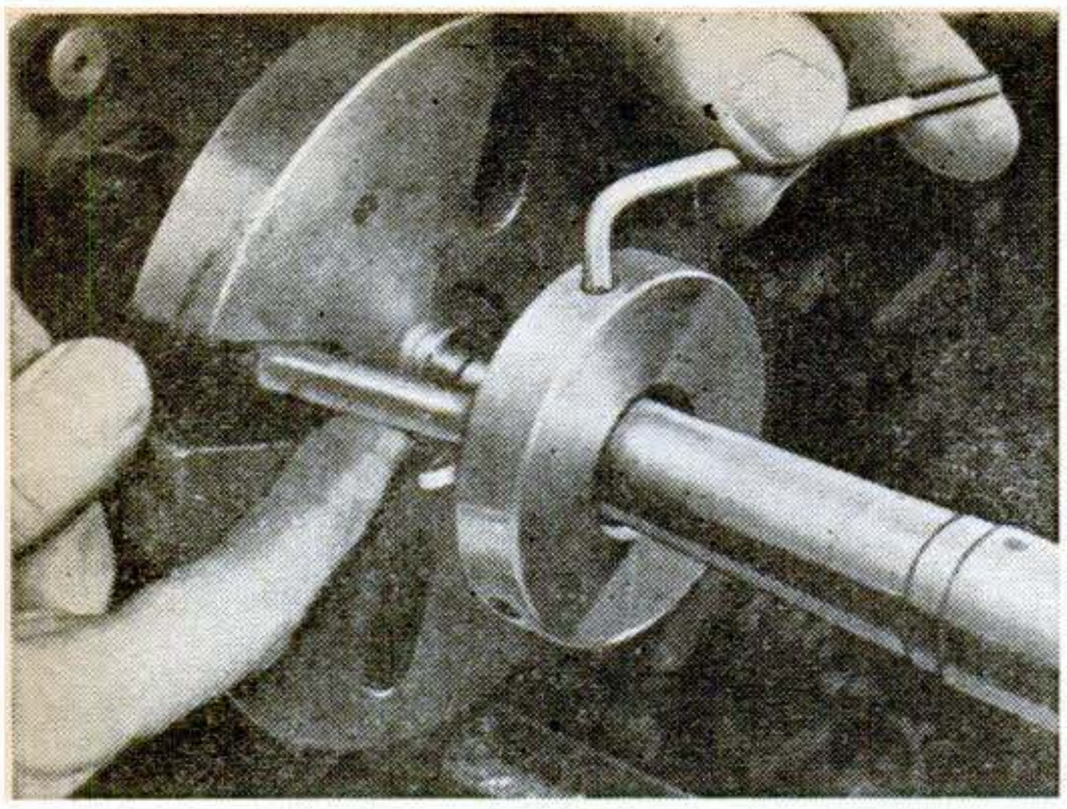
If you own one or more bent hexagonal wrenches and find work with them slow, try cutting off the short leg (Fig. 2) and using the straight shank in a bit brace, ratchet box wrench, or breast drill. Wrenches more than ½″ in diameter may be ground round or turned, as shown in Fig. 3, to fit a ½″ or ¼″ chuck in a brace or breast drill.

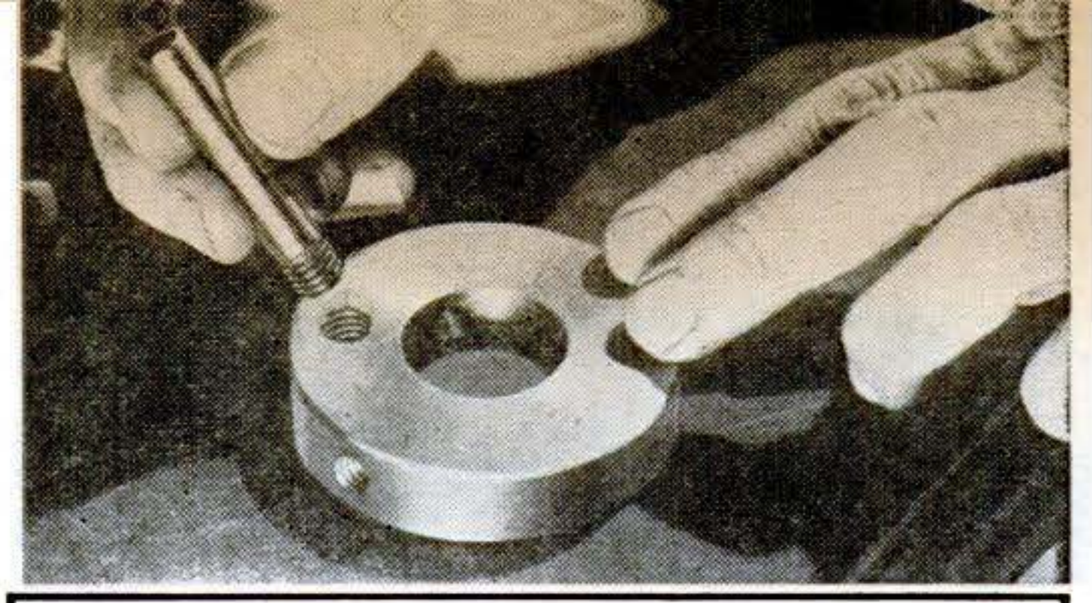
Stiff grease put in the hollow heads of screws (Fig. 4) will keep grit, dust, and the like from collecting, except in a thin layer that can be penetrated easily with the wrench. Grinding the end of a wrench round, as in Fig. 5, will help in getting it into a socket that can't be seen. The rounded end will pass the square shoulders and eliminate fumbling.—JOHN KRILL.

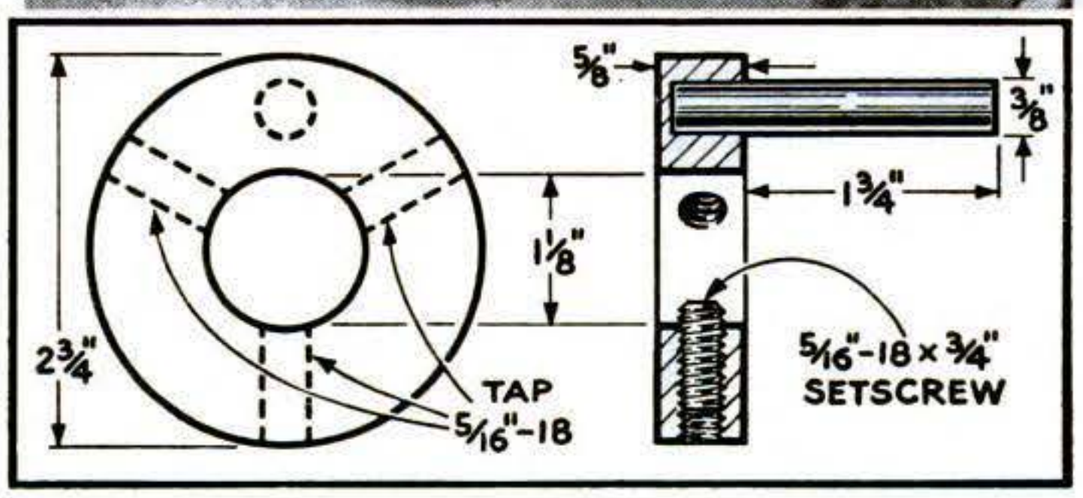


Copyrighted material

NEW SHOP IDEAS





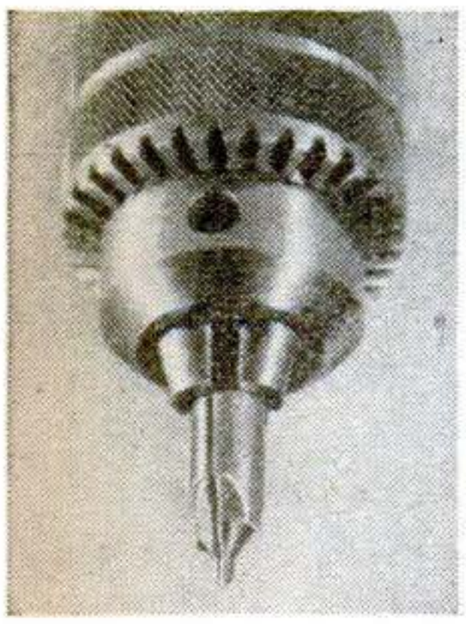


LATHE DOGS CAN'T BITE if they have no exposed screw heads or other projections to catch fingers or clothing. This one, designed to take work from ⅛" to nearly 1⅛" in diameter, is turned and bored from cold-rolled steel to the dimensions shown.

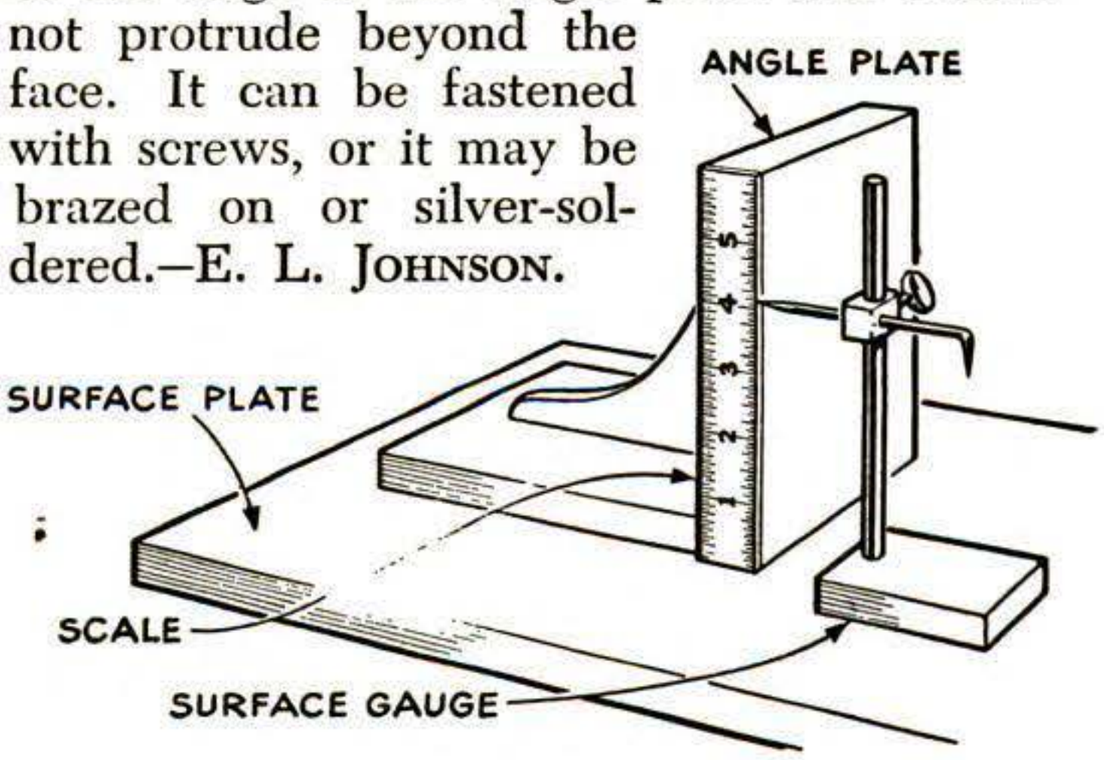
Three radial holes are drilled with a 17/64" bit and tapped for 5/16"-18 hollow-head setscrews ¾" long. The pin may be a ⅜" headless bolt threaded in, or it may be a drive fit or welded or brazed. If necessary, it can be bent outward or its hole drilled at an angle to engage the slot.

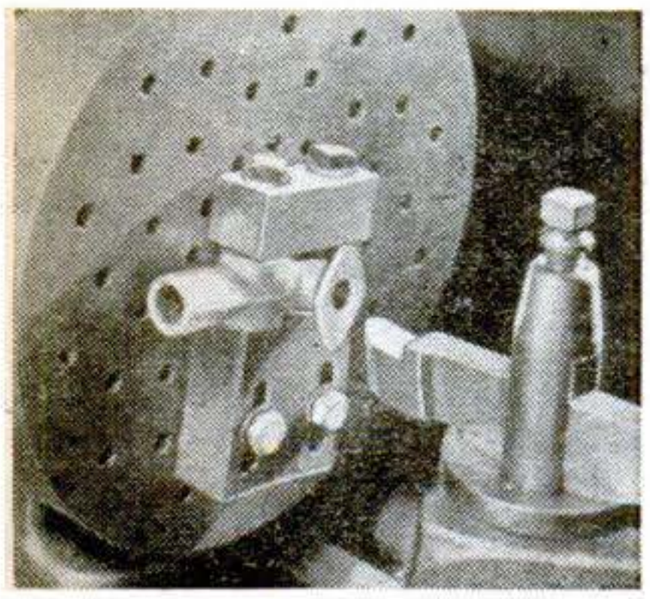
A 7/16" by 1½" o.d. dog with a ½" center hole and ¼"-20 by ½" setscrews will take work under ½" diameter. One ¾" by 5" with 2" i.d. and ½"-13 by 1½" screws is suitable for 1" to 2" work.—W. E. B.

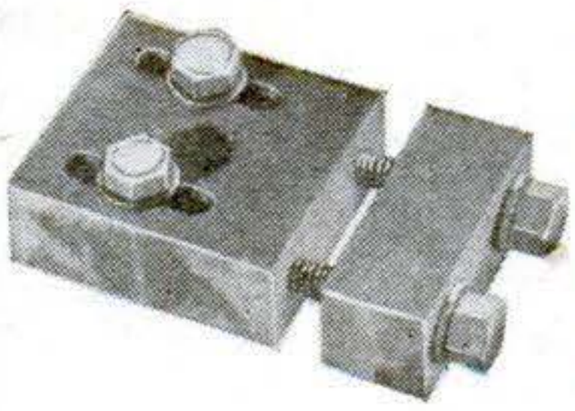
CENTER-HOLE DEPTH, which must be uniform in duplicate taper work, is readily gauged with the attachment shown here. It's also useful for making countersunk screw holes. The gauge is made up from a short length of brass tubing with the ends partly cut away for chip clearance. It is split down one side and slipped over the center drill, gripping it snugly. The collar is not chucked, but bears against the jaws and therefore affords a positive stop.—C. W. W.



A SCALE ON AN ANGLE PLATE, shown below, will save considerable time and be an aid to accuracy in layout and setup work. The scale is attached as a permanent fixture to the edge of the angle plate and should not protrude beyond the face. It can be fastened with screws, or it may be brazed on or silver-soldered.—E. L. JOHNSON.

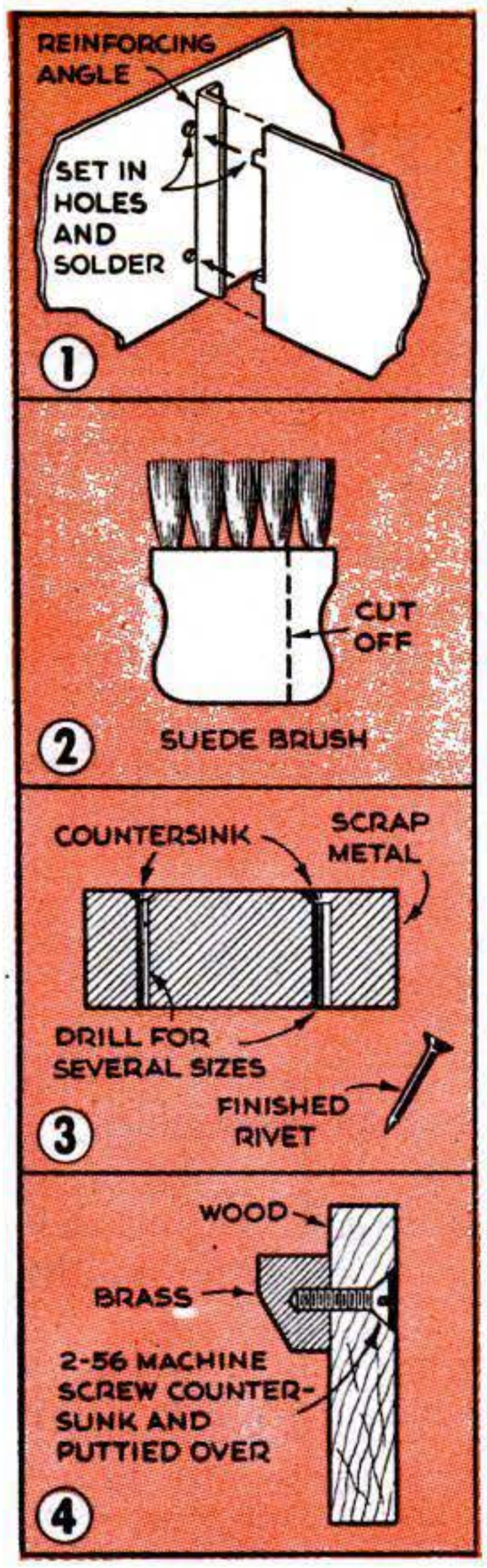




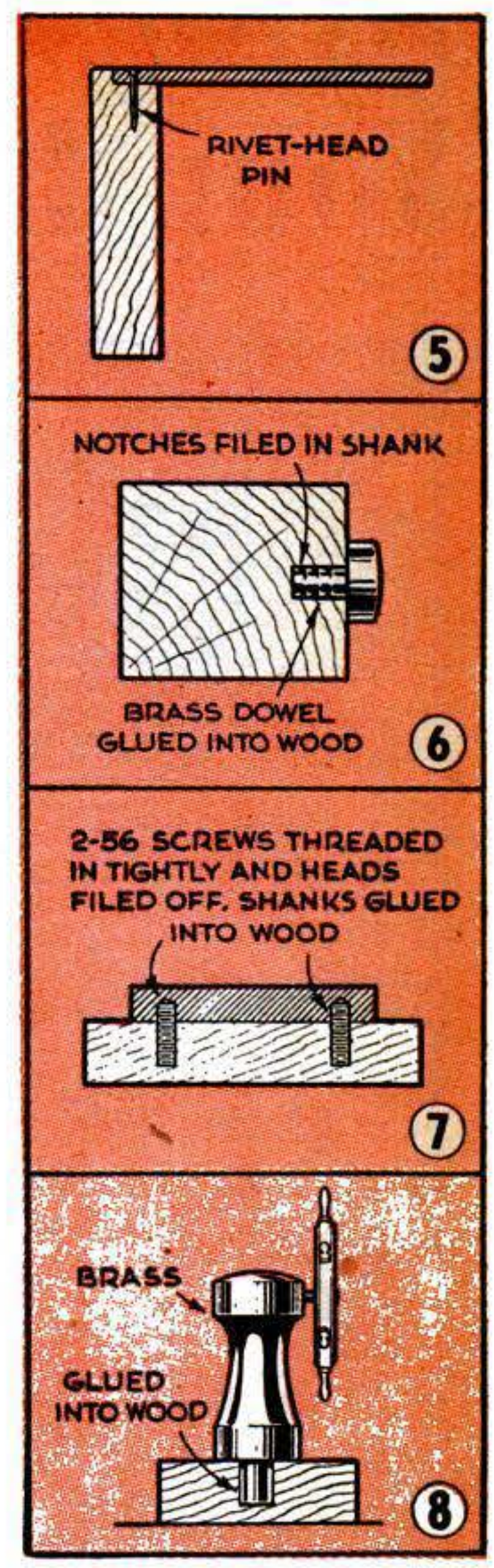


THIS FACEPLATE VISE is designed to hold hard-to-chuck parts in the lathe and is a help also in mounting small parts firmly and accurately on a drill pad. It is made up of two small blocks of steel and four bolts, as shown. The smaller of the blocks is tightened up on the work to serve as a clamp.—C. W. W.

Copyrighted material



How to Obtain Strong Joints in Model Construction



If your carefully finished models are fragile and won't bear handling, try these means of adding ruggedness as well as realism to your next project.

Where metal joints must support any strain, soldering alone is undependable. A right-angle joint between two plates, for example, can be strengthened by filing lugs on one piece and soldering them into matching holes in the other plate (Fig. 1). A small angle adds reinforcement.

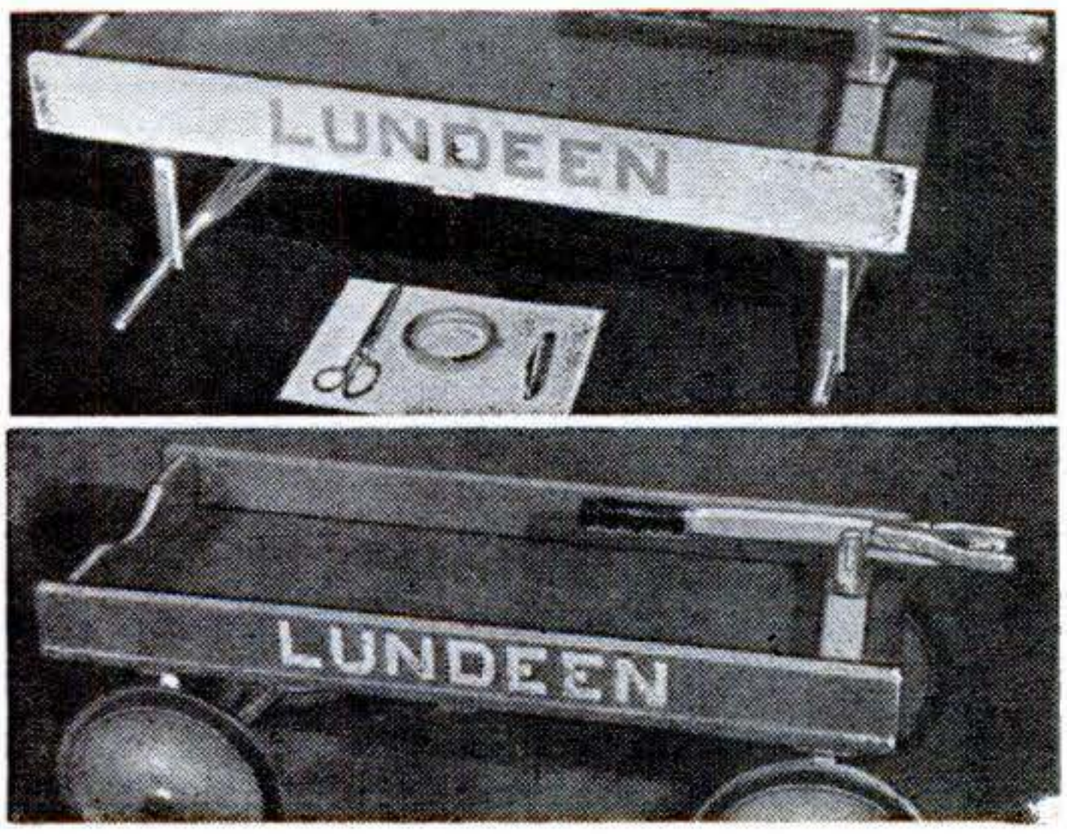
For a neat finish, all excess solder must be removed. Use a brush made by cutting one row of bristles off a suede brush (Fig. 2) to sweep away extra solder while still hot. Chisels ground from old files will remove lumps, clean out corners, and produce sharp offsets, while fine sandpaper and steel wool add the final touch.

Flush rivets can be made from escutcheon pins by hammering the heads flat in a steel block (Fig. 3). Figures 4, 5, 6, and 7 show several methods of providing strong, clean-looking brass-to-wood joints.

To attach turned parts neatly, turn a dowel pin on the piece itself, as illustrated in Fig. 8.—Herbert Pfister.

Tape Stencil for Lettering

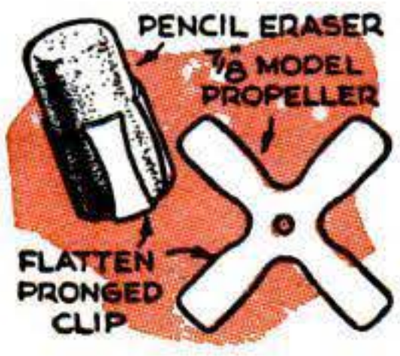
With masking tape, even those incapable of finicky brushwork can do neat lettering. The surface is first given an undercoat lighter than the finishing color. Then letters are formed from strips of ½" draftsman's masking tape, and the top coat applied over the tape. When the paint is dry, the tape can be pulled off, revealing the lettering in the undercoat color.—George T. Lundeen.



Tubes Supply Miniature Grilles

Burned-out radio tubes are a good source of radiator grilles for model racing cars. Many tubes have nickel-plated screens and grids which on a scale model look like the real thing. Carefully break the glass envelope near the base to secure the screens without damaging them.—R. Fraser.

Small Propellers for Models

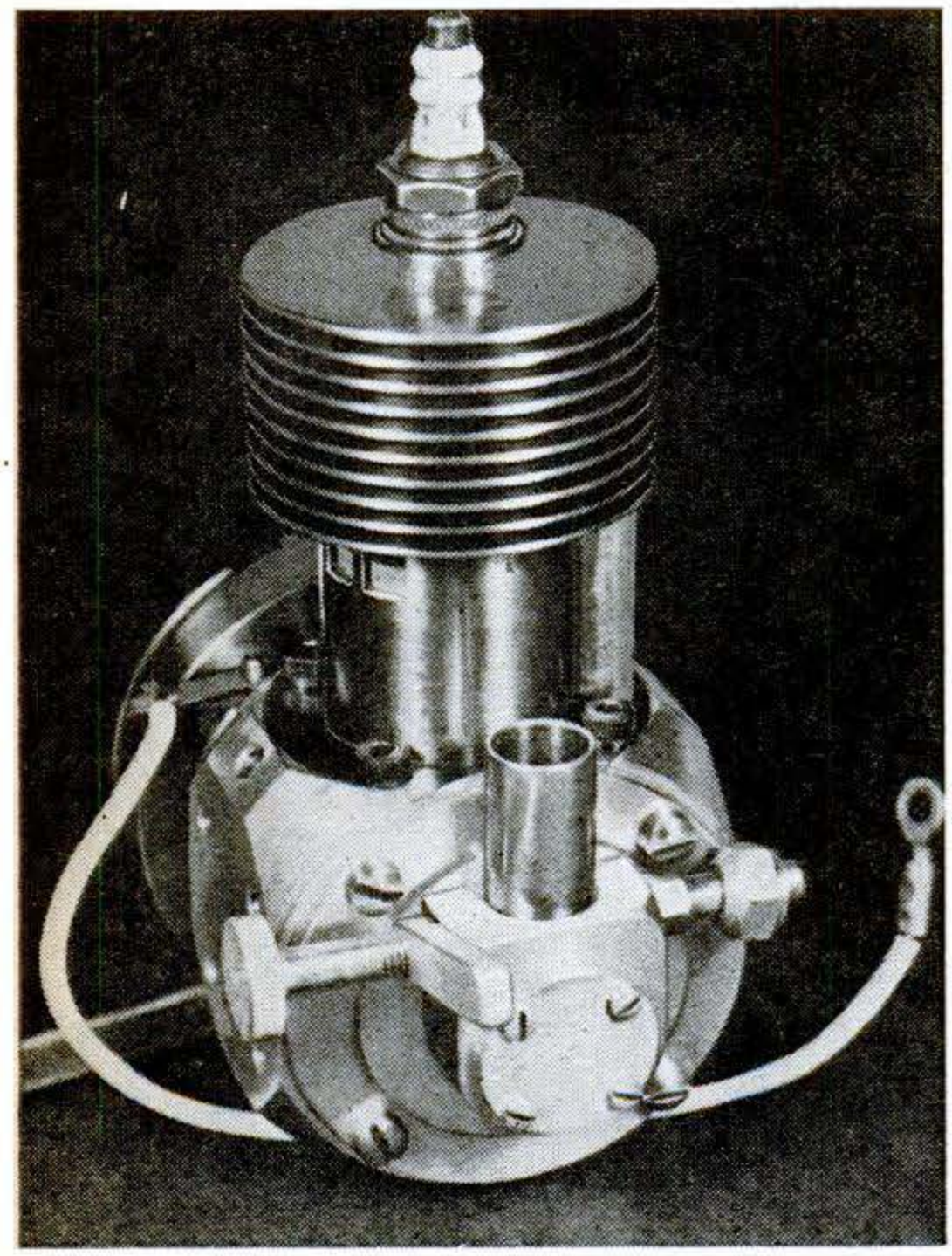


To make miniature propellers for model airplanes or ships, press out flat the metal mounts of the erasers used in automatic pencils.—K. M.

Copyrighted material

FINISHING and STARTING UP

Your High-Speed Gas Engine



PART III

By J. C. MAGEE

NOW approaches the big moment for you to cash in on your work in building the 13,000-r.p.m. model gas engine. Those who couldn't wait for the complete story have already finished the crankcase (P.S.M., June '46, p. 146) and the cylinder, piston, and connecting rod (P.S.M., July '46, p. 176). There remain only the crankshaft, timer, and needle valve. Then you will be ready to assemble the engine for its first tryout.

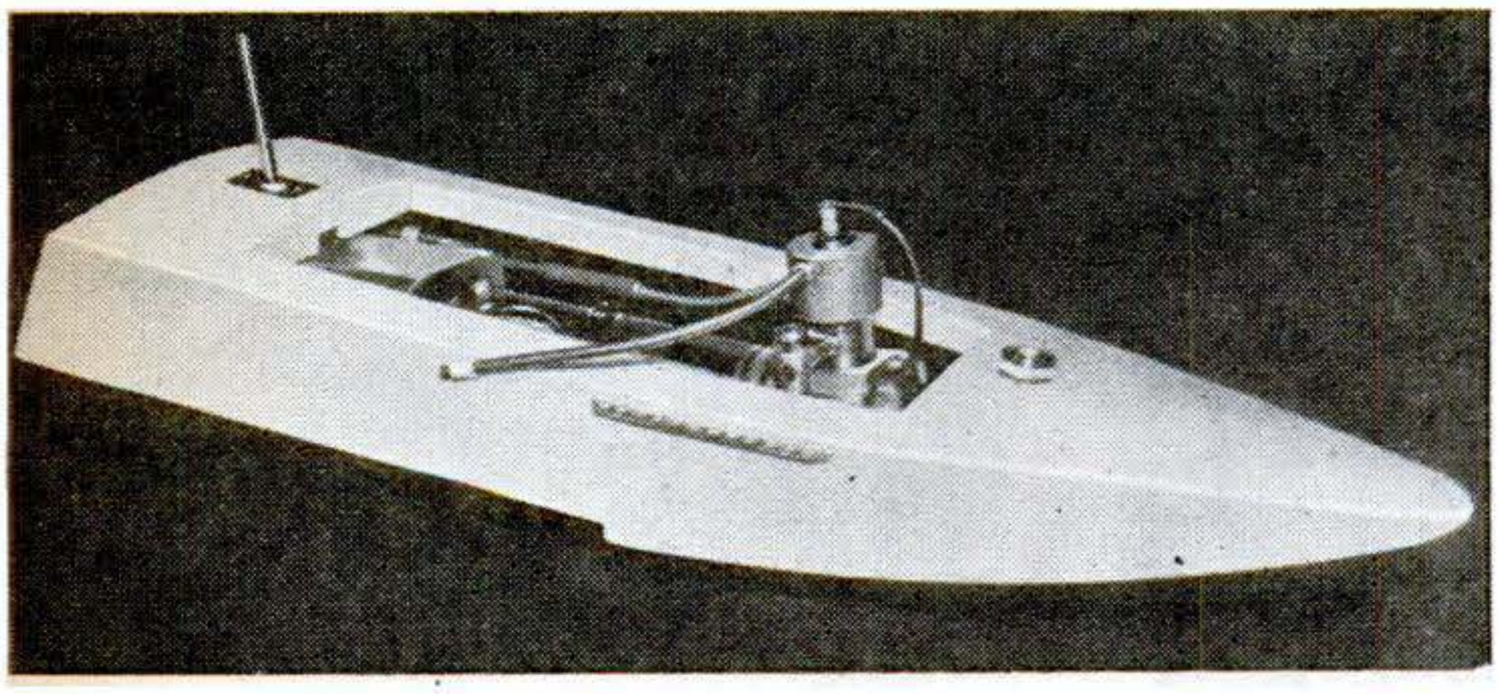
Use only a good grade of machine steel for the crankshaft. Face it to finished length so you can work from either end. Hold the shaft and flange diameters close to size for a snug fit in the crankshaft fixture shown on page 179.

To mount the fixture off center, first chuck a piece of scrap and turn it to a 2.500″ diameter. Then clamp an indicator in the tool post touching the 2.500″ diameter and set it at zero. The fixture and crankshaft are next clamped to the faceplate with the indicator reading zero when it touches the 1.500″ flange. Thin brass in the setscrew holes prevents marring. When the crankpin has been turned to .500″, it should be flush with the 1.500″ diameter. A few thousandths error is not serious.

The depth of the 1.500″ bore of the fixture is .202″ so the flange thickness can be located from the face. If the center hole in the lathe faceplate is smaller than 1 7/16″ in diameter and ½″ in depth, make the fixture 2⅛″ long instead of 1½″. Clamp a stop on both sides of the lathe carriage to restrict the tool travel to .375″.

Make the crankpin slightly oversize and polish down with fine emery and crocus cloth for a good bearing surface. File the flange cutouts carefully to get balance, but do not form the chamfers yet.

To insure an absolutely true center for finish-turning (step 9), chuck a piece of rod, turn a 60-deg. point, and use this as a live center. Then the work can be turned end for end without worry. Make the .375″ and

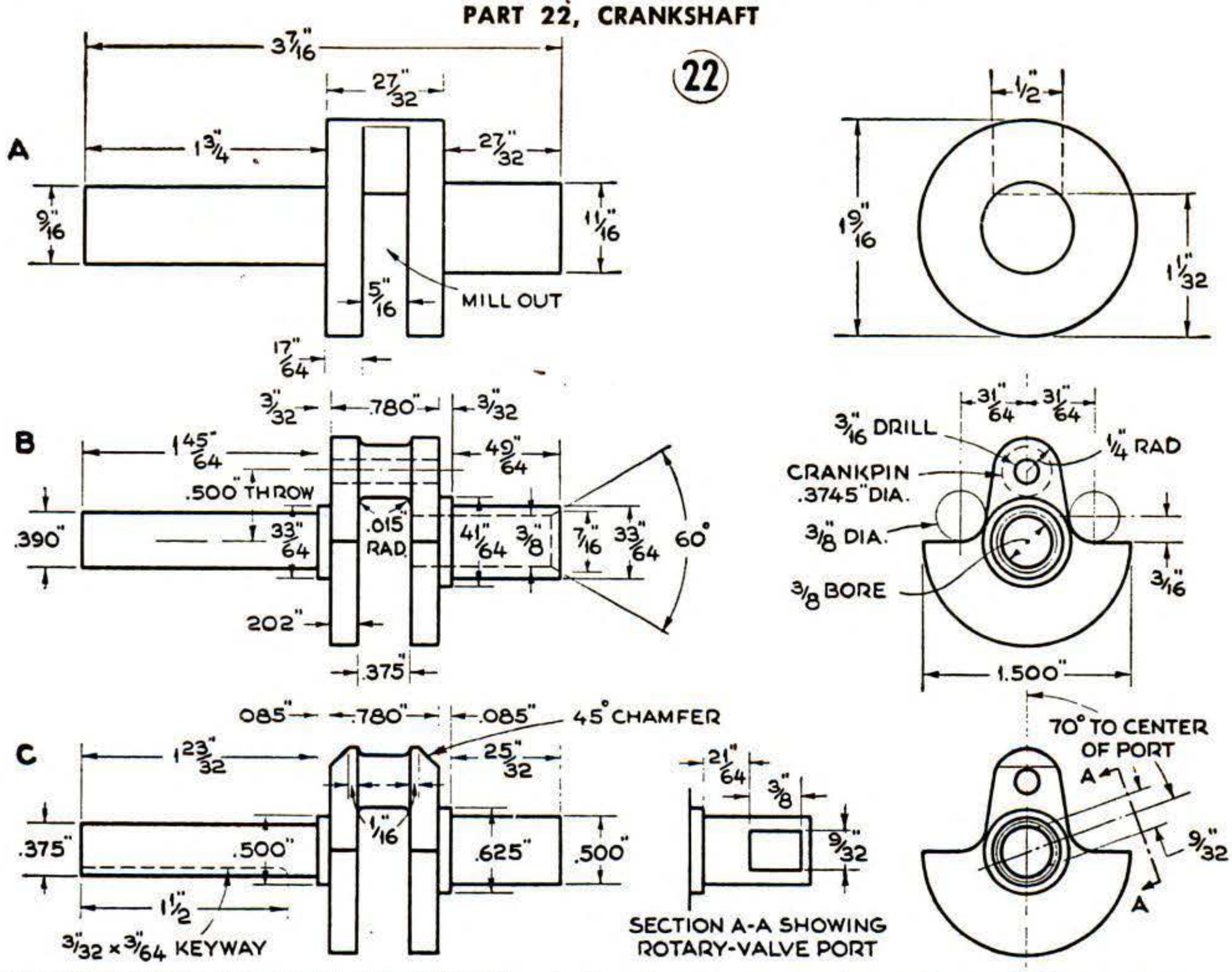


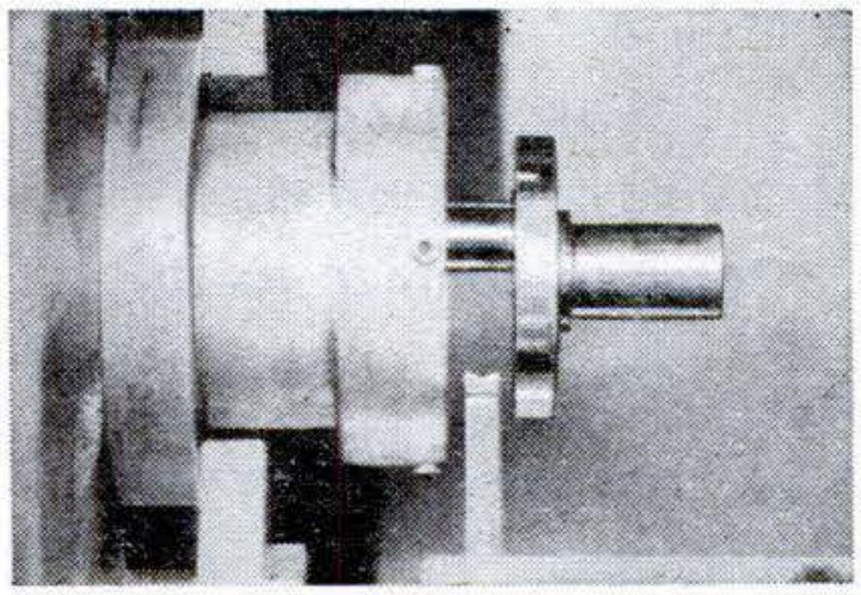
WATER COOLS the engine used in this model boat. The water intake is directly behind the propeller in the shaft strut, assuring an adequate supply when the engine is running with the boat stationary. Either an air- or water-cooled cylinder can be used on the model described on these pages.

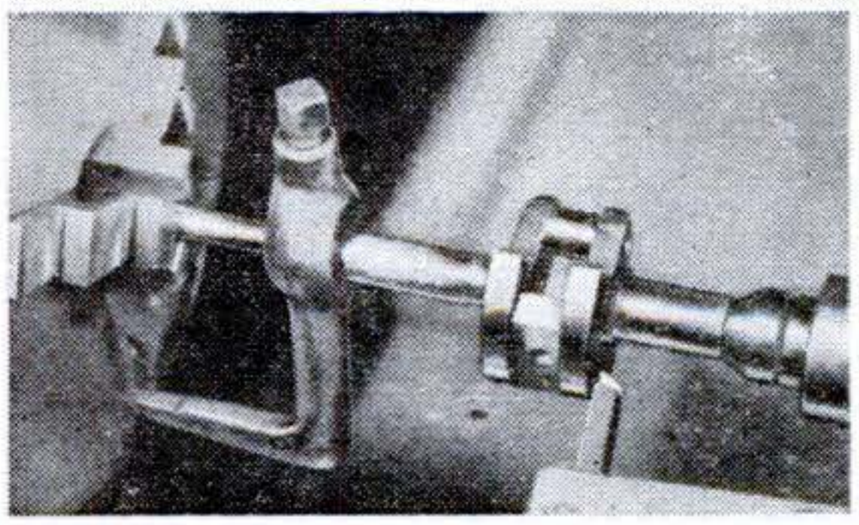
Copyrighted material

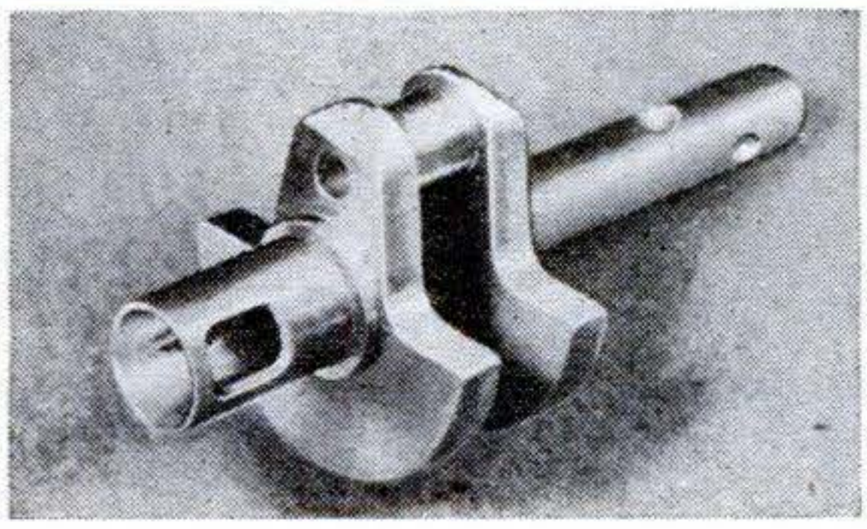
WORKSHEET NUMBER EIGHT

PART 22, CRANKSHAFT









1. Rough-turn, as at *A*, to the 3 7/16″ finished length.

2. Mill out the flange with a 5/16″ cutter to a depth of 1 1/32″, leaving a ½″ width for the crankpin.

3. Chuck the short end true and center the other end.

4. Rechuck on the long end, bore the short end ⅜″, as at *B*, and bore a 60-deg. chamfer to serve as a center.

5. Mount between centers, turn the shaft, as shown at *B*, and face the flanges to the finished .780″ dimension.

6. Mount in the fixture shown on page 179, finish-face .375″ between flanges, as in the photo at top left, turn and polish the crankpin, and drill the pin 3/16″.

7. Lay out the counterbalances as in the end view.

8. Drill two ⅜″ holes, saw out the remaining material, and finish-file to shape.

9. Mount a small .375″ block with rubber cement between flanges opposite the crankpin to support the shaft while it is being turned between centers, as shown in the middle photo.

10. Finish-turn on centers to the dimensions at *C*.

11. Mill the keyway on the side opposite the crankpin.

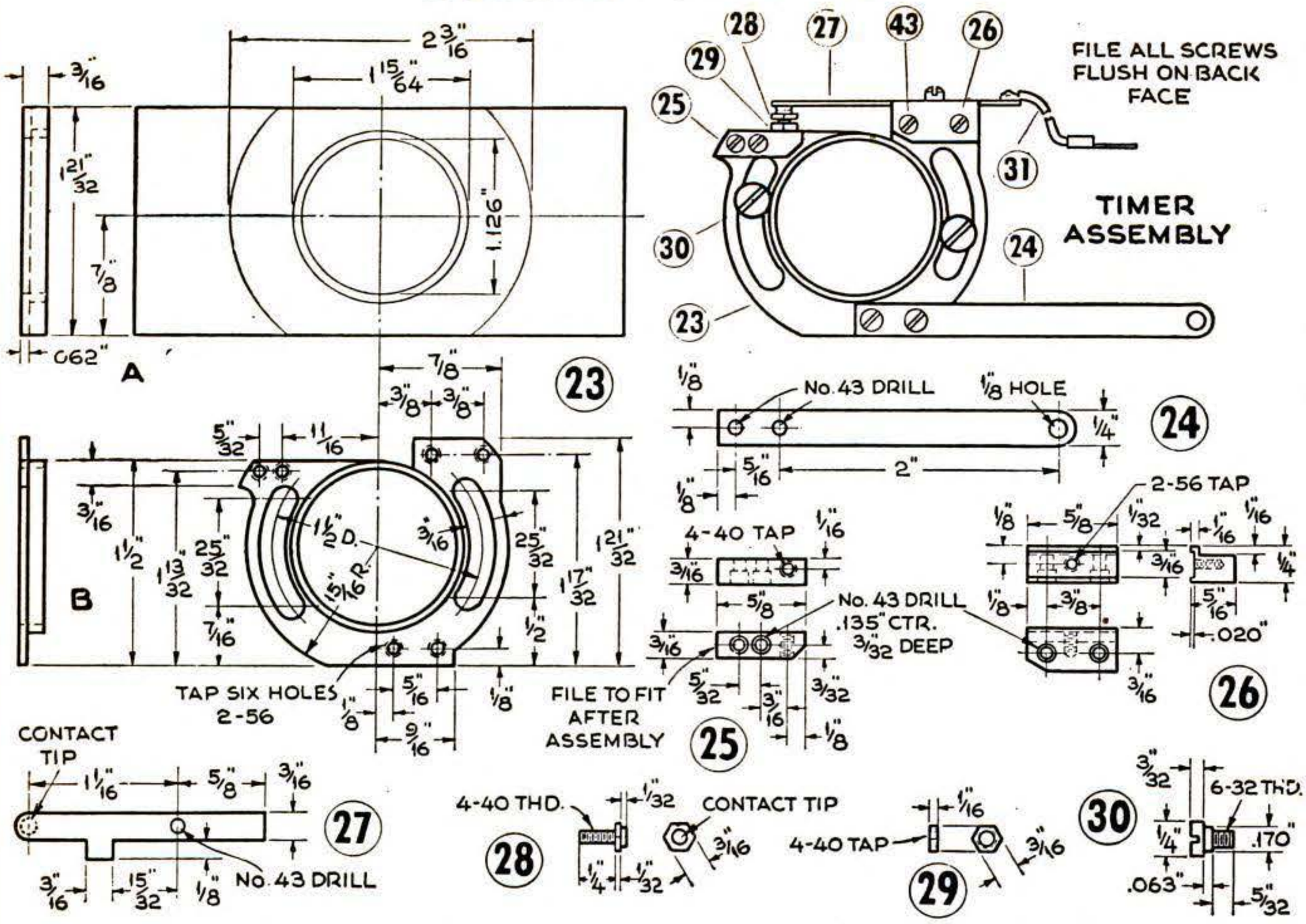
12. Lay out the rotary-valve hole (section *A-A* at *C*), and drill and file to size.

13. Remove all burrs.

Note: Do not machine or file the two 45-deg. chamfers now; they are for balancing later. The completed crankshaft is shown in the lower photo.

Copyrighted material

WORKSHEET NUMBER NINE



PART 23, TIMER BRACKET

1. Mill to a width of 1 21/32″.

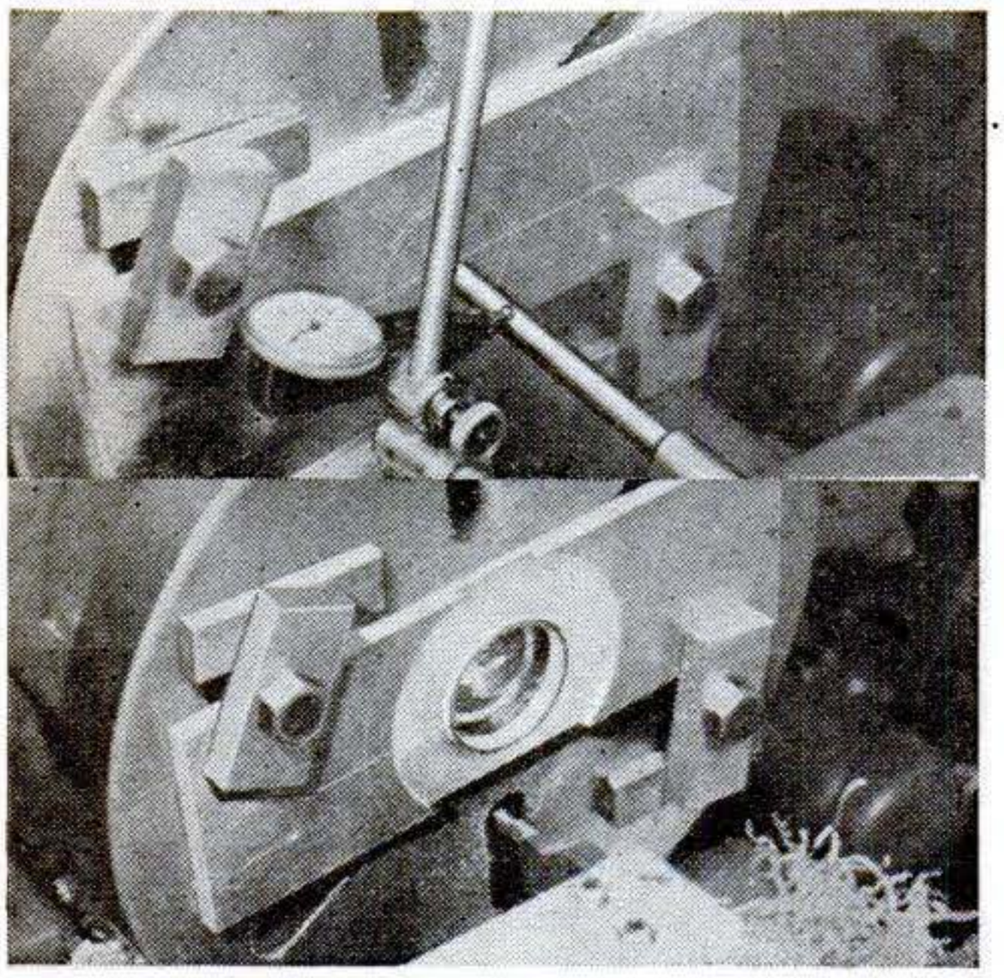
2. Lay out the 7/8″ line, center on the faceplate, as in the photo directly below, and turn, as at *A* and in the second photo below.

3. Lay out complete, as at *B* and in the photo at right. Drill and tap, and drill 3/16″ holes at the ends of the two slots.

4. Mill or file the slots, and saw and file the outside contour. Remove all burrs.

PART 24, ARM

1. Lay out, drill, and file to shape.



PART 25, POINT BLOCK

1. Drill, tap, counterbore, cut off, and chamfer.

PART 26, BLOCK

1. Mill to shape, drill, tap, and counterbore.

PART 27, CONTACT ARM

1. Lay out, drill, and file to shape. Solder or rivet the contact tip in place.

PART 28, CONTACT SCREW

1. Turn and thread. Solder contact tip on.

PART 29, LOCK NUT

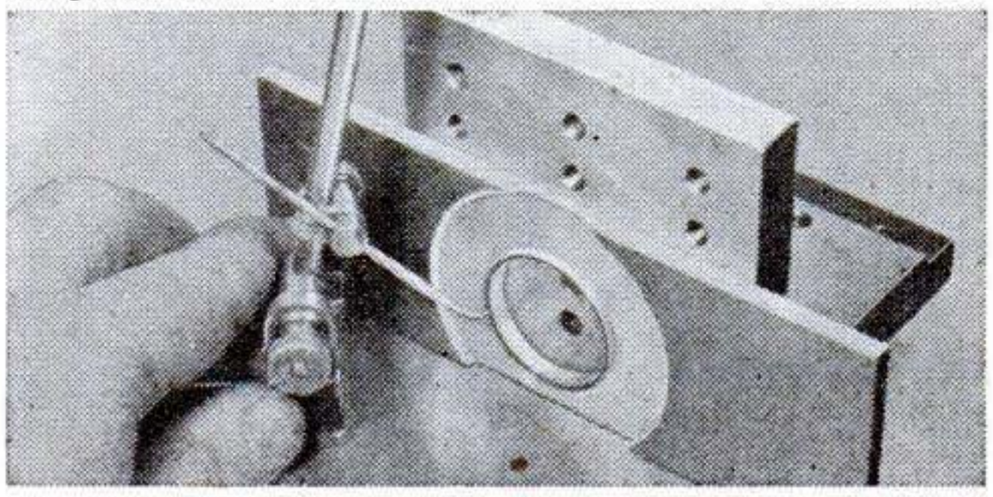
1. Drill, tap, and part off.

PART 30, CLAMP SCREW

1. Turn, thread, part off, mill or saw a slot.

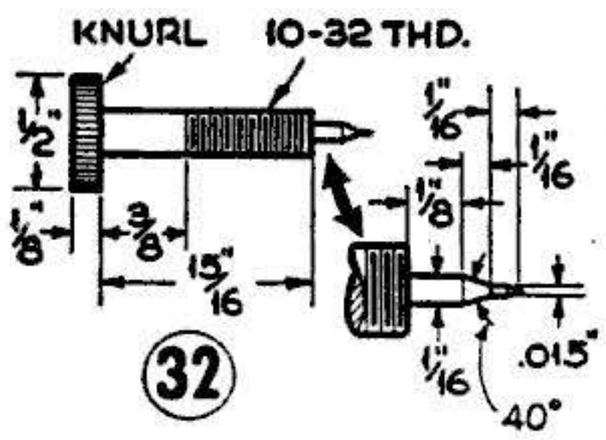
PART 31, LEAD

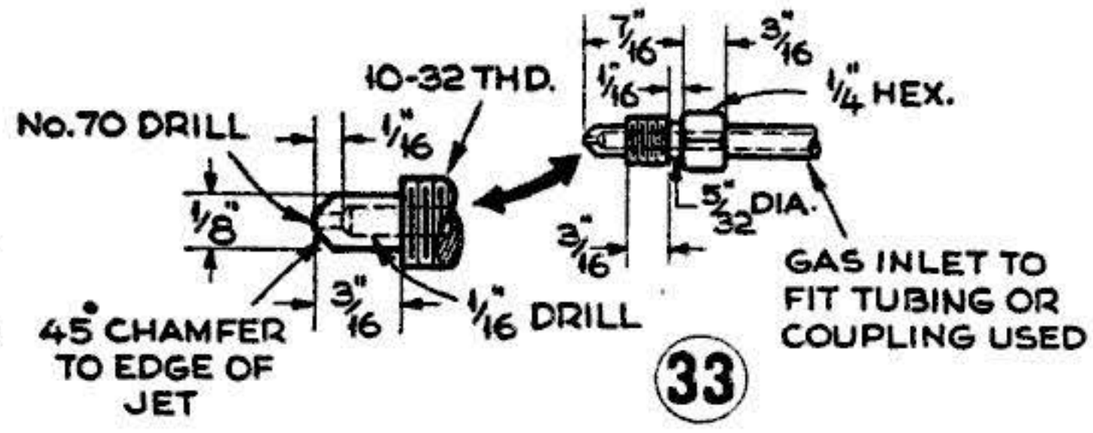
1. Cut to 6″ length, strip the ends, solder a small terminal to one end, and solder the other end to part 27.

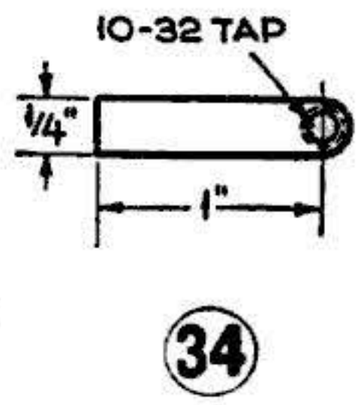


Copyrighted material

WORKSHEET NUMBER TEN







PART 32, NEEDLE VALVE

1. Turn complete, thread, knurl, and part off.

PART 33, VALVE SEAT

1. Turn complete and thread.

PART 34, LOCKING ARM

1. Lay out, drill, tap, and file to shape.

PART 35, KEY

1. Cut to length and fit to keyways.

.500″ shaft diameters push fits in the ball bearings and do not try to force them on. A .002″ clearance is necessary on the .500″ and .625″ shoulders for the retainers. The .085″ length of the shoulders can vary a few thousandths, but the over-all distance between their outside faces must not exceed .950″. Lay out the rotary-valve hole by the same method followed for the cylinder ports in Part I.

Don't make the 45-deg. chamfers shown at *C* in Worksheet No. 8 until after a trial run. Then, if the engine vibrates badly, the crankshaft can be taken out for filing these chamfers to balance.

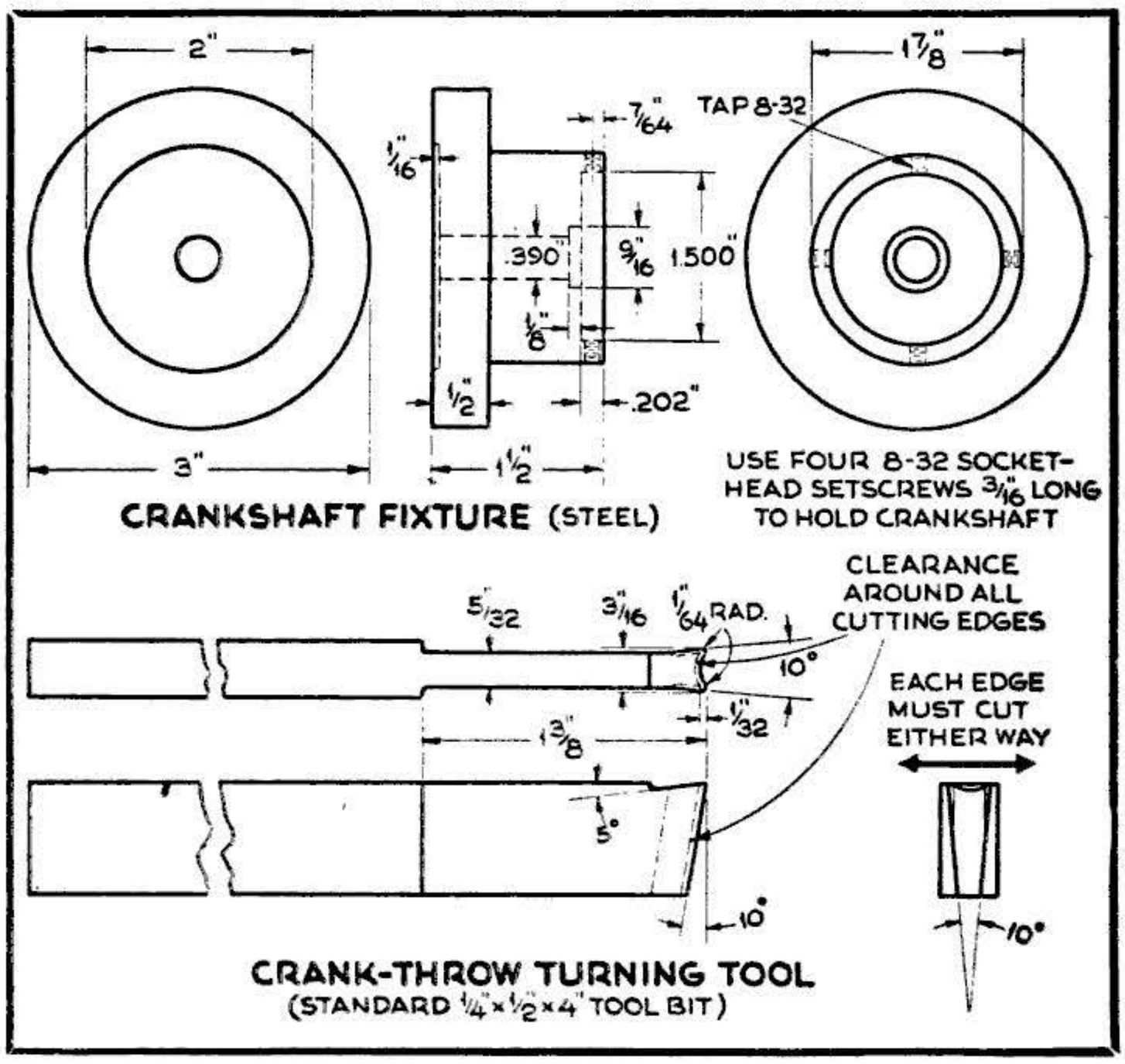
The 1.126″ bore of the timer bracket fits the 1.125″ shoulder on the front of the crankcase. Points can be silver or platinum, if available, or standard auto or telephone-relay points. They need not be more than 1/16″ in diameter.

If the threads for the needle valve and valve seat are cut in the lathe, the parts will be in alignment when assembled. Hold the .015″ diameter as close as possible. The arm, part 34, locks the needle-valve adjustment. Since its travel is restricted to a semicircle, its ⅛″ thickness may require filing to assure locking.

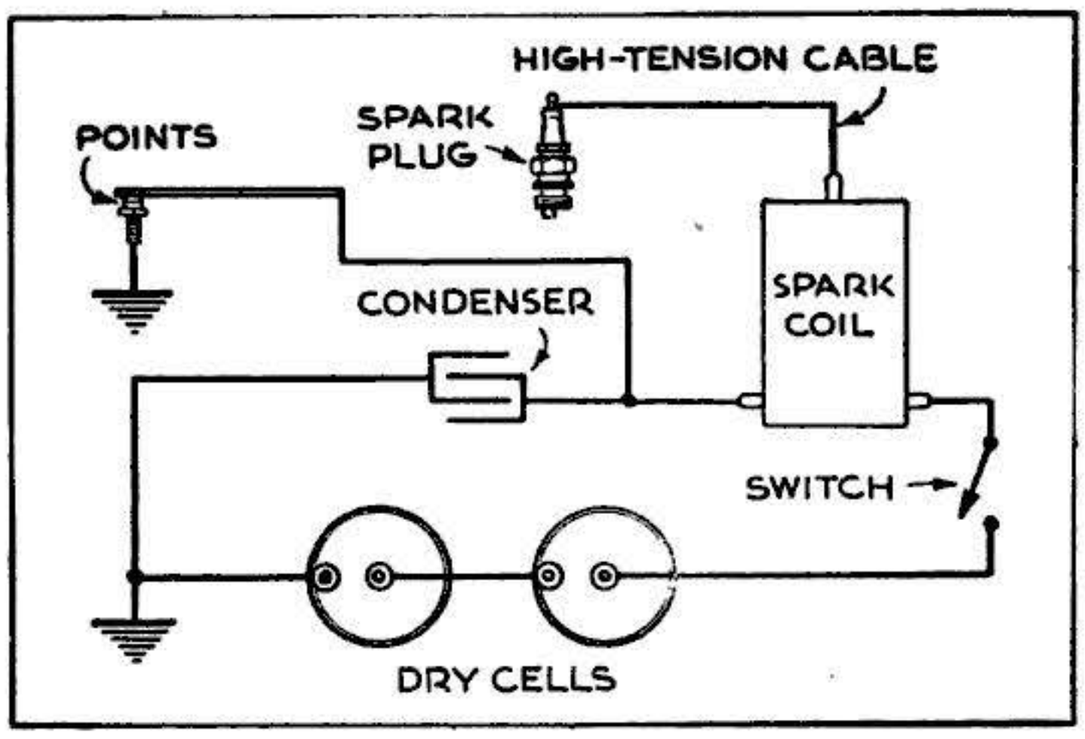
Because of the high compression ratio of the engine, it is advisable to use a VR-1 spark plug. A type V and other types can be used, but the ground electrode will have to be shortened and bent down to within .020″ of the center electrode to decrease over-all height. To make sure the spark plug will not interfere with the piston, cut in the top of the piston a chamfered recess not exceeding ¼″ in diameter or 3/64″ in depth.

The stock and hardware required are available in large cities, but for those who experience difficulty, kits can be supplied. These include hardware and ignition kits, along with the VR-1 spark plug, and also some material such as a duralumin block for the crankcase.

Check each part before assembly, remove burrs and sharp edges, and clean it. Then, as you proceed, remember three points:



Copyrighted material



(1) a light film of oil is required on mating surfaces before they are fitted together; (2) screws in dural parts must have a light film of oil on their threads before being put in; (3) all screws must be tight.

Seat the two ball bearings squarely against the inner ends of each of the bearing bores, oiling liberally with high-grade light bearing oil. Lock the retainers in with screws. Assemble the crankshaft in the crankcase bearing, using a .375″ block between flanges and tapping lightly if necessary, and place the crankcase cover on the opposite end, again supporting and tapping for proper seating. Four screws hold the case. Check to see that the crankshaft rotates freely; then screw on the small cover.

Attach the connecting rod to the crankshaft with two cap screws chamfered 45 deg. for clearance in the crankcase. Match the marks on the rod and bearing cap. To be sure the bearing cap is aligned right, use two .005″ shims between the rod and one crankshaft flange during assembly.

Carefully expand the piston ring with the fingers and slide it down over the top of the piston into the groove. Then attach the piston to the connecting rod with the piston pin, which should be a running fit in the rod bearing and a snug fit in the piston. It may be necessary to polish down the center of the pin.

Use a half-and-half mixture of colloidal graphite and SAE No. 30 machine oil to "run in" the engine in the lathe. Apply a few drops around the two connecting-rod bearings and in the oil holes. Hold the piston ring in closed position with the fingers and slide the cylinder down over the piston, seating it on the crankcase, and tighten the four cap screws. The exhaust ports should face you when the rotary valve is on your right.

Apply a few drops of the running-in mixture to the piston through the spark-plug hole, exhaust ports, and rotary-valve intake. Clean the lathe chuck and plate of all chips, and chuck the .375″ shaft extension. Move or swing the engine a few times by hand to make sure all runs free, set the lathe for about 900 r.p.m., grip the fins firmly, and start the lathe. A one-hour running in, broken into 10- or 15-minute periods, is sufficient. Apply the running-in mixture during each pause—never while the engine is running—and touch nothing but the fins. Keep the lathe carriage away. After running in, remove the cylinder and drain the crankcase, apply a few more drops of the mixture, check the connecting-rod screws, and replace the cylinder.

Assemble the timer on the crankcase with the two shoulder screws, part 30. The shoulders are .001″ longer than the thickness of the bracket flange to prevent turning while the motor is running and yet permit adjustment without unscrewing. Attach the timer cam to the flywheel, slide the flywheel against the ball bearing, put in the key, and tighten the setscrew. Remove the contact arm and bend it slightly so about 2-oz. pressure will be needed to pull the points apart. Set the timer cam to hold the points at maximum opening and adjust the contact screw to make the opening .010″. Put in the spark plug and its gasket, checking for piston clearance. The needle valve with its locking arm goes on either side of the boss and the needle-valve seat on the opposite side.

Mount the engine on a steel test block and clamp this block, not the engine, in the vise. Attach the gas tank, and wire as shown in the diagram above. Check for proper spark by laying the spark plug on the cylinder while the flywheel is rotated counterclockwise by hand. Use fresh batteries. Connections must be tight (soldered after final installation). Set the timer so the points break when the piston is at top dead center or a little beyond.

Fill the gas tank with a mixture of 1 part high-grade SAE No. 40 oil and 4 parts white aviation gasoline (90 octane is best), adding a few drops of colloidal graphite. Do not use leaded gas.

Now, open the needle valve two complete turns, wind a starting cord on the flywheel, and choke the engine by holding a finger over the air-intake tube and turning the flywheel two or three times with the cord. Turn on the switch and choke again, this

Copyrighted material

time only partially closing the air intake. Remove your finger when the engine fires, advance the spark a bit by moving the timer arm, and slowly close the needle valve until firing is smooth and speed picks up. The engine turns in a counterclockwise direction, viewed from the flywheel end.

An air-cooled engine should be run for only short periods while stationary to avoid overheating, and never at high speed until well broken in. After an hour or two of short runs, apply a few drops of the running-in mixture through the exhaust ports. Run it out of doors, if possible, because of fumes; if not, have the windows open. Don't stand in line with the flywheel. When the engine is mounted in a model boat, car, or plane, be sure the cylinder is exposed to the air stream.

After breaking in, it is safe to rev up on the test block by advancing the spark for short periods. The engine can be run for long periods on the block if a water-cooled cylinder is used. One can be made by turning off all but the two outer fins and brazing to them a 15/16" long and 1⅝" I.D. brass tube having a 1/32" wall. The tube should have an inlet and outlet for siphoning a continuous stream of water.

Keep the engine in good condition and use only a fresh mixture of gas. If it fails to start, check wiring connections, clean the breaker points and check clearance, clean the spark plug and check the gap and spark, and check the batteries. Check also the valve-seat jet opening. If the motor becomes flooded, shut the needle valve and turn the engine a few times to remove excess gas.

Should an accumulation of small errors on the timer make idling or revving up impossible, the timer cam on the flywheel can be moved either way by drilling another 2-56 hole in the flywheel on the same radius.

LIST OF MATERIALS

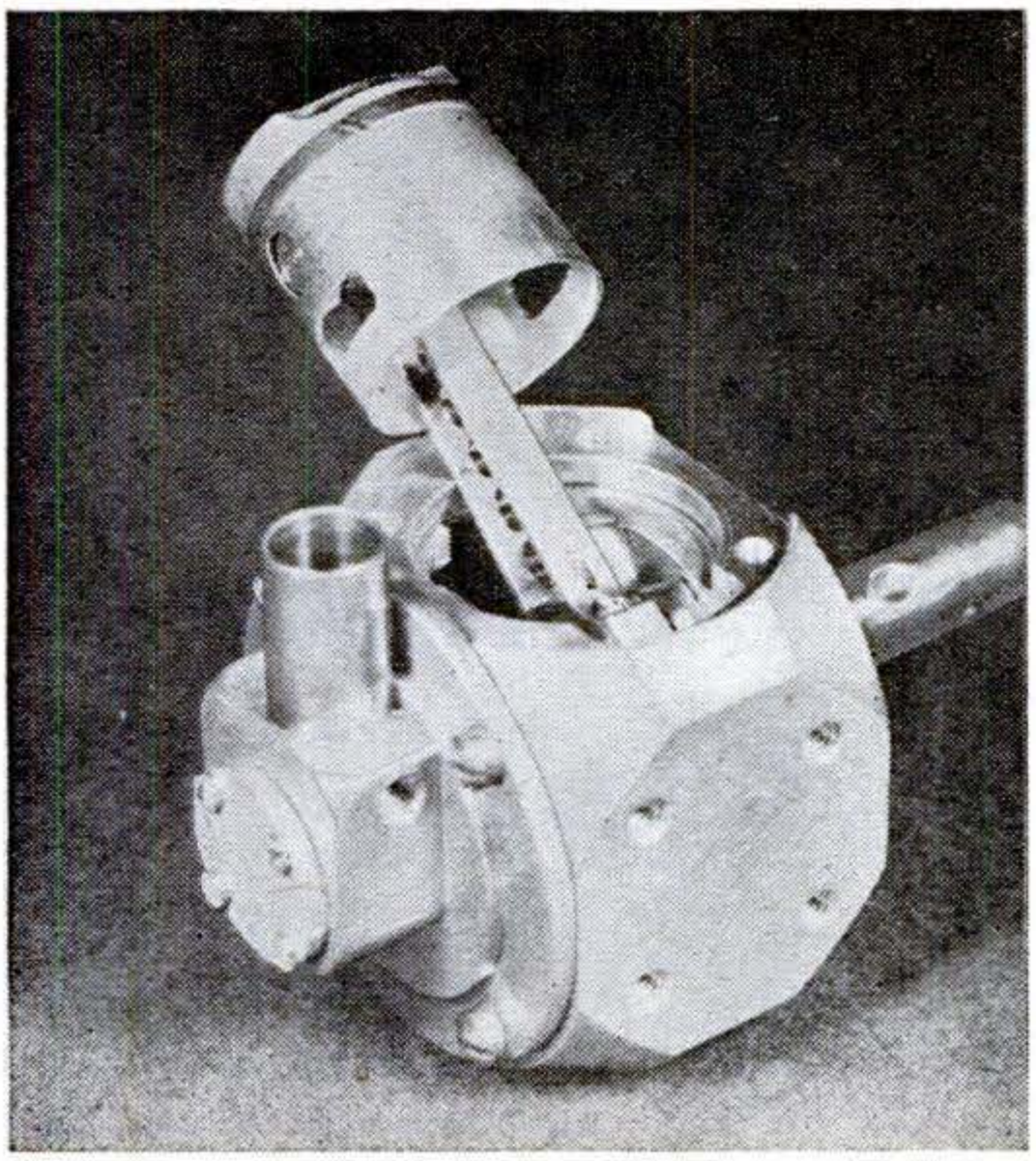
Part No.	*Description*	*Size*
22	Machine steel	1⅝" dia. by 3½"
23	Dural	3/16" by 1¾" by 3½"
24	"	.062" by ¼" by 2⅝"
25	"	3/16" by 3/16" by ⅝"
26	Hard fiber	¼" by 5/16" by ⅝"
27	Phosphor bronze	.020" by 5/16" by 1⅞"
28	Brass	3/16" hex. by 1½"
29	"	Waste from part 28
30	Cold-rolled steel (2 required)	¼" dia. by 2"
31	Rubber-covered stranded copper	6" length
32	Dural	½" dia. by 2"
33	Brass	¼" hex. by 2"
34	Dural	⅛" by ¼" by 1¼"
35	Steel key stock	3/32" by 3/32" by ⅝"
36	Standard spark plug	⅜"-24 thread

LIST OF HARDWARE

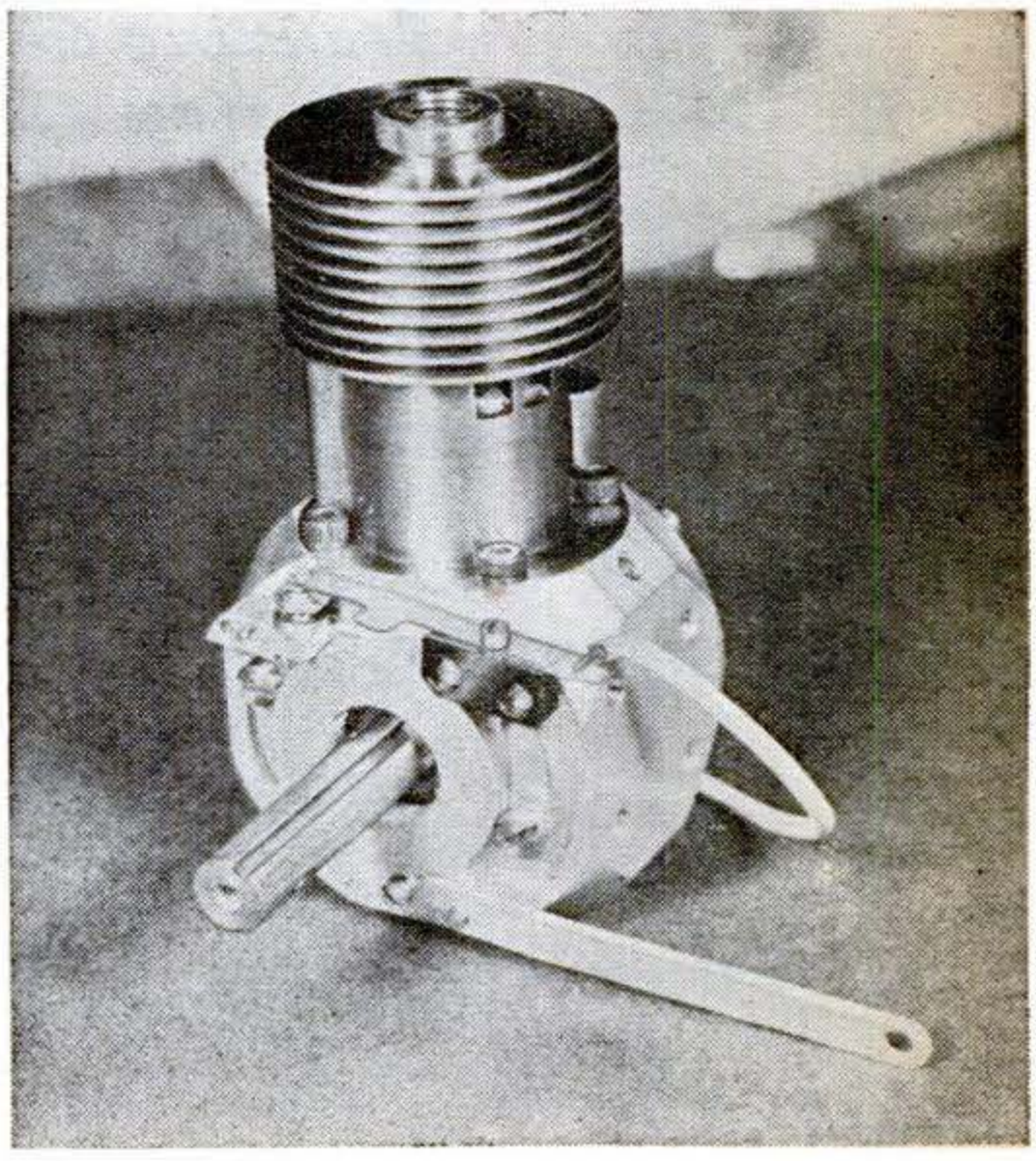
No. Pc.	*Description*	*Size*
1	Socket-head setscrew	6-32 by 3/16"
2	" " cap screw (chamfer)	4-40 by 7/32"
4	Socket-head cap screw	6-32 by 7/32"
4	Fillister-head screw	6-32 by 5/16"
11	" " "	2-56 by 3/16"
1	Flathead screw	2-56 by ¼"
8	" "	2-56 by 3/16"

Note: All screws steel.

Assemble the piston on the connecting rod in this relative position, with the by-pass radius forward when the rotary valve is to the left.

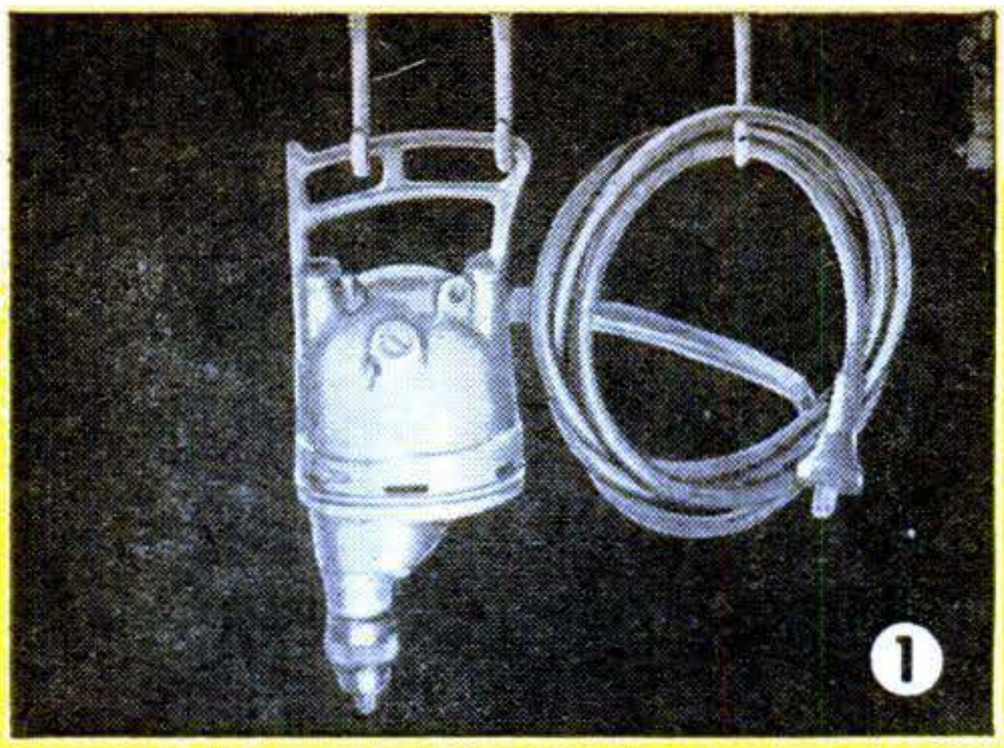


Here the engine is assembled complete except for the flywheel. This view shows how the timer fits on the front of the crankcase.

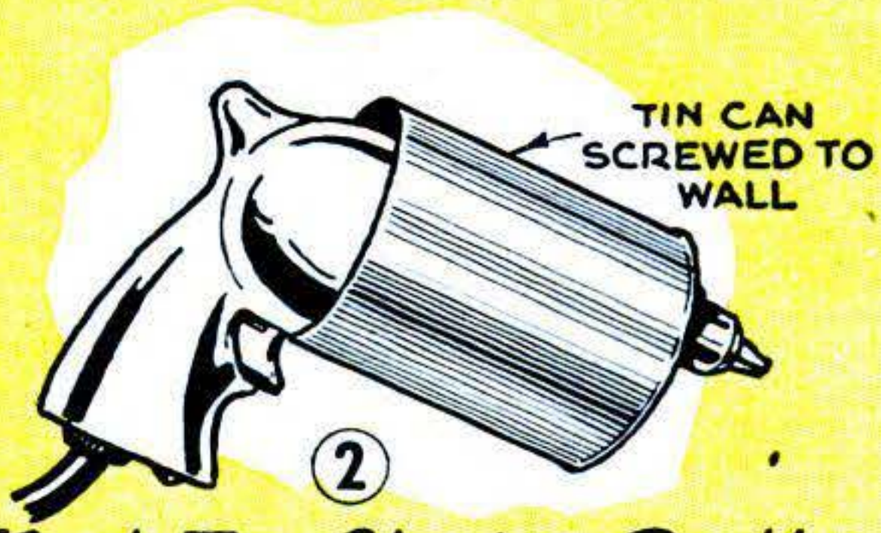


Copyrighted material

ELECTRIC DRILL HINTS



1



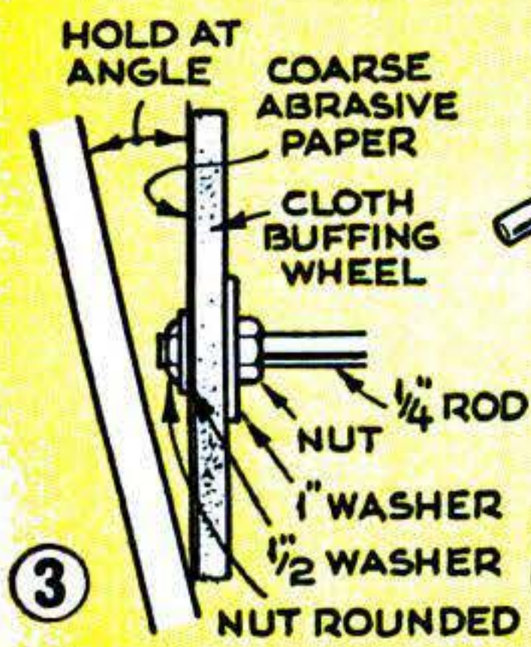
2

Rack For Electric Drill

KEEPING an electric drill conveniently near the bench is no problem if you hang it on two large hooks with the cord coiled on a third, as in Fig. 1. Or a tin can that fits the barrel can be opened at both ends and attached at an angle with two screws, as shown in Fig. 2.

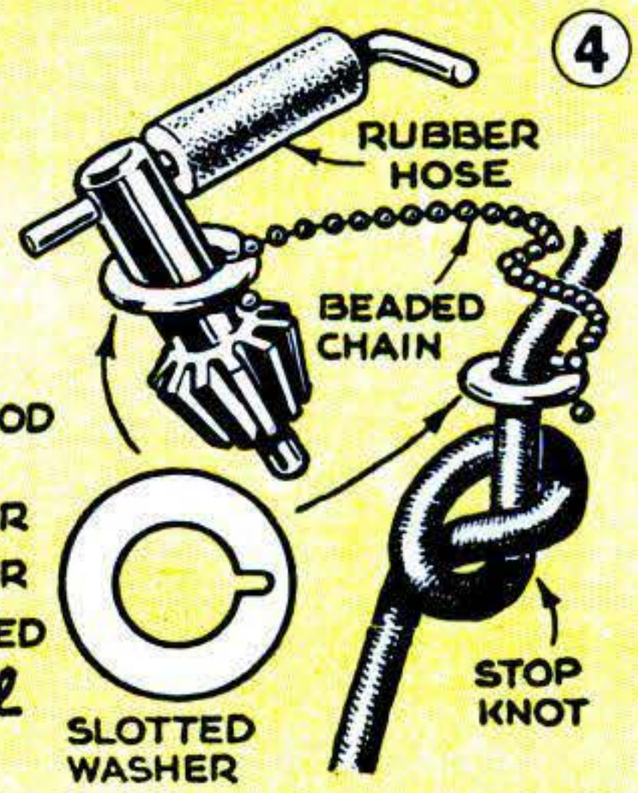
A sandpaper or garnet-paper disk backed by a cloth buffing wheel (Fig. 3) makes a good sander out of the electric drill. Such a flexible disk accommodates itself to curves and even to concave surfaces. Two slotted washers and a beaded chain keep the chuck key handy, as in Fig. 4, which also shows an alteration of the key handle for faster cranking. A knot in the cord near the drill keeps the key from sliding out of reach.

You can make a fast-working butter churn of a covered 1-gal. can and a dasher in the drill chuck (Fig. 5). Bend the dasher to throw the butter downward. Other uses for a drill are winding small springs (Fig. 6), twisting wire (Fig. 7), and turning small wooden parts (Fig. 8).



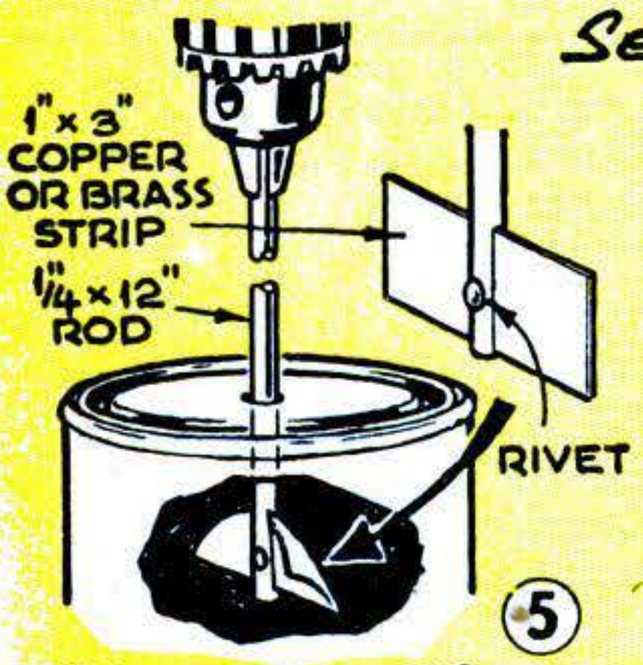
3

Sanding Wood or Metal



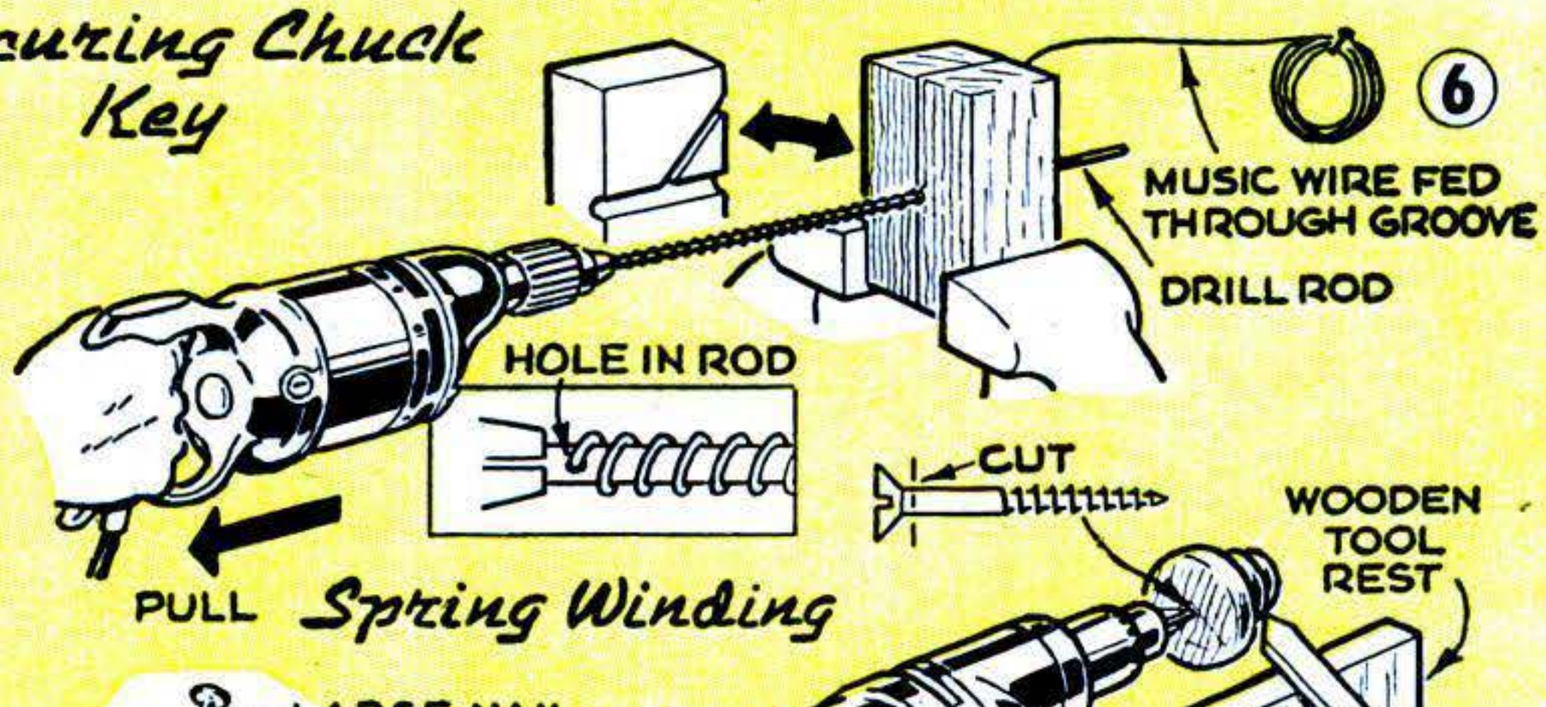
4

Securing Chuck Key



5

Churning Butter

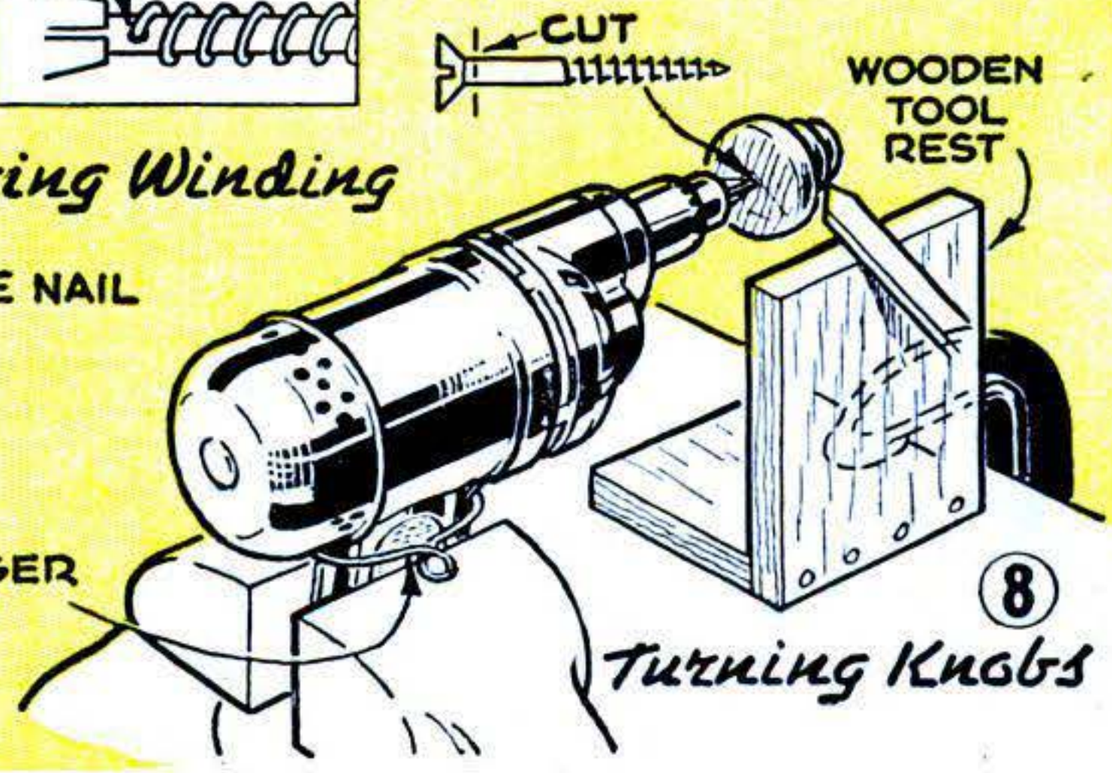


6

Spring Winding

7

Twisting Wire



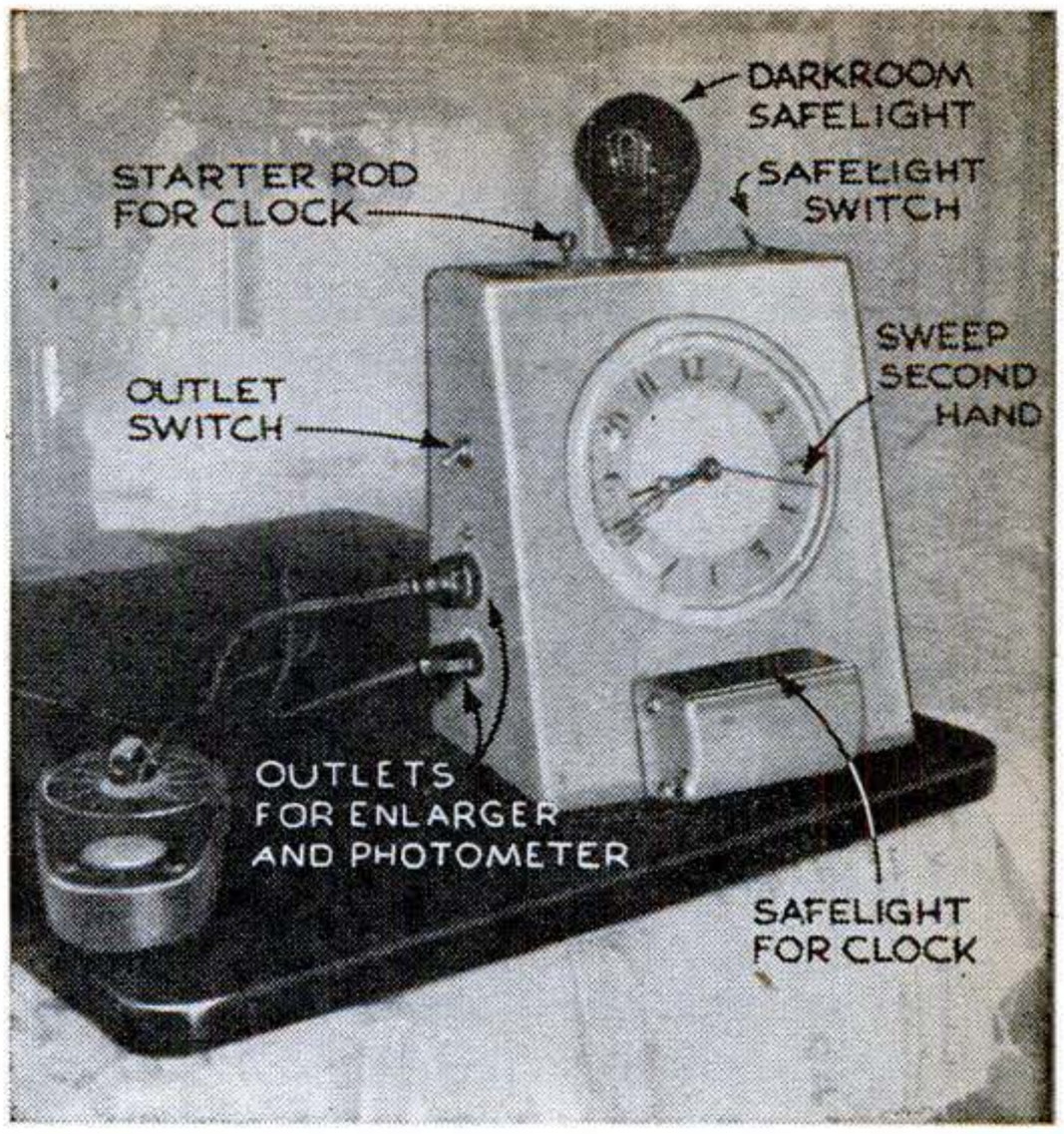
8

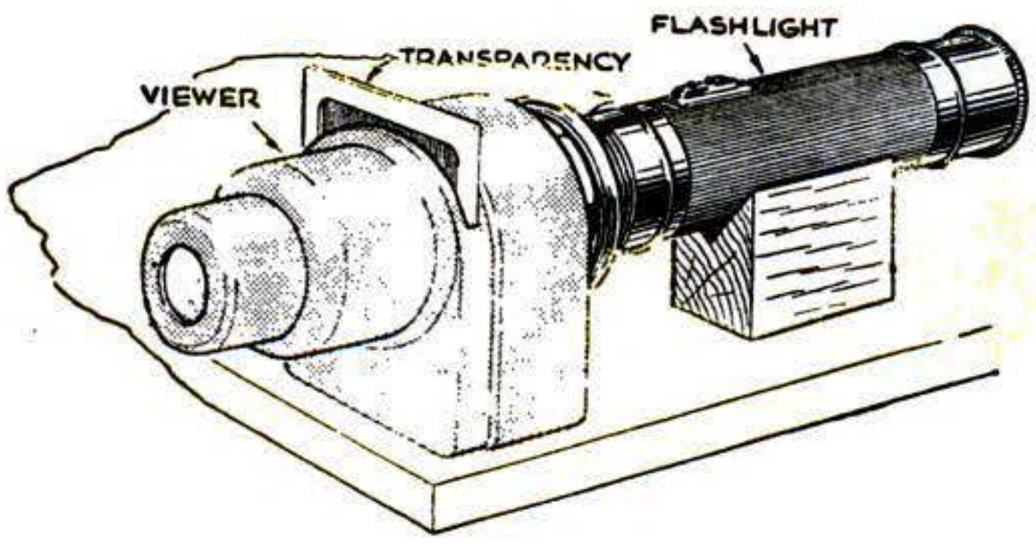
Turning Knobs

Copyrighted material

PHOTO IDEAS

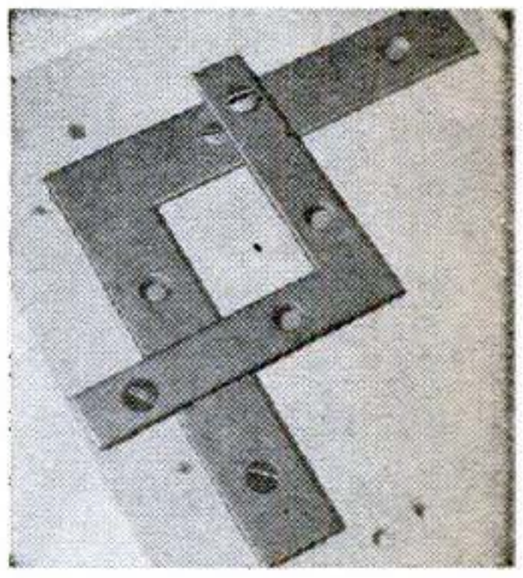
SAFELIGHT AND CLOCK. A compact unit combining safelight, clock, switches, and two outlets was my solution to the problem presented by the single outlet available in the kitchen I use as a darkroom. The size of the unit was determined by the inexpensive electric clock I obtained for the purpose. A miniature-base 115-volt bulb covered by a sheet of red plastic lights the clock face while the orange safelight gives working illumination. The case is plywood with a gray crackle finish.—LLOYD G. BURNETT.

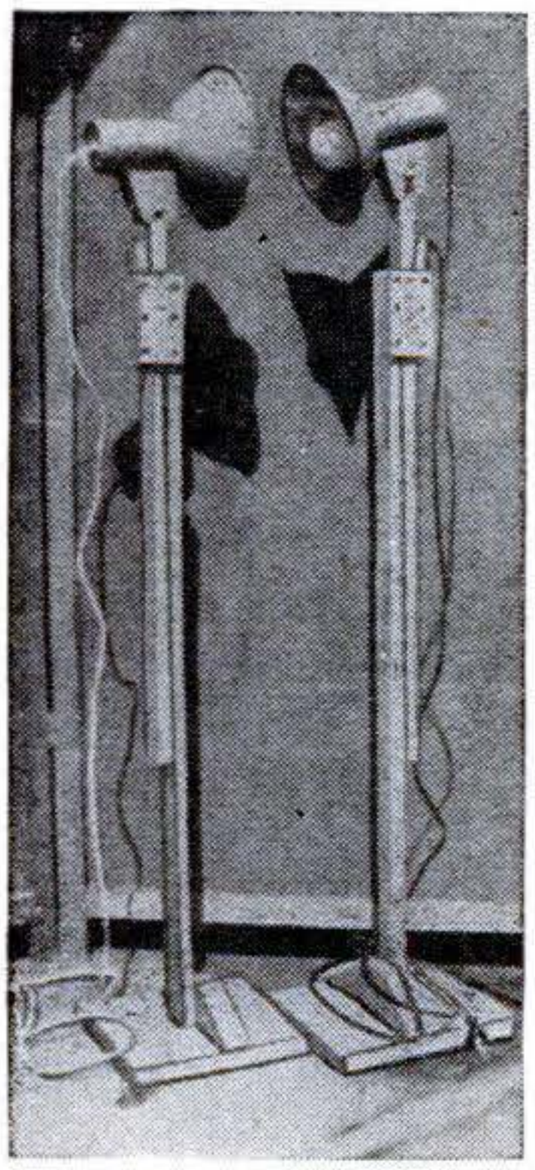


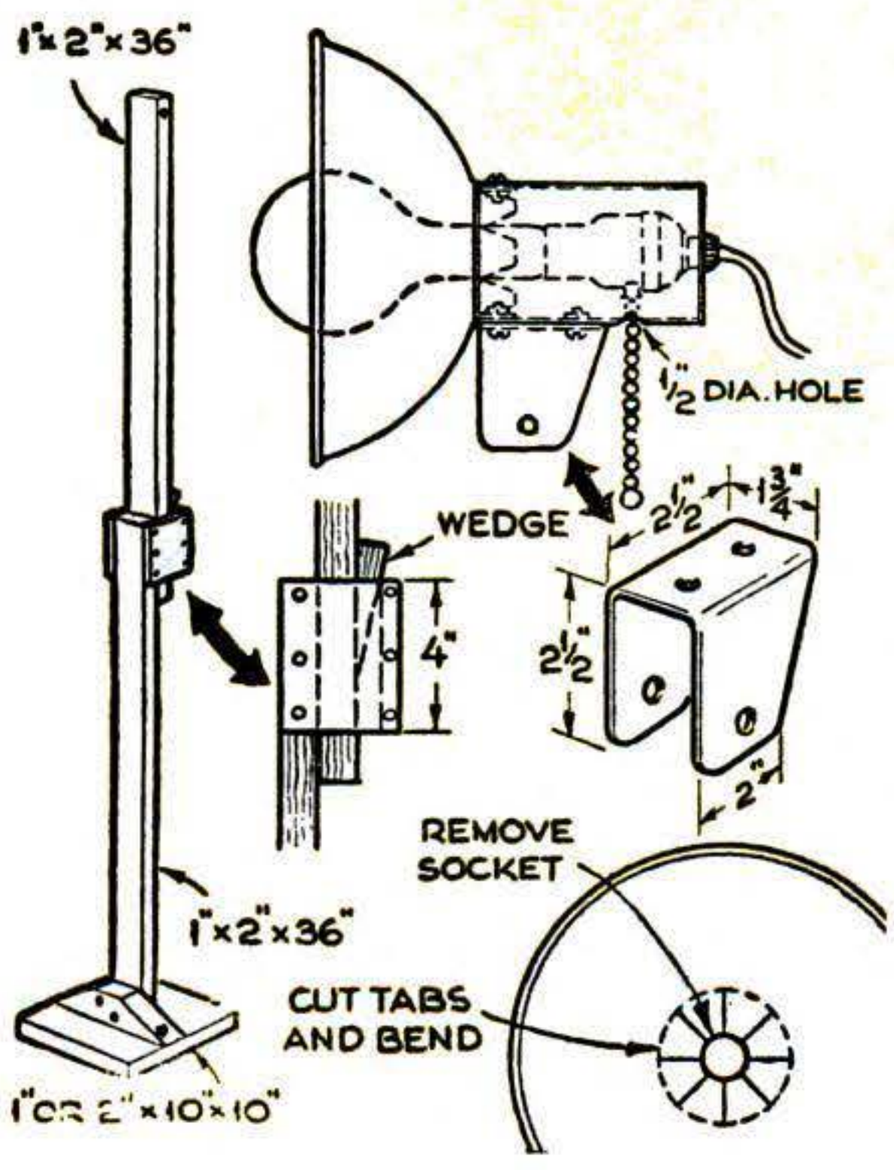


WHILE USING A VIEWER to show friends some color transparencies, it occurred to me that the viewer might be reversed and made to serve as a projector, since it has a focusing lens. The idea worked. A drawing above shows how it was done with nothing more than a flat-lens flashlight against the frosted glass of the viewer. Transparencies are put in the viewer upside down.—J. W. HEATHER.

CUTTING SHEET FILM to a smaller size is easily done with a jig made of two door-brace angles attached to a board with screws as shown. The film is slipped under the top angle and against the inner edges of the lower one. It then is cut by running a razor blade along the outer edge of the upper brace. Paper placed over the opening allows the film to be held firmly.—O. H. M.







REFLECTORS from old auto headlights can be utilized to make handy photographic lamps. After cutting the socket from the reflector with a hacksaw, center a tin can in the bowl, scribe a circle around it, and cut and bend tabs to fit into the can. Form the metal supporting bracket and drill or punch the tabs, can, and bracket for 3/16" stove bolts. Also punch holes in the can for a pull cord and a bushing to support the socket. Pivot the supporting bracket on the adjustable stand with a stove bolt and wing nut.—R. S. W.

Copyrighted material

Dream Darkrooms

IDEAL PHOTO WORKSHOPS ARE PLANNED TO CUT DRUDGERY

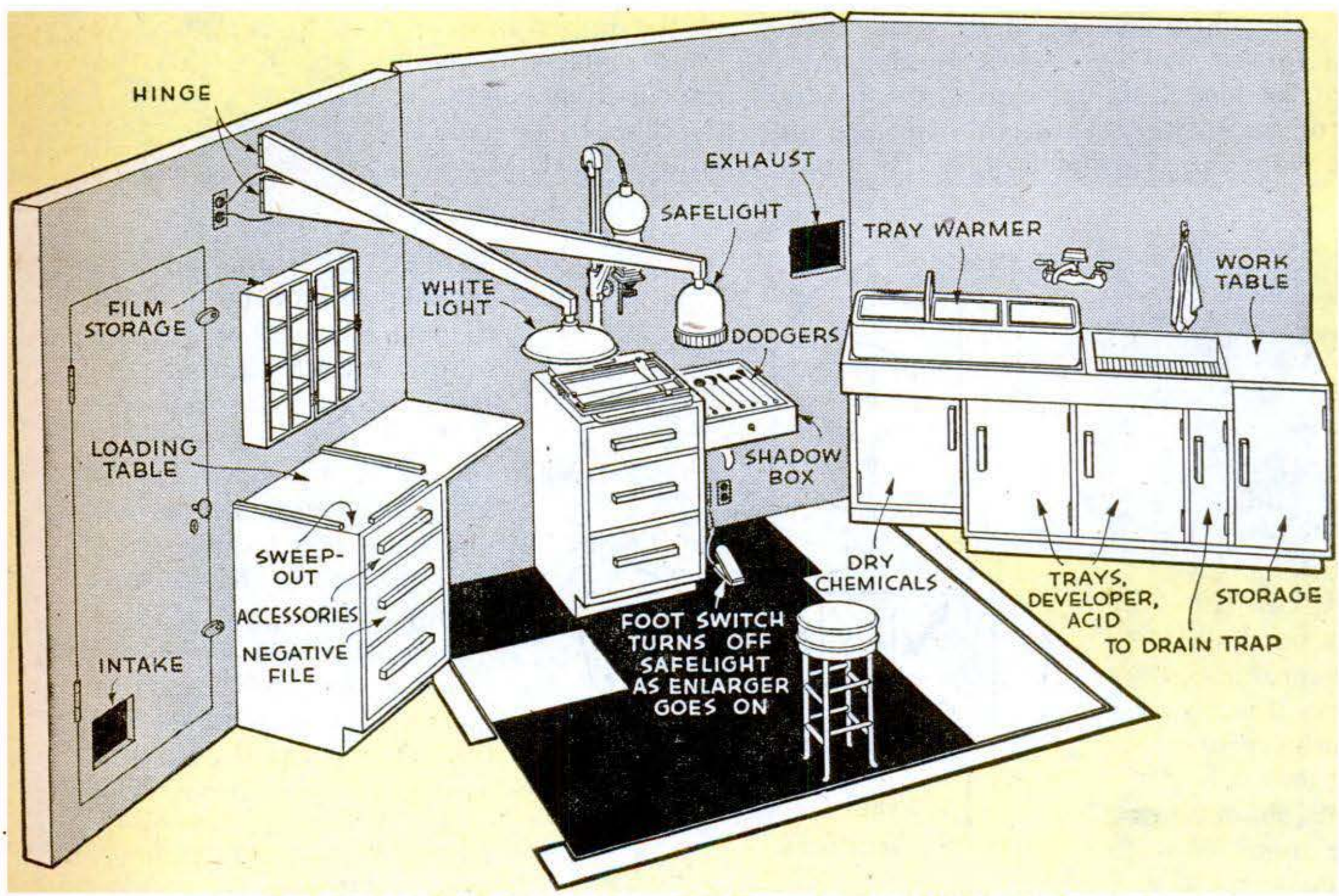
EVEN before graduating from the kitchen table, almost every photographer begins dreaming of the perfect darkroom, where the hypo won't splash into the developer and Aunt Matilda won't come in, with buckets of bright white light, to see how the pictures look. Space and cost considerations may postpone this happy achievement, but they needn't hamper planning.

In order to present a consensus from which you may glean ideas for your own dream darkroom, POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY asked a number of writer-photographers to describe the darkroom they now use—or would like to have. Here are their replies.

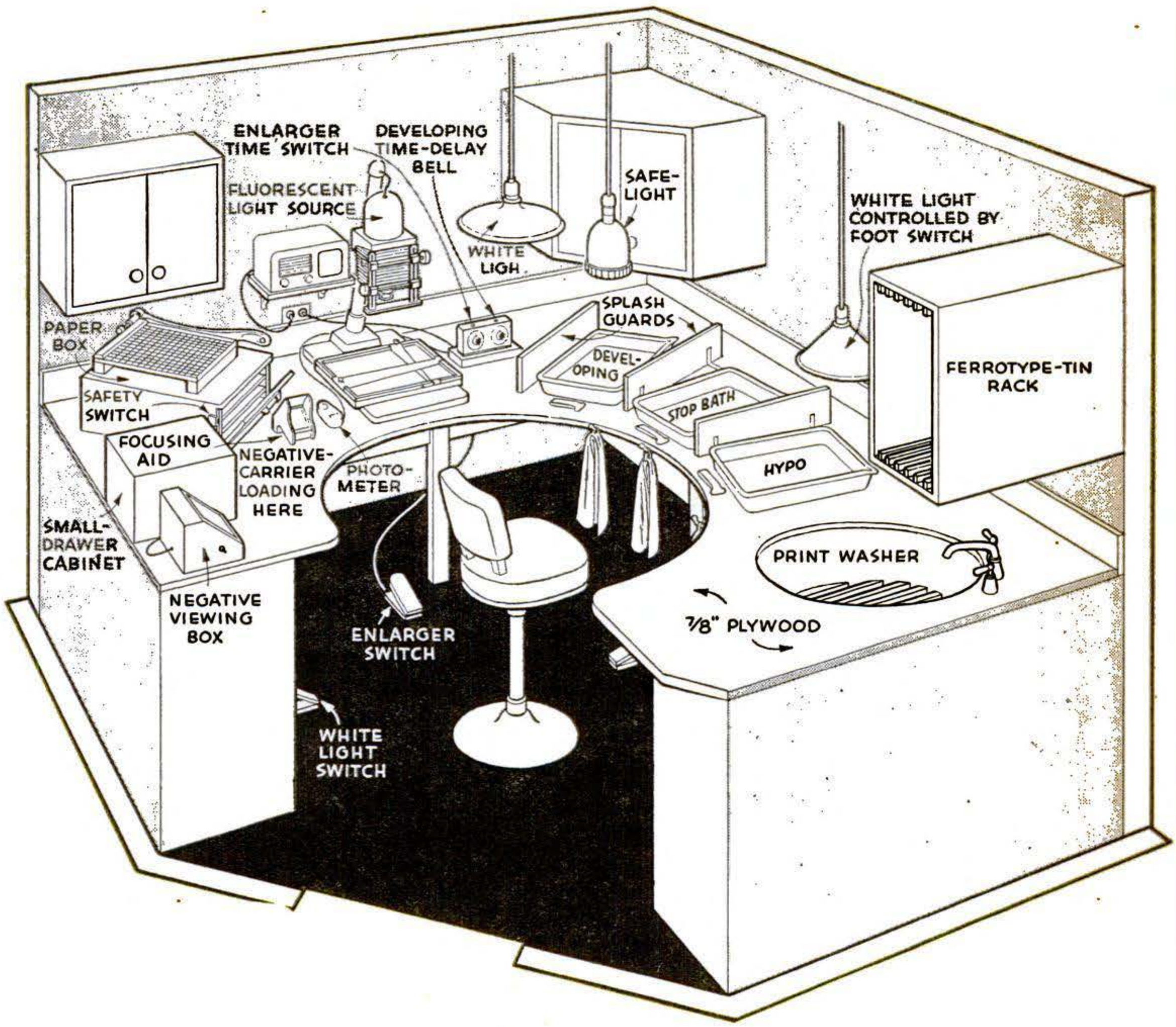
Edwin M. Love, whose fine workshop photos have illustrated many articles in these pages, writes: "Since I project all my prints, I regard the enlarger as the focal point of my darkroom. My ideal arrangement (see drawing below) would have me seated on a high stool before the enlarger, to my left against an adjacent wall a loading desk on which I can place a box of enlarging paper for use, to the right a rack of dodging gadgets silhouetted on a shadow box, and against the wall to the right a sink and table on which to place an automatic tray warmer that I have designed and built (described on page 187).

"A shallow wall cabinet above the loading desk holds films, placed according to type. In a drawer under the desk are filters and a negative file. The top drawer of the cabinet on which the enlarger stands contains filters for variable-contrast papers, a large reading glass for focusing, a photometer, and viewing filters. Enlarging papers are stored in the second drawer and the dodging set and odds and ends below.

Shown for clarity with the walls swung out, this darkroom features compactness and ample storage space.



Copyrighted material



Waste motion is held down in this projection-printing setup. The worker turns in a clockwise direction.

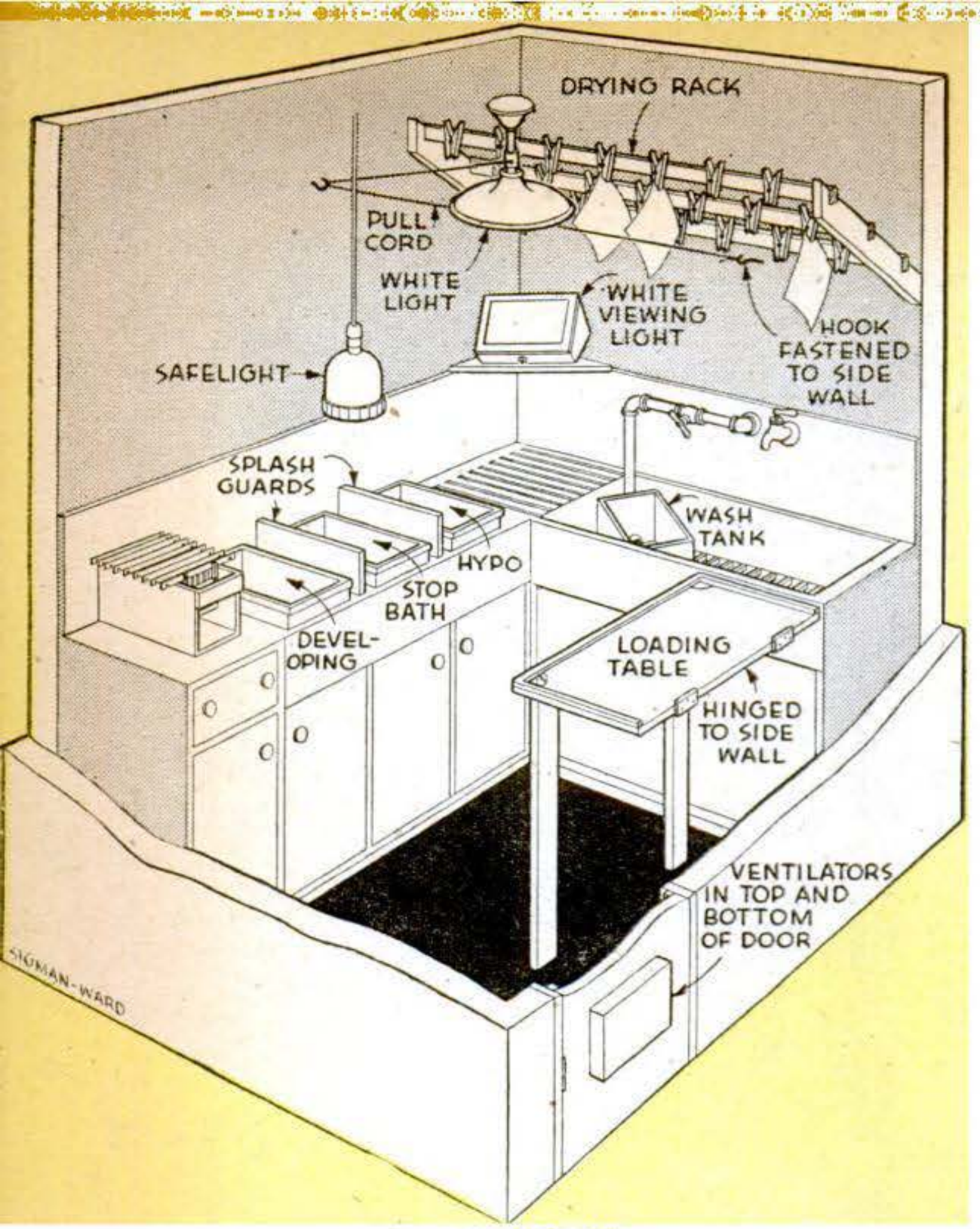
"Above the sink and trays are the safe-light and white light, both mounted on pivoted arms. Under the sink are cabinets for storing dry chemicals, solutions, trays, and other items. At one end of the room are closets for tripods and lighting equipment."

Frank Rowsome, Jr., an associate editor, has no doubts about what he wants in his dream darkroom. He says: "I'd incorporate every facility and arrangement to cut the drudgery to a minimum, especially in printing and enlarging. A motion study of operations in enlarging would suggest, I think, the merit of a production-line setup on a circular pattern, with a swivel stool at the center (see above).

"Describing this setup in terms of a clock face: At 9 to 10 o'clock, a place for studying negatives, loading the negative carrier, and storing negatives, lens tissue, filters, vignetters, and dodgers. At 11 o'clock, a light-tight compartmented box for various sizes and grades of paper, the door of the box equipped with a microswitch to turn off the room light automatically when the box is opened. On top of the box would be a paper cutter.

"At 12, the enlarger. This would have a fluorescent light source (faster and cooler than incandescent lamps), a solenoid-operated shutter, a counterbalanced head, and a footswitch. A photometer and a focusing aid would be placed on or by the easel. At 1 o'clock, two electronic time-delay controls. One calibrated dial would control

Copyrighted material



If space is available, a darkroom for film work only has many advantages. In this one, notice the clothespin drying rack over the sink and loading table hinged to the wall.

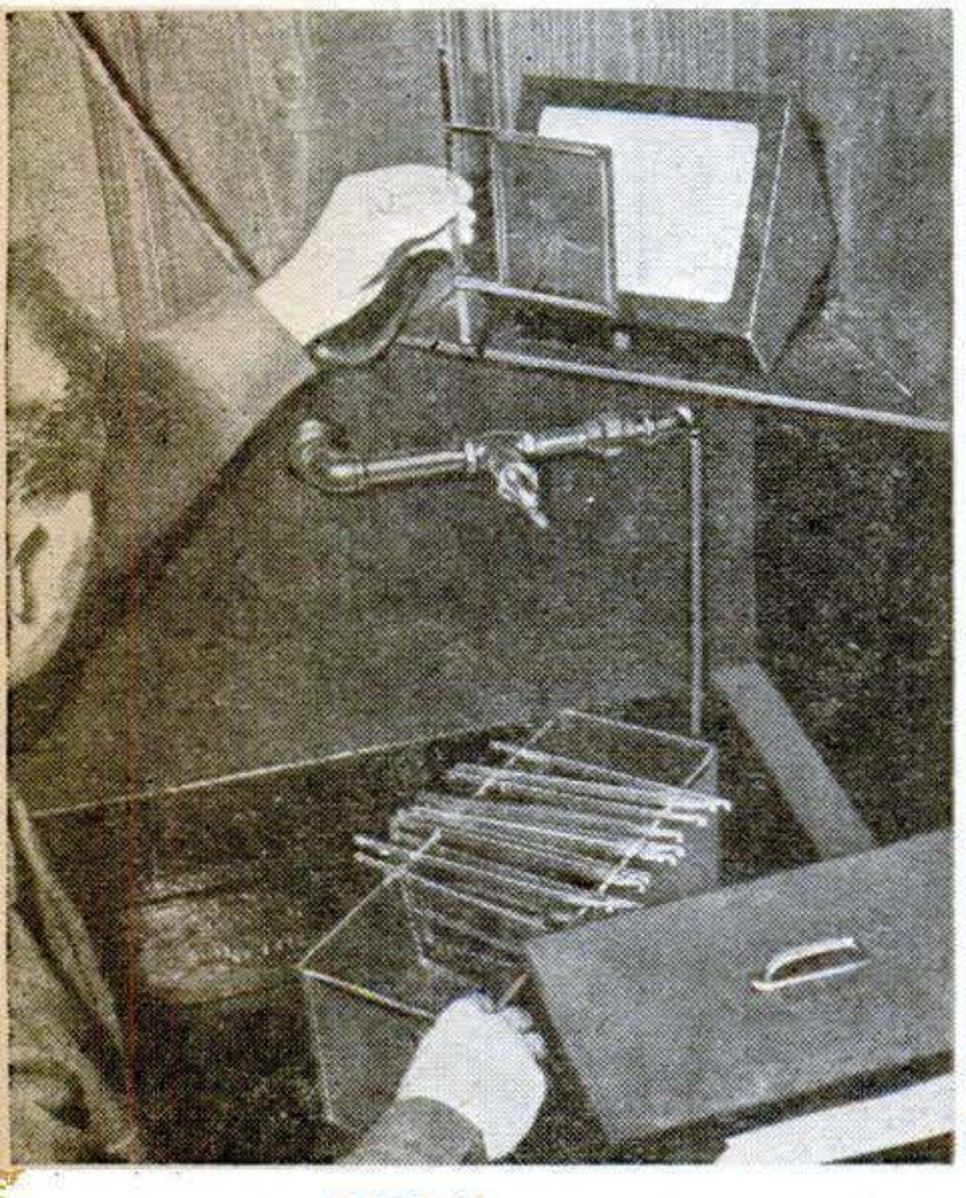
exposure via an exposure-start button. Another would control time-in-developer. After the time-start button is pushed, this gadget would ring a bell or chime when the preset time, say 2 minutes, had elapsed.

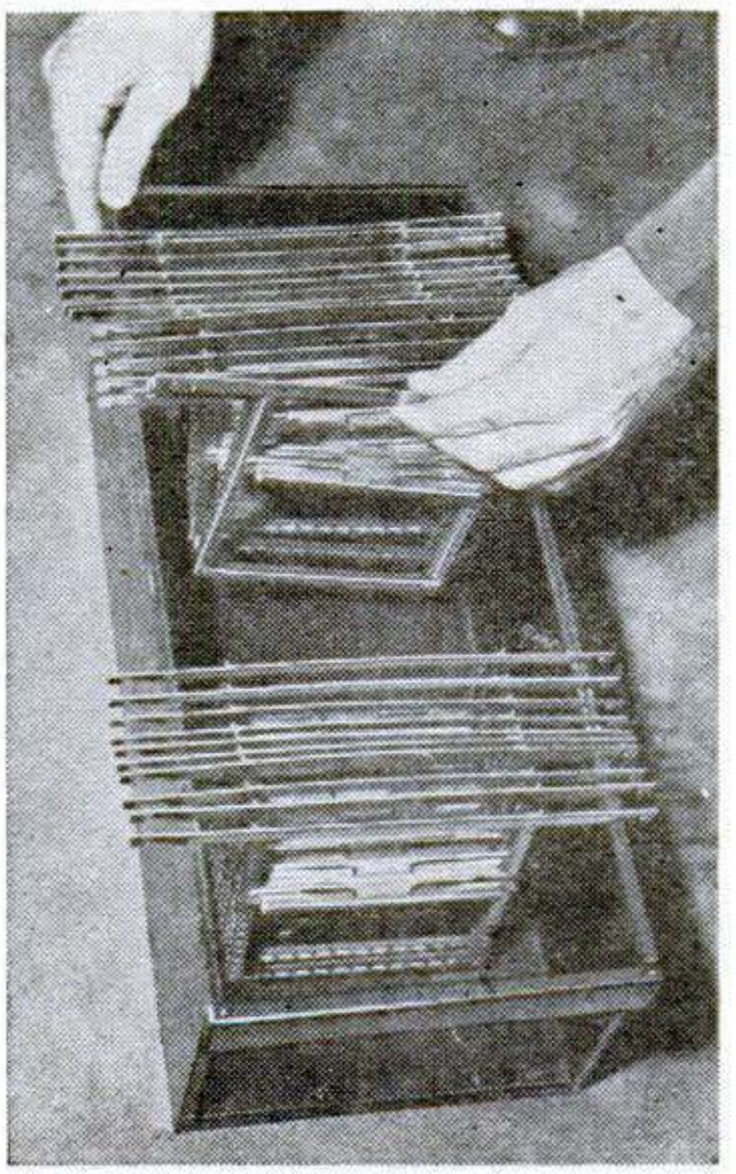
"At 2, 3 and 4 o'clock would be solution trays, with tongs in front and towels on hooks near by. (Ideally, these trays would be set into a jacket through which water could be admitted in temperature-controlling proportions of warm and cold.) Waterproof plywood splash guards would help prevent developer contamination. An orange safelight would be suspended over these trays, rheostat-controlled to give the maximum safe illumination for the paper in use.

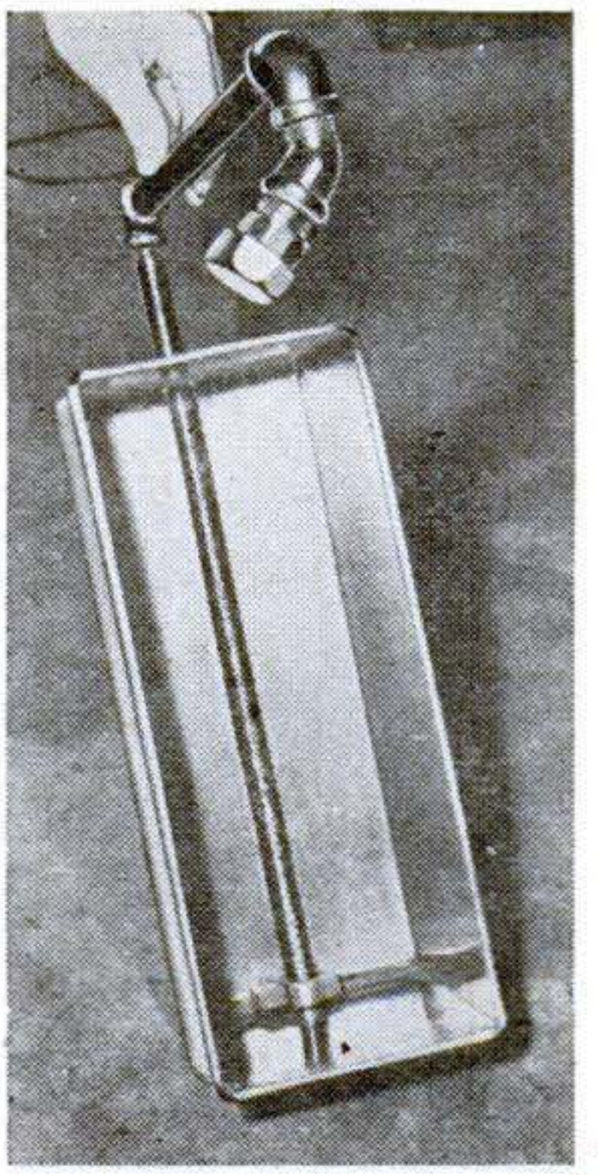
"Beneath the hypo tray would be a footswitch to control the room light; and an identical footswitch at 11, by the paper box, would do the same thing. Both of these switches would be S.P.D.T. ones, wired as in a hallway circuit to permit operation from either spot. Both would be overridden by the paper-box microswitch. At 5 o'clock would be a circulating print washer to avoid the temptation to keep prints in the hypo too long. A small radio is a pleasant companion during long darkroom sessions."

R. W. Emery and Ray Chapin, a writer-photographer team, declare for a separate negative-processing darkroom. "If you are building a new darkroom, consider the pos-

A viewing light, left, placed so wet negatives drip into the sink; a rack for transferring exposed film to developing holders, center; and the cut-film washer, right, as built for use in the film room shown above.







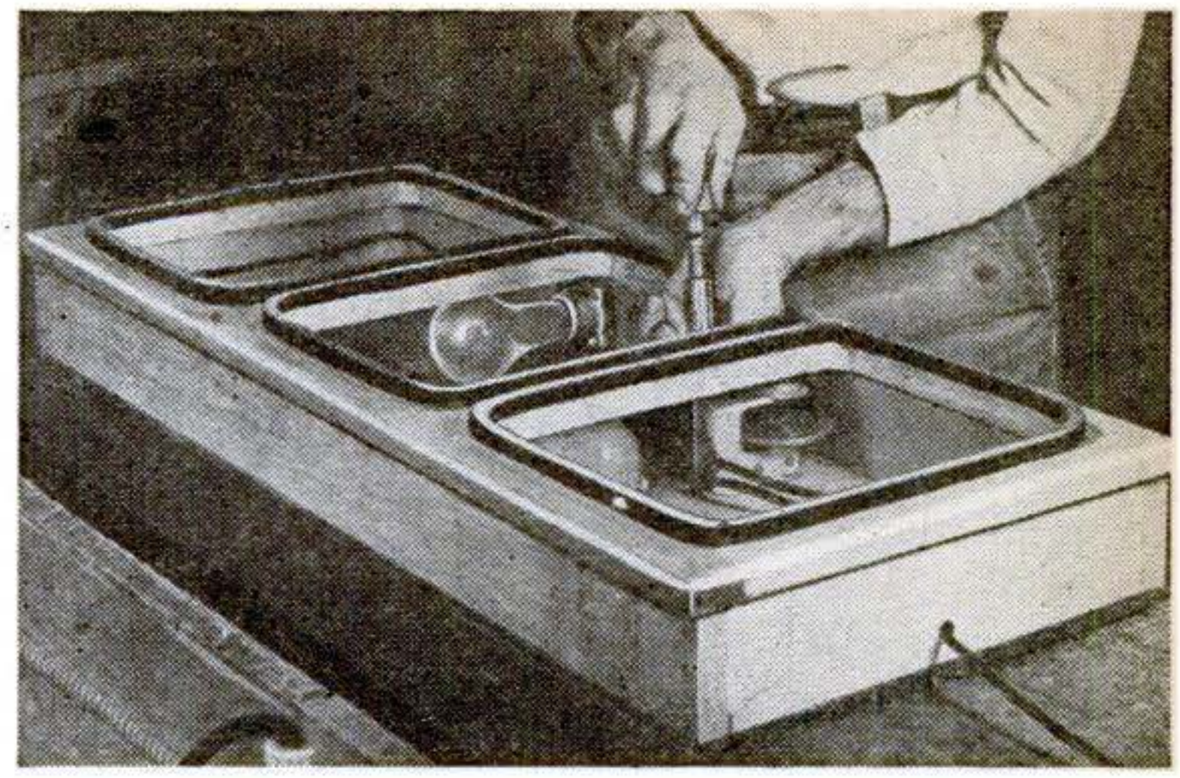
Copyrighted material

Tray Warmer Maintains Temperature at 68 Deg.

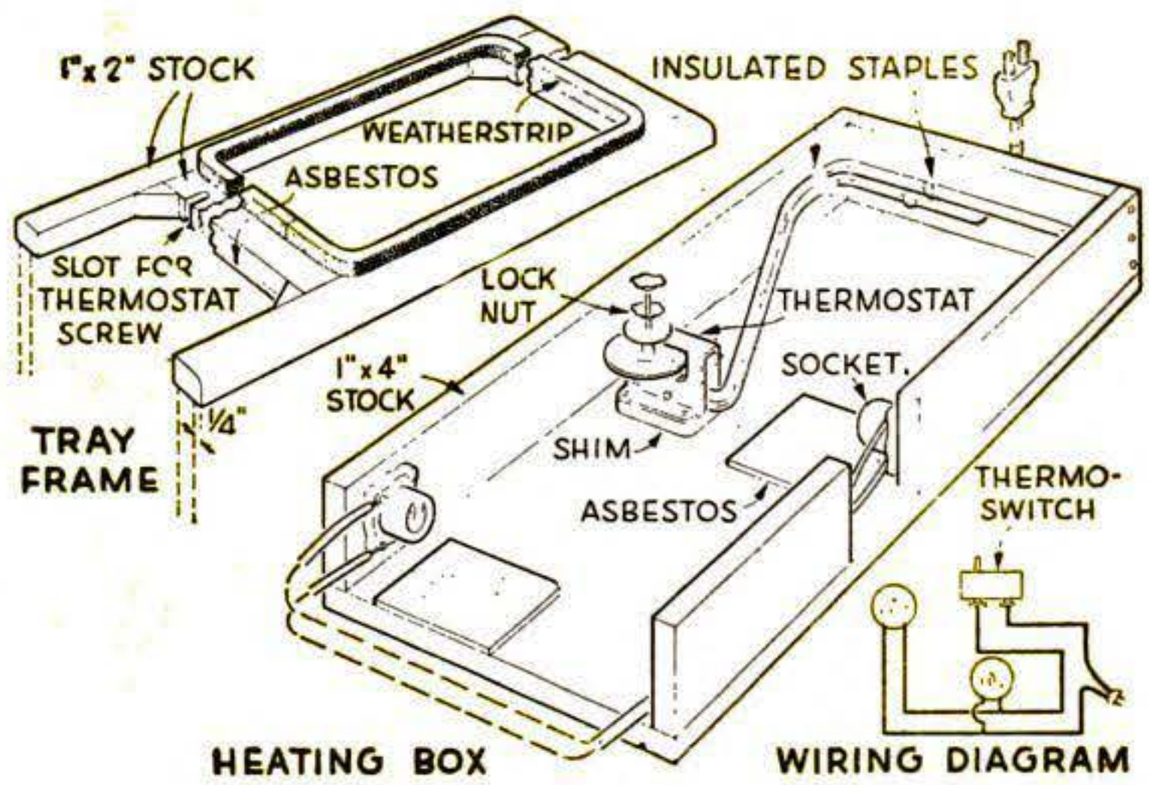
In a cool darkroom this tray warmer will automatically maintain solutions at approximately 68 deg. Two 100-watt bulbs supply the heat and an electric brooder thermostat turns them on and off as required.

Using 1″ by 2″ stock, build a frame with three openings to suit your trays, fastening the butt joints with corrugated nails and bradding small triangular blocks into the corners. Cement and tack sponge-rubber weatherstripping around the tray openings. Then build a box of 1″ by 4″ stock with a fiber-board bottom, dimensioning it so the frame projects ¼″ all around.

Attach sockets as shown, with asbestos-board shields above and below for fire protection. Set the thermostat on a shim to raise the adjustment knob above the frame, locating it below a frame crossbar that has been notched to receive the adjustment screw. Tighten the lock nut enough to require force in turning the knob. After installing the wiring, nail the frame in place and paint the outside of the box with hot paraffin.



Trays rest on ⅜″ by ¾″ sponge-rubber weatherstrip cut lengthwise and cemented around the openings. Weight the trays until the cement has dried.



Set the trays in the openings, fill with water at 68 deg., and put in a thermometer. Then adjust the thermostat until it keeps the temperature at 68 deg.—E.M.L.

sibility of partitioning off a corner as a sanctuary for film work.

"For complete handling and processing of films you will need a loading table, a sink with running water, a place for your tanks, a film drying rack, an overhead white light, a viewing light, and a safelight. Under severe space limitations, you can save room by hinging your loading table to the wall. Nail strips of wood around the edges of this table to keep things from slipping off in the dark, and cut holes in the front corners so dust can be wiped out.

"Rather than grope for a metal switch with wet hands, install an overhead light with a pull switch, and run an overhead cord the length of the room so you can reach it wherever you are. Place your inspection light so wet negatives held before it will drip into the sink.

"If you use cut film, you might make the washing tank and timesaving rack for developing holders shown in the accompanying photos. The tank, made of waterproofed wood or noncorrosive sheet metal, may be equipped with a perforated pipe that enters at one end and extends along the bottom. This allows water to enter at the bottom of the tank, rise past the suspended films, and overflow. Drill the pipe at 1″ intervals.

"The rack is an open wooden box. When you are ready to begin processing a bunch of negatives, place a number of empty developing holders at the far end of the box. As you load each, return it to the near end of the rack. Thus you minimize the chance

Copyrighted material

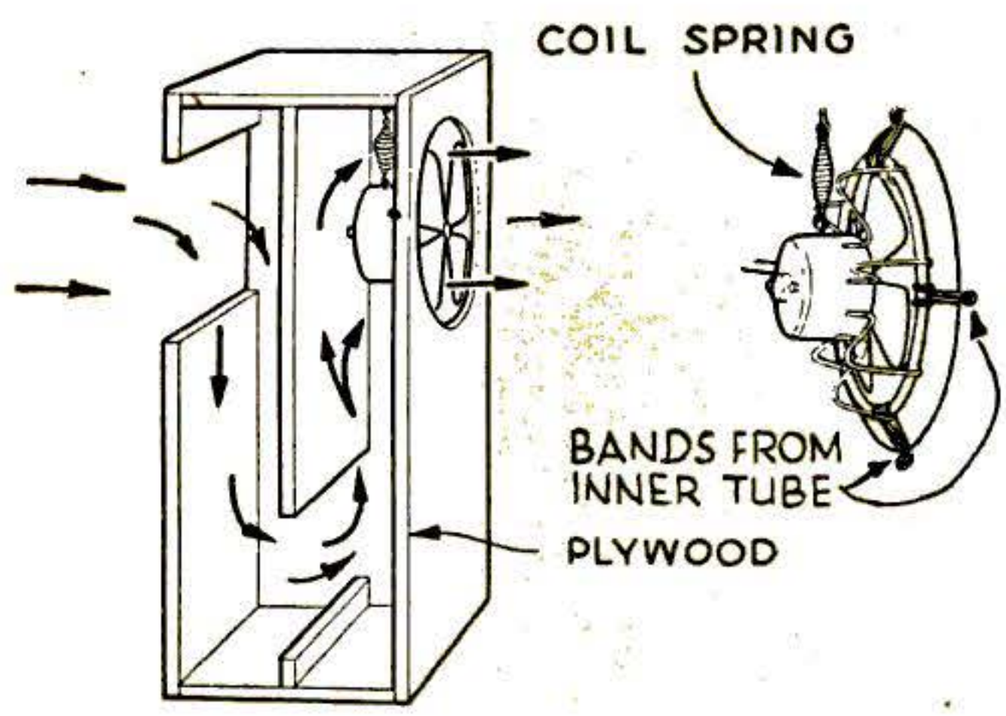
of scratching a film or overlooking a loaded hanger in the dark.

"There are many fancy gadgets for hanging up negatives to dry, but you can make a rack very simply. Cut strips of wood ¾" thick, 1¼" wide, and long enough to extend the length of the sink and drainboard. At intervals, depending on the size of the films, attach spring clothespins, driving screws through the coil spring into the wood. Then mount the strip on two endpieces nailed to opposite walls at a 45-deg. angle with the low end at the back."

C. W. Woodson, whose excellent photos of machining operations are familiar to most workshop fans, says, "I've found that it is better in all respects to have a separate darkroom for developing and loading film. My ideal film room would not be large, but would be well arranged. There would be a sink with hot and cold water, an adjoining drainboard or shelf for my tanks, and on the other side of the sink working space for trays. Against the opposite wall would be a cabinet for film storage, its top at a convenient height for loading film holders.

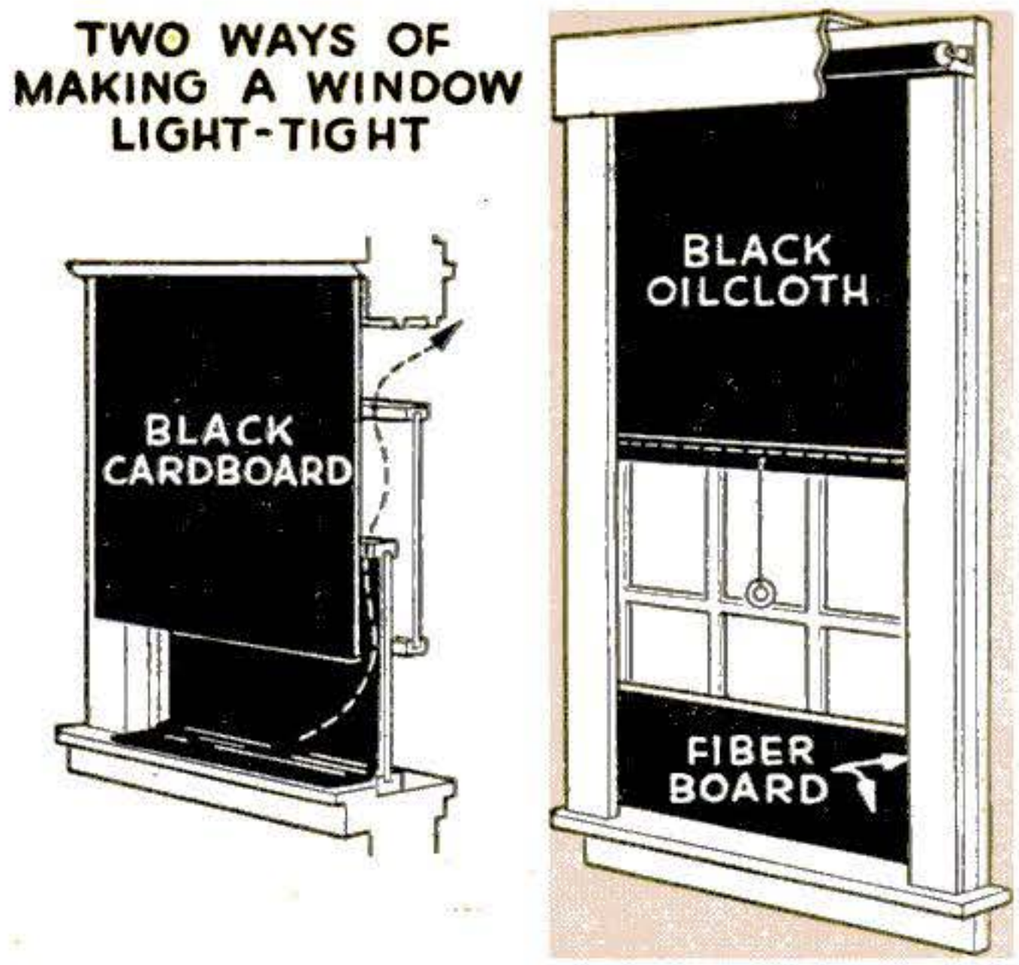
"Printing equipment should be housed in a separate room, large and well ventilated. A wall adjoining another room might be hollow, with a continuous opening at the top on the darkroom side and another at the bottom on the outside to admit air.

"Although the first requisite of both rooms is that they be lightproof, that is no reason they should be dark. If a safelight



Here is one way to ventilate a darkroom. Suspend the fan on strong rubber bands to cut vibration.

is safe close to film, it will be safe also in other parts of the room. For this reason I have painted the walls of my darkroom white and installed a large indirect safelight



Making the windows in a darkroom light-tight is often a problem. This sketch shows how to do it.

on the ceiling. This floods the room with an abundance of light that makes work a pleasure. There are both red and green lights for ordinary and panchromatic film."

Walter E. Burton, who photographs subjects ranging from screw-cutting lathes to women's handbags with equal facility, writes: "Whenever I find that my developer temperature has slipped unnoticed down to 53 deg. or, in summer, crawled to a gelatin-softening 79, I console myself with visions of the darkroom I hope to have.

"In that room I shall have automatic control of solution temperatures. Possibly this will be a water bath, surrounding the trays and tanks, the bath being kept at a happy 65 or 68 deg. by a thermostatically controlled electric immersion heater. Or it might make use of a resistance cable like that employed in hotbeds.

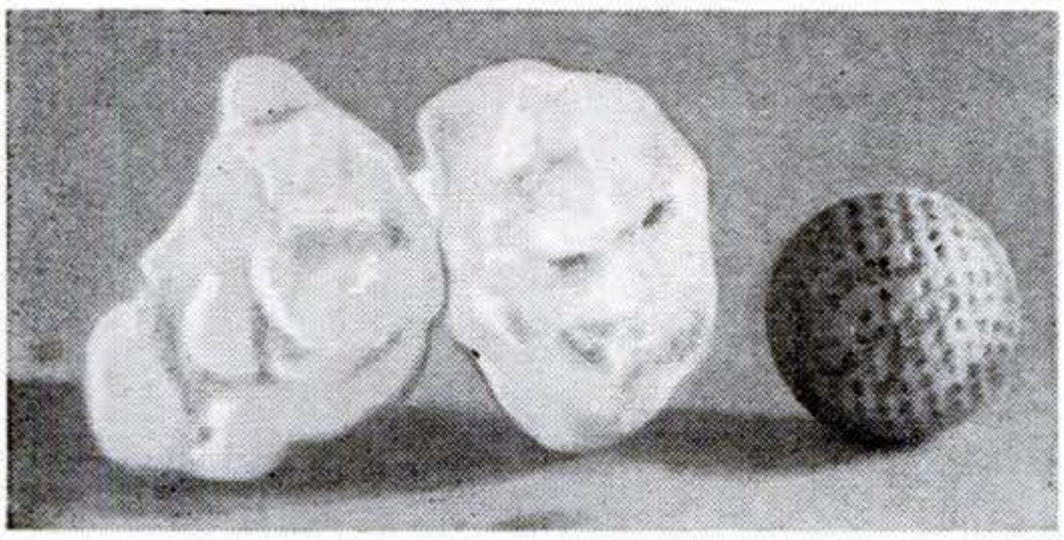
"From the kitchen I shall borrow enough cabinet units, wooden in preference to metal ones, to provide generous storage space below and above work surfaces. The work areas themselves will be covered with resilient rubber or linoleum and will be high enough, say 43", to keep one from getting darkroom bends.

"Luminous paint or sheet material has many potential uses in the darkroom, including luminous areas that will act as safelights, bottle labels, clock markers, and hazard indicators. This material gives off a ghostly glow for hours after being energized by a white-light source, and the color and quantity of radiation can be arranged so it won't fog sensitive materials."

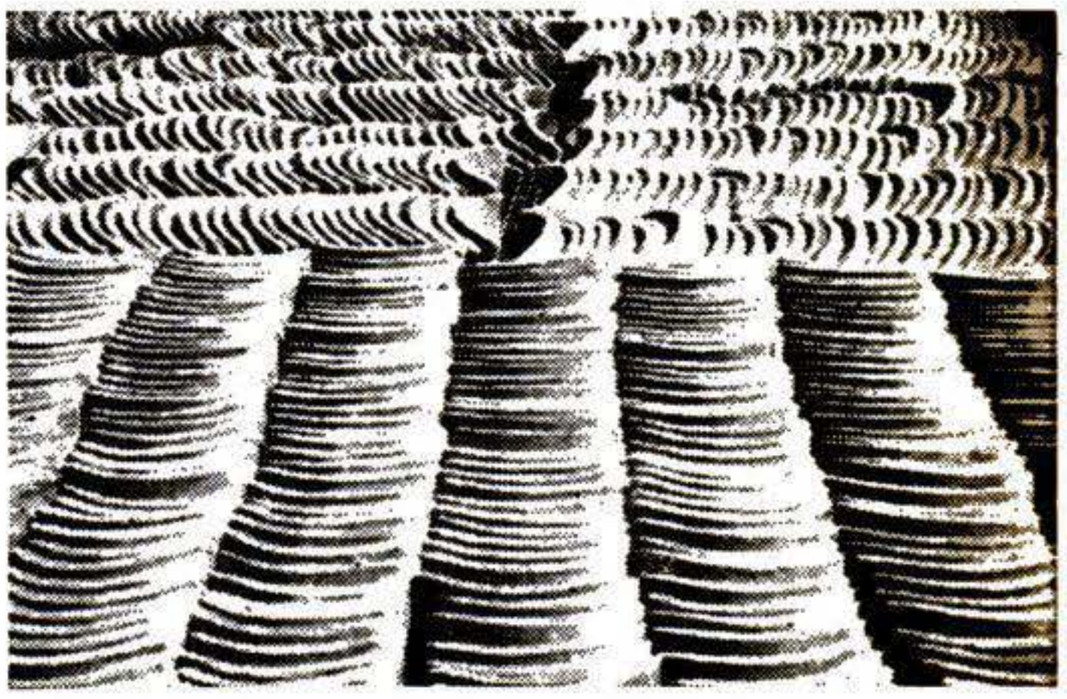
Copyrighted material

PICTURES with a TWIST

TWO-FACED WOMAN. When Gordon Erickson, of St. Paul, Minn., snapped this picture, he didn't notice that the outline of his subject's hair made a second profile. To make the silhouette he employed the customary method of hanging a sheet over a doorway and placing the light behind it with the subject and camera in front.

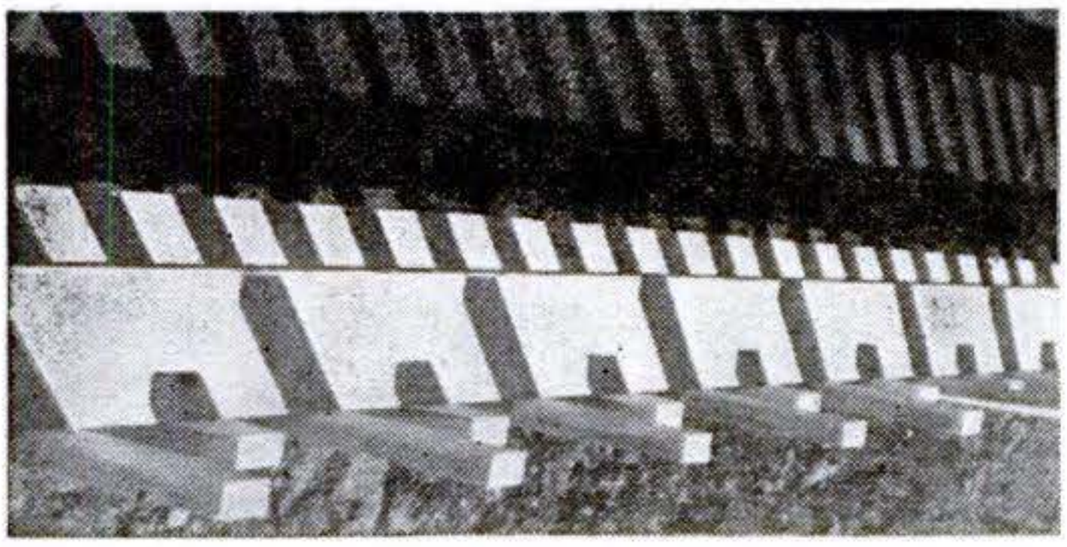


HAILSTONES BIGGER THAN GOLF BALLS. They fell at Summerfield, Ohio, where these two were picked up by Bob Bruce and snapped beside a golf ball for proof. There was quite a bit of damage, he added.



PATTERN FOR BUILDING, not with stacked coins in a bank, but with roofing tiles awaiting transportation. Jerome H. Grossman, stationed with the Air Corps in the Azores, took this picture there and also the one of the top of the fence at left.

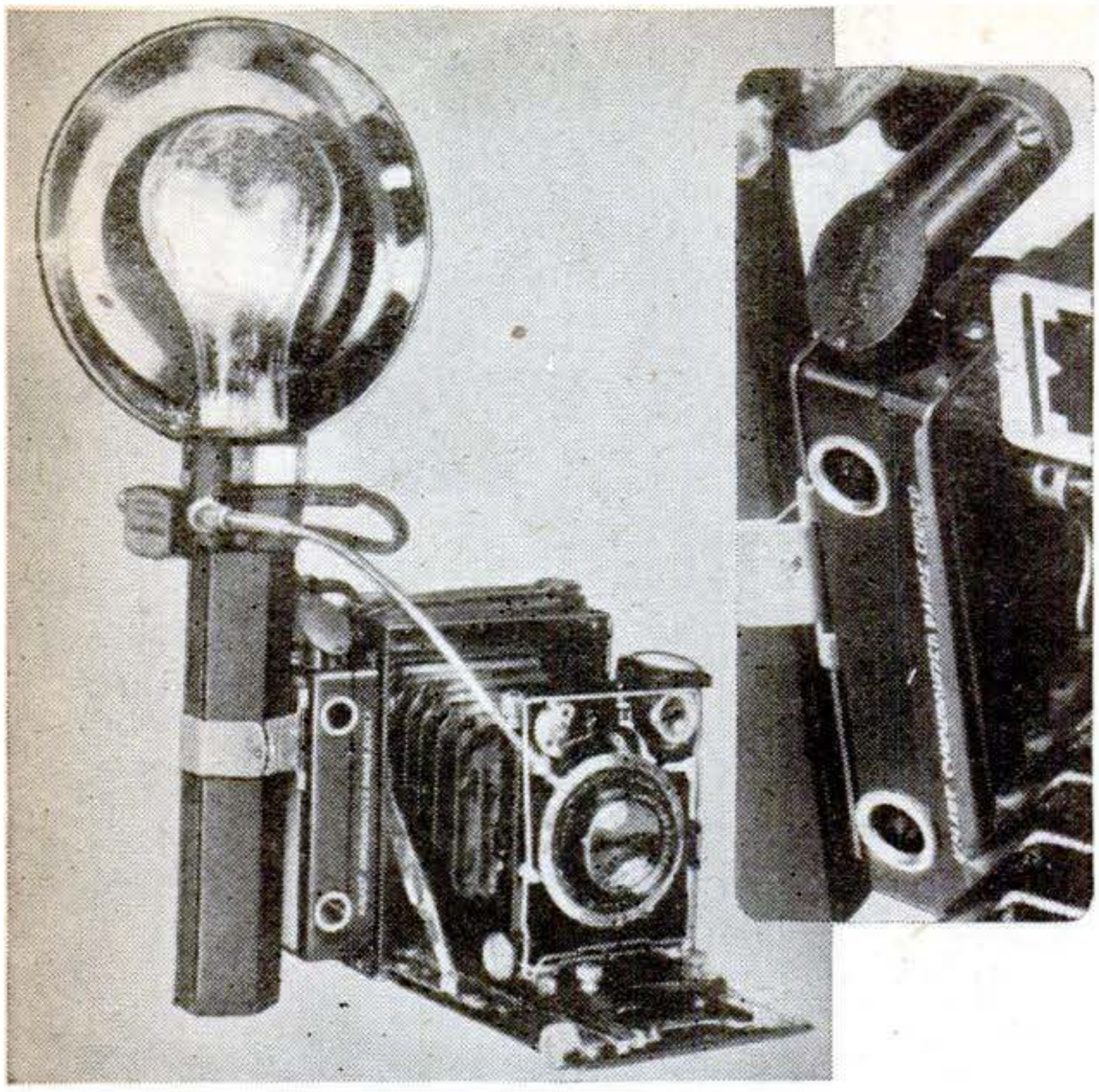
PICKETS IN A LINE can be seen if the photo below is turned sideways counterclockwise. Their shadows are on the rails.



COWS ON A ROOF aren't a usual subject even in trick photography, and no tricks were employed on this Montana ranch except to get the cows down again before they could fall. Mrs. Regina Cullen, of Blackfoot, Idaho, took the picture before going for help. The house backs up against the side of a hill, and that's how the cows got up on top. Why they did it is another thing. Mrs. Cullen thinks it was to get a better view of the valley.

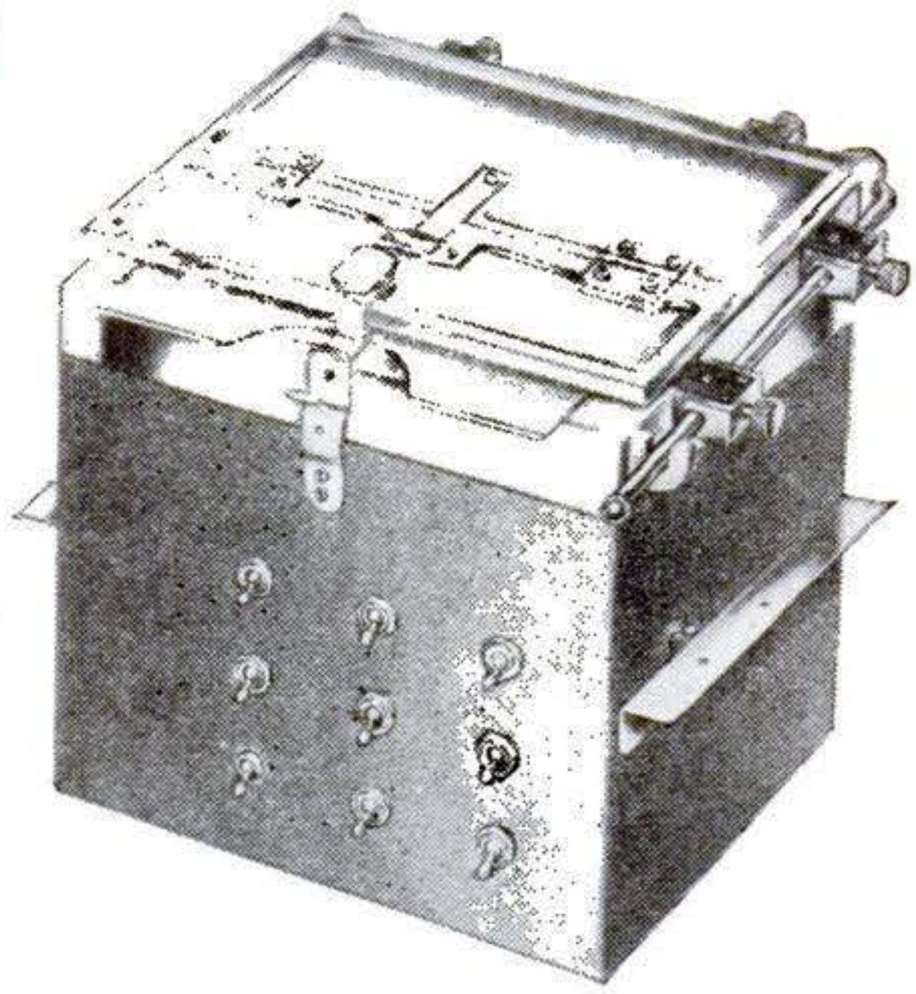
Copyrighted material

NEW PHOTO EQUIPMENT

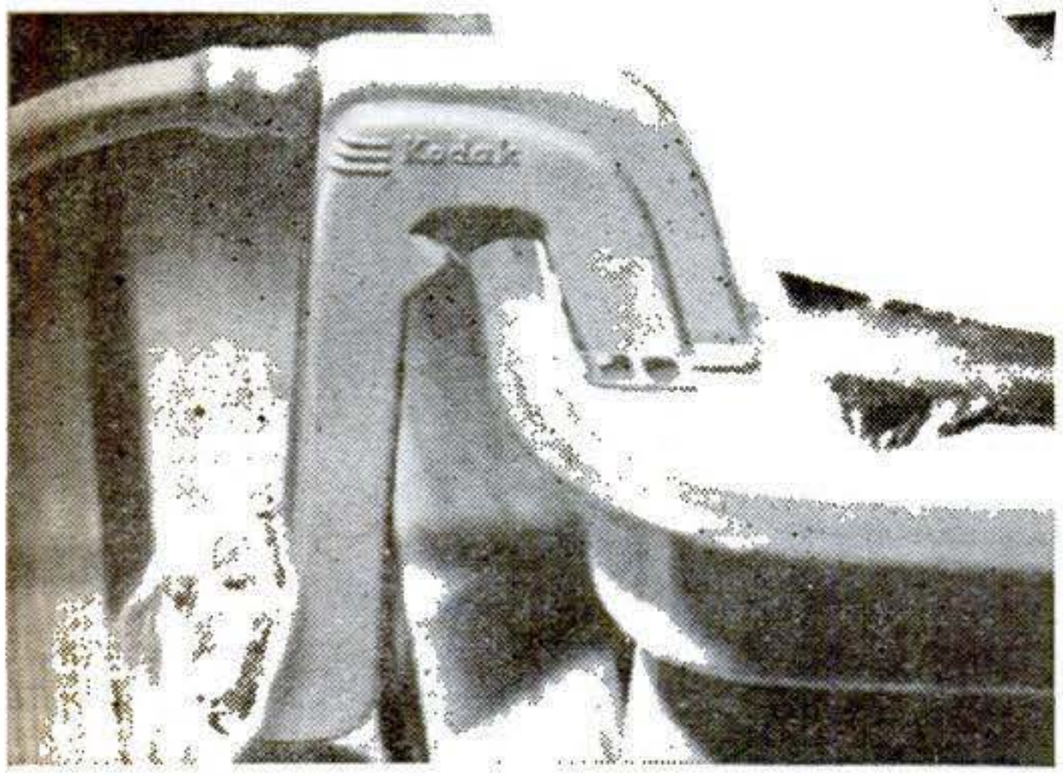


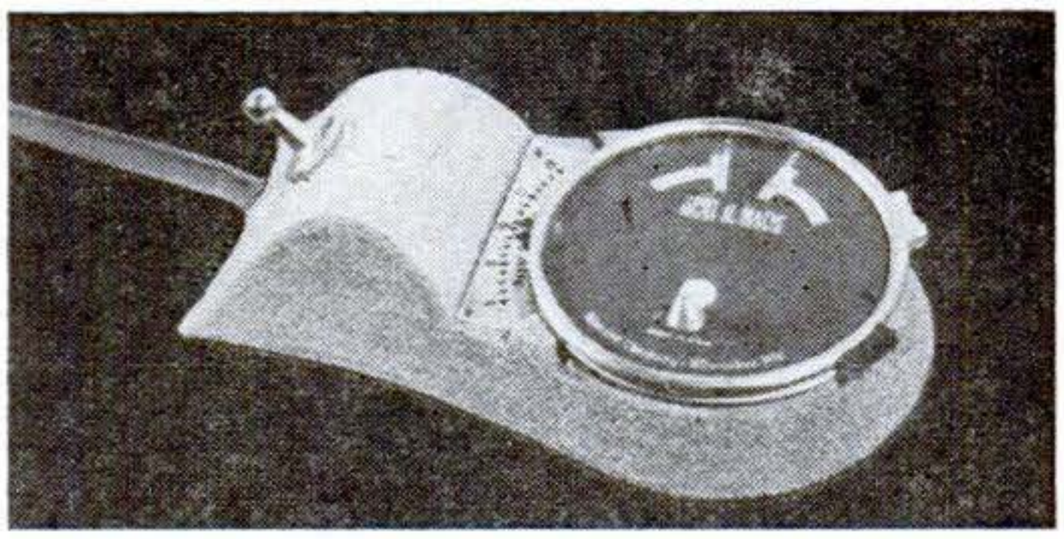
TWIN BEAMS OF LIGHT cast by the Kalart Focuspot make it possible to focus a camera for flash shots in otherwise total darkness. Mounted atop the range finder, the Focuspot makes use, in reverse, of the range-finder optical system. Instead of looking through the range finder and focusing until the two images merge, you throw the light beams, which come from the two lenses of the finder, upon the subject and adjust the focus until the beams are superimposed. For quick-shots, rough framing also can be obtained by centering the light on the subject.

COLD LIGHT is a feature of a contact printer for 5″ by 7″ or smaller negatives produced by the U. S. Photographic Equipment Corporation, Brooklyn, N. Y. Nine 2½-watt argon bulbs supply a monochromatic light to which contact paper is highly sensitive. Exposures, which are controlled by a microswitch on the pressure plate, are said to be shorter than if the same number of incandescent lamps having much higher wattage were used. Each bulb has a switch for dodging.



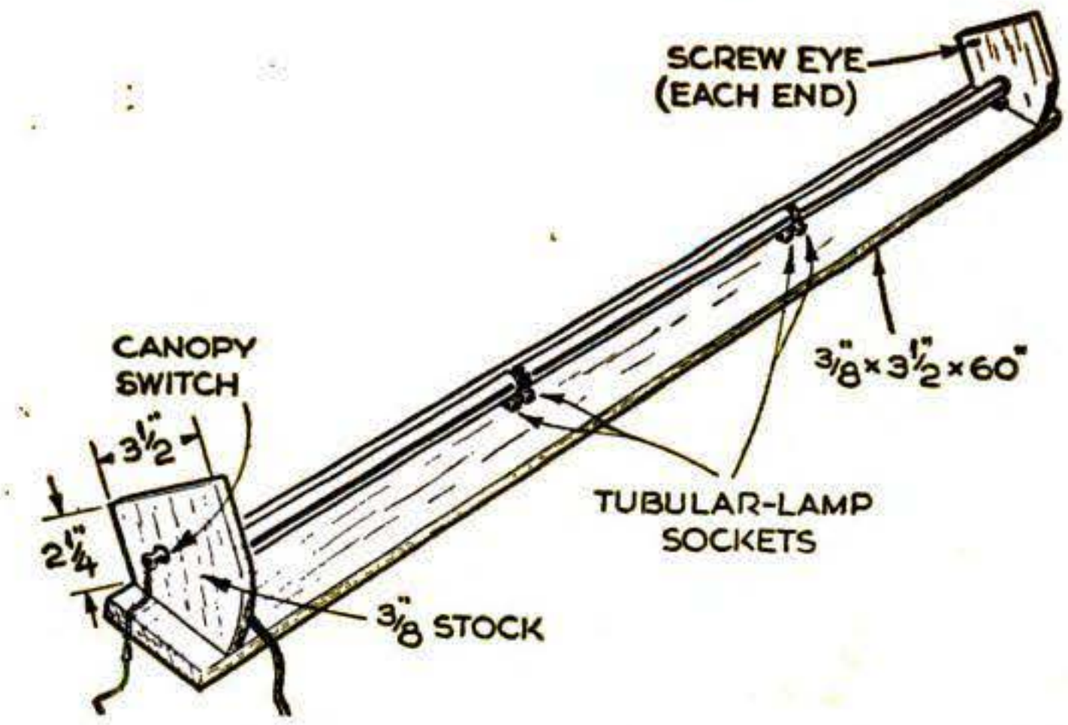
A PLASTIC TRAY SIPHON is being produced by the Eastman Kodak Company in place of its old hard-rubber model. Equipped with a faucet connection and 36″ of rubber tubing, the siphon clamps to the tray.





EXPOSURE TIME and the required contrast grade of paper are indicated simultaneously by the Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter, produced by the Kinnard Company, Milwaukee, Wis. After a negative has been focused, the meter is placed on the easel and the controls adjusted until a spot in the center of a white target balances out. Illuminated figures on the dial then give the information.

Copyrighted material

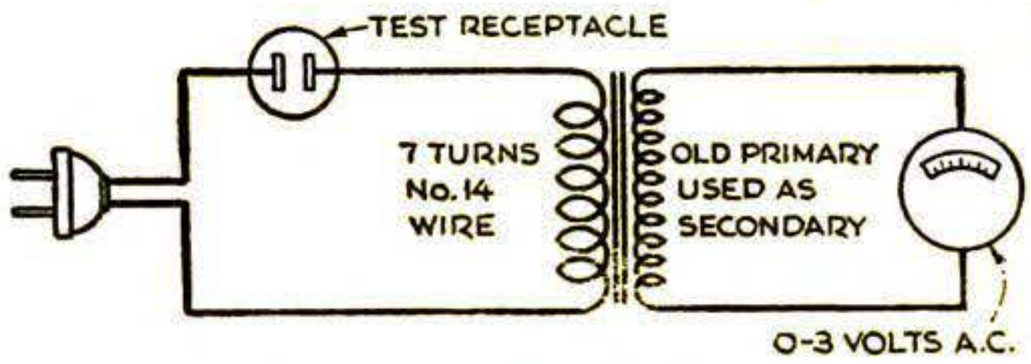


Simple Wall Fixture Puts Soft Light on Bedtime Reading

If you can't fall asleep without skimming through two chapters of a mystery novel, this modern bed lamp will add comfort to your night reading.

Its shade, set at a 45-deg. angle, throws ample light on the pages of a book without causing glare or hot spots, and also provides soft general illumination in the room.

Standard tubular-type incandescent or fluorescent lamps and sockets, a switch, an extension cord, and ⅜" wood stock are the only materials needed. Construction, shown in the drawing, requires merely ordinary woodworking tools. With slight modifications, the lamp can be adapted for use over desks, workbenches, or in any other location where a glareless, broad distribution of light is desirable.—R. B. Lewis.



Wattmeter Checks Current Draw

"Juice-hog" household appliances can be detected quickly with this homemade wattmeter. The only parts needed to make it are an old transformer—a radio power transformer or bell transformer—a 3-volt A. C. voltmeter, and No. 14 rubber-covered wire.

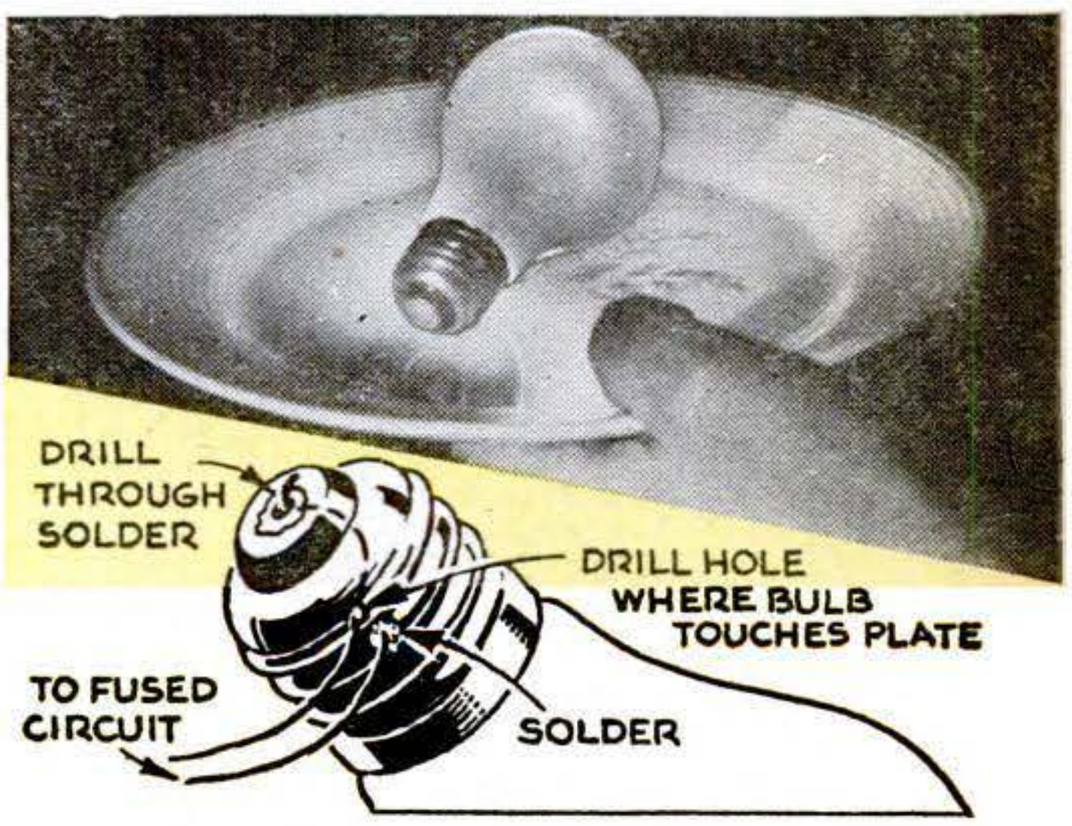
Replace the transformer secondary with seven turns of No. 14 wire, and connect with the new winding as the primary and the old primary as the secondary, in series with the meter. Paste a piece of paper over the meter scale, plug into the test socket a load of five parallel-connected 100-watt bulbs, and mark the needle indication on the paper. By removing one bulb at a time and marking the new needle positions, divide the scale into 100-watt intervals. Closer calibration is obtained with smaller bulbs.

Any appliance within the meter range can then be plugged into the test socket and its power consumption read directly on the meter.—Arthur G. Mac Ginnis.

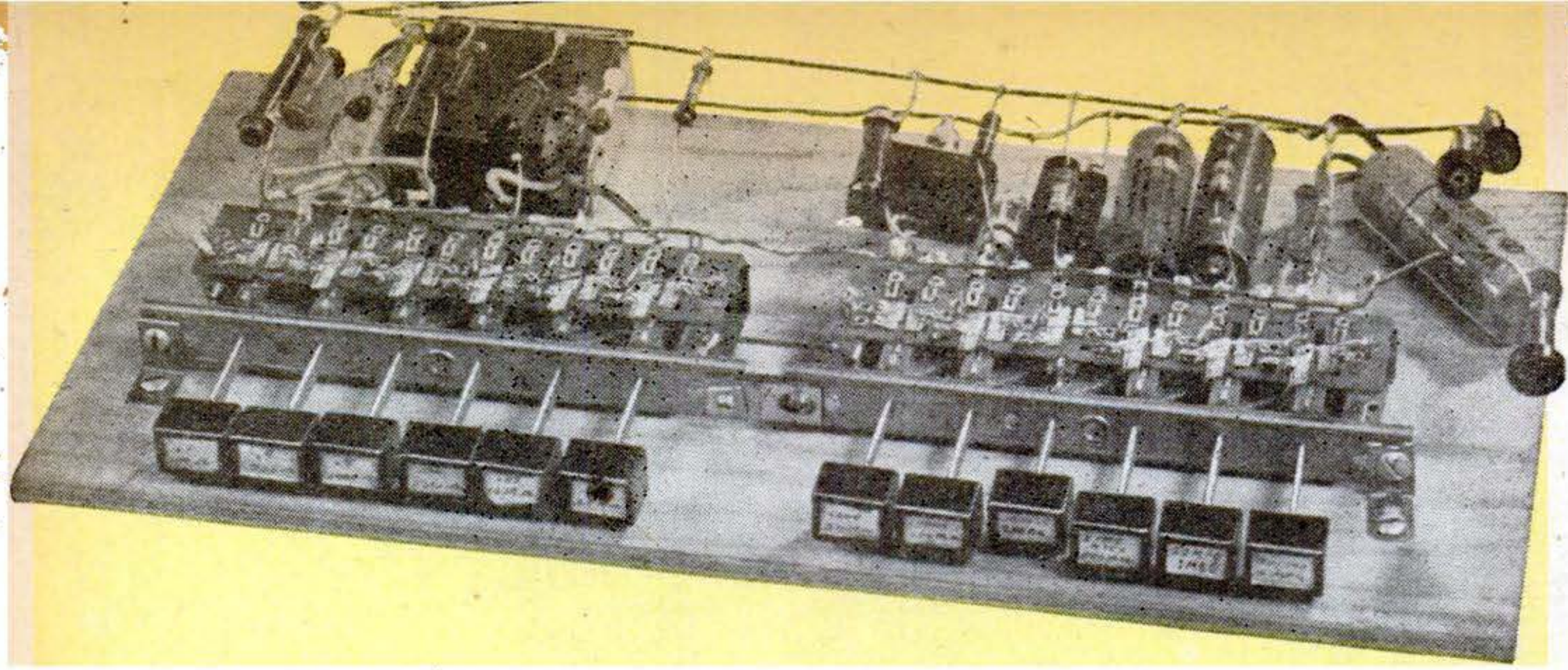
Trick Bulb Glows Without Wires

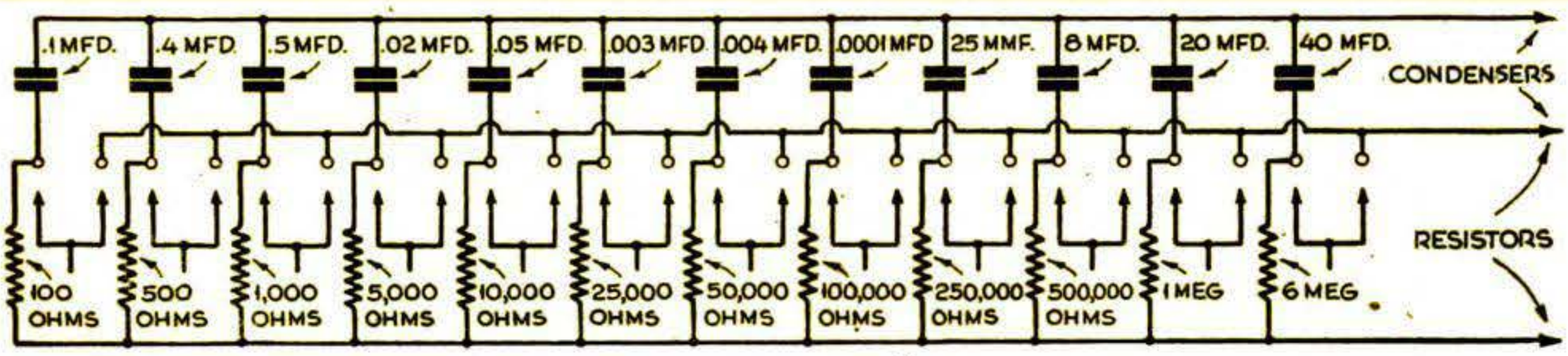
An eye-catching illusion, this bulb burns without apparent connection to electricity. Actually, small wires pass through a hole that was drilled in the plate with a small brass tube and valve-grinding compound.

Two tiny holes are drilled in the bulb base—one where the threads touch the plate and one in the solder button. Thread a fine insulated wire through the first hole to the second and solder it in place. The other wire is soldered to the brass thread close to the first hole. For a permanent display, a draped stand hides the supply cord. Connect it in series with a 5-amp. fuse or another bulb.—George Barr.



Copyrighted material



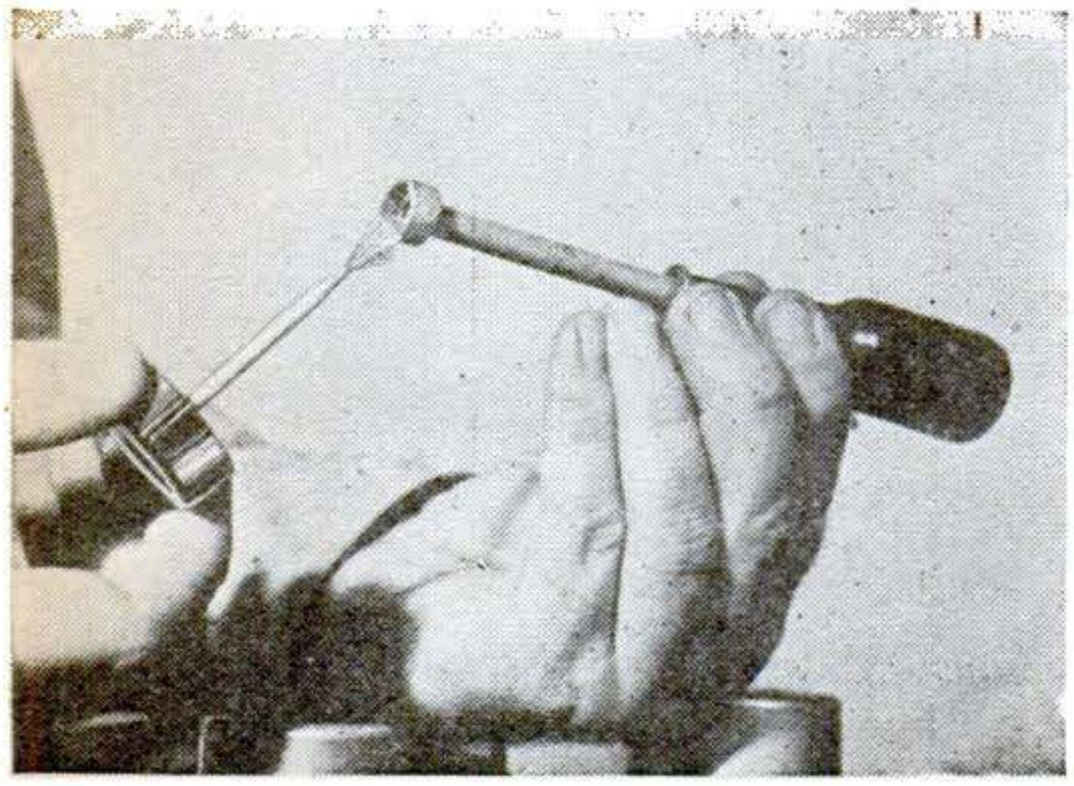


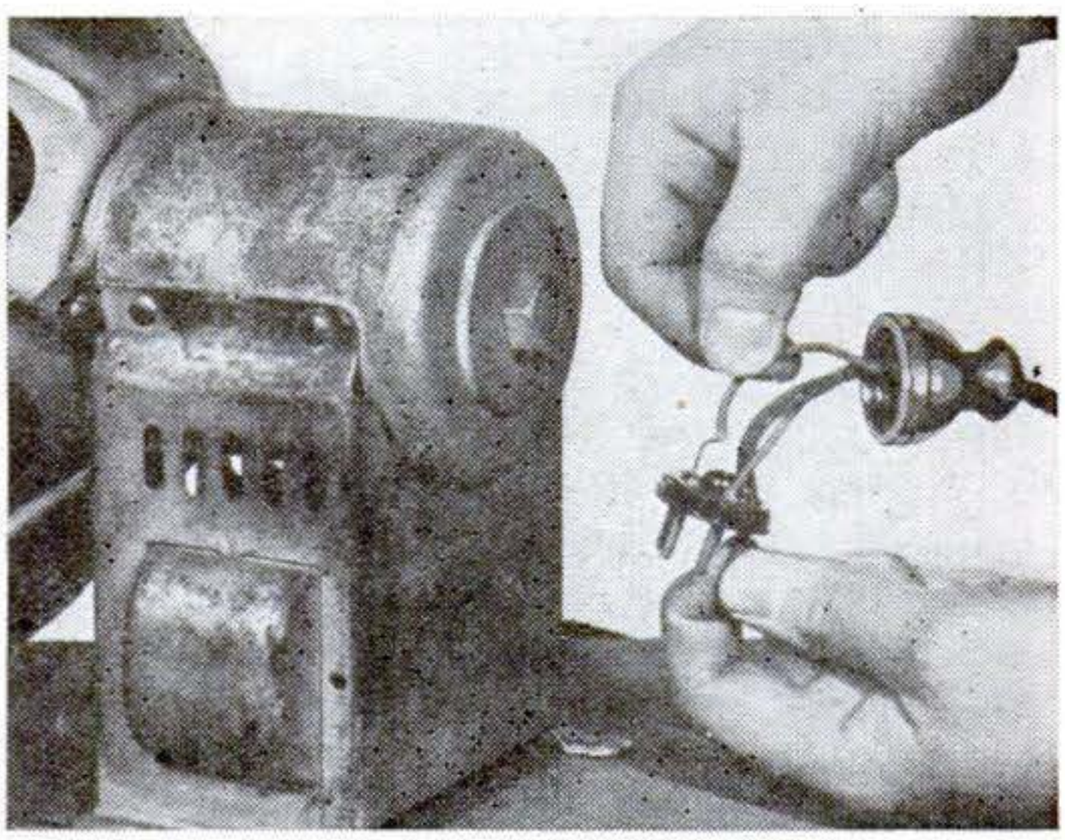
Push-Button Selector Keeps Range of Test Values Handy on Bench

RADIO experimenters who like to try a variety of condensers or resistors in a working circuit before soldering one in will find this bench panel a useful workshop tool. It is built around two discarded push-button selector switches, and employs a group of close-tolerance condensers and resistors. When condensers are used in parallel, their total capacity is equal to the sum of the individual capacities. Adding resistors in parallel gives a total resistance smaller than any of the components; it may be calculated by adding reciprocals. The builder may substitute values in geometrical progression in place of those shown in the diagram.—ANDREW VALENTINO.

Cement in Wrench Holds Nuts

TO REPLACE a nut in some inaccessible part of a radio chassis, put a drop of speaker cement, or other thin, liquid adhesive, in the opening of a socket wrench. Just a slight amount of tackiness is needed to keep the nut in place while you place the wrench over the bolt and engage the first couple of turns.—H. LEEPER.



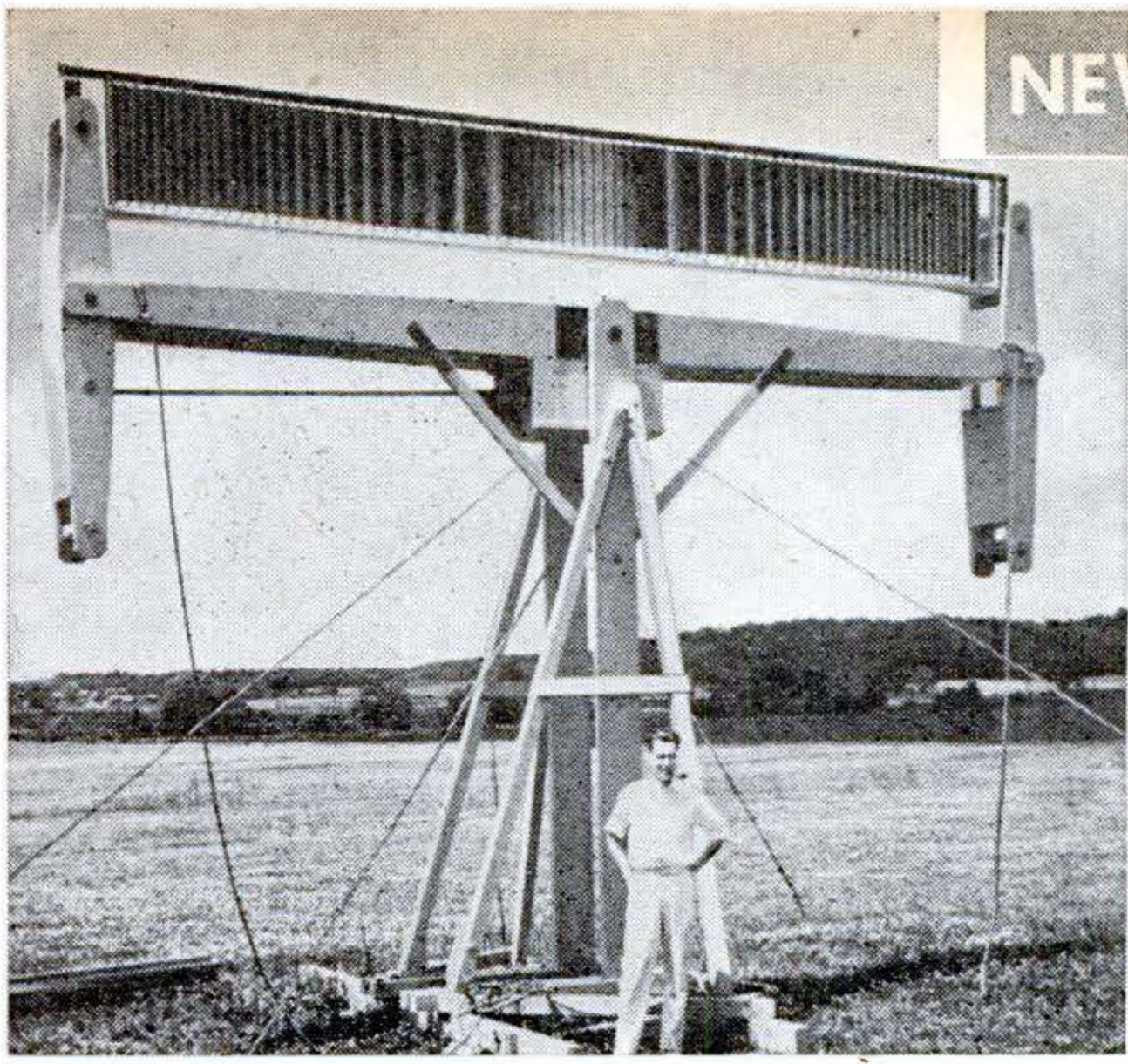


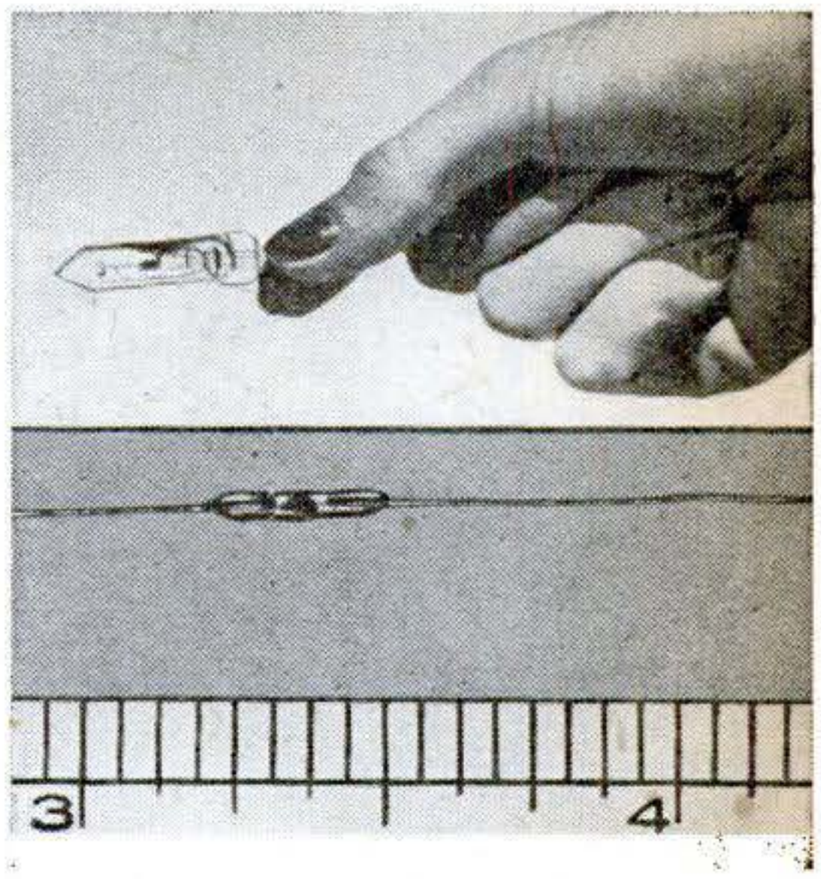
Check Speaker-Plug Connection

NOISE, hum, or similar trouble in a radio receiver is often due to loose connections at the speaker plug. When checking these wires, turn off the set, remove the plug from the socket, and pull on the individual strands as shown above. Resolder loose wires to the plug prongs.—H. L.

Copyrighted material

NEWS in ELECTRONICS



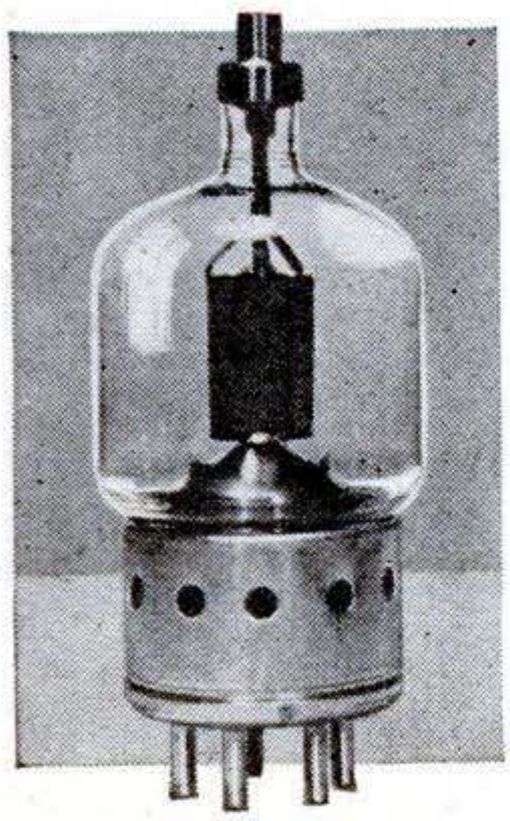


At left is a metal lens for focusing radio waves; above, a thermal resistor.

METAL LENSES will focus radio waves. With very short waves, this makes it possible to transmit maximum energy to a relay station instead of diffusing it broadcast. This 20′ Bell Laboratories lens-antenna, using metal reflectors, has produced radio beams only .1-deg. wide—probably the sharpest ever achieved. It is used as a test instrument.

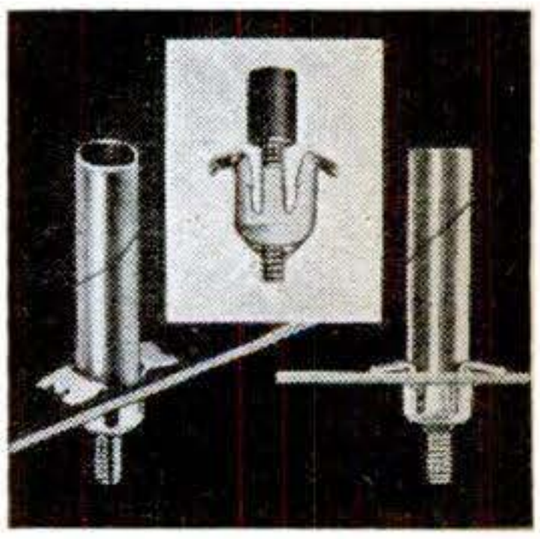
Another Bell development is the tiny thermal resistor that reacts to small temperature changes with large changes in resistance. When the image of a distant object is focused on it, temperature changes in the object as small as .001 deg. can be detected and electrically amplified. The device has been named the "thermistor."

A BEAM TETRODE, recently announced by Lewis Electronics, Inc., of Los Gatos, Calif., will help meet the demand for power-output tubes that can be used in high-frequency transmitters. The 150-watt AT-340 operates at full power up to 120 mc.



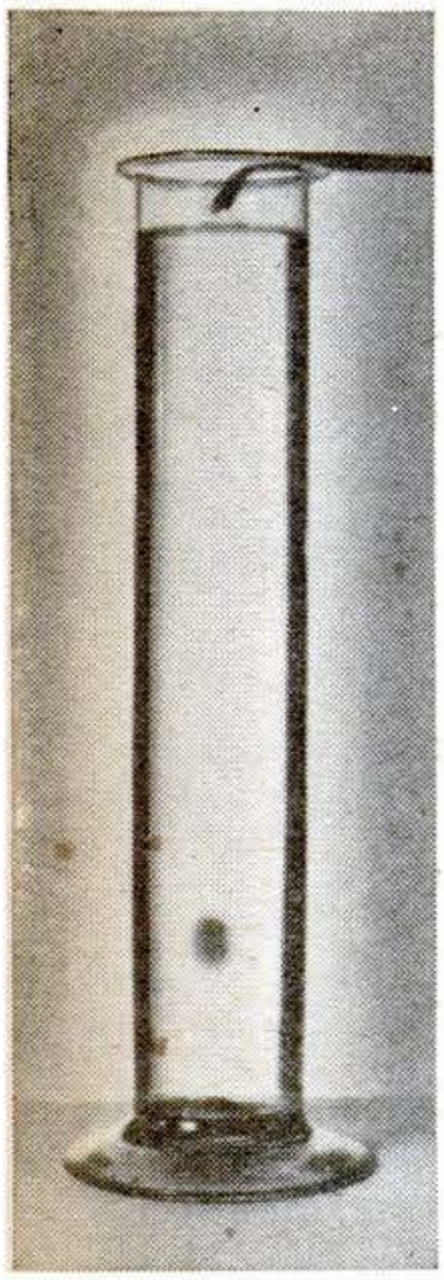
COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC in operation, the phonograph part of Philco's model 1201 phono-radio combination takes over as soon as you slide a record into the slot. No fumbling for the spindle or pickup arm is necessary. When either a 10″ or 12″ record is placed in the cabinet and the door closed, an automatic device centers, plays, and stops the disk.

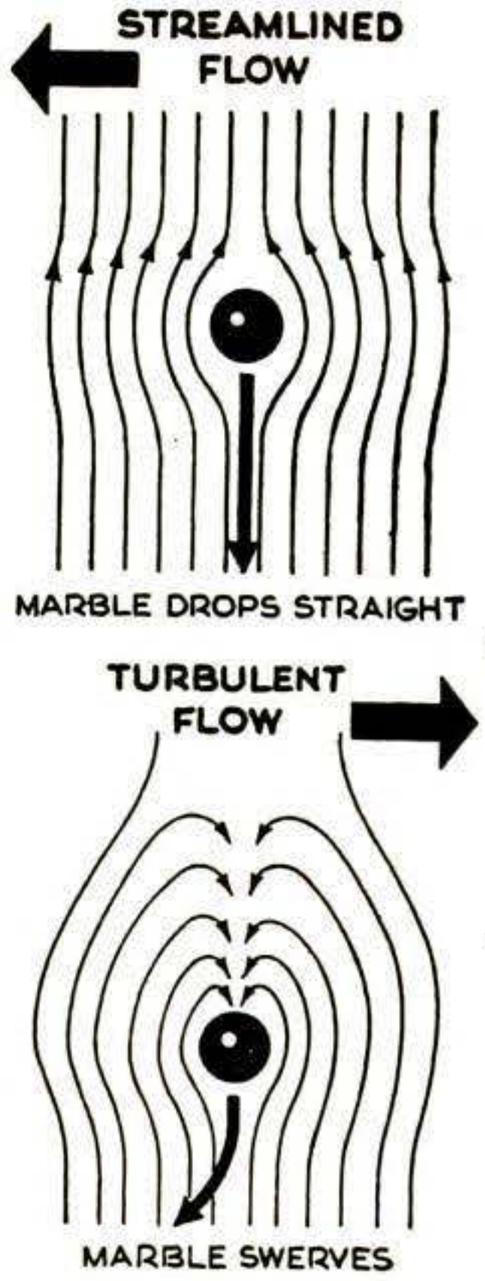
FOR MOUNTING coil cores in radio chassis, Tinnerman Products, Inc., of Cleveland, offers the speed nut pictured below. The fastener quickly secures the coil to the panel, and allows accurate, vibration-free adjustment of the core screw. These nuts are being offered in sizes to suit several tube diameters and panel thicknesses.

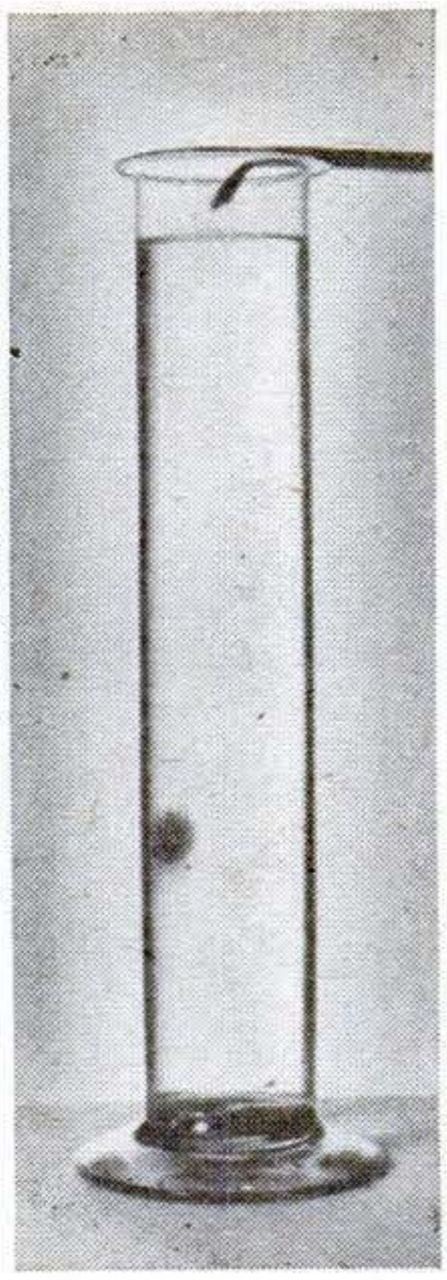


Copyrighted material

HOME EXPERIMENTS SCIENTIFIC





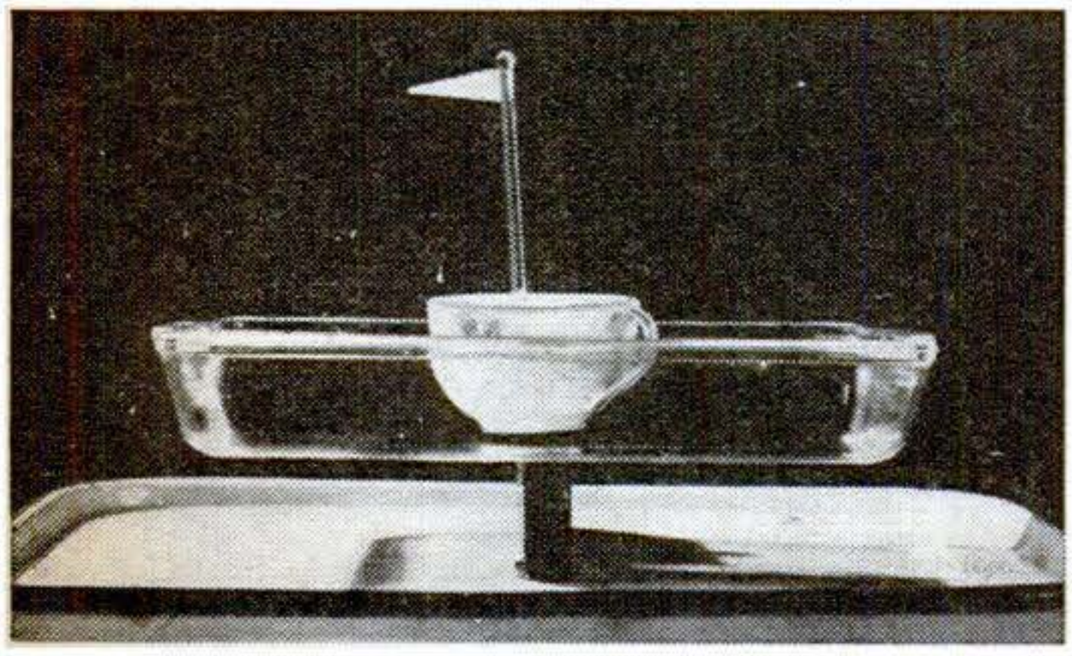


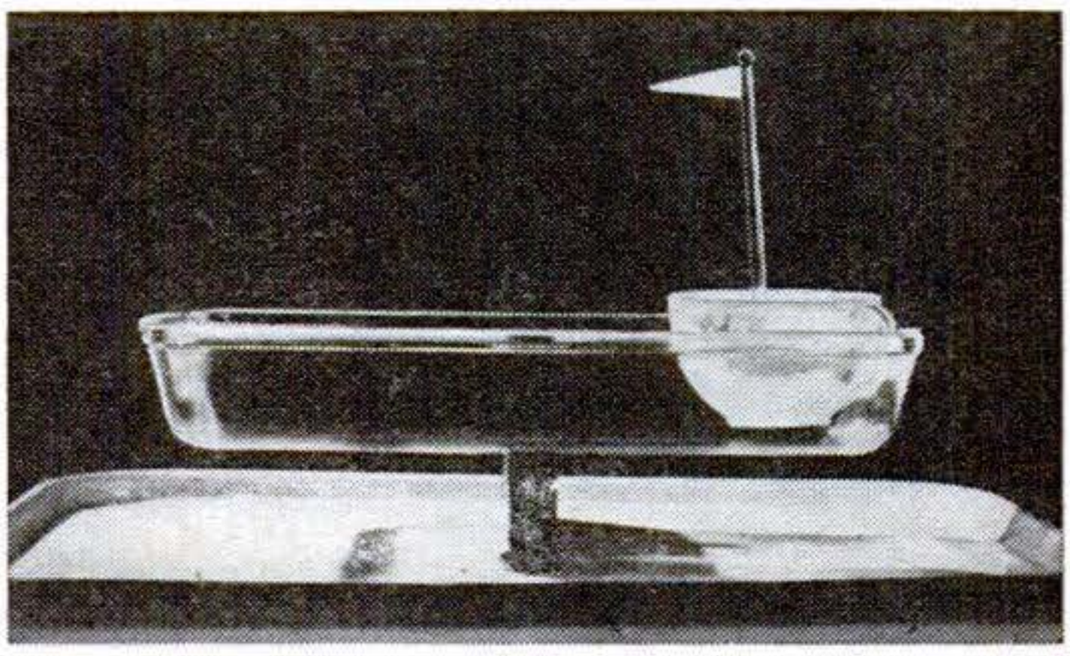
HANG A GLASS in a cup with a sling, below, so the glass does not touch the cup. Then twist the string and let go. The glass will spin as the string untwists and twists up again, and this will continue several times. Now add water to the cup and repeat. Because of the friction of the water, movement will be stopped, or *damped*, much faster. This shows how a liquid such as glycerin may be used in the casing of a magnetic compass to steady the needle.

DROP A MARBLE into a tall cylinder of some viscous liquid such as corn syrup or heavy mineral oil, as at the left above, and it will fall in a straight line. Then drop one into a similar cylinder of water, as at the right, and, almost invariably, it will swerve and hit the side of the cylinder.

Why the difference? In the viscous liquid, the marble travels so slowly that the liquid flows in streamlines around its spherical form. In the water, it falls so fast that the water becomes turbulent and these currents deflect the marble. This is one reason why planes and ships are streamlined.

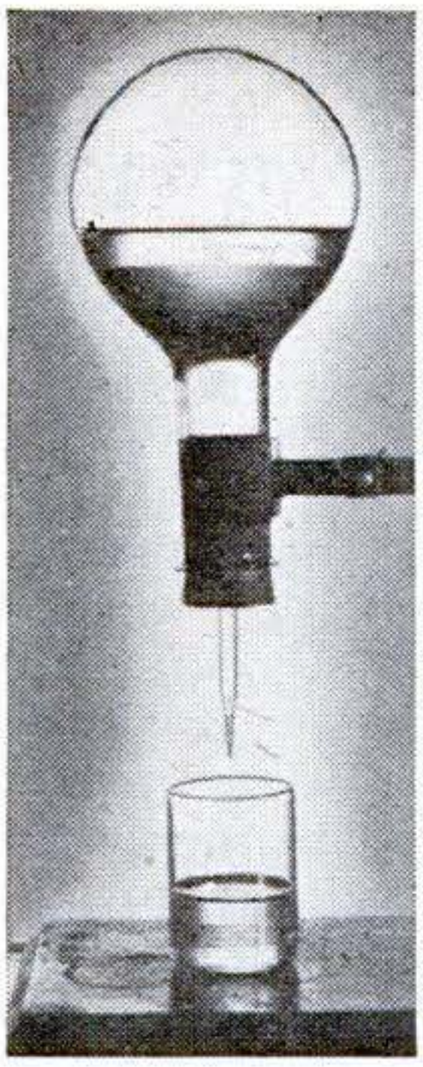
FLOAT A CUP in the center of a tray of water balanced on a block of wood as shown below. If you now carefully push the cup to either end, will the tray topple over? Decidedly not! As you see at the right below, the tray remains balanced—although seemingly unbalanced—because the downward force exerted by the floating cup, equal to that of the water it displaces, is distributed through the water equally to all parts of the tray. But weight the cup so it sinks—and the tray will topple over, for the downward pressure becomes greater than that of the water which is displaced by the cup.





Copyrighted material

PARADOXES shown with common fluids



MOUNT A BOTTLE as at the left after partly filling with water and fitting with a stopper that has a glass tube drawn to a jet. The result is an improvised barometer that responds to differences in pressure between the air inside and out. When the outside pressure is falling, the air inside expands, causing drops of water to drip from the glass tube. When the outside pressure is increasing, bubbles of air rise through the tube to equalize that inside.

WATER FLOWS more rapidly from a short tube inserted into a container than from a plain hole with a diameter equal to that of the inside of the tube. In the case of the plain hole in the nearer can below, the momentum of the converging water is aimed at the axis of the jet. As a result, the jet narrows temporarily just outside the hole—this narrow point is called the *vena contracta*—and the effective size of the hole is lessened. When a tube is added, the water follows the tube and the jet does not narrow.

PLACE TWO GLASS TUBES, both of the same length but one three or four times the diameter of the other, through holes in a cork so they extend to the bottom of a bottle of colored water. Install a bent tube with one end just through the cork, and blow into it. Except for a slightly greater height in the small tube due to capillary attraction, the water will rise to the same level in both. The height of a column of liquid is determined solely by pressure, not by the cross-sectional area of the column.

Copyrighted material

Antennas for the New F.M. Band

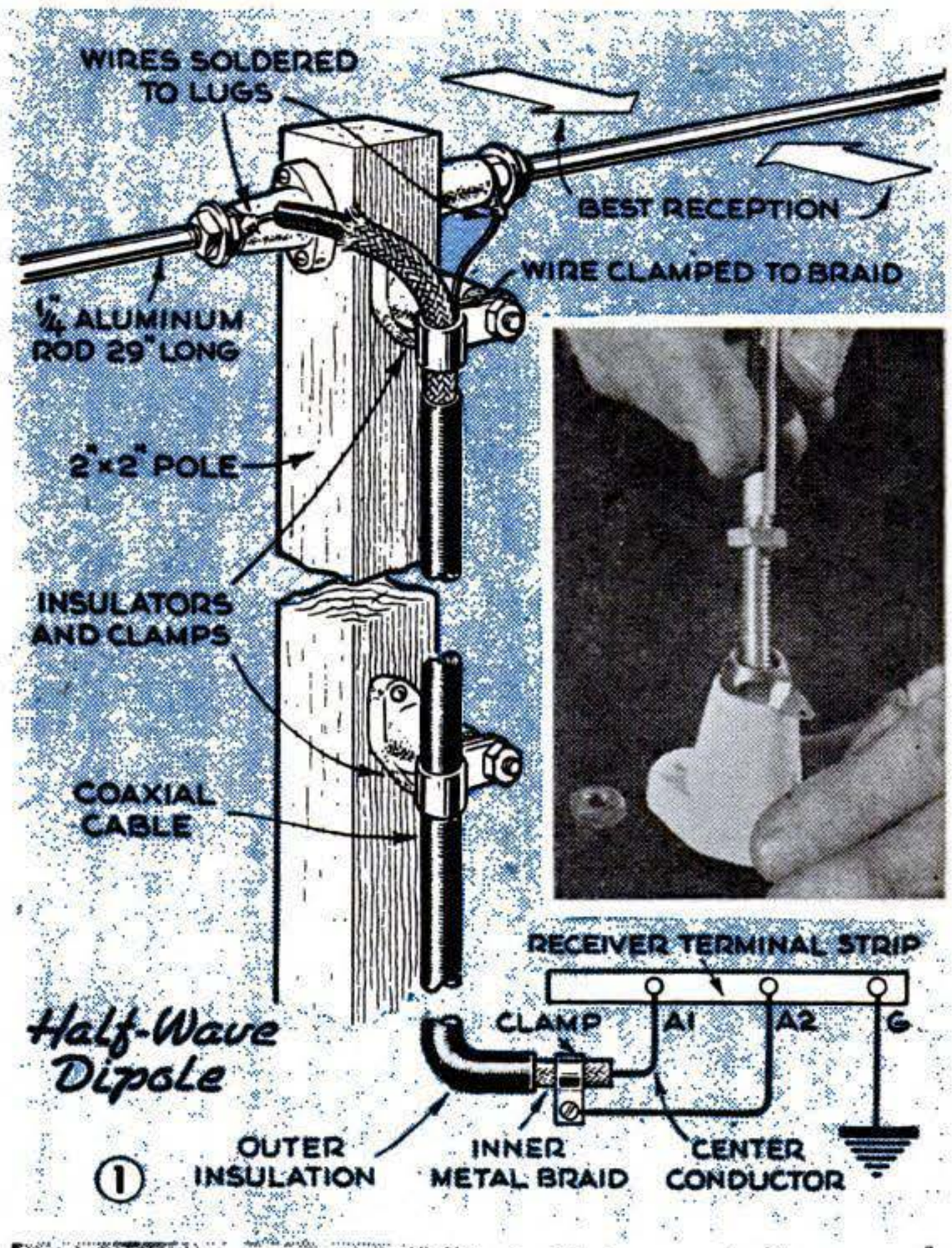
WHEN CHANGING YOUR RECEIVER TO HIGHER FREQUENCIES, DON'T FORGET TO BRING YOUR ANTENNA UP TO DATE, TOO

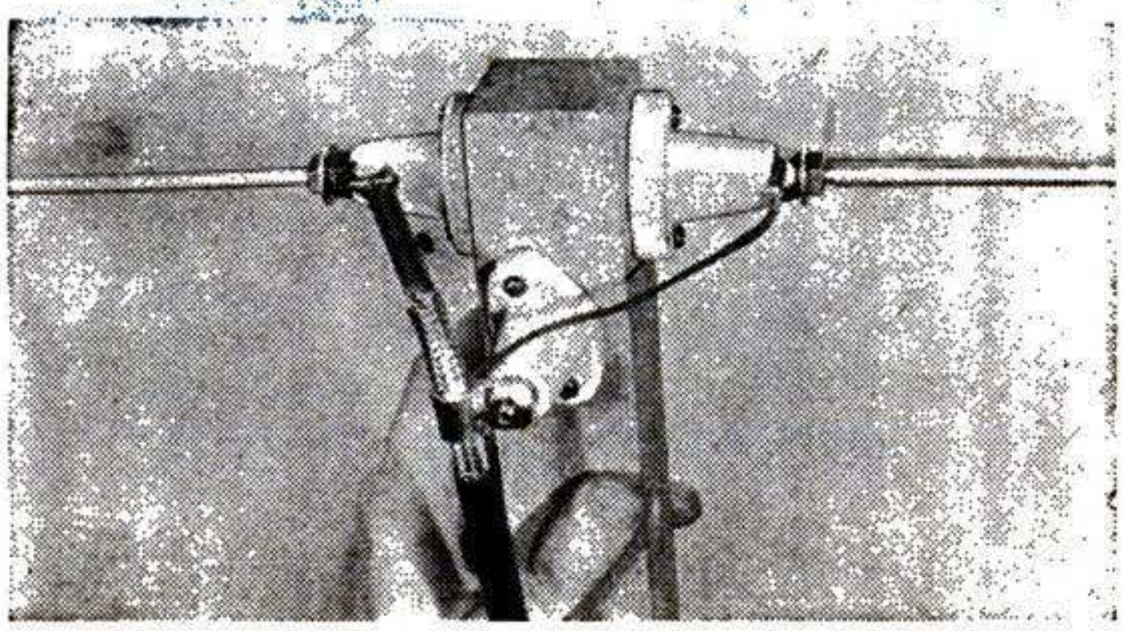
By Tracy Diers

FREQUENCY MODULATION is moving upstairs in the radio spectrum. The Federal Communications Commission has shoved F.M. out of its old home in the 42- to 50-megacycle band. While the slow moving operation takes place, F.M. continues to sprawl indecisively at two locations. But the future address of static-free reception has been definitely decided: write it down as 88 to 108 mc.

For all but the most recent F.M. listeners, this means that some changes will have to be made in receiving equipment. You may have your set rewired, use a converter, or buy a new radio. In any case, good reception demands that your antenna fit the frequencies it is supposed to receive.

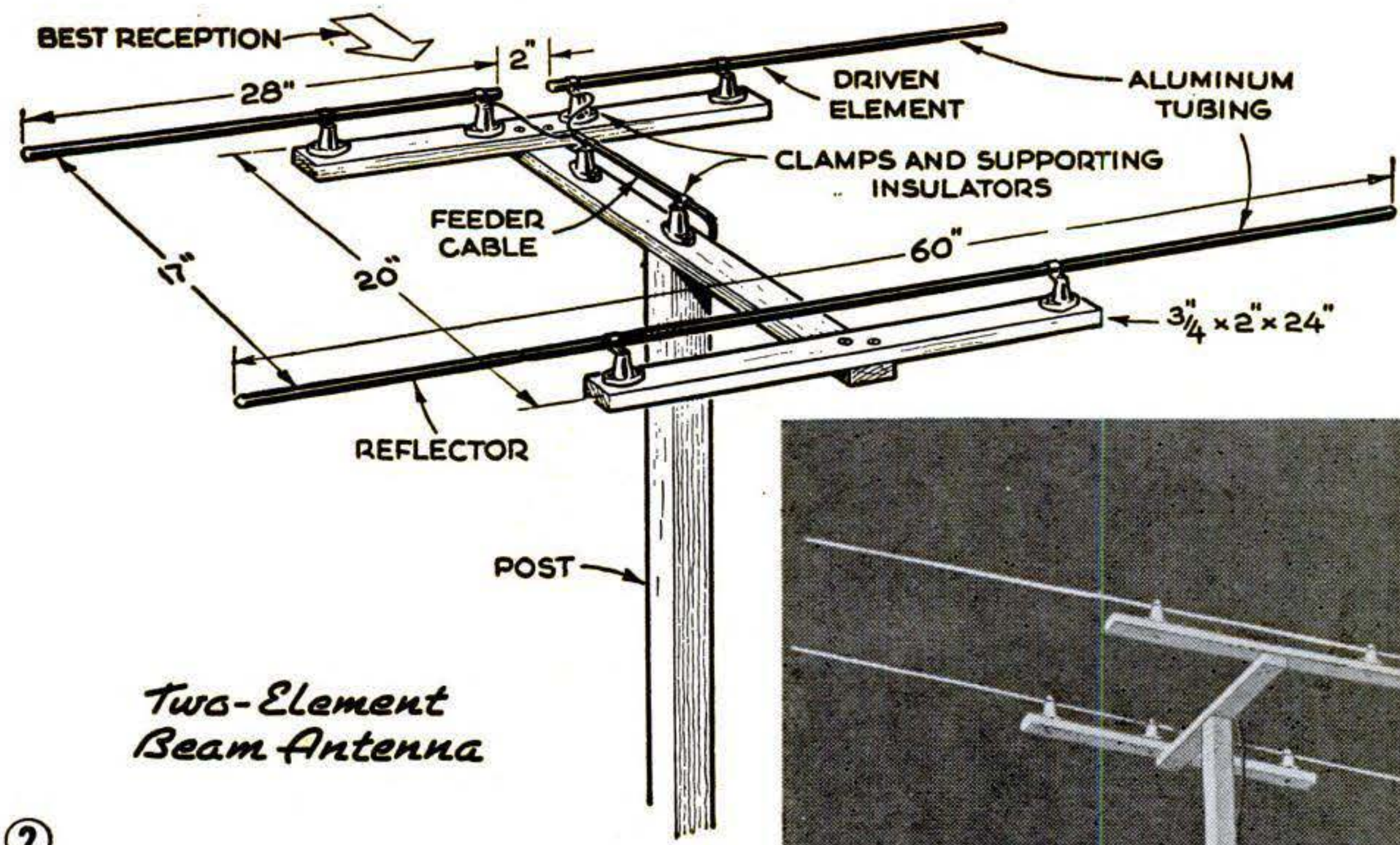
That goes for all types of F.M. antennas, but when it comes to making a particular choice, you also want to take into account such factors as elevation, neighboring buildings, distance from transmitters, and strength of the signal in your location. If you live close to a broadcasting station, you'll find the





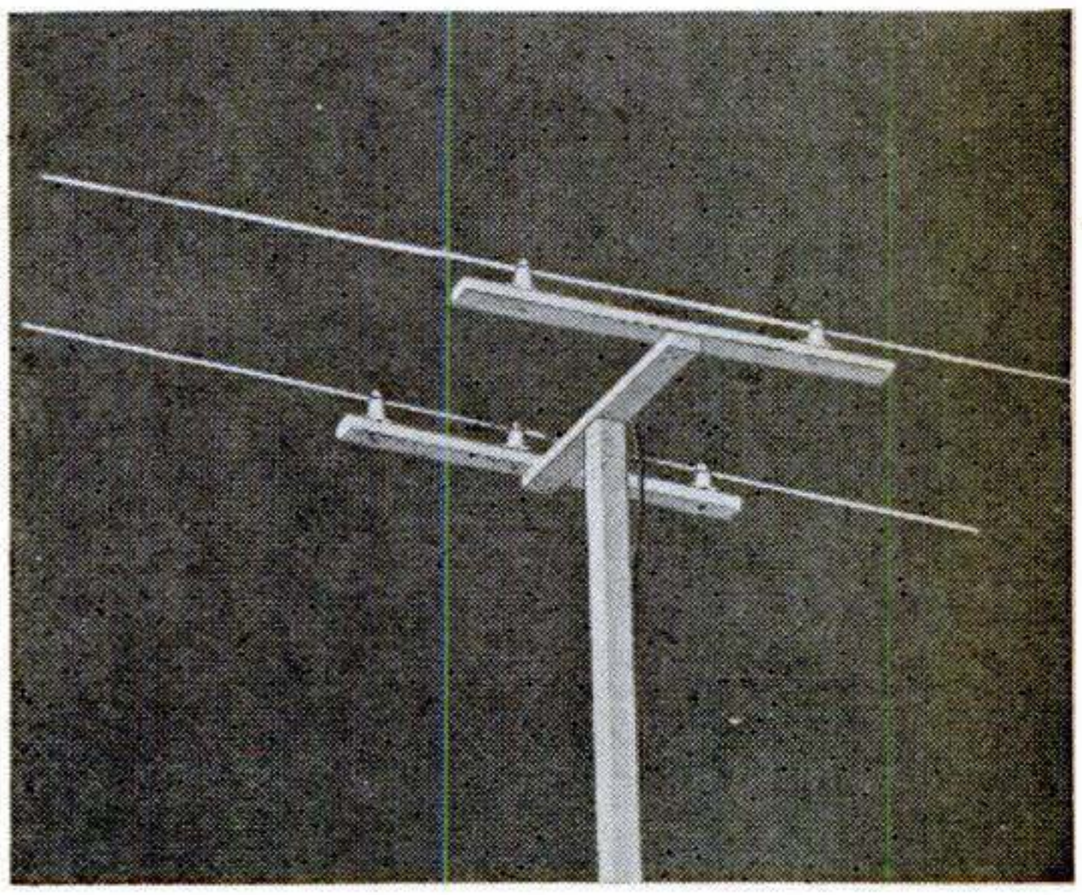
For best results the half-wave dipole should extend at least 10′ above the roof of a building. Fig. 1 shows how the antenna is connected to a typical receiver terminal strip. You can use other types of low-loss feeders in place of the coaxial cable. If you do, connect one wire of the pair to each of the dipoles, and one to each of the first two terminal posts. This directional antenna favors signals coming from the directions shown by the blocked arrows.

Copyrighted material

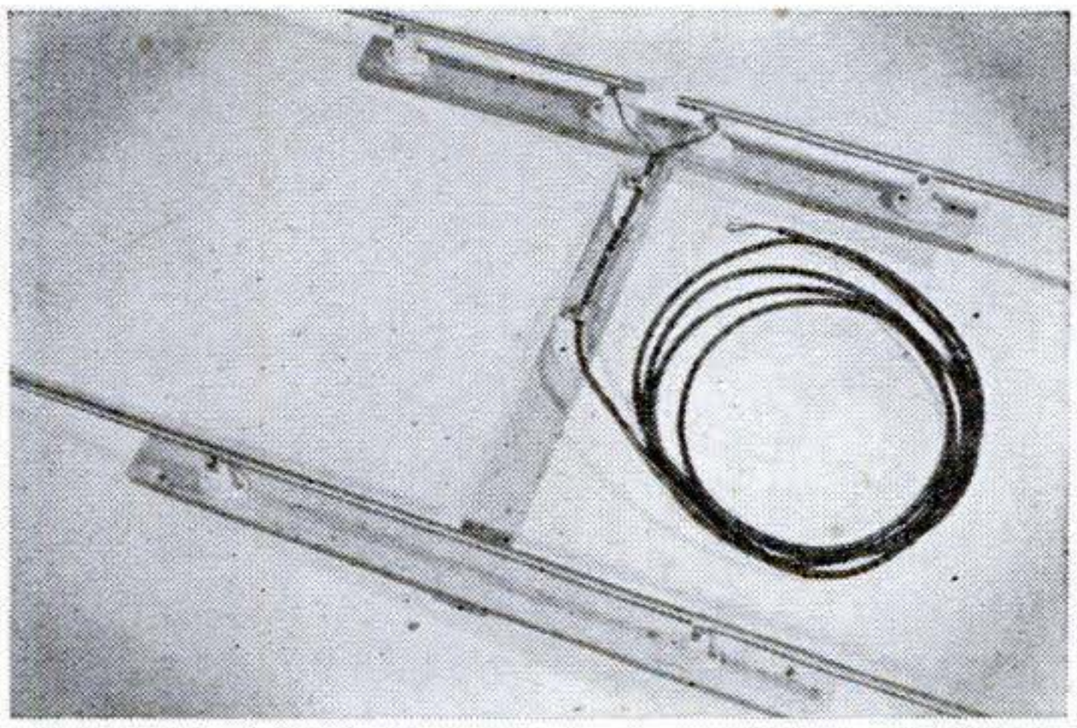


Two-Element Beam Antenna

②



As can be seen in the drawing above, the two-element beam antenna consists of an ordinary half-wave dipole, now called the driven element, and a reflector. The latter has no connection.



A two-conductor feeder cable is illustrated in the photo at the left. One conductor is soldered to each element; the other ends go to A1 and A2.

easily constructed half-wave dipole efficient.

The dipoles are made of ¼" aluminum rod. After cutting them to length, thread one end of each ¼"-20 and clamp with two nuts into an insulator as shown in Fig. 1. Mount the insulators on opposite sides of a 2" square wooden pole. Several types of feeders, or connecting wires, may be used between the dipoles and the receiver.

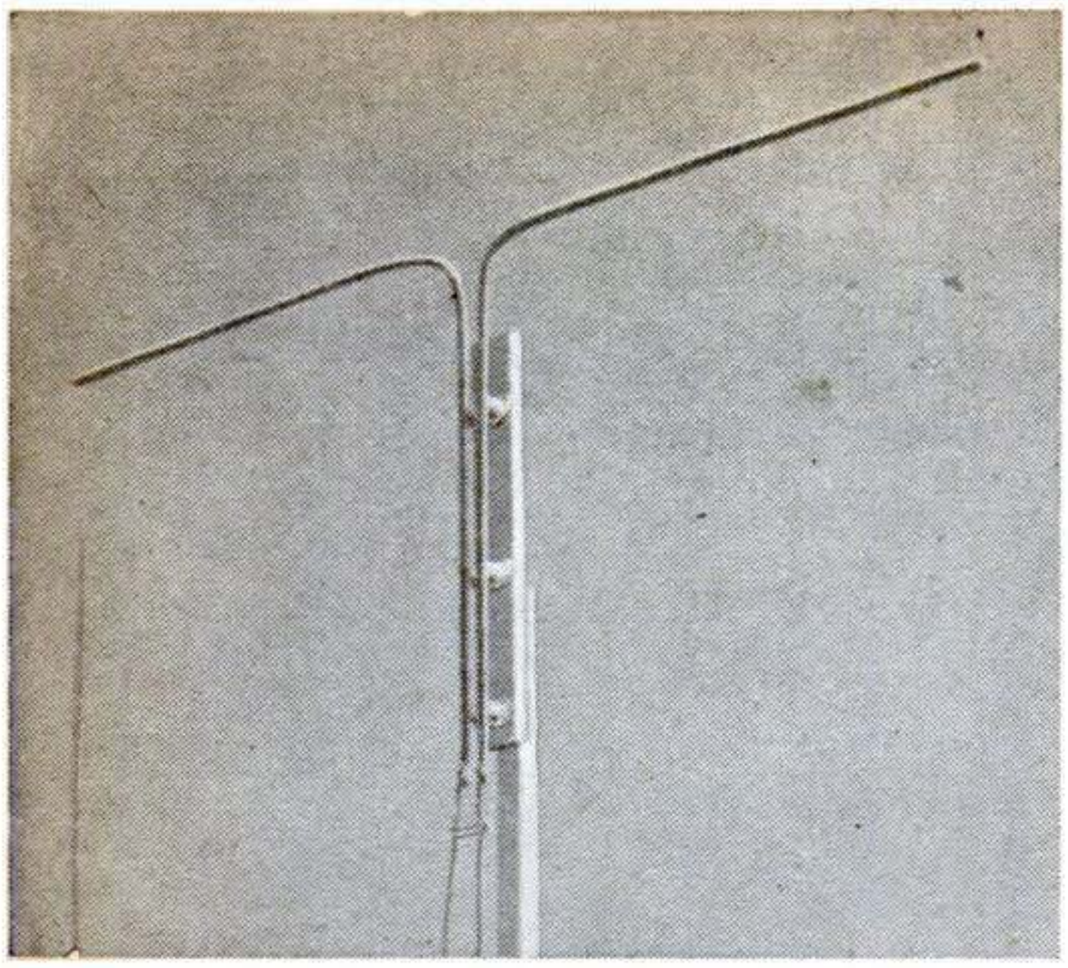
Most high-frequency antennas must be correctly aimed for best performance. To position your antenna, rotate it slowly while a helper tunes the receiver and signals to you when all stations can be heard with greatest clarity and volume.

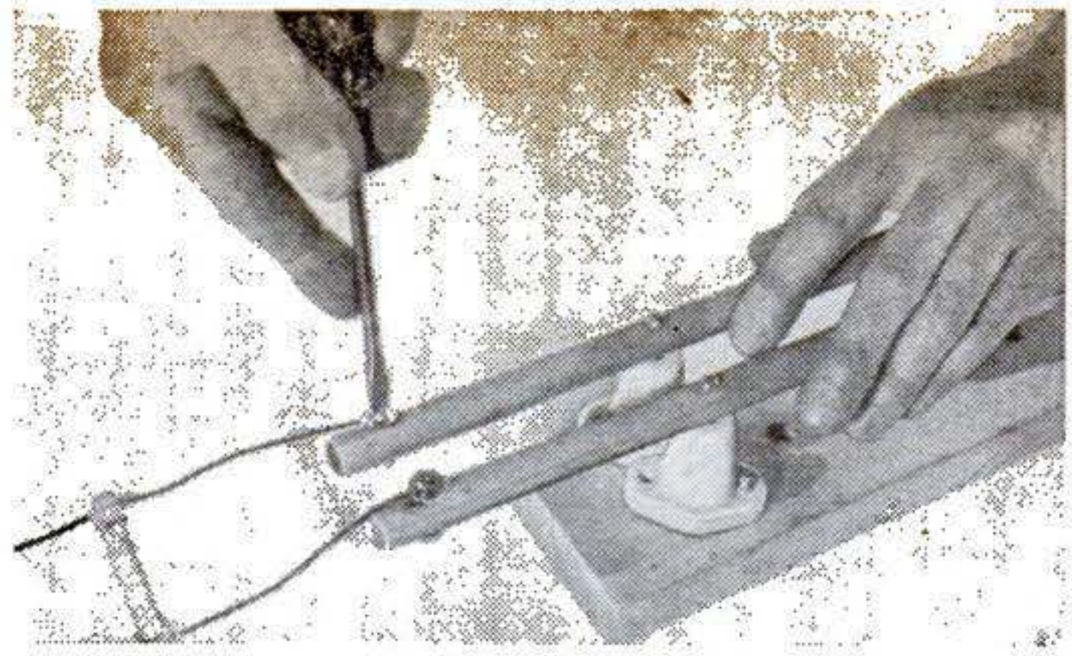
Farther from the center of a service area, an antenna must be more sensitive to pickup from the chosen direction, and capable of cutting off noises from the rear. The two-element antenna above is designed for that job. It can be made of aluminum rod or tubing from ¼" to ¾" in diameter.

Transmission lines generally drop off in efficiency as a result of age and weather. While coaxial cable is quite durable, many F.M. listeners feel that it is too expensive, especially when the receiver is located at any great distance from the roof. You can make a low-cost, long-lasting feeder line of ordinary No. 14 enameled copper wire, but to link it to the antenna, you will need a simple Q-matching transformer that is nothing more than two vertical legs. The combination is the half-wave antenna, open-wire line, shown in Fig. 3. Bend two aluminum tubes and bolt them to standoff insulators through 3/16" holes drilled in the tube walls. The vertical portions of the tubes must be perfectly parallel, and spaced 1¼" from center to center. Accuracy of the Q-matching depends on this distance.

Simplicity and low cost are among the advantages of the single-wire fed half-wave antenna illustrated in Fig. 4. Although it is

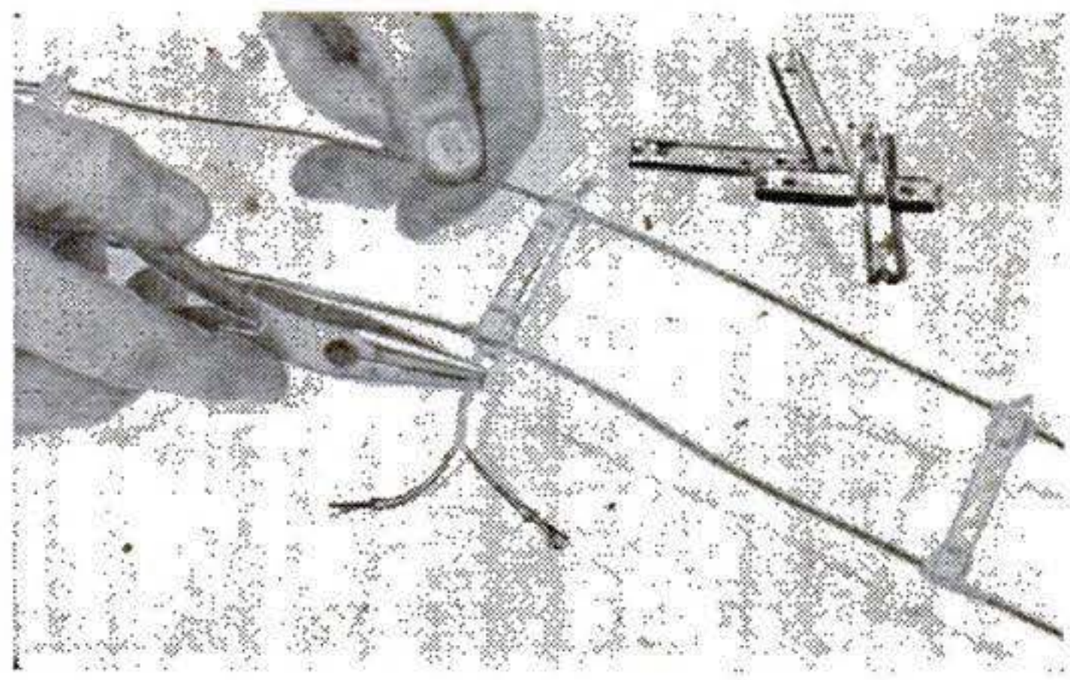
Copyrighted material

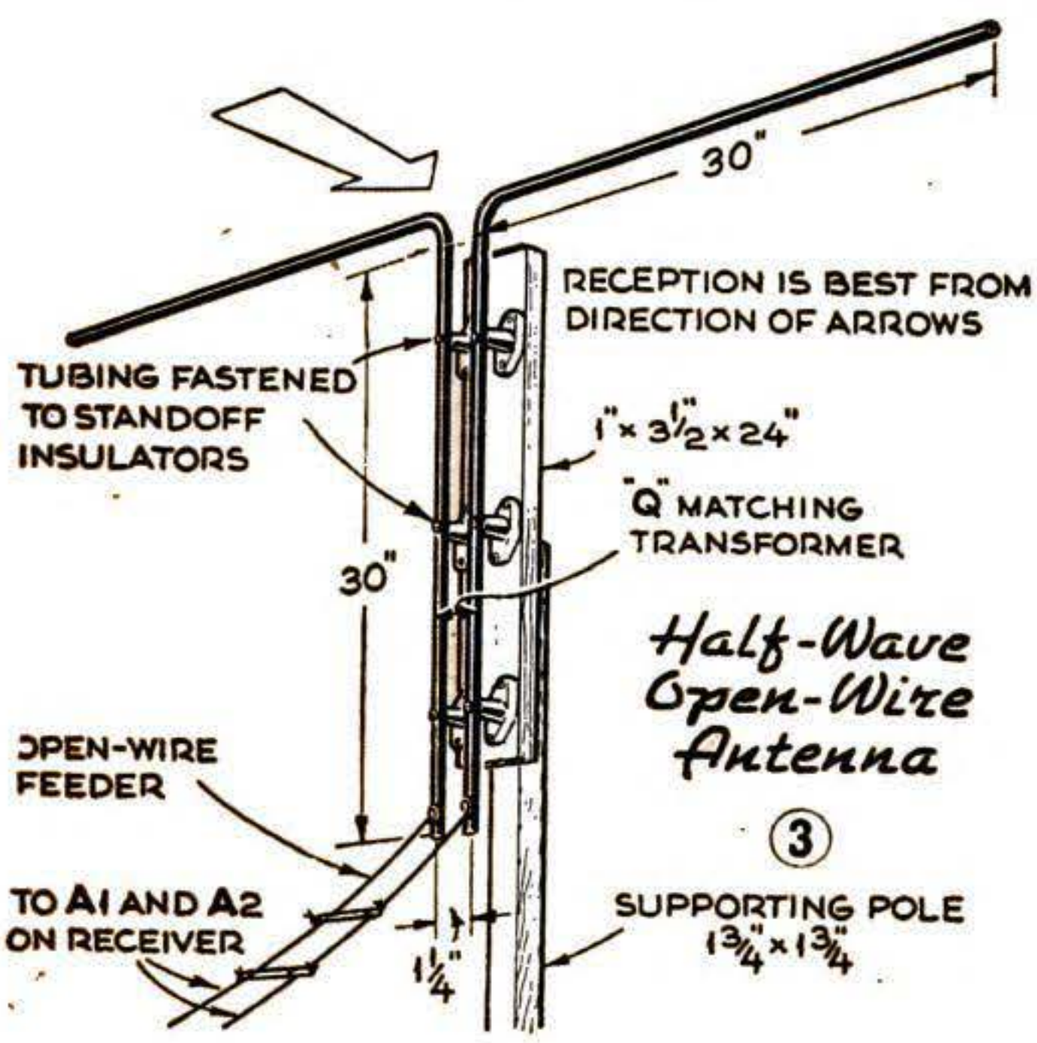




The half-wave open-wire antenna is constructed from two 5′ lengths of ½″ aluminum tubing. Make a smooth right-angle bend at the midpoint of each tube to form the Q-matching transformer.

Space the open-wire line with a sufficient number of 2″ plastic spreaders. Use insulators to keep the line from touching the building on the way down.

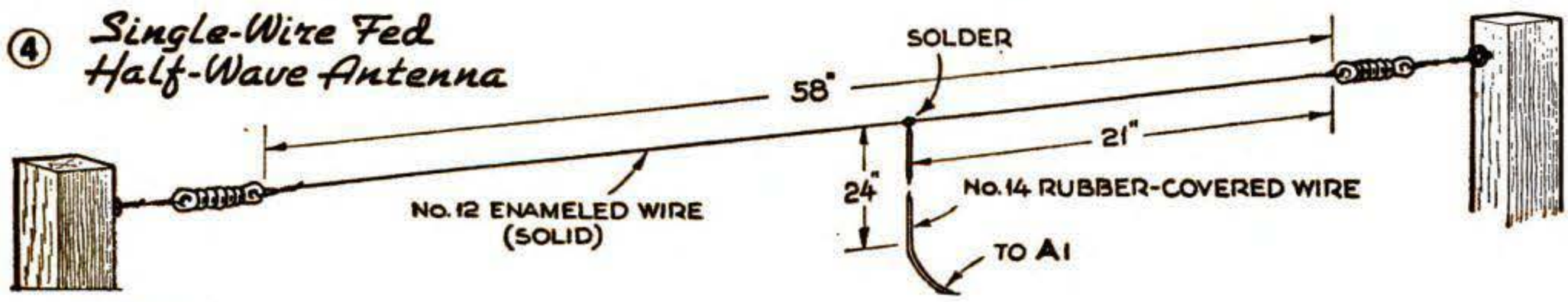




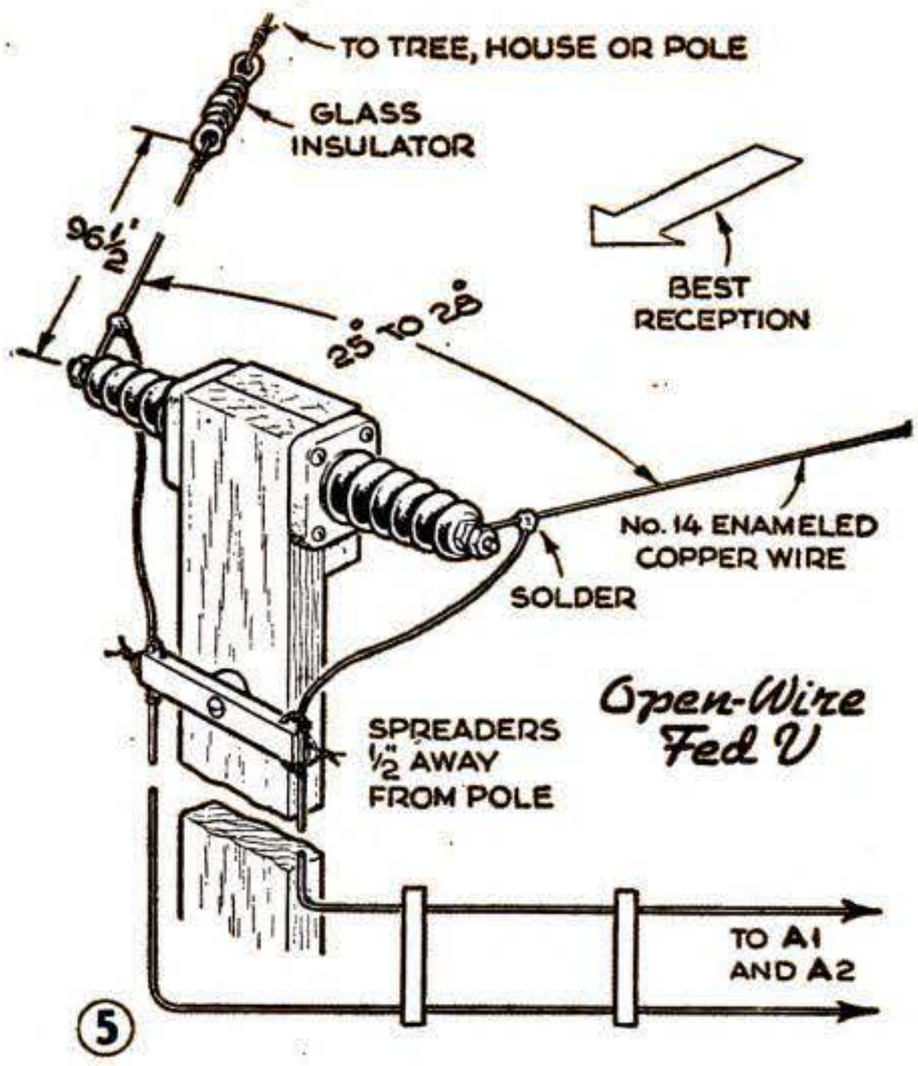
not the most efficient type, it is quite satisfactory in areas where signal strength is high and interference low. The feed line, made of ordinary rubber-covered lead-in wire, must leave the antenna at right angles for a distance of at least 2′, and a slightly different method is needed to couple the single line to the receiver terminal strip. Connect the feeder to either A1 or A2, and put a jumper across the other two posts.

The open-wire fed V (Fig. 5) is a country antenna in two ways: if you live far out in the suburbs or country, you may need a rig with great directional sensitivity; if you're far enough out to need it, you may have enough space to build it in. Each leg of the "V" stretches 96½′ from the central post, but if your premises won't allow such spaciousness, you can cut the legs to 48¼′ each. Use No. 14 enameled copper wire for the feed line, and keep it short by locating the post as near the receiver as possible. It is important that the "V" embrace the direction from which the distant signal is approaching.

The most fortunate F.M. listeners are those located near a number of transmitters. For them, any of the following will be satisfactory. Requiring very little space, and no directional adjustments, the coaxial-fed half-wave vertical antenna on page 199 is made



Copyrighted material



Open-Wire Fed V

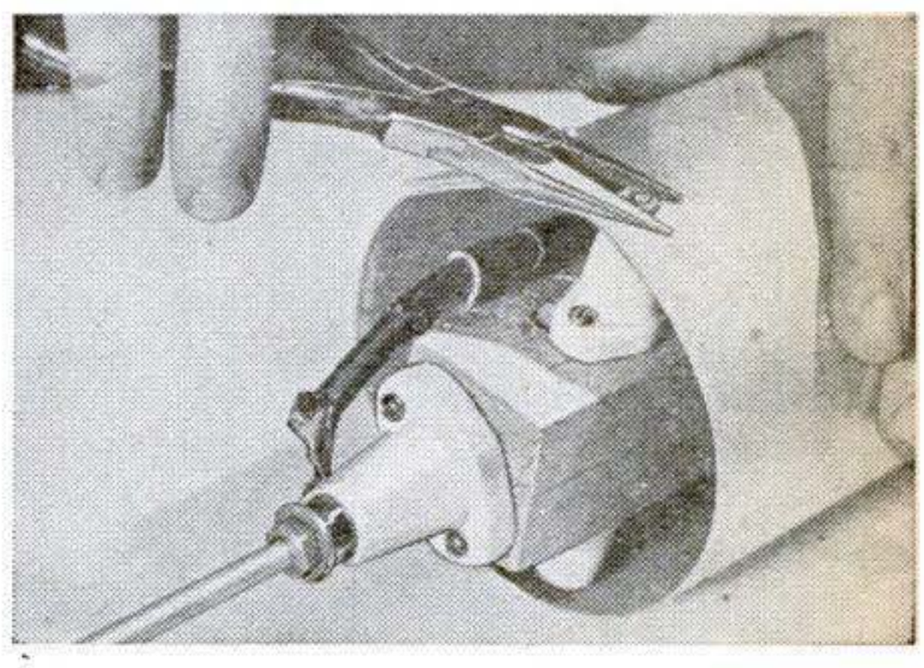
from a 29″ length of ¼″ aluminum rod. One end of it is clamped into an insulator, which is fastened with screws to the top of a 1½″ by 1½″ post about 35″ or 40″ long. Solder the center conductor of a length of coaxial cable to the insulator lug, and fasten the cable along the length of the pole with tubular clamps and standoff insulators.

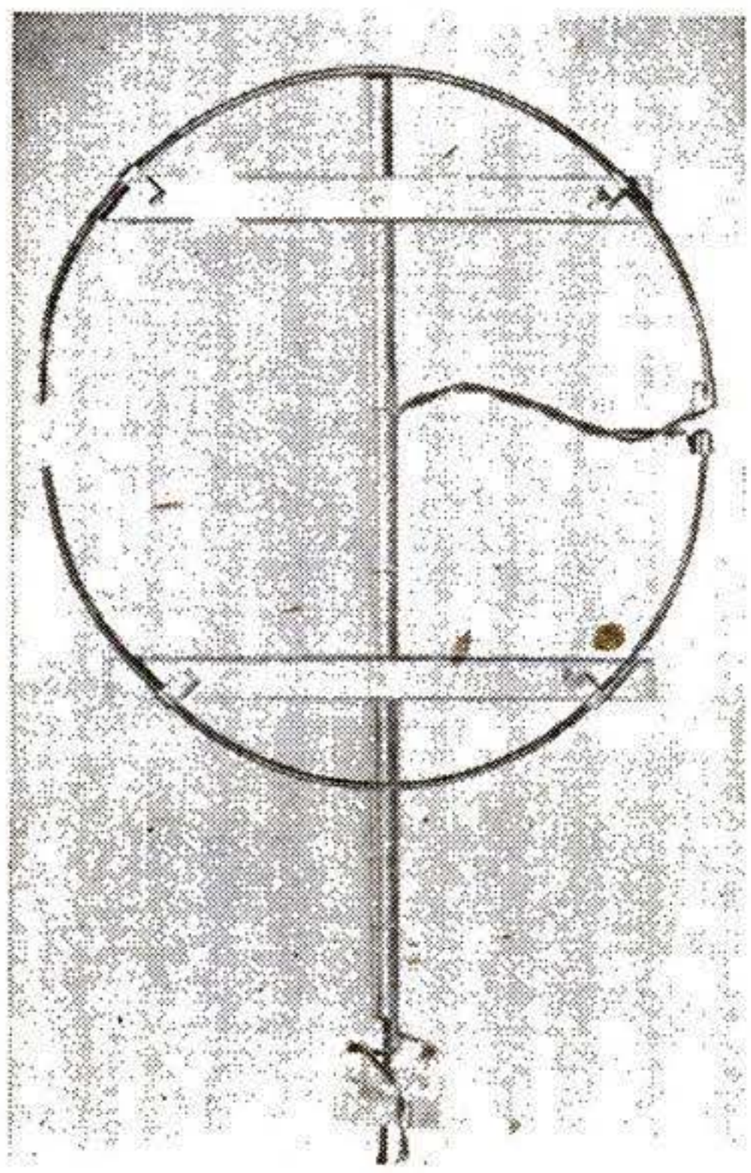
Next, roll a sheet of aluminum 1/32″ by 14″ by 29″ into a 4″ by 29″ cylinder and bolt the edges together. Drill holes to coincide with the locations of the standoff insulators, and fasten the cylinder with nuts to the tops of the insulators.

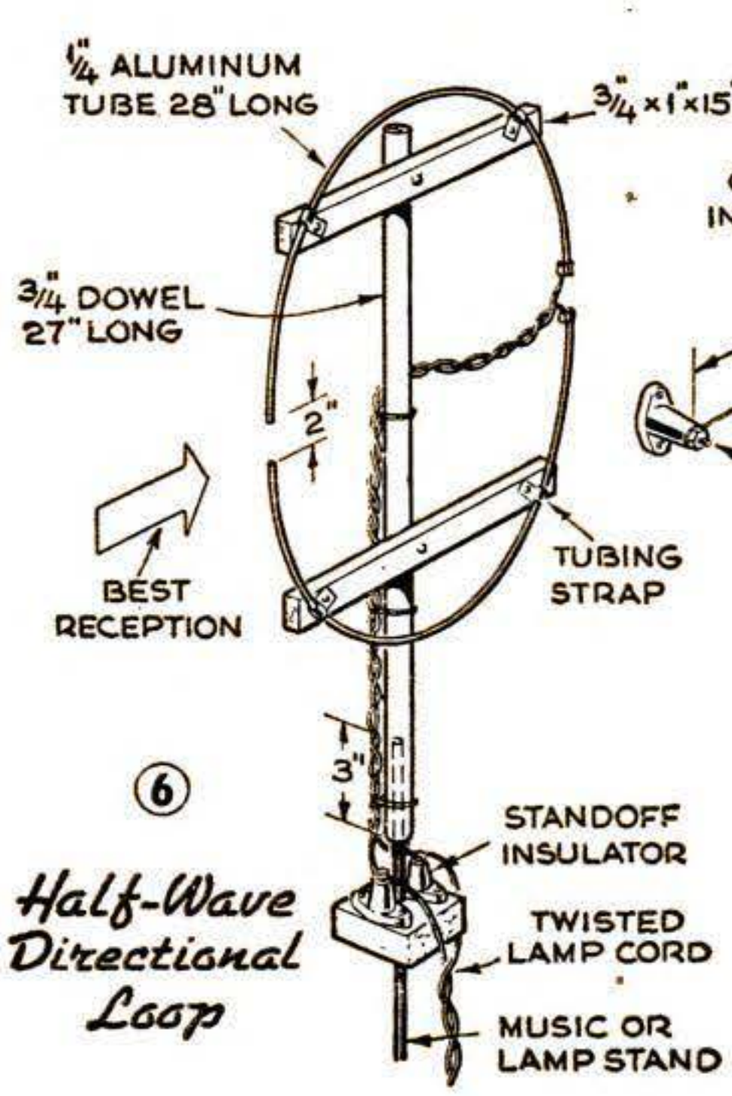
One of the most satisfactory indoor antennas is the half-wave directional loop (Fig. 6), since it can readily be turned to favor any station. Drill a hole 3″ in one end of the dowel, and make the diameter of the hole large enough to allow a free fit on top of a music or lamp stand. Twisted lamp-cord feeders are clamped to the ends of the aluminum semicircles. Keep the feeder line under 12′ in length.

If the decoration of your home calls for a less conspicuous type of indoor aerial, there is the fixed-position indoor half-wave antenna, shown in Fig. 7. The bell wire can be concealed along the baseboard or molding, or behind a drape. If any choice of position is possible, make tests to find which is best.

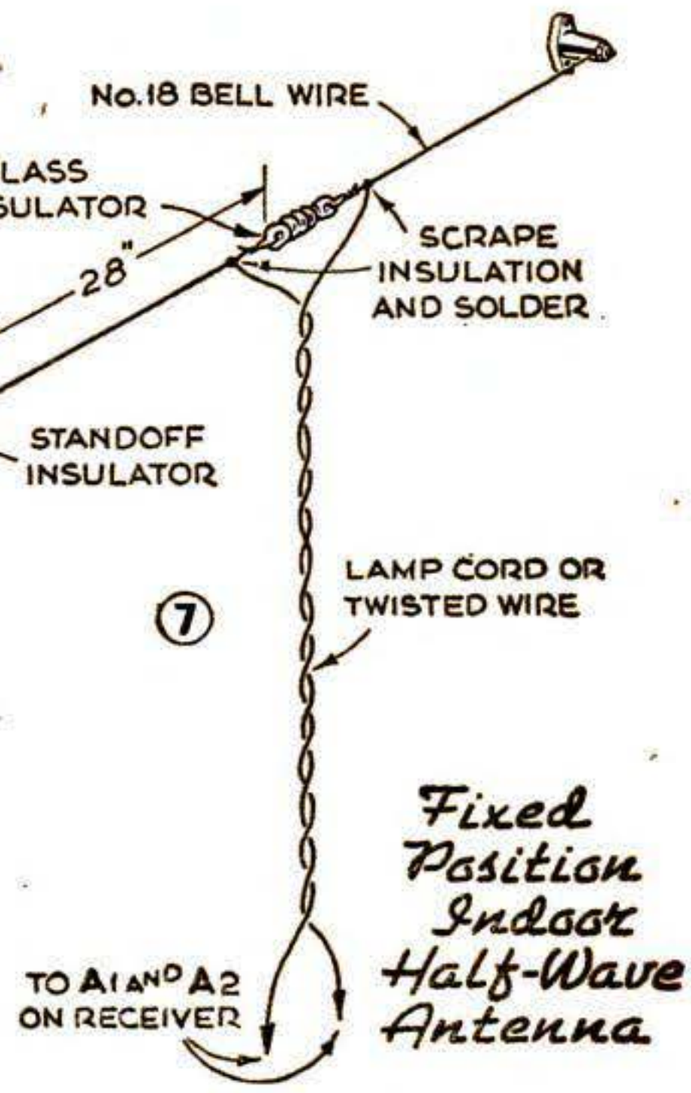
The shield of the coaxial cable should make contact with the aluminum cylinder. A piece of wire inserted between the clamp and the top of the cylinder is recommended.







Half-Wave Directional Loop



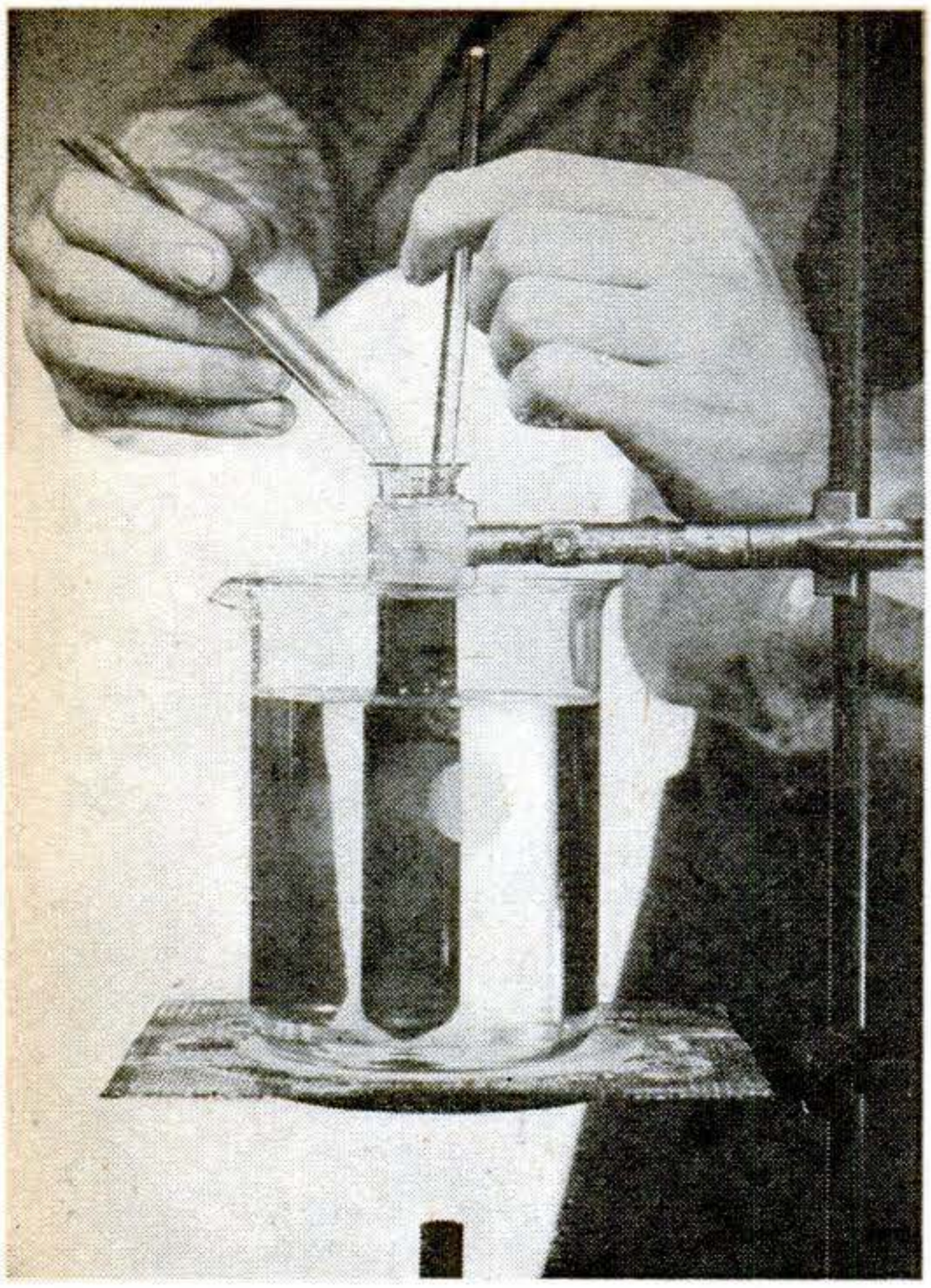
Fixed Position Indoor Half-Wave Antenna

Copyrighted material

Chemistry

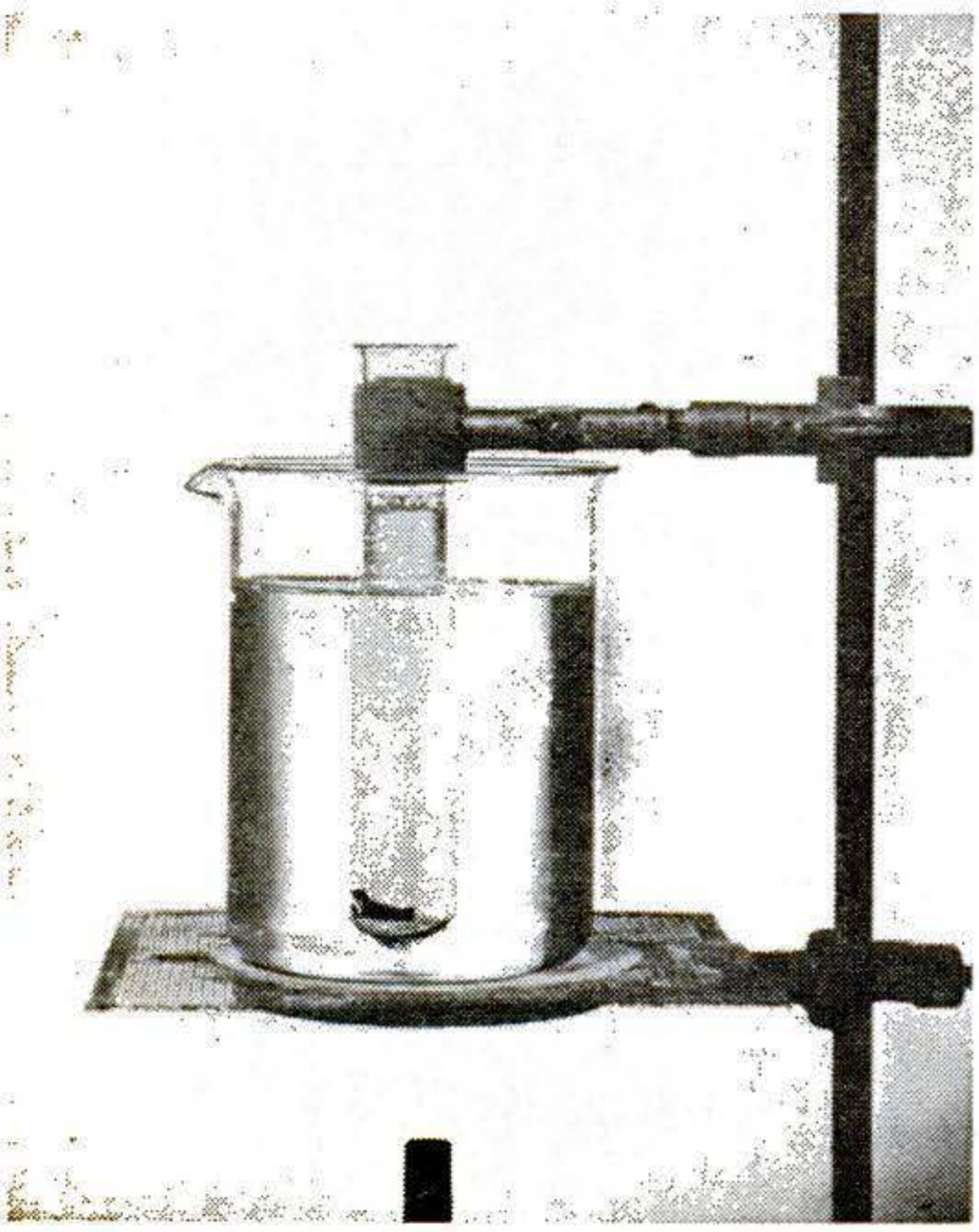
Dyes from modern laboratories give us a choice of any color under the sun for our clothes.

By KENNETH M. SWEZEY



1 Synthetic indigo, an important dye, is a blue powder which, by itself, does not dissolve in water. But it does in warm water containing a little sodium hydroxide and sodium hyposulphite.

2 In the process, the hyposulphite takes oxygen from the indigo, changing it to a colorless or yellow compound that dissolves easily. The mixture should be kept at 50 deg. C. for one half hour.



FEW CHAPTERS in the history of chemistry are more romantic than the story of dyes. Long before he could write, prehistoric man had learned to stain his body and dye his garments with juices extracted from plants and insects. Wrappings on Egyptian mummies buried before 3000 B.C. show clearly the blue dye of the indigo plant and the red of the madder root. A secretion that the ancients obtained, drop by drop, from a tiny mollusk found on the shores of the eastern Mediterranean yielded the famous Tyrian purple, a dye so expensive that it long was the badge of royalty.

All of the early dyes were laboriously obtained from plants, certain insects and mollusks, and a few minerals. Those few that did not fade from washing or sunlight could be counted on the fingers of one hand.

A great step forward came in 1856. Working in an attic laboratory in his London home, William Henry Perkin, an 18-year-old chemistry student, in that year stumbled upon the treasure of coal-tar dyes. His discovery revolutionized the dye industry.

At the time, Perkin was trying to synthesize quinine from aniline oil, a secondary substance which is produced from the messy black tar left as a waste product when coal is burned for gas and coke. Instead of white crystals of quinine, he got an ugly mass of a sticky dark substance. When he tried to rinse it from the test tube, the mass surprisingly dissolved into a beautiful purple solution.

This result intrigued Perkin and he did not rest until he had found the reason. His purple, or violet, solution soon was named "mauve." It eventually became the foundation of the coal-tar dye industry. Within a few years chemists had synthesized magenta. Then came synthetic alizarin, madder's chief coloring principle, and synthetic indigo. Today there are more than 5,000 coal-tar dyes.

Copyrighted material

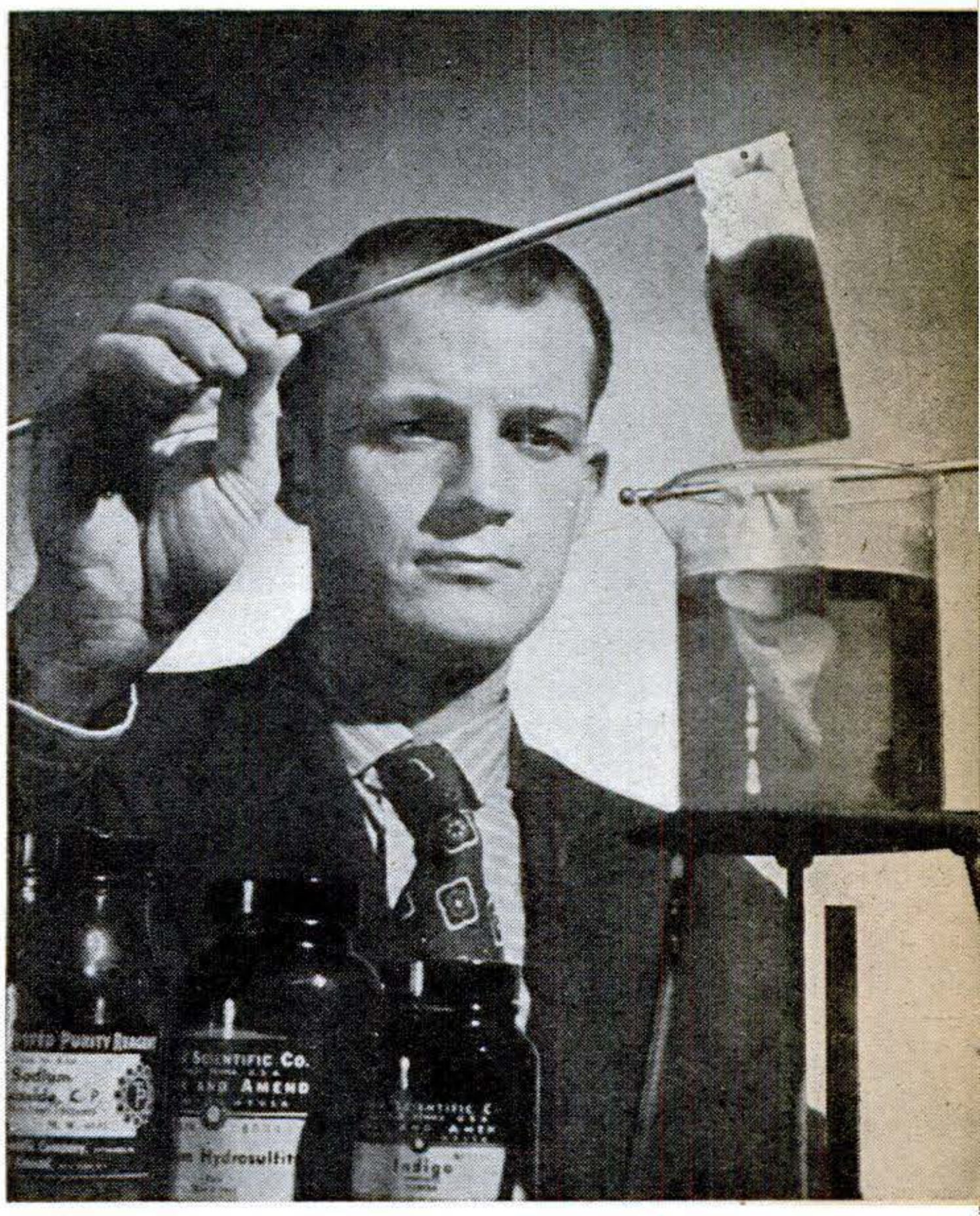
ROBS THE RAINBOW

Any colored solution is not necessarily a dye. To serve as a dye, the solution must penetrate a textile or other material and deposit its coloring matter so firmly in the fibers that handling and washing will not remove it. To be really "fast," the color also must not fade or change after prolonged exposure to light and air.

The simplest to use are "direct" dyes, those which attach themselves directly to a textile either by chemical reaction with the fiber or by mechanical adhesion. Many vegetable dyes and most packaged synthetic dyes are of this type.

Many of the most permanent synthetic dyes, however, are developed directly in the textile fiber by means of a few amazing tricks of chemical sleight-of-hand. Indigo, aniline black, azo colors, and mineral dyes all make use of this magic.

With a few grams of indigo and some sodium hyposulphite, you can demonstrate the production of what is undoubtedly the best inexpensive blue dye ever made. Sodium hyposulphite is known as sodium hydrosulphite in the dyeing trade and should not be confused with sodium thiosulphate, the "hypo" used in photography.



3 White cotton remains white as long as it is submerged in the diluted solution. But remove it, and, as the indigo regains oxygen from the air, the cloth becomes blue.

As purchased, indigo is a dark-blue powder or paste that is insoluble in water. To make it soluble, it must be reduced (that is, de-oxidized) to a colorless compound. For your demonstration, mix 2 grams of powdered indigo with 1½ grams of sodium hydroxide dissolved in 5 ml. of water in a test tube. Then stir in an additional 20 ml. of water and support the tube in a water bath heated to 50 deg. C. When the solution is heated, stir it well and slowly add 1½ grams of sodium hyposulphite.

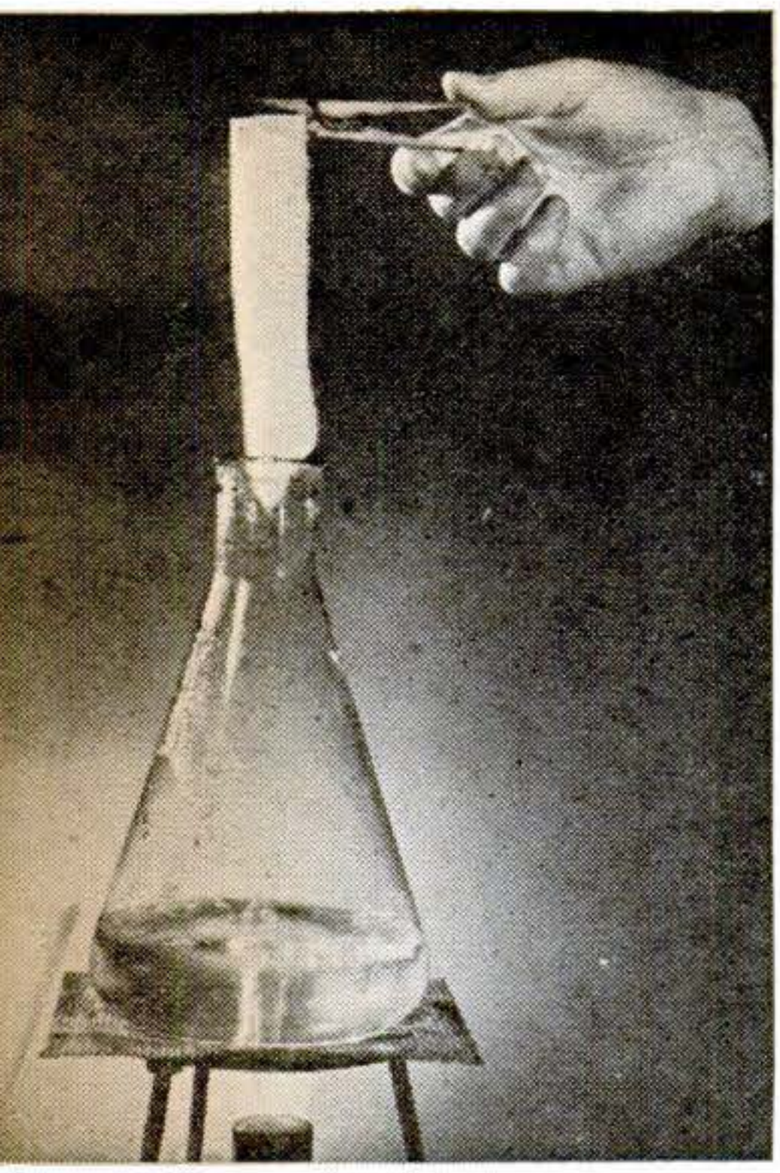
Let this mixture stand for about half an hour, keeping the temperature constant and stirring occasionally. At the end of that time, the blue indigo should have changed to a yellow or colorless "indigo white."

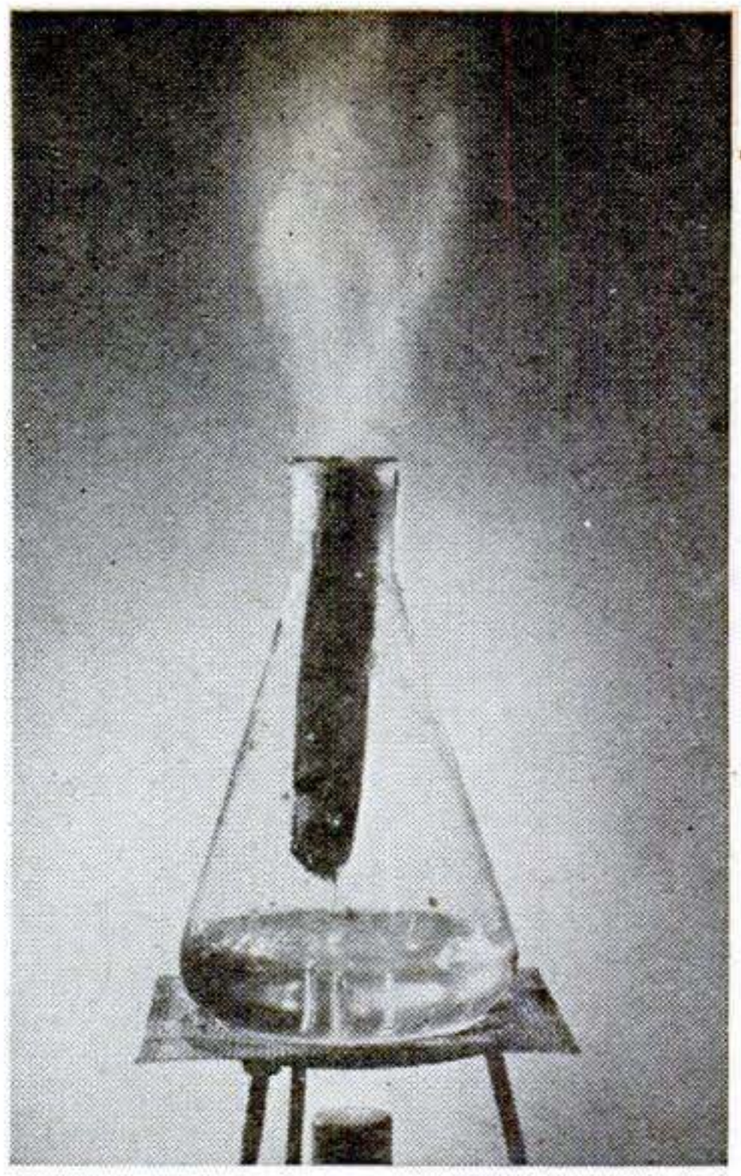
Indigo is called a vat dye because in days gone by the color was reduced and made soluble by a fermentation process in huge tanks or vats. Today hyposulphite takes the place of these ferments. You can prepare an experimental "vat" by adding a few grains of hyposulphite to 250 ml. of water in a beaker and heating the water to 50 deg. C. After 10 minutes, add the contents of the test tube. The solution should now be pale yellow and clear.

Now for your magic. Dip a white cotton cloth into your vat and let it remain for a minute. As long as it is submerged, the cloth stays white. But lift it out and in a minute it turns blue. Repeated dipping and exposure darken it.

What happens is this: By reaction with the oxygen of the air, the de-oxidized colorless

Copyrighted material





Dip a cloth in a colorless solution of aniline hydrochloride and copper sulphate (extreme left), put it in steam, and it is dyed aniline black.

indigo saturated through the cloth is changed back into indigo of the original color. Because indigo is insoluble, washing will carry away only the little that is attached loosely to the surface. The remainder is bound permanently to the fabric.

Another important and extremely fast coal-tar dye is aniline black, developed directly in the cloth by the oxidation of aniline. This oily liquid yields dyes of every hue of the rainbow, but aniline itself is colorless. Be careful in handling aniline, for the fumes and the liquid are poisonous. If you spill any on your hands, rinse them with water immediately.

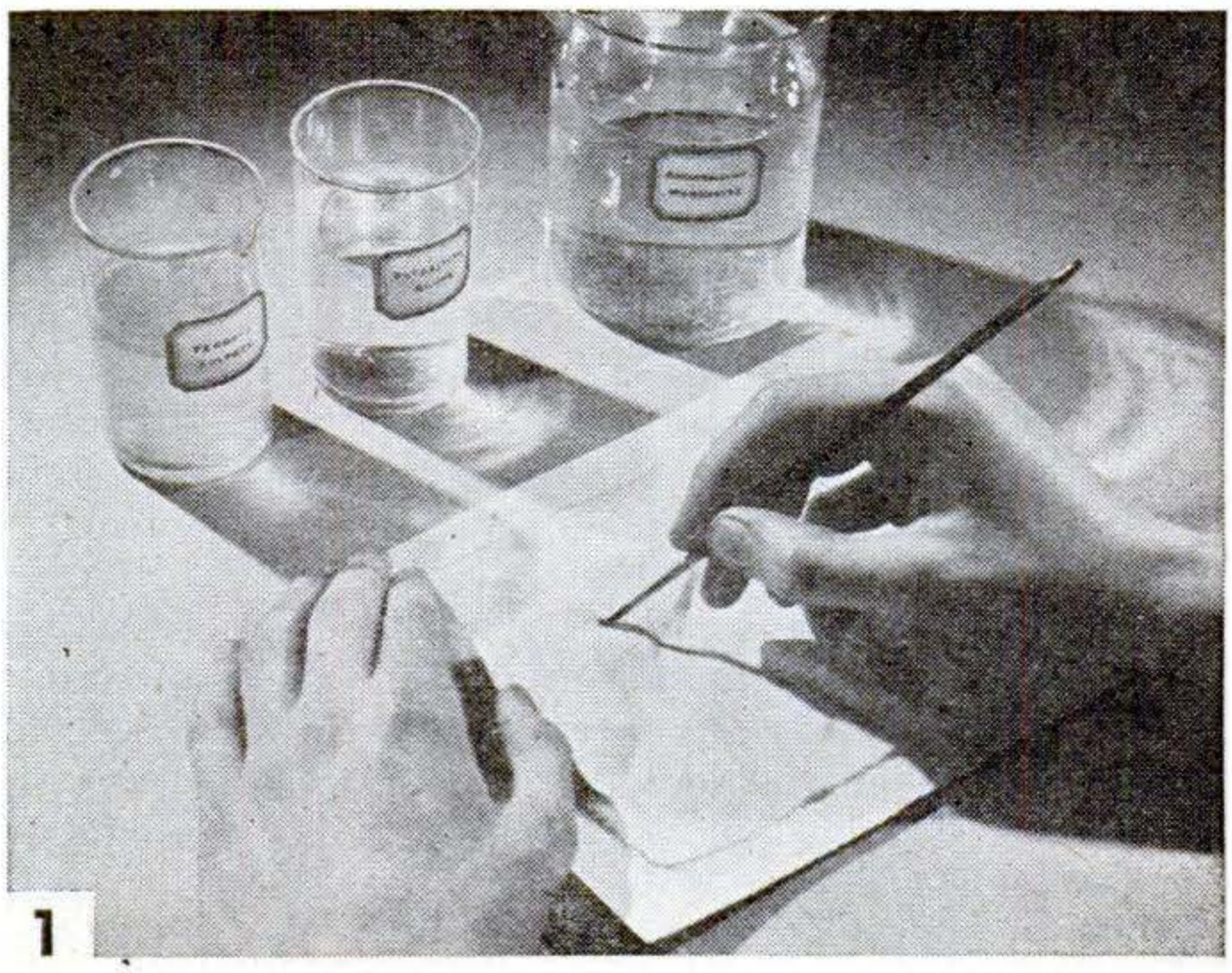
Prepare some aniline hydrochloride by adding 3 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid to 2 ml. of aniline in a small beaker. Dissolve the resulting crystals by adding 10 ml. of water. To this solution add 3 grams of potassium chlorate, as an oxidizing agent, and 1 gram of copper sulphate to serve as a catalyst.

Soak a strip of white cotton cloth in this solution for several minutes. When you remove it, it still will be white. But blot off the excess solution and suspend the strip in a flask in which water is boiling, and the cloth will quickly change to black. The heat and moisture of the steam hasten the oxidation of the aniline.

Several excellent mineral colors, considerably older than coal-tar dyes, also are made by precipitating an insoluble chemical directly into a textile. Chrome yellow, a brilliant color, is a good example.

In one glass dissolve ½ gram of lead acetate in 25 ml. of water, and in another ¼ gram of potassium bichromate in an equal amount of water. Dip a strip of cotton in the first solution, remove it, blot off the excess solution, and dip in the second. Yellow lead chromate is precipitated into the cloth. Repeat the process and the color becomes deeper. You can also produce the bright orange of basic lead chromate by passing the dyed cloth quickly through a boiling solution of calcium hydroxide.

Another widely used mineral color is iron buff, the basis for some khaki dyes. This is really iron rust deliberately precipitated into a textile. You can produce the color by dipping a cloth successively into three colorless solutions. First pour 100 ml. of water into each of three glasses. In the first, dissolve 2 grams of ferrous sulphate; in the



1

One dye will produce several colors if used with substances known as mordants. As a test, paint a design on a cloth with two mordants (1).

Copyrighted material

These four solutions, all of which are colorless, will produce either iron buff or Prussian blue, two of the most important mineral dyes.

second, 5 ml. of concentrated ammonium hydroxide; in the third, 10 ml. of 5-percent sodium hypochlorite solution.

Now dip your strip of cloth, blotting it between dips. The ammonia will change the ferrous sulphate into green-gray ferrous hydroxide. The hypochlorite in turn oxidizes this into brown ferric hydroxide, which, when dry, changes to the oxide.

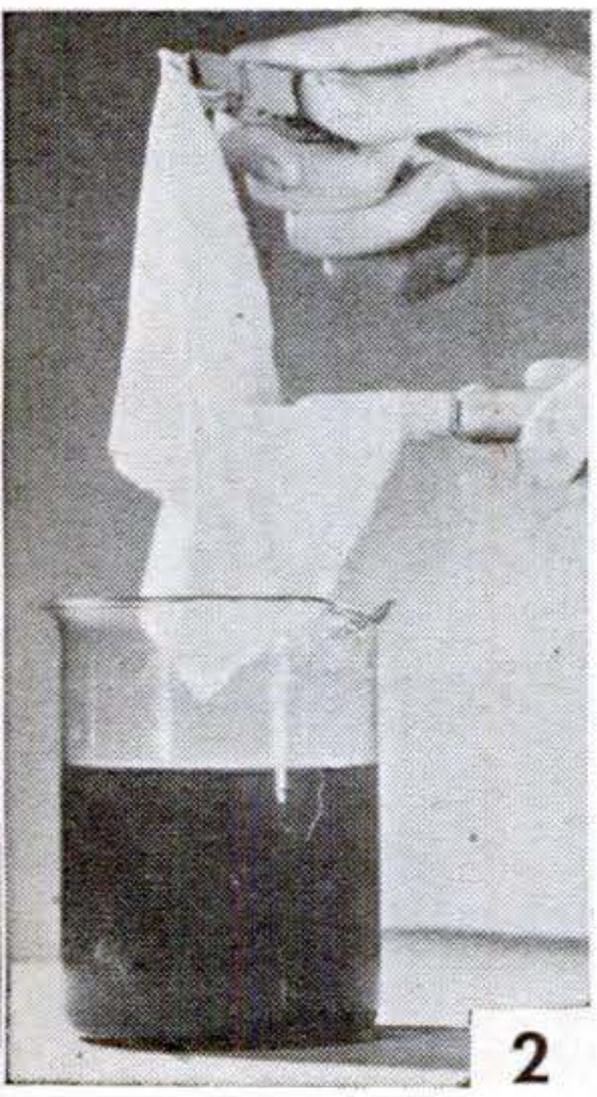
You can also change your iron buff into Prussian blue. Dip the dyed cloth into a solution of 1 gram of potassium or sodium ferrocyanide and 20 drops of hydrochloric acid dissolved in 100 ml. of water. This solution itself will be colorless, but when the buff-dyed cloth is taken out it will have changed to an attractive Prussian blue.

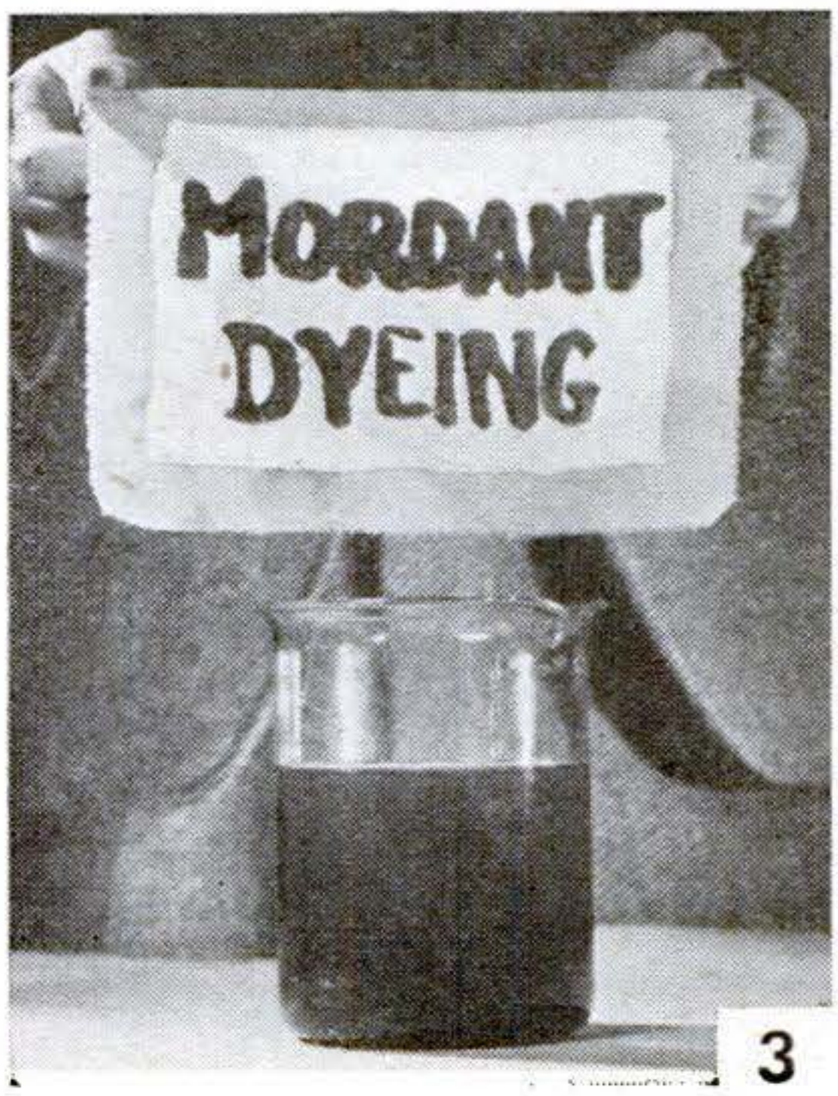
Many dyes fail to attach themselves strongly to certain textiles, but they can be forced to do so by first treating the textiles with colorless insoluble compounds called *mordants*. These usually are metal hydroxides which cling to the textile fibers and either absorb or react chemically with the dye. When a chemical reaction takes place, the resulting color is called a "lake" and may be entirely different from that of the dye. Designs of different colors sometimes are produced with a single dye and different mordants.

You can show this by painting part of a piece of cotton cloth with a solution of ferrous sulphate, such as that used in the iron buff experiment, and another part with a similar solution of potassium alum. Leave a third part of the cloth unpainted.

Blot off the excess solution, dip for a minute in a solution of ammonium hydroxide, blot once more, and immerse for 10 minutes in a 2-percent suspension of alizarin red dye in water. When the cloth has been removed and rinsed, you will find that the part mordanted with the alum will remain a bright orange-red, that the area mordanted with iron will be a dark red-brown, while the part which was not mordanted at all will remain practically colorless.

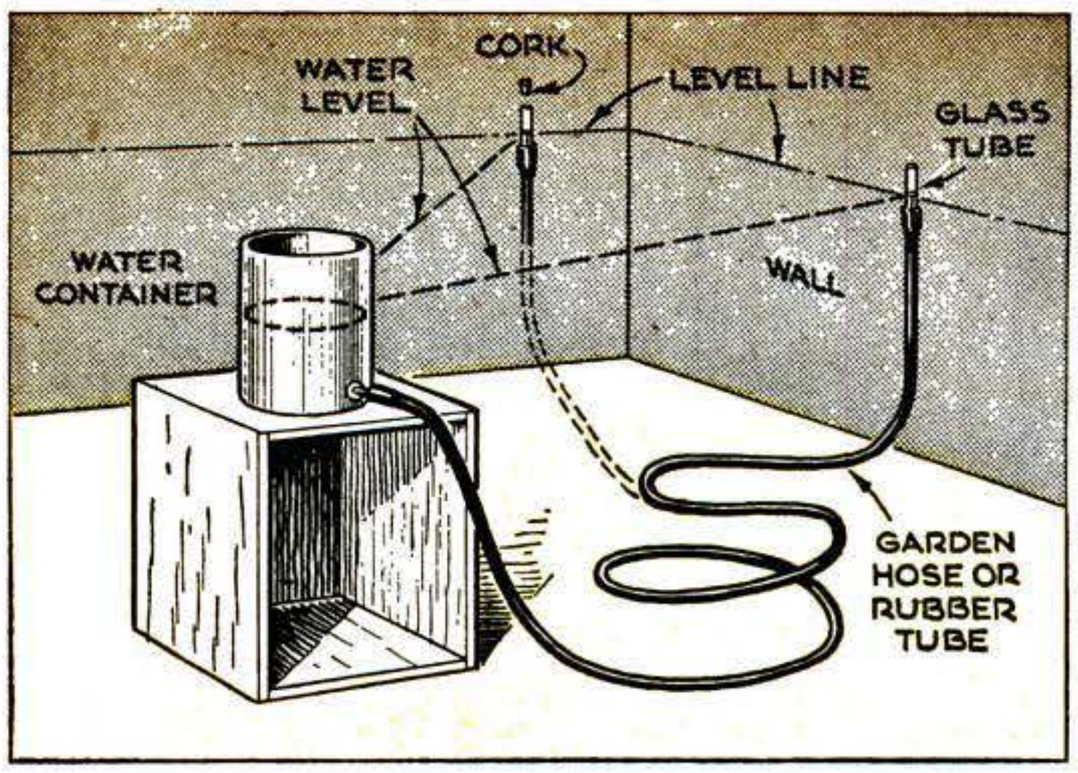
Thus, it can be seen, from these few experiments, how far dye chemistry has progressed from the natural indigo and madder of the ancients. Modern chemistry is constantly robbing the rainbow of all of its colors to give us the varied hues in our textiles that most of us now accept just as a matter of course.





Place the cloth in alizarin (2) for several minutes. Then remove it and two colors appear (3). Mordants also keep dyes "fast" in textiles.

Copyrighted material



Water Device Finds Level Line

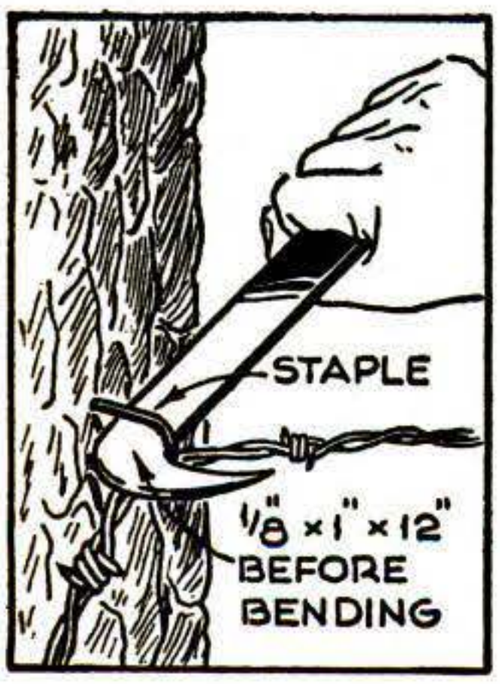
WAINSCOT and half-panel installations and other jobs sometimes require a level line regardless of floor or ceiling sag. One method that eliminates tedious use of a straightedge and carpenter's level utilizes the old principle that water seeks its own level.

A 1-gal. tin can with a bit of copper tubing soldered near the bottom is the water container. Attach a rubber hose with an open glass tube in the other end. Partly fill the can and set it at the desired height; then mark the level at various points on the wall. A cork in the glass will help prevent spilling, but remove it each time before marking the wall.—JOHN S. HUDSON.

Shear Pins Stored in Motor

EXTRA shear pins for an outboard motor will always be at hand in an emergency if they are wrapped in a rag and kept in the hollow steering handle. Remove the rubber grip to insert them and replace it or, if there is no grip, use a cork or wood stopper to keep them in.—R. A. J.

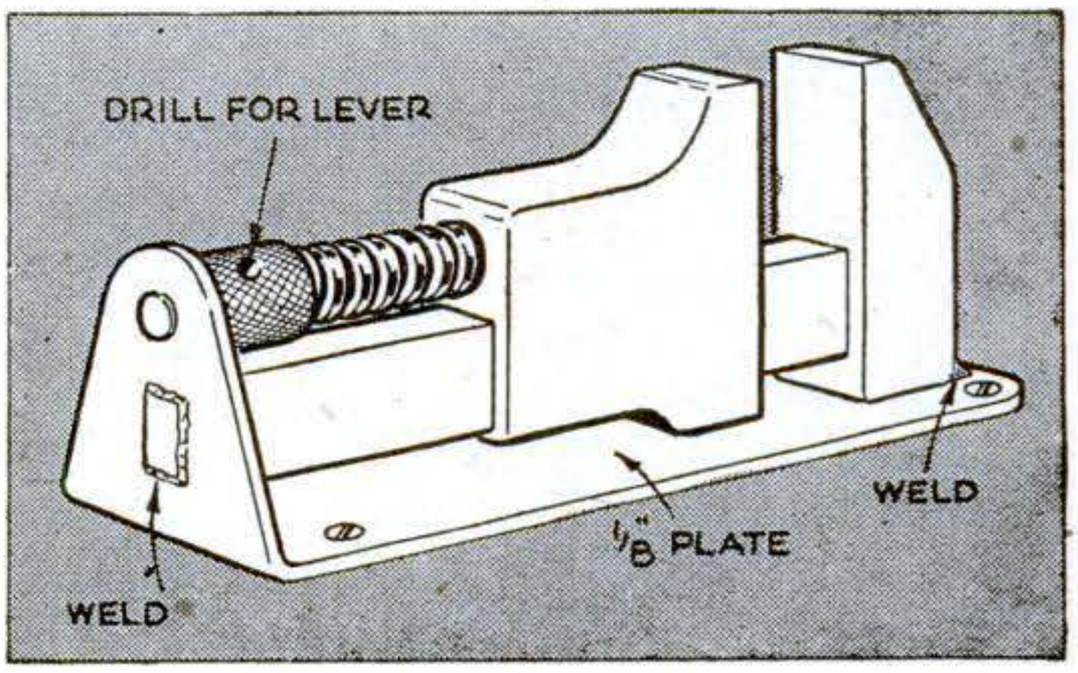
Pulling Out Stubborn Staples



BENT at an angle and ground to a point, a length of scrap strap iron will give you a tool for pulling staples that defy other methods of removal. The point is driven under the staple, which can then be pried out with ease.—I. H. W.

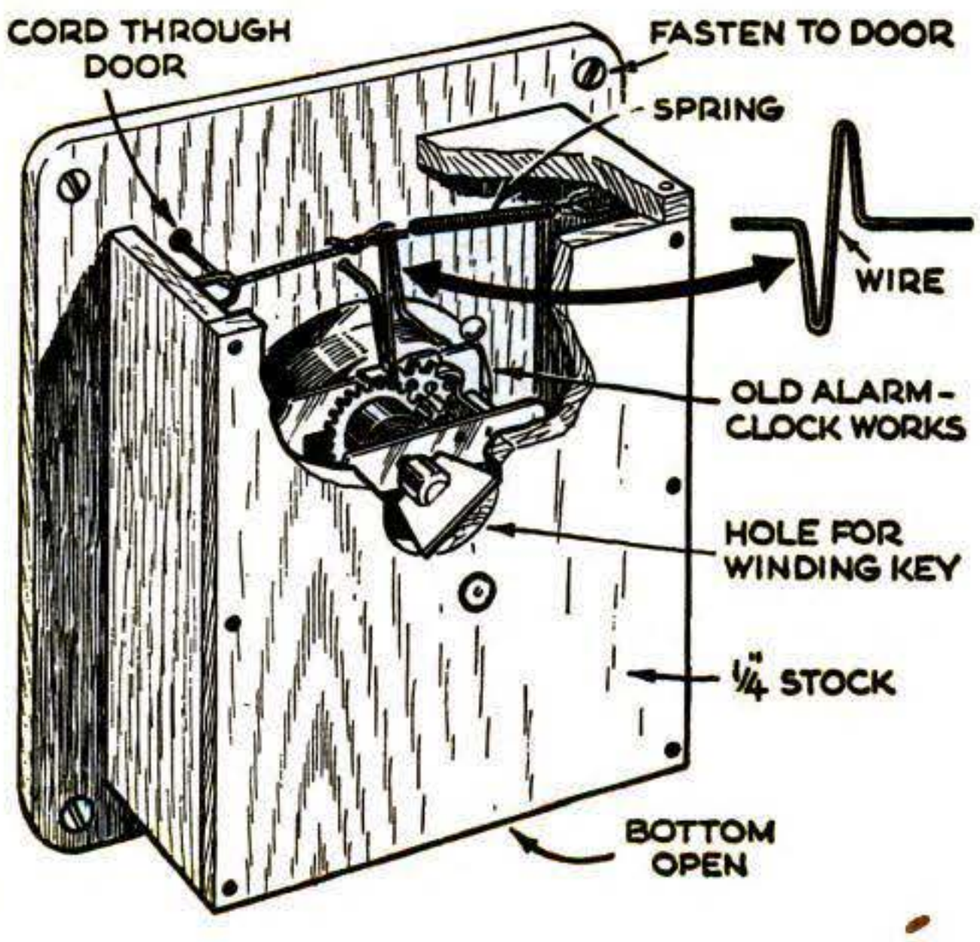
Vise Made from Monkey Wrench

ITS handle discarded, a monkey wrench can be welded to a bent steel plate to make a small bench vise. Bolted or screwed to the bench, the vise is useful for holding small jobs for filing and other operations. It is also handy in hard-soldering and brazing, saving the regular vise from exposure to intense heat. Weld the fixed jaw and the end of the shank to the plate, as shown below. A removable lever in the screw aids tightening.—ROLLA J. SMITH.



Alarm Clock Rings as Doorbell

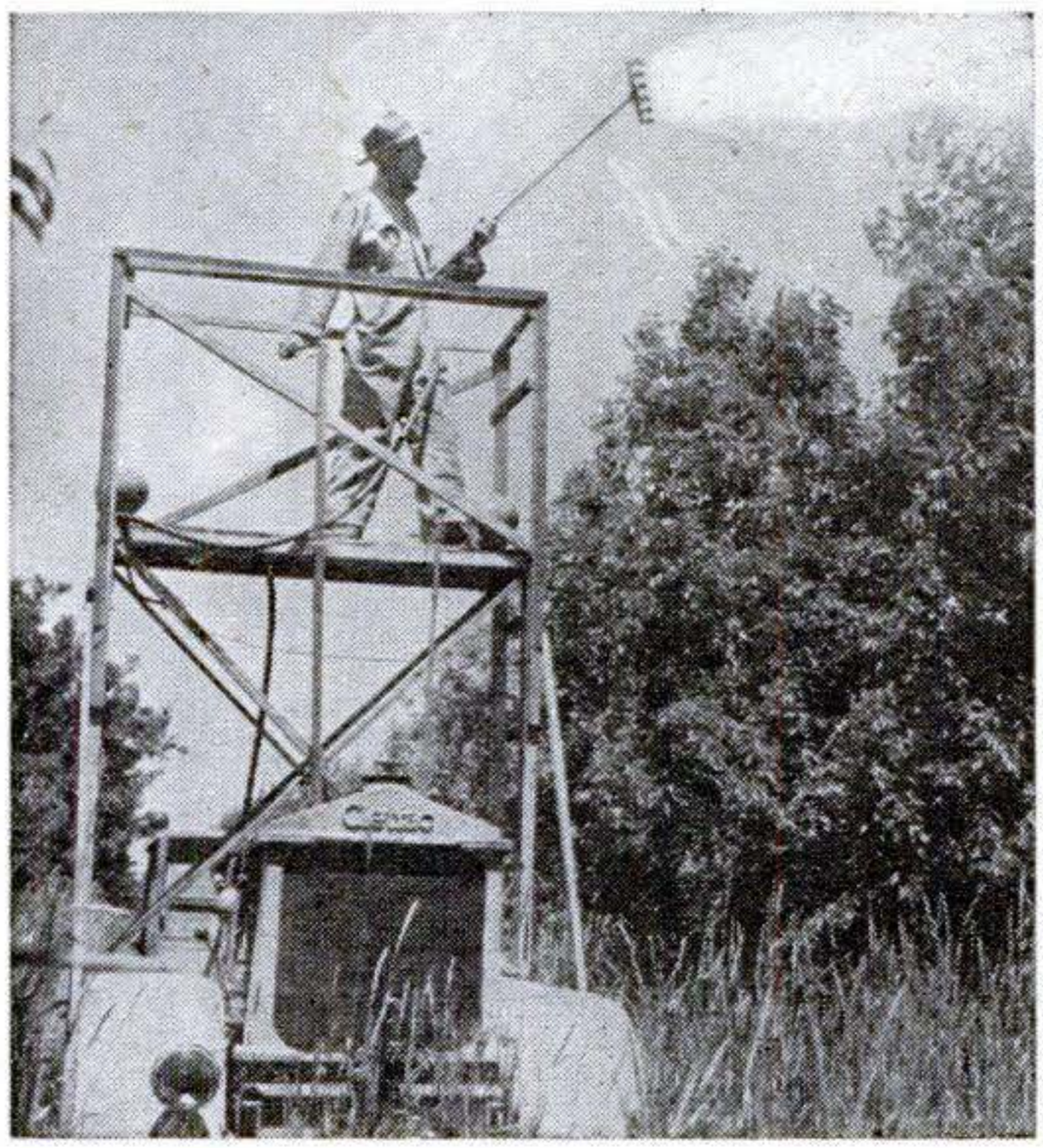
AN OLD alarm clock can be substituted for a doorbell if its alarm spring is still good. Encase the works in a wood box, as shown below, and mount the box on the inside of the door with a string and wire attached so a pull on the string will release and ring the alarm. A spring also attached to the wire shuts off the alarm when the string is free, and a bead on the end of the string keeps it from slipping back through its hole in the door.—GUTHRIE B. STONE.

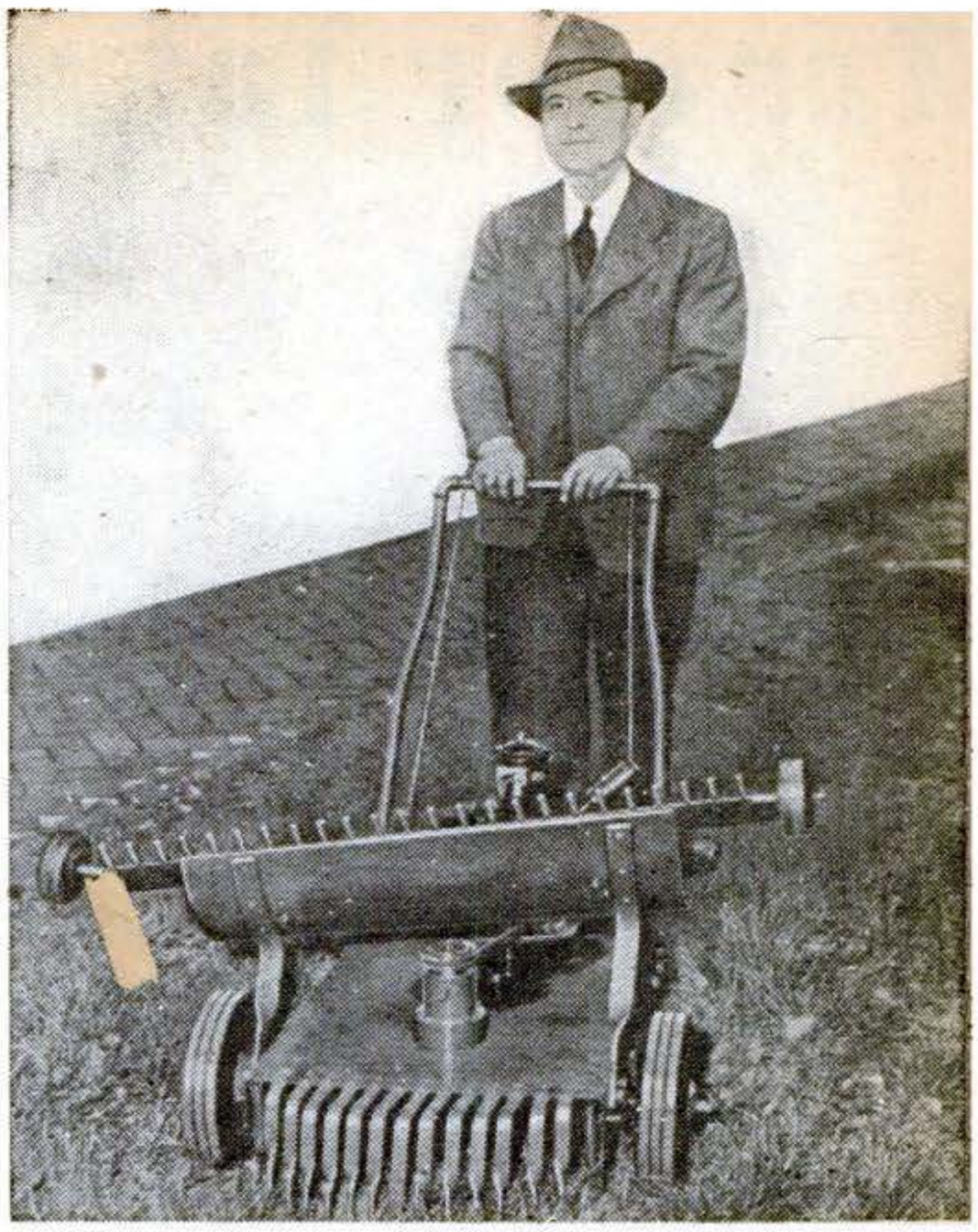


Copyrighted material

Tractor Drive on Spray Tower

VERTICAL extensions on the steering wheel, clutch, and throttle of his tractor enable Jack Fletcher, of Littlerock, Calif., to drive the machine himself while he is spraying pear trees from above. Usually spraying from a tower built over the spray rig carried by a tractor is the work of two men—one driving and one spraying. Since pear trees are sprayed six or seven times a year, Fletcher estimates a considerable saving in man-hours and money.



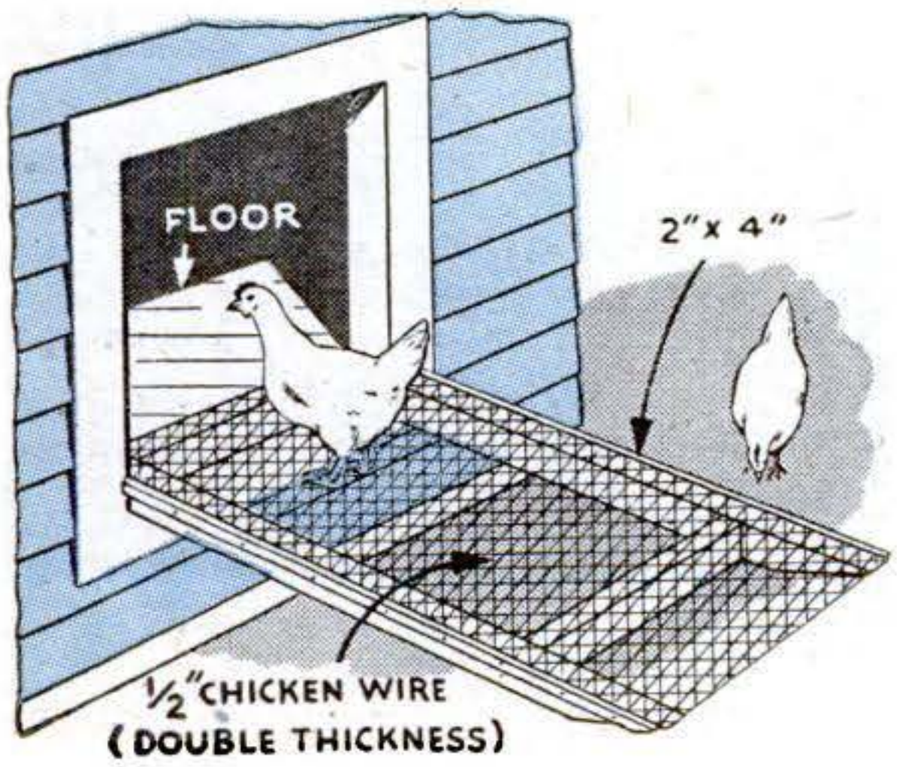


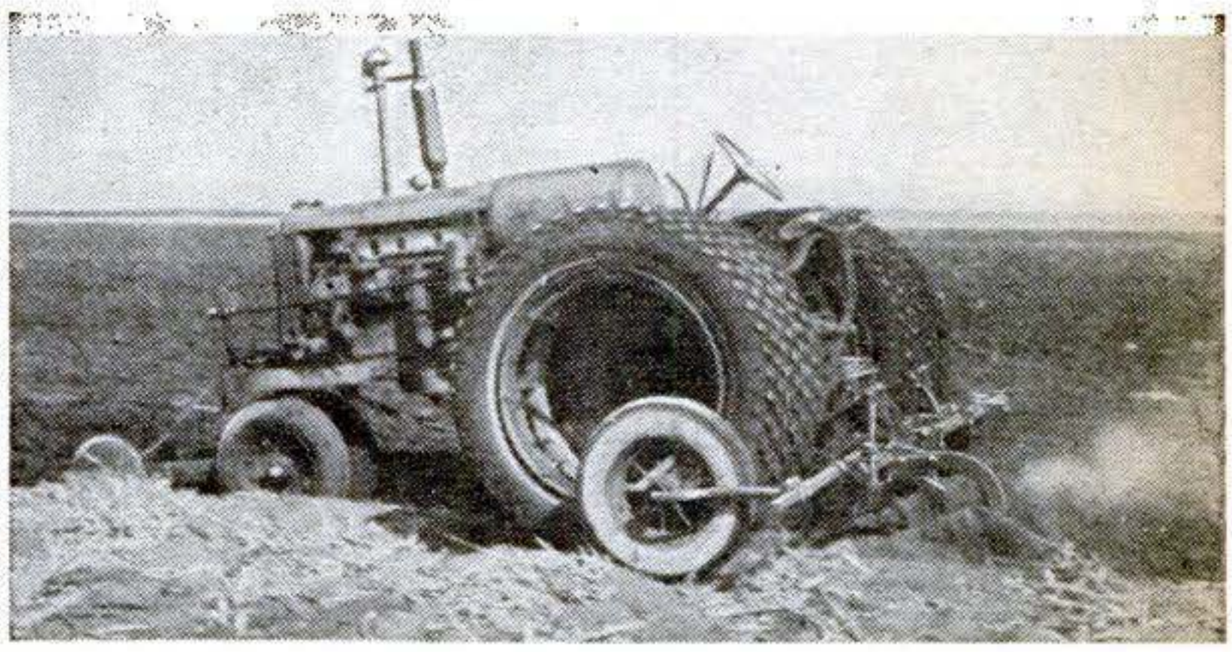
Lawn Mower Does Several Jobs

MOWING and raking the lawn are both accomplished by the motorized machine shown above being piloted by its builder, James Badlat, of Des Moines, Iowa. In winter, when grass is no longer growing, a snowplow (shown in raised position) can be lowered to clear up to 5″ of snow. A brush under the hood simultaneously sweeps the snow.

Door Mat for Henhouse

A MAT of doubled ½″ wire mesh on a frame of two-by-fours keeps the henhouse clean for E. Lucille Thompson, of Burnaby, B. C. The chickens wipe their feet automatically before entering the door.





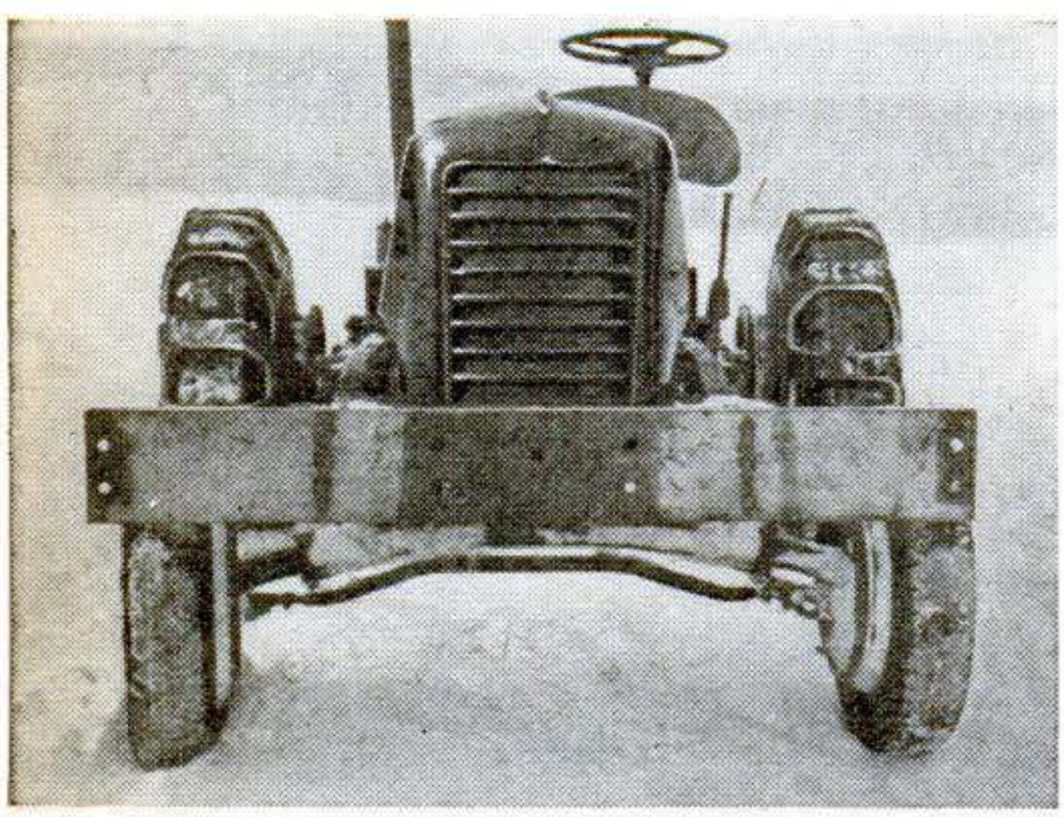
Driverless Tractor Plows in Circle

EQUIPPED with an automatic guide, the self-driving tractor shown above will plow 25 acres in 24 hours. Instead of a central tether, the guide is a tandem arrangement employing an old tractor-wheel guide and a disk coupled to the bar 3′ ahead of the tractor wheels. The guide follows the furrow previously made. If it jumps out, power is cut off. F. O. Masten, of Sudan, Texas, developed the guide.

Copyrighted material

Tractor Takes to the Woods

Ruggedly built for work off the beaten path, this tractor has an inverted front axle to give greater ground clearance and a high bumper to break down underbrush. A saw can be mounted on the bumper.

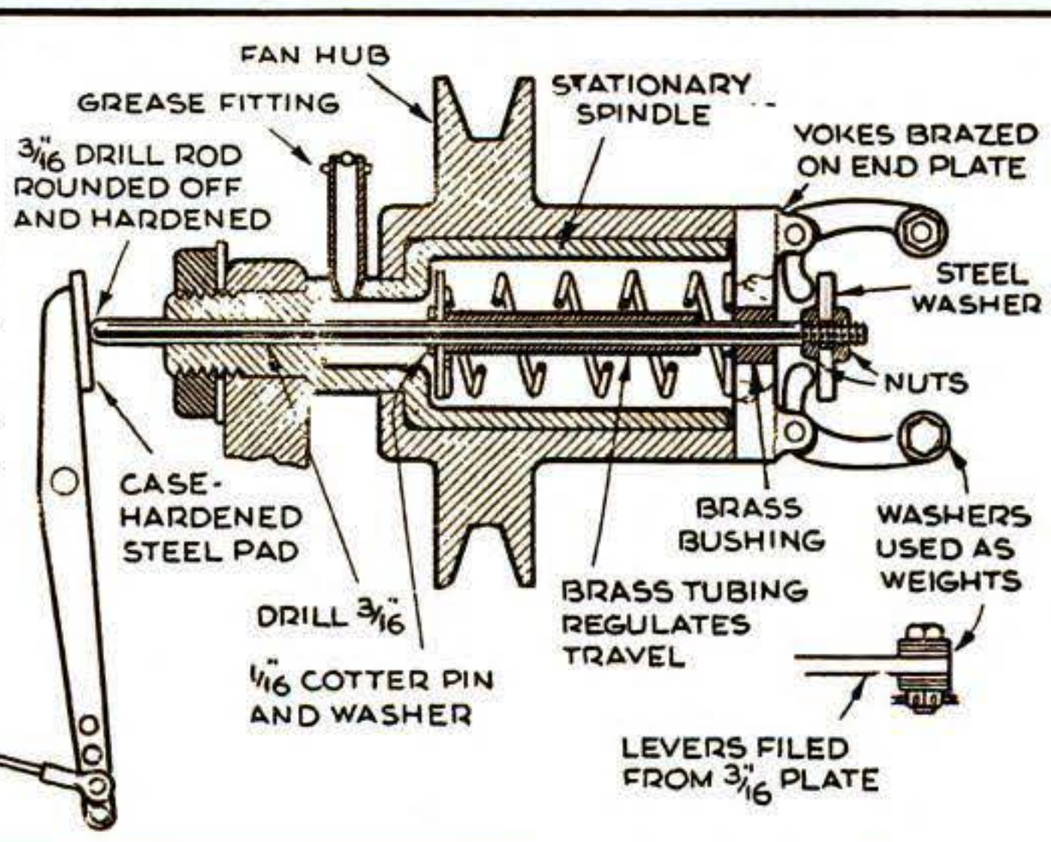


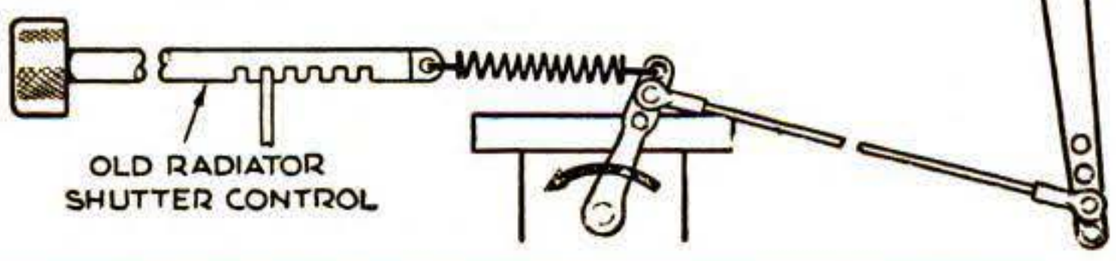
BECAUSE I frequently drag boats to Canadian fishing lakes far off the highway, this tractor has to get out of a lot of tough spots. I assembled it with such conditions in mind, and it hasn't let me down.

A truck frame and rear axle were used. After all except the four top leaves had been removed from the springs, the axle housing was drawn up solidly against the frame with U-bolts. This provides a permanent and accurate axle alignment and the springs take up part of the wheel thrust. The front axle, also from a truck, was inverted to increase ground clearance and was pivoted on a frame cross member so the tractor could operate on uneven ground.

With an independent brake for each rear

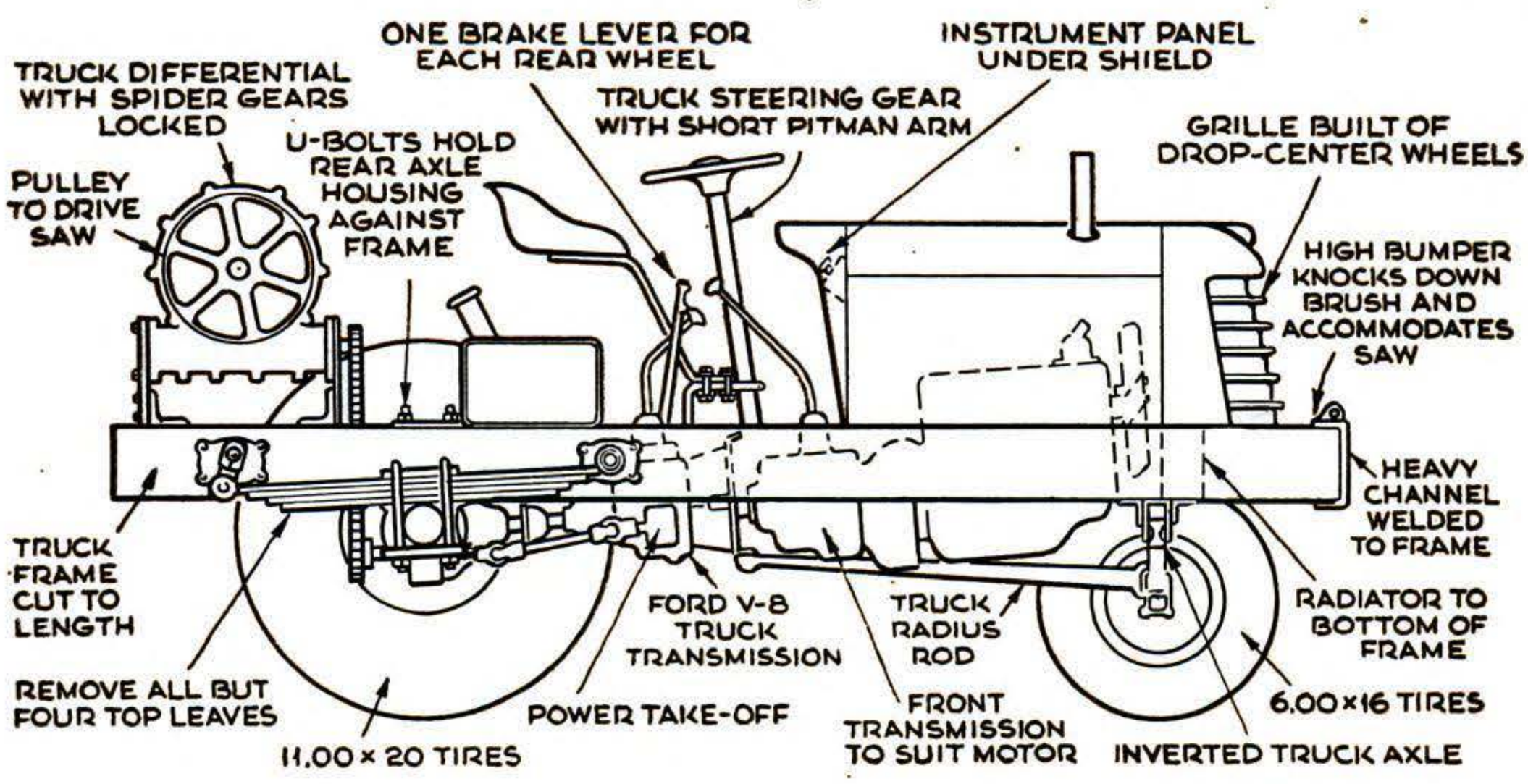
A GOVERNOR for this tractor was made from an Essex fan hub and spindle. The latter was drilled for a 3/16″ push rod, and a spring was mounted in the hollow body to counteract the centrifugal weights. Adjustments are made by shifting the spring tension with the shutter control, by varying the weights, or by pivoting the levers in different holes.





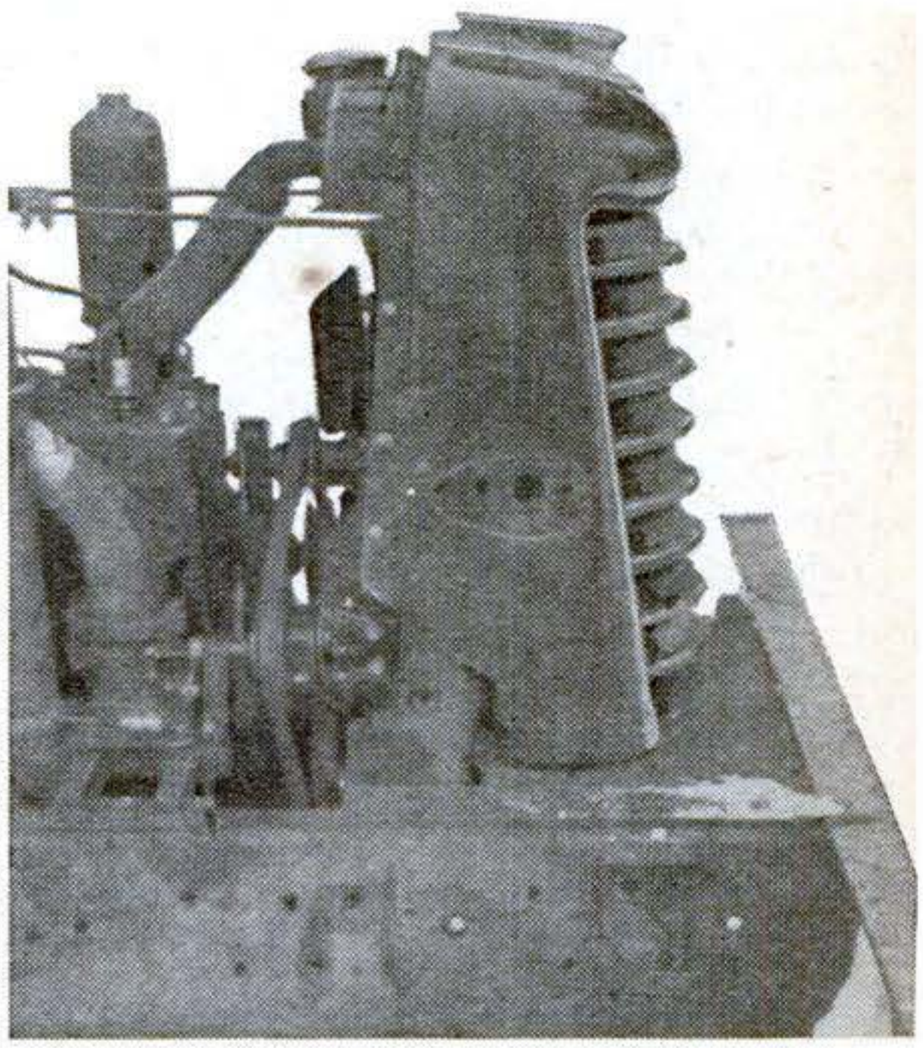
Copyrighted material

DESIGNED FOR ROUGHING IT, THIS HOMEMADE MACHINE USES TWO TRANSMISSIONS TO BUCK NORTH-COUNTRY SNOW AND MUD

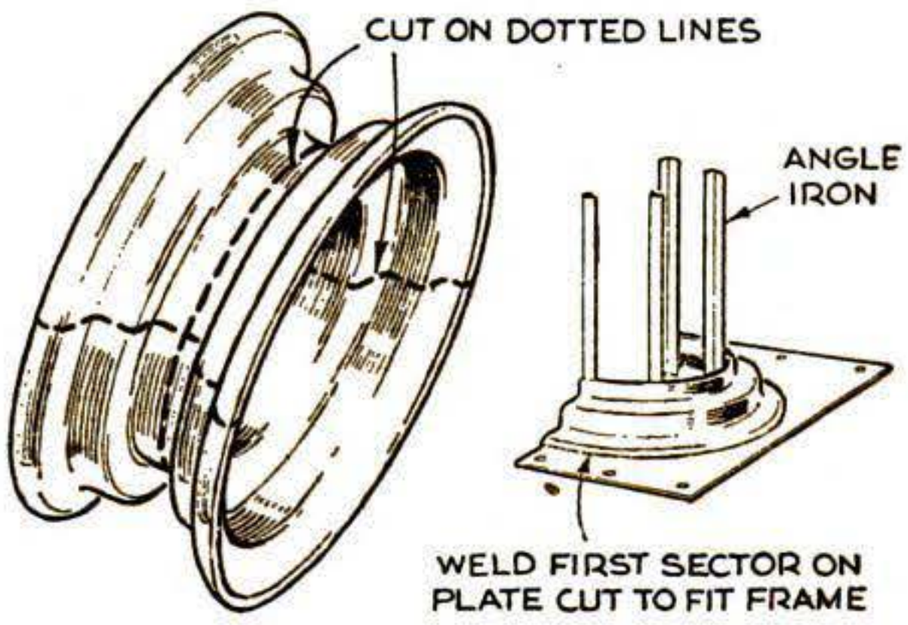


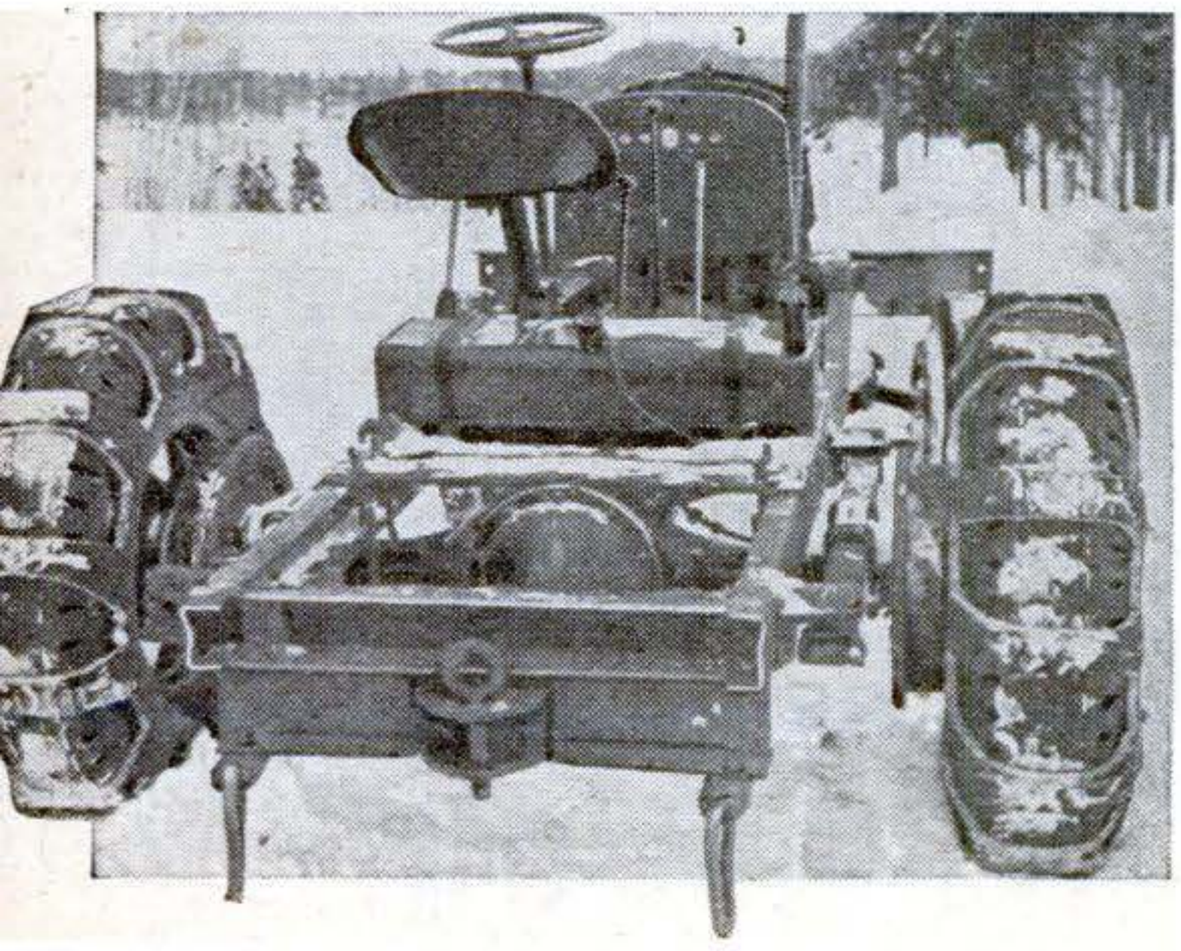
wheel, I can get out of many a hole just by holding the spinning wheel and forcing the other to work. Two transmissions, mounted in tandem, give a wide range of speed and power, the rear one operating a winch mounted at the back. A pulley on the winch can be used to drive a saw.

Both rear tires are fitted with ground-gripping "boots" made of larger tires. A mixture of snow and water placed in these casings and allowed to freeze kept them rigid for sawing. The bead was cut at four places on one side, and eight side plates from old car springs then were bolted to the four sections as shown in the photo at the top left. Turnbuckles attached to the plates tighten the "boots."—G. Burton Brown.



Guarding the radiator is a heavy grille built as shown from sectors of drop-center wheels.





Copyrighted material

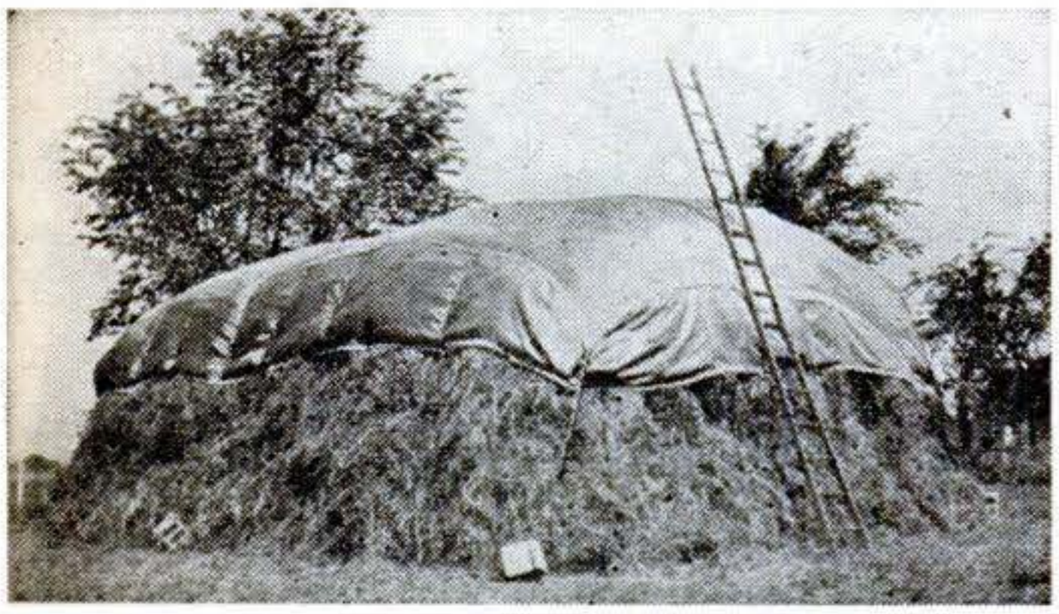
AIR BLOWERS CURE HAY QUICKLY

Gasoline-driven blower in housing at left forces air through hay to speed drying. Higher yield results.

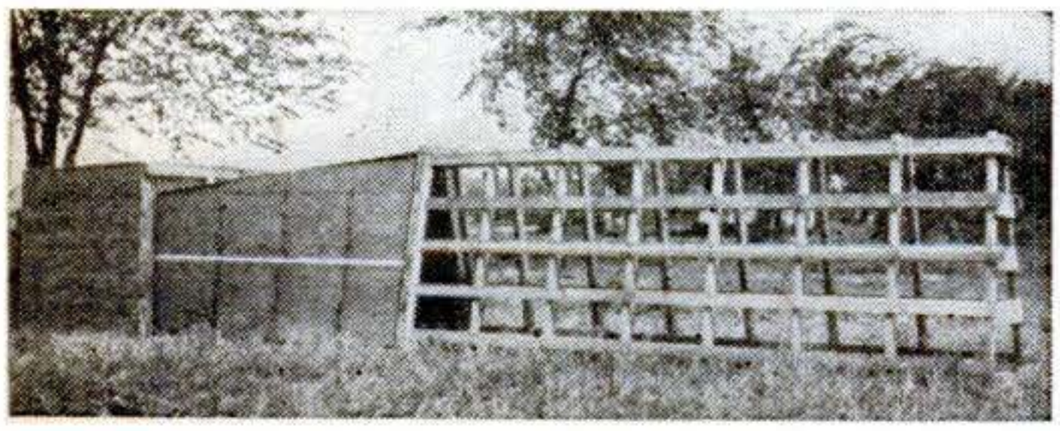
QUICK curing of hay with forced air promises to save the 25 percent of this crop that is sometimes lost with older drying methods, while yielding a product at least one grade higher. Progressive farmers using the new process find that not only is damage from rain or handling reduced, but also that quick-dried hay makes a top-quality feed. It requires the addition of little or no protein concentrate and results in more and richer milk with a greater vitamin content.

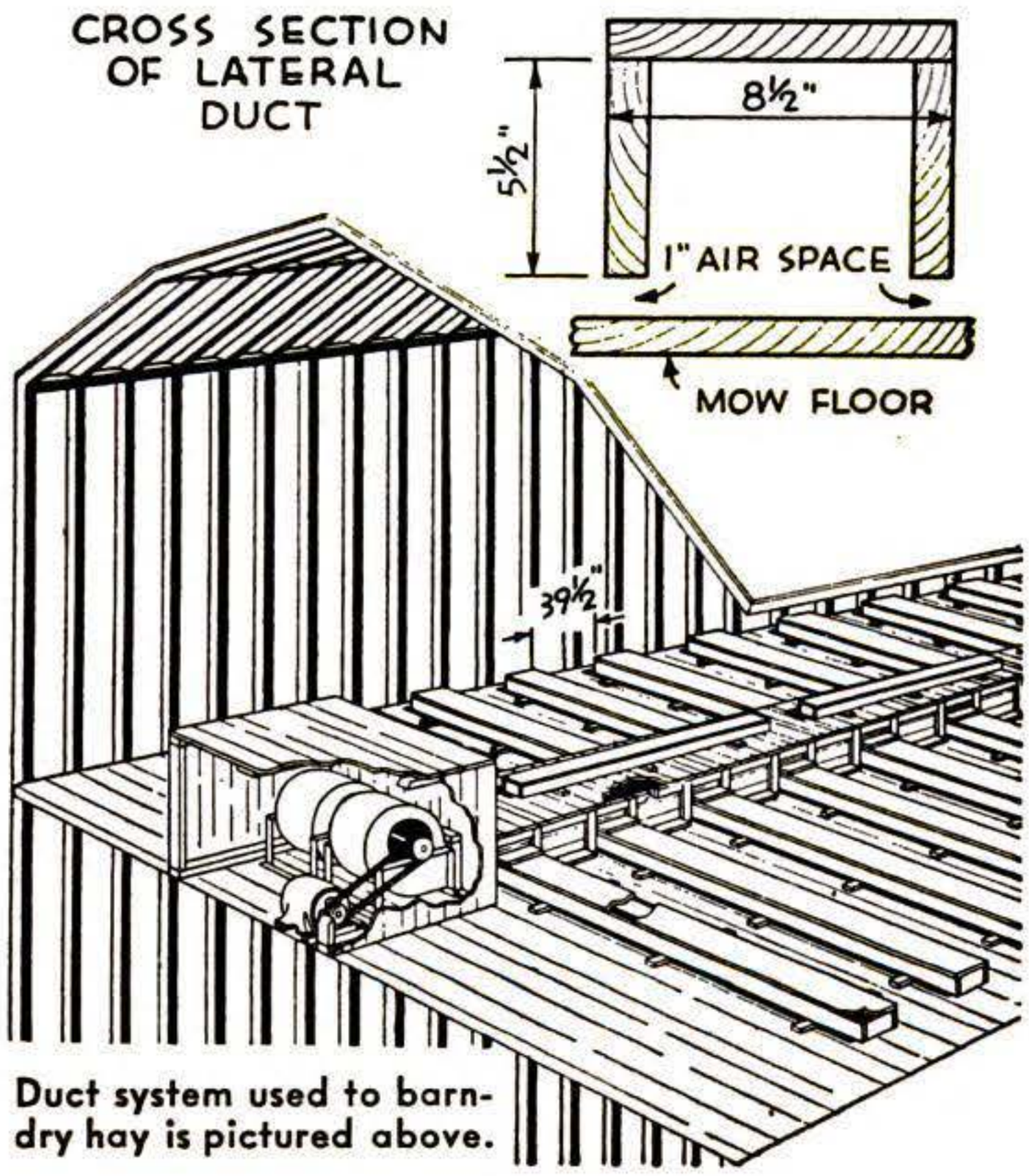
The systems devised by agricultural engineers at the University of Illinois and Virginia Polytechnic Institute consist simply of gasoline or electric blowers forcing air through ducts over which the hay is piled. Best results have been obtained with ducts set in a barn floor, but single ducts have been placed under exterior hayricks, which were covered with tarpaulins made of glass fibers. These tarpaulins shed rain, but permit moisture to escape from the hay.

In the usual barn-curing installation, the blower, located in the center of one end of the barn, forces air through a central main duct of sufficient size to carry at least 10 cubic feet of air per minute for each square foot of mow area at a velocity no higher than 25′ per second. Distribution of air through the hay is accomplished by smaller lateral ducts spaced 4′ or 5′ apart. Barn-drying will cure hay in one to three weeks.



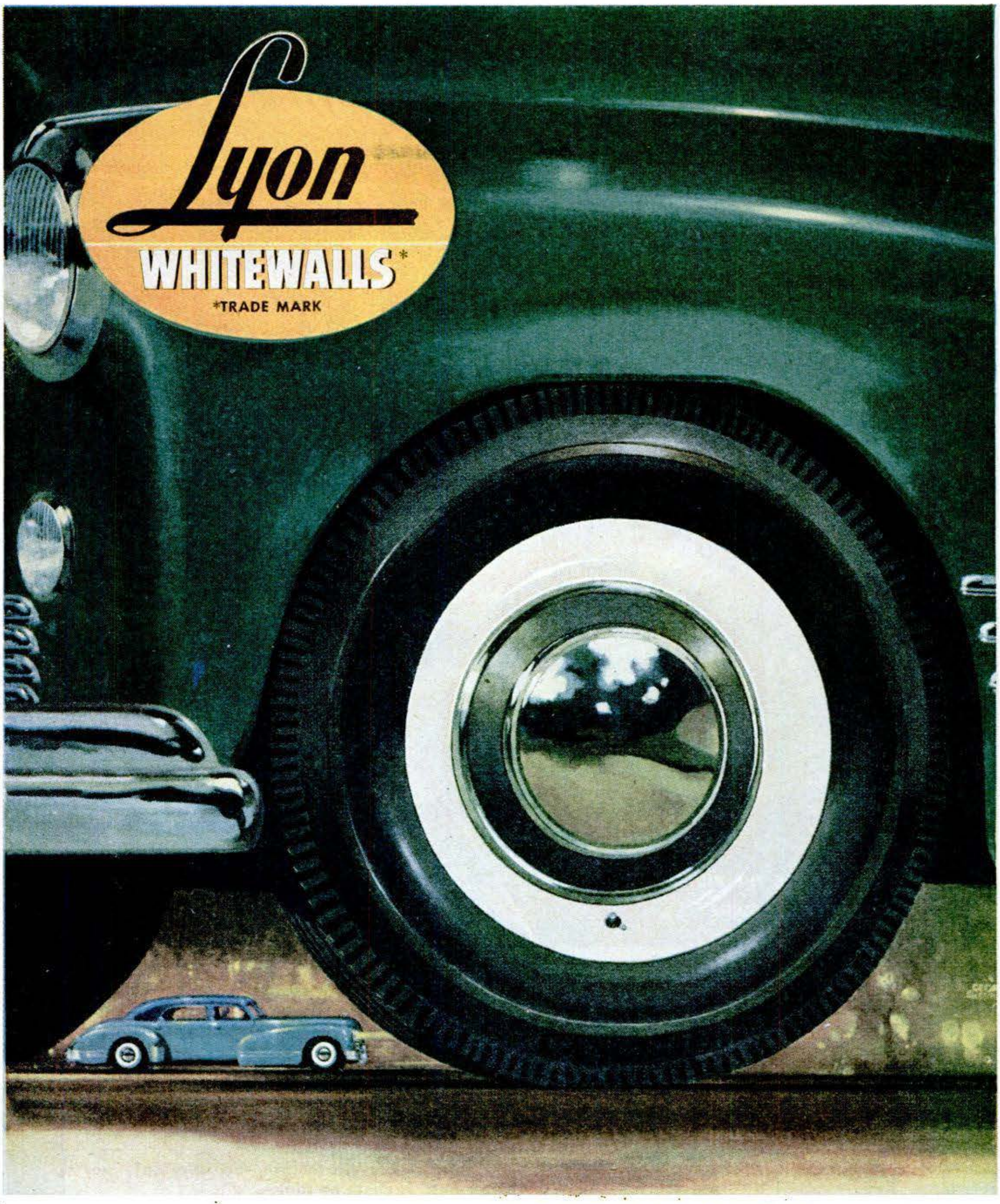
A tarpaulin of glass fibers protects the hayrick above, which rests on open framework (below) for forced-air curing. Note the simple construction.





Duct system used to barn-dry hay is pictured above.

Copyrighted material



PRICES: $6.95 AND UP PER SET OF FOUR

★ *added beauty and distinction*

for even the most distinguished cars!

NOW AVAILABLE AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE ★ LYON, INCORPORATED, 13881 WEST CHICAGO BLVD., DETROIT 27, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

Guide Sealed Beam Units Insure Headlighting at its Best

LET SAFETY SHARE THE RIDE—
REPLACE WITH GUIDE

Driving at night is safer and more fun behind Guide Sealed Beam units. Without strain or fatigue, you see the road stretching ahead clearly and sharply, far beyond your safe-stopping distance. In country or city, you have the *best* auto lighting that science has yet devised.

Guide Sealed Beam units won't grow dim—won't burn out when the lens is cracked. Tell your service man you want Guide units, and get this *double* protection—no dim-out, no black-out. It costs no more.

NO DIM-OUT—Because Guide Sealed Beam units are sealed against dirt, dust and traffic film, they stay bright for the life of the unit—do not lose their efficiency, as earlier-type headlamps do.

NO BLACK-OUT—Because there is a separate bulb within the sealed unit, your Guide Sealed Beam unit will not fail in case of a cracked lens—will light the way safely until the damaged unit can be replaced.

GUIDE LAMP DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

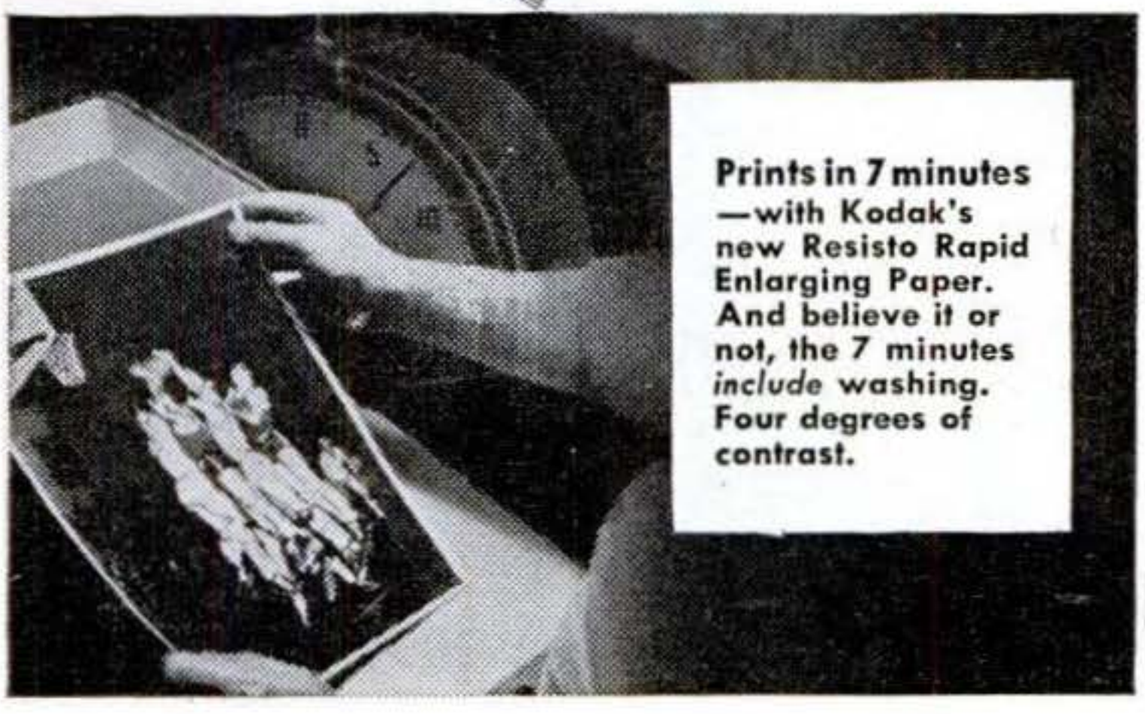
SAFE HEADLAMPS ARE "CORRECTLY AIMED" HEADLAMPS—HAVE YOURS CHECKED TODAY

Copyrighted material

Poor light, no flash— but a good picture

Film, Kodak Super Panchro-Press, Sports Type

It gets the shots you'd expect to miss . . indoors with the light as is, outdoors when the light's "impossible." You can use relatively high shutter speeds; you can set for extensive depth of field . . . and when underexposure seems certain, you can save your picture by prolonged development. Sheets only — and in limited quantities . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.



Prints in 7 minutes —with Kodak's new Resisto Rapid Enlarging Paper. And believe it or not, the 7 minutes *include* washing. Four degrees of contrast.

Develops all 4— Kodak Versatol Developer does a beautiful job on films, plates, lantern slides, papers. Keeps amazingly well. Has great capacity. Economical.

Copyrighted material

▲ **FLEXIBLE CURVED TOOTH FILE** design — for use in special holder shown in picture at left.

●

RIGID CURVED TOOTH FILE with tang for accommodating conventional file handle. ▼

NEW FILING SPEED

The increased use of light-but-strong manufacturing materials—such as aluminum, magnesium, plastics and the softer alloys—means correspondingly greater demands for "shearing" type files.

These files reach their highest perfection in the newly designed Nicholson Super-Shear (exclusive with Nicholson) and the improved Nicholson Superior Curved Tooth. Both combine the qualities of *fast cutting* and *smooth finishing*.

Nicholson Superior Curved Tooth (top and middle) — Conventional design with extra-sharp milled teeth and long-lasting quality. Rigid type (with tang), and Flexible for use in special holder (see action view) on convex and concave surfaces. Also made in Narrow Flexible and Rigid Half Round Shell shapes.

Nicholson Super-Shear (*bottom*)—Its extremely sharp teeth are *milled* in an "off center" arc that varies the angles and spacing of the teeth to provide both fast cutting and smooth finishing when file is used with the overlapping right-toward-left stroke. Longitudinal serrations help break up chips.

SUPER-SHEAR FILE with wide-spaced short-angle teeth at right for fast cutting; narrow-spaced, long-angle teeth at left for smoothing. ▼

● **You can get these special-type files through good mill-supply and hardware houses.**

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

NICHOLSON FILES *FOR EVERY PURPOSE*

For Dolling Up Your Tires

PLASTIC disks of ethyl cellulose, a Hercules Powder Co. product, can now be fitted to automobile tires to give the effect of white side-wall tires. Made by Lyon, Inc., Detroit, Mich., they are held in place by the hub caps, easy to put on, easy to clean, rugged, and chemical-resistant.

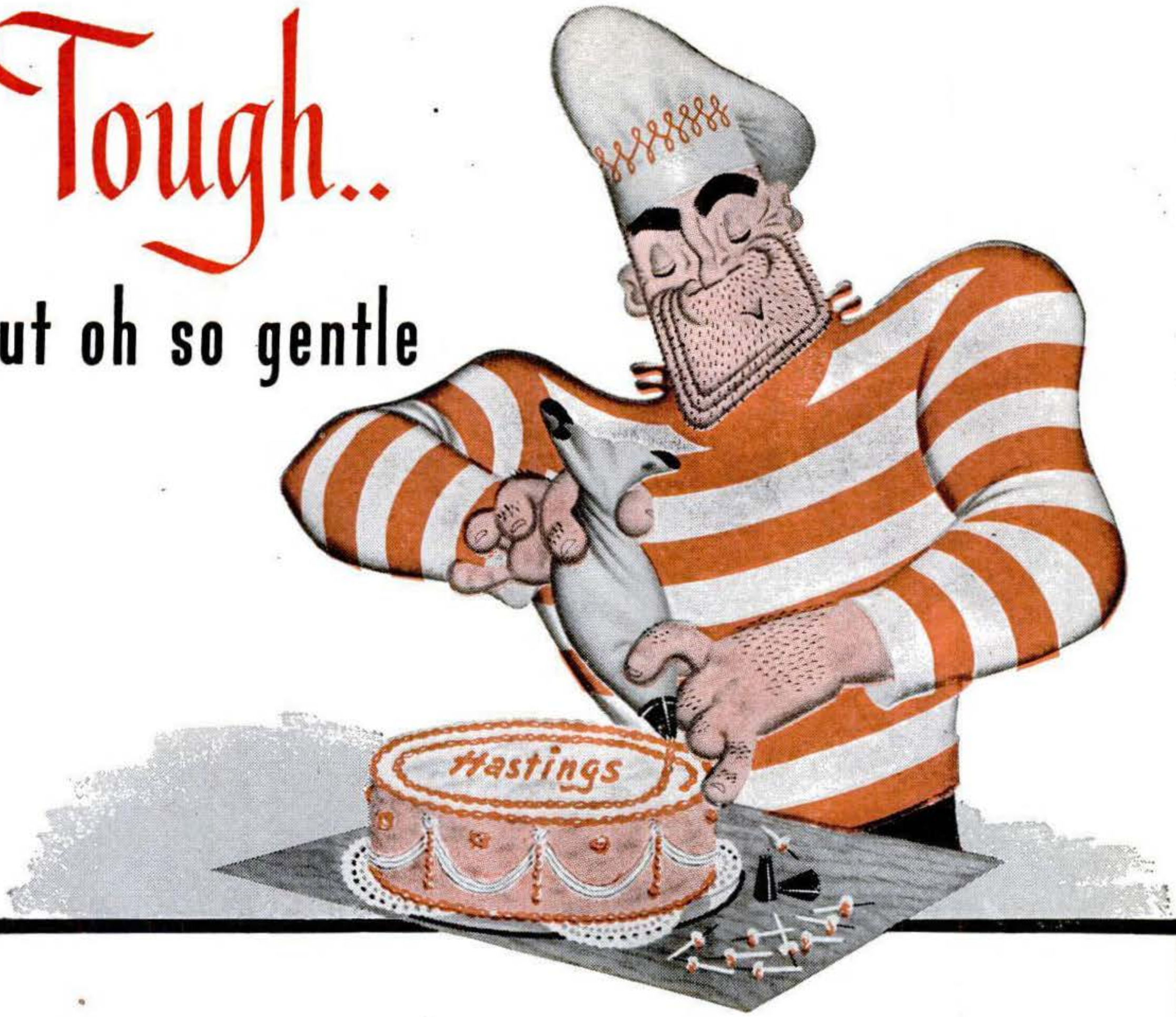
Mower Eliminates Trimming

WITH a rotary action similar to that of two electric fans face downward, this 30-inch power lawn mower cuts and trims in one operation. Horizontal blades whirling at high speed reach to the edge of posts, fences and other obstructions, and at normal operating speed it cuts and trims about half an acre an hour. It is made by John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J.

Copyrighted material

Tough..

but oh so gentle



When you install new piston rings, it will pay you to get Hastings rings. They *stop* oil-pumping, *check* cylinder wear, *restore* engine performance. Ask your motor specialist.

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Hastings Ltd., Toronto

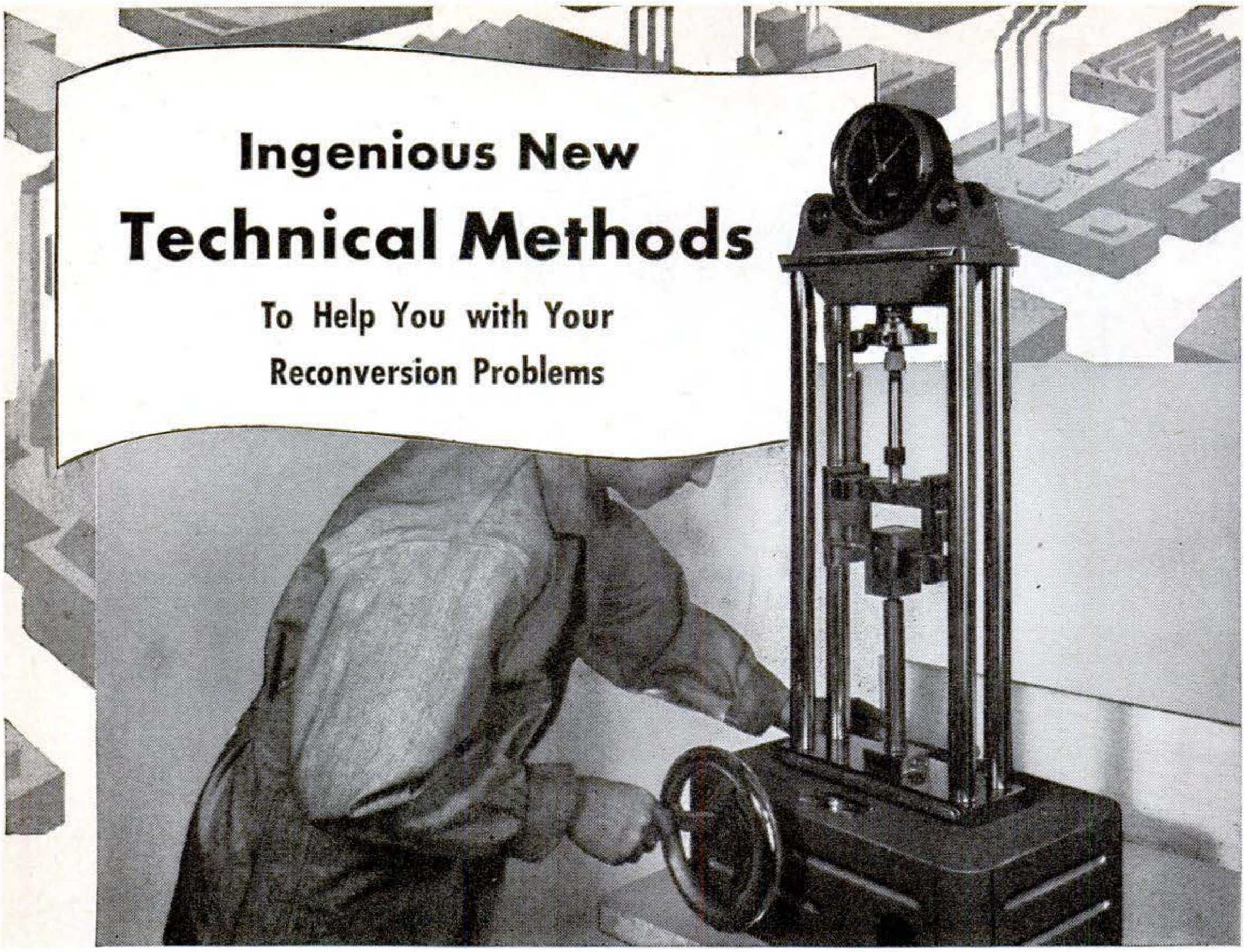
HASTINGS STEEL-VENT **PISTON RINGS**

TOUGH ON OIL-PUMPING GENTLE ON CYLINDER WALLS

Copyrighted material

Ingenious New Technical Methods

To Help You with Your Reconversion Problems



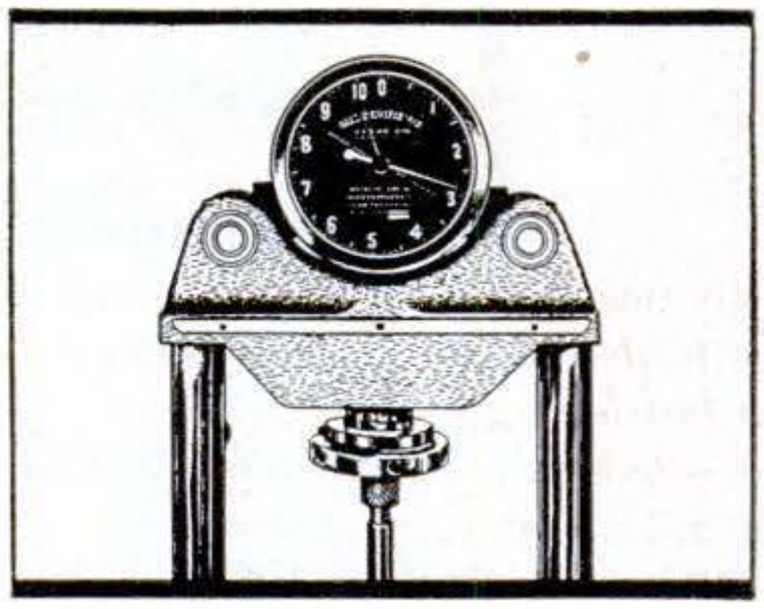
Portable Tester Checks Tensions Up To 10,000 lbs.—Right at the Workbench!

Standing only 37″ high, weighing but 137 lbs., the Dillon Universal Tester checks wire, copper, aluminum, fabrics, steel, etc. for tensile, transverse, compression and shear strengths. Available in 7 capacities, with interchangeable dynamometers, the Universal will test from 0 to 10,000 lbs. Special gripping jaws are made for every requirement.

The Universal Tester may be either hand or motor operated. No special training is needed to record accurate results instantly on the dynamometer. It is compact, simple, inexpensive—designed for small shops and plants everywhere.

Tests prove that workers, too, undergo strain and nervous tension on the job. That's why many factories urge workers to chew gum. Workers can chew Wrigley's Spearmint Gum right on the job—even when hands are busy. And the act of chewing helps relieve monotony—helps keep workers alert, thus aiding them to do a better job with greater ease and safety.

You can get complete information from W. C. Dillon & Company, Inc.
5410 W. Harrison St., Chicago 44, Illinois

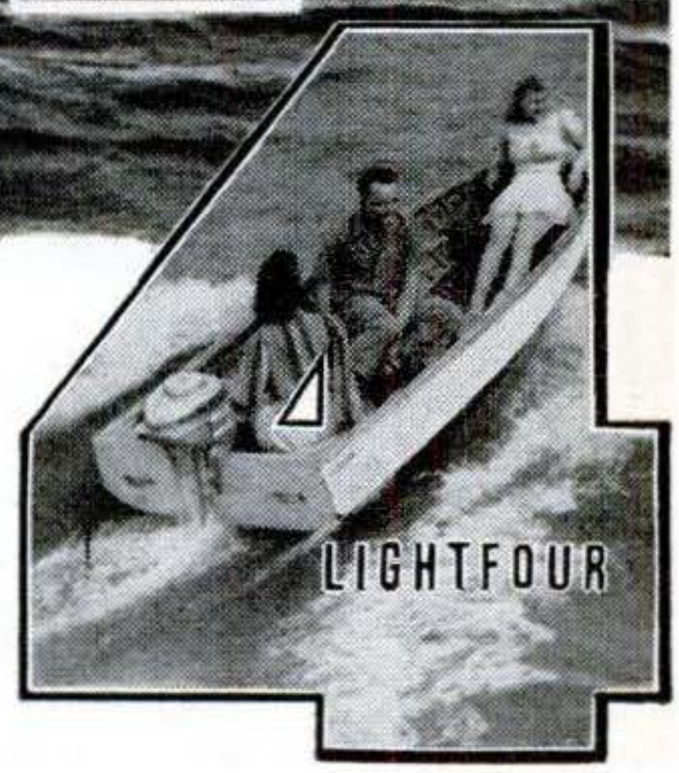


Interchangeable Dynamometer

AA-82

Copyrighted material

. . . Thrilling 4-cylinder outboards



Only Evinrude builds them!
Four superb models —
5.4 to 50 horsepower*

Only one choice . . . it's an Evinrude "four" — if you'd like to enjoy the last word in outboard performance. *There's nothing like a "four"* — for fast fishing craft, family boats and swiftest runabouts. *Matchless smoothness* . . . a thrilling flow of velvet power that rolls back the miles with effortless ease. Instant responsiveness—zooming pick-up and rugged stamina that means years of carefree service.

Even for boats of modest size there are "fours" just right in power and weight. The Zephyr — "light as a twin and smooth as an eight" — develops 5.4 horsepower*, weighs only 46 pounds. The popular Lightfour, 9.7 horsepower*, 63 pounds.

See your Evinrude dealer — look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. Catalog of the complete Evinrude line of 8 models sent on request. Write for it today — address, EVINRUDE MOTORS — 5345 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin.

In Canada: Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.

EVINRUDE
OUTBOARD MOTORS

* Zephyr, 5.4 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Lightfour, 9.7 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Speedifour, 33.4 h.p. at 4000 R.P.M.
Big Four, 50 h.p. at 5000 R.P.M.
All ratings are O.B.C. certified brake horsepower ratings.

Copyrighted material

The present tremendous demand for Harley-Davidsons confirms motorcycling as the "world's greatest sport!" And its popularity is hitting new peaks! Enthusiastic motorcycling "fans" are buying Harley-Davidsons faster than we can ship them to our dealers. **We're doing our best to keep up with the demand. But we urge you to see your Harley-Davidson dealer EARLY, if you want the adventure—the fun and thrills—that come with owning a Harley-Davidson! Newest models** pack so much power, speed and stamina they're well worth waiting for until your dealer can deliver YOUR Harley-Davidson!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTORCYCLES

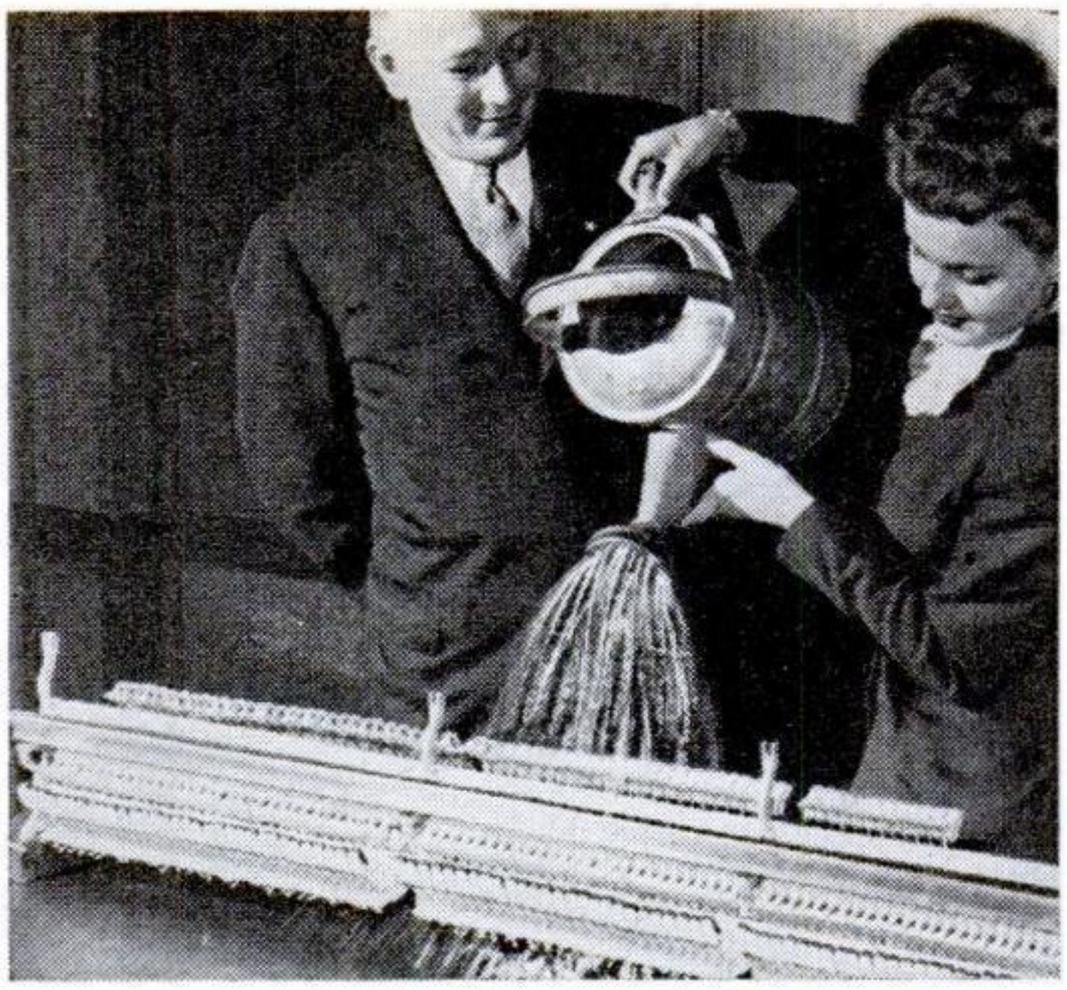
HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Department PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



Moisture-Proof Piano Action

An action for spinet-type pianos that dampness does not affect has been made of plastics, magnesium, "manufactured leather," and special adhesives by Permat Products, Inc., of Rockford, Ill. Since the action has no wood parts, it is also termite-proof and therefore well suited for export to tropical countries.

New Mike Improves Pickup

The new Cardax crystal microphone, built by Electro-Voice, Inc., of South Bend, Ind., nearly doubles sound pickup in front, reduces background noise. It allows users more freedom of movement, permits increased loudspeaker volume.

Model Builders Attention!

	V	V-2	V-3
Hex	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
Thread	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
Thread Length	7/32	7/32	5/32
Weight, Grams	8	3 1/2	2 1/2

Actual Size V-Plug

Champion spark plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Sillment sealed. Sillimanite insulator. Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Copyrighted material

TWA uses CHAMPION

The Dependable Spark Plug

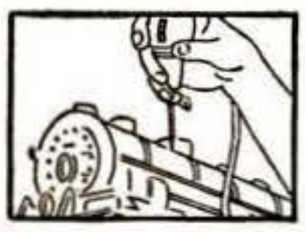
TWA Constellation over Paris. Now on daily schedule, making stops at Gander, Newfoundland and Shannon, Ireland.

When TWA, "Trans World Airline," selects spark plugs, you can be certain that it is exercising expert judgment backed by experience. This outstanding air line uses dependable Champion Spark Plugs for the great majority of its domestic and international planes, including the famous TWA Constellations. Here again is conclusive proof that Champions are the choice of experts and make every engine—on land, water, or in the air—a better performing, more dependable engine. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS DEMAND CHAMPIONS

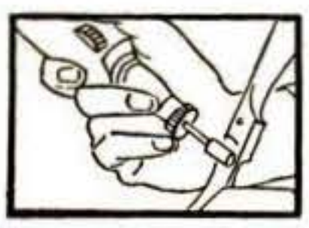
Copyrighted material

GRINDING


DRILLING

CARVING

ROUTING


POLISHING

and 10,000 other uses

MAKE IT BETTER

WITH THE NEW

CASCO ELECTRI-CRAFT TOOL KIT

A whole shopful of tools, complete with 35 accessories—for Hobbyists—Craftsmen—Mechanics.

Casco leads again with the new 1946 Electri-Craft Hand Power Tool Kit to increase your skill, and widen the scope of work you can do in home or shop. It's dynamically balanced, sturdy, safe. Precision-engineered to run in excess of 20,000 RPM on AC or DC. Tools won't wobble. Fan-cooled, air-vented and positively insulated. Vibrationless on ball bearings. Guaranteed. In one economical buy you get a complete portable power workshop: Hand Tool and 35 accessories in dual-use, fitted steel chest. The greatest value ever offered in this field.

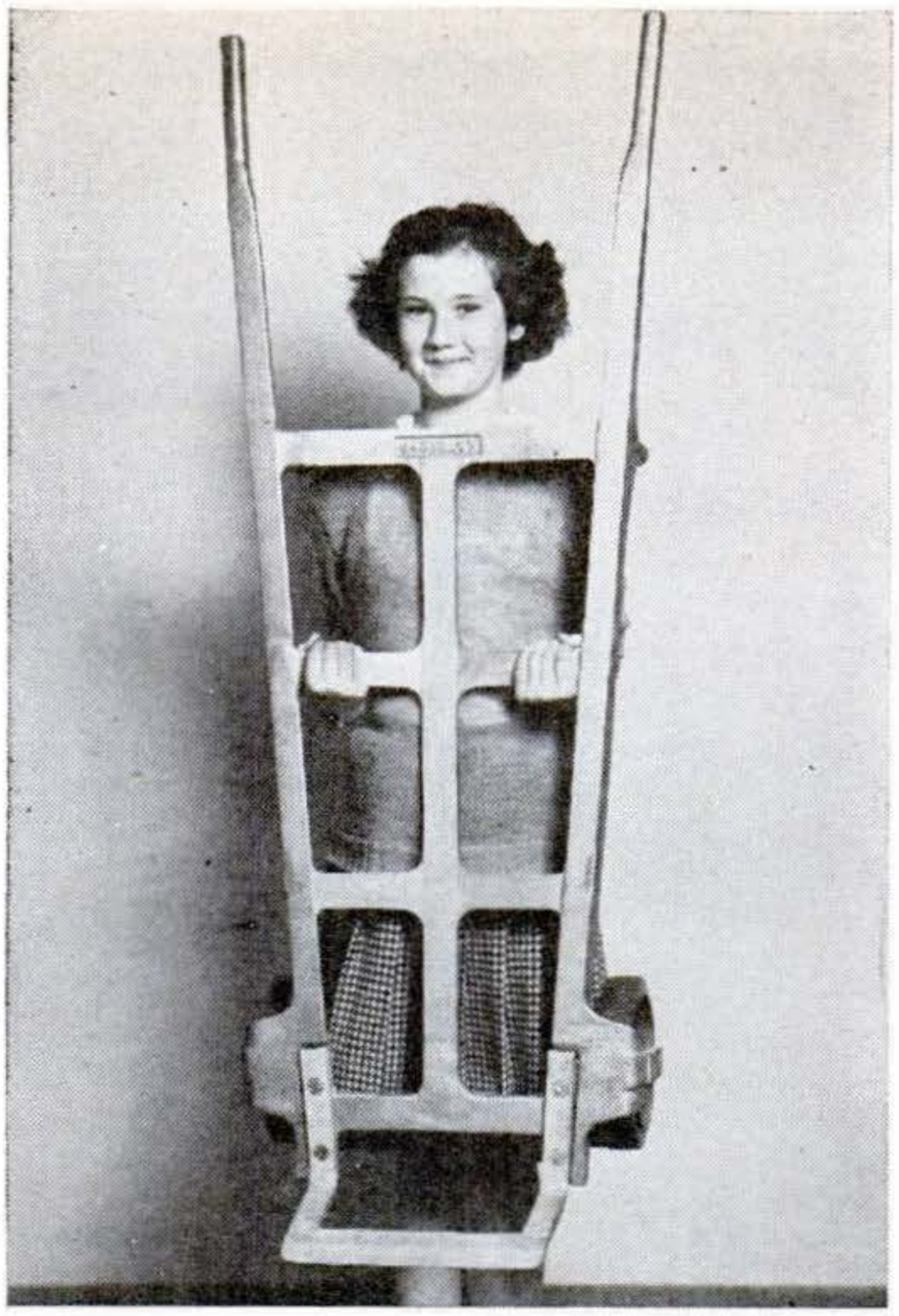
Available soon in limited quantities. Watch for it at leading appliance, hobby, department, electrical, jewelry and hardware stores.

watch

CASCO

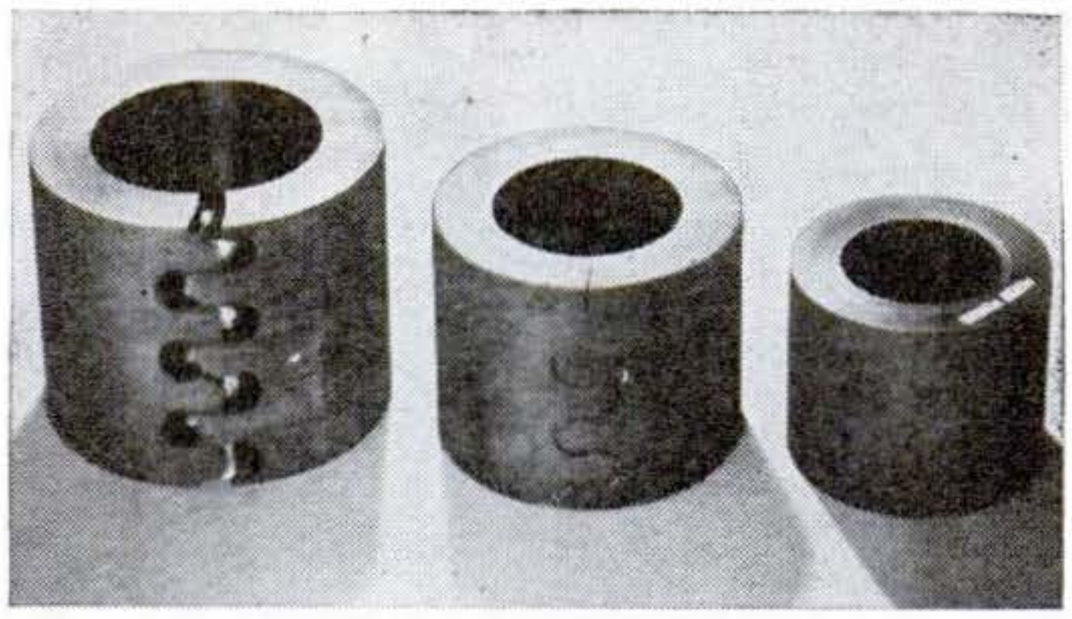
FOR NEW AND UNUSUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO BETTER LIVING

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.



Featherweight Hand Truck

EVEN a child can lift this regular-duty hand truck of cast magnesium alloy, made by Magnelux Mfg. Co., of Los Angeles. It weighs just over 26 pounds, has doubly reinforced stress points, and there are no sharp edges in its improved design.



Reduces Pump-Packing Time

PACKING for pumps can be installed or removed in a few minutes when a new Super-lock "gland" packing, maufactured by Supreme Oil Tool, Inc., of Lynwood, Calif., is used. It is made of synthetic rubber specially compounded to resist oil, heat, and wear, and designed to give a perfect seal. There are sizes for all makes and models of pumps.

Copyrighted material

MARFAK is scientifically designed to give your car that "cushiony" feeling . . . not for a few hundred miles, but for a thousand and more.

And remember that comfortable feeling is positive assurance that *Marfak* — Texaco's superior chassis lubricant — is on the job protecting the life of your bearings.

The special adhesive and cohesive qualities of *Marfak* resist wash-out, jar-out and squeeze-out. *Marfak* clings to bearing surfaces and seals out dirt and grime. That's why *Marfak* means longer riding comfort and reduced bearing wear.

So, see your Texaco Man today, and say: "*Marfak*, please."

With ordinary grease . . . you're taking the road shocks again after a few hundred miles.

Marfak stays on the job hundreds of miles longer — means more velvet smooth *riding.*

You're welcome at

TEXACO DEALERS

FIRE-CHIEF GASOLINE

SKY CHIEF GASOLINE

HAVOLINE AND TEXACO MOTOR OILS

MARFAK LUBRICATION

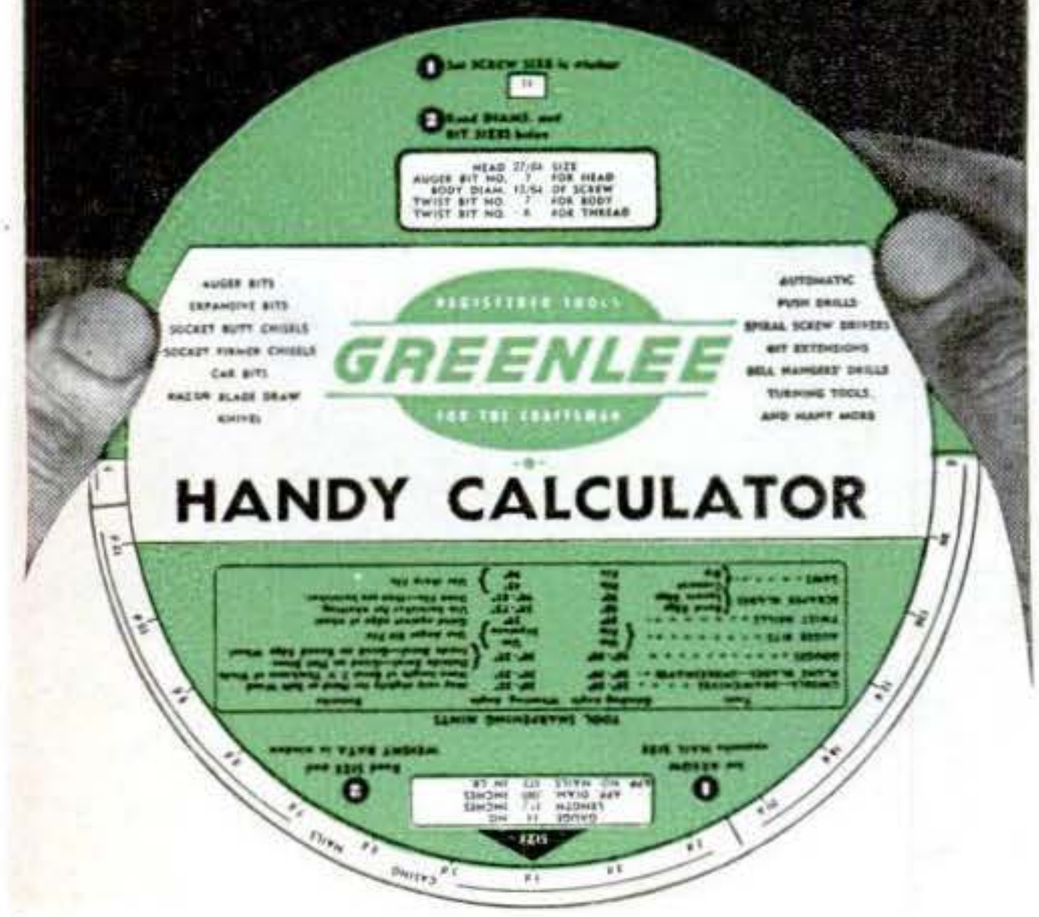
THE TEXAS COMPANY

Tune in the TEXACO STAR THEATRE starring JAMES MELTON Sunday nights. See newspapers for time and station.

Copyrighted material

Solves your Woodworking Problems fast!

ONLY 10c
Special offer by makers of GREENLEE tools



"Have never seen a Calculator with so much valuable information," writes a user. All you do is just set dial and...

- Convert linear to board feet
- Determine slope per foot in degrees
- Compare hardness, weights, shrinkage, warping, ease of working of various woods
- Find bit sizes for head, body and thread of standard screws
- Determine nail specifications
- Get helpful tool sharpening tips

Heavy varnished cardboard, soil-proof, 6 inches in diameter, fits tool kit. Greenlee Tool Company, Rockford, Illinois.

REGISTERED TOOLS
GREENLEE
FOR THE CRAFTSMAN

Send for yours now!

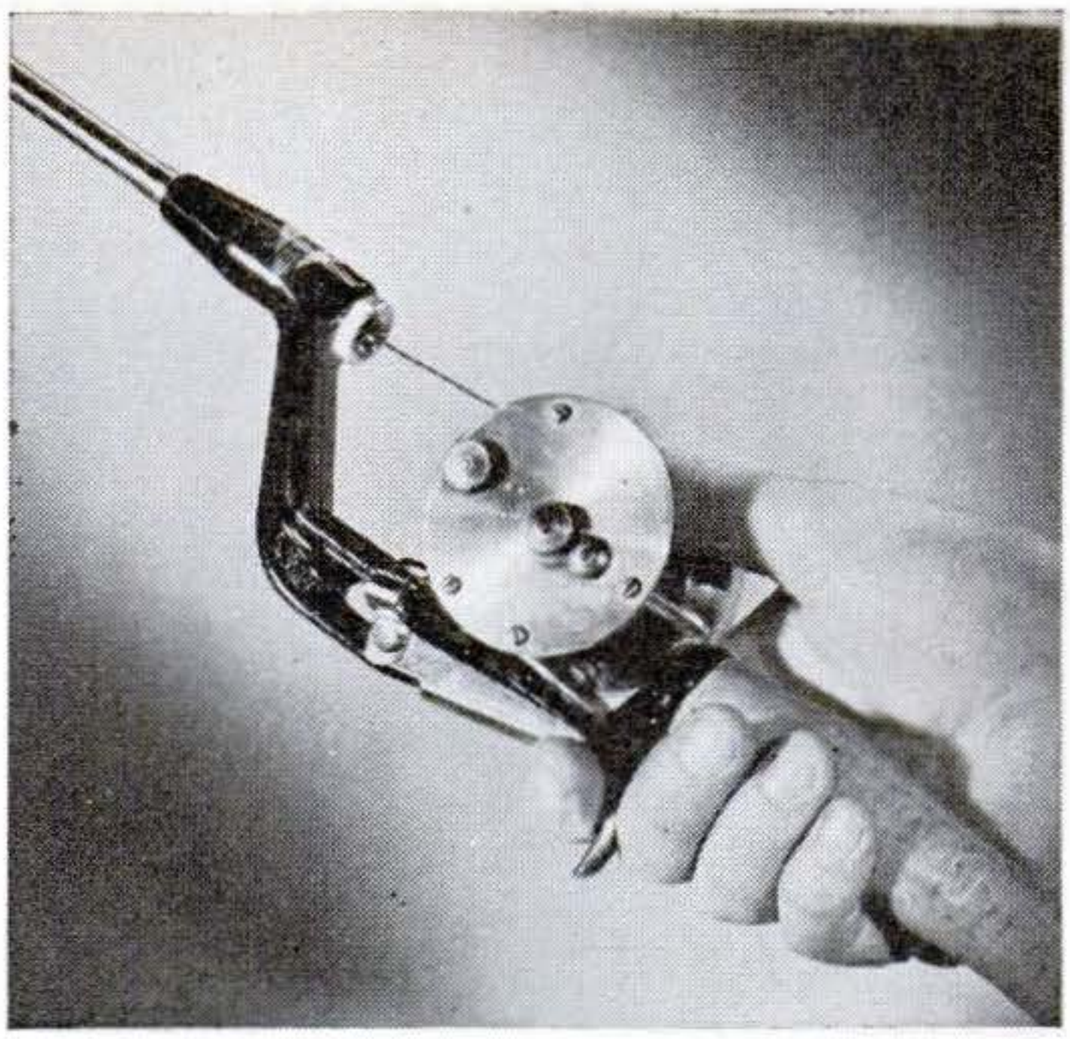
GREENLEE TOOL COMPANY, 2128 COLUMBIA AVENUE
ROCKFORD • ILLINOIS

☐ Enclosed is 10c. Send your "Handy Calculator" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



Casting Rod Has Inside Line

A TUBULAR casting rod known as the Guide-Free is made of beryllium copper, the wartime "nonfatigue" metal. An offset at the handle accommodates the reel, which is quickly fastened by a trigger-action cam lock, eliminating need for screwdriver.

Wheeling the Family Outboard

INSTEAD of lugging an outboard motor, you can now wheel it on the Moto-Roll, a 14-pound tubular steel vehicle with two rubber-tired wheels and a folding handle. Carrying it in an upright position prevents water from getting into the cylinders.

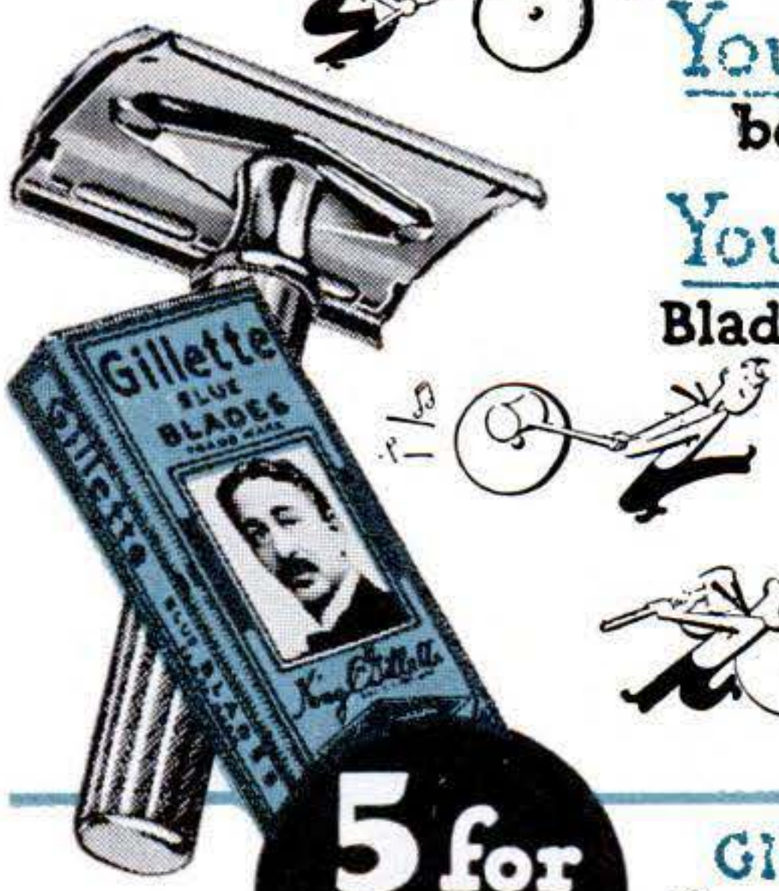
Copyrighted material

look SHARP feel SHARP be SHARP

use

Gillette Blue Blades

with the *SHARPEST* edges ever honed!



You look **SHARP** because you get the best-looking shaves any man ever had!

You feel **SHARP** because Gillette Blue Blades give you the quickest, most refreshing shaves of your life!

You are **SHARP** when you buy Gillette Blue Blades with the **SHARPEST** edges ever honed, because you get more shaves per blade and save money!

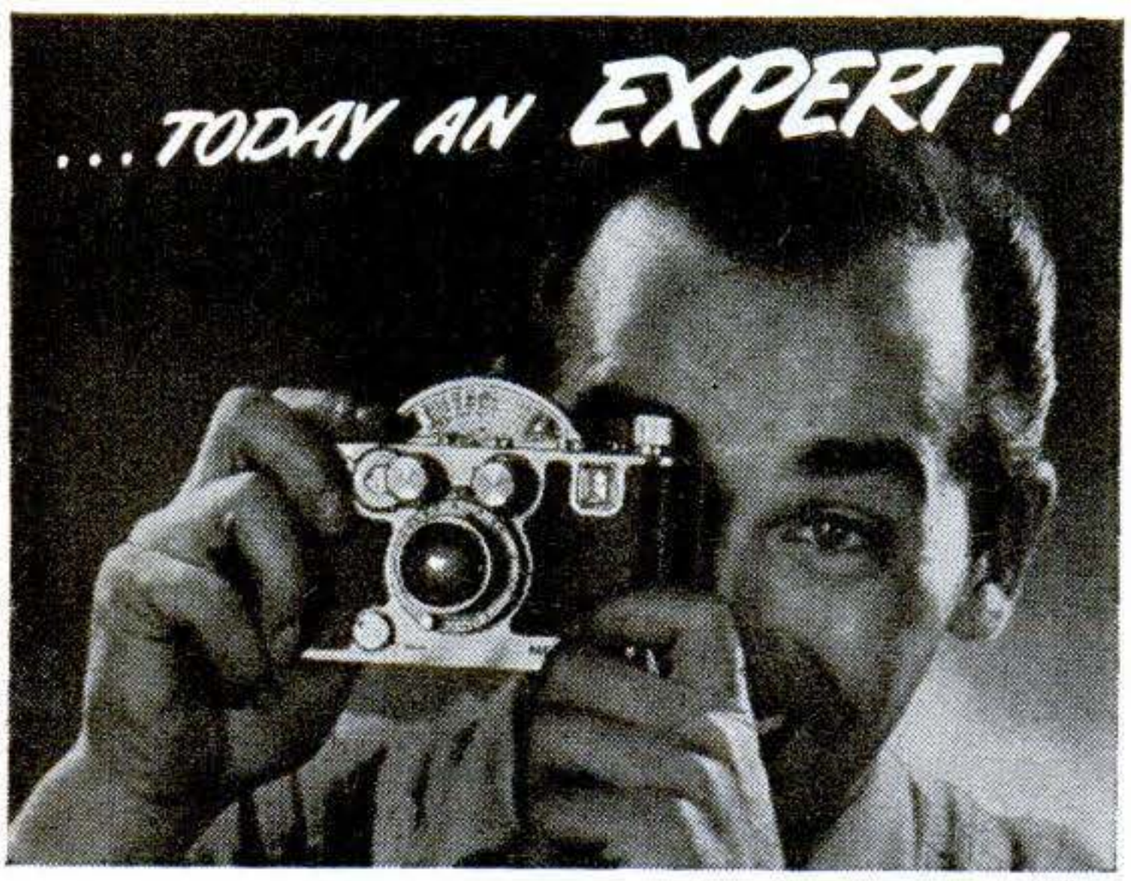
Copyright, 1946, by Gillette Safety Razor Company.

5 for 25¢

GILLETTE'S CAVALCADE OF SPORTS presents the major boxing event of the week every Friday night over American Broadcasting Company stations coast to coast

Gillette Safety Razor Company, Boston 6, Mass.

Copyrighted material



Anybody can be a candid camera expert almost overnight with the new

MERCURY II *(It's a UNIVERSAL)*

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR COLOR

MERCURY II will take the blush out of your family album. Now, *anyone* can take striking portraits or split-second action shots. Its amazing simplicity and foolproof features make this precision instrument perfect for both camera rookie and camera star. Check Mercury II before choosing a new camera.

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD

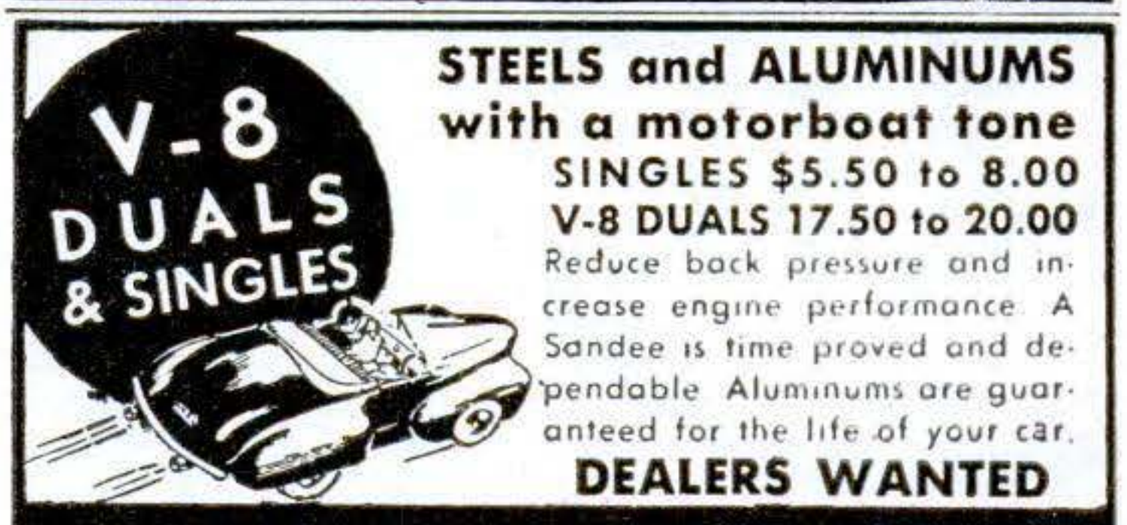
Manufacturers of Mercury, Cinémaster, Corsair Cameras and Photographic Equipment

Utica Tools

Pliers for Every Need

ASK YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION
UTICA 4, NEW YORK



STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES $5.50 to 8.00
V-8 DUALS 17.50 to 20.00

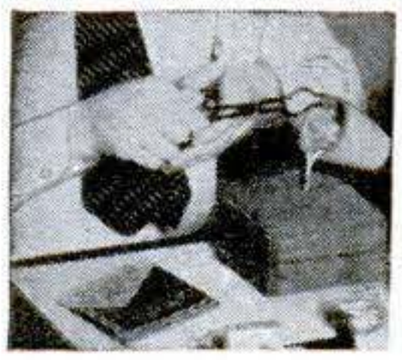
Reduce back pressure and increase engine performance. A Sandee is time proved and dependable. Aluminums are guaranteed for the life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening

BRONZE FOUNDRY



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. INVENTORS-SCHOOLS-CRAFTSMEN use FOUNDRYETTE for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc. $17.50, $24.00, $34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022, Dept. S-69 Kansas City, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS COLORED AND TRANSPARENT

Our warehouse guarantees you savings on Grade 'A' Plexiglas Orders Promptly Filled. Clear Plexiglas Sheets, New per Sq. Foot

1/16	$1.24	3/16	$1.97
⅛	$1.61	¼	$2.31

Colored Plexiglas Sheets: 10% Additional

For free literature on Plastics and how to work them, price lists on rods, sheets, tubing, odd shapes in all types of plastics, dyes, cements, buff compounds, send .10 to cover packaging and mailing. Prices subject to change without notice.

HOUSE OF PLASTICS, Dept. MO-22X
7604 Fenkell Detroit 21, Michigan

BECOME A MANUFACTURER'S AGENT

Engage in this highly profitable field. Be a substantial business man with little or no capital or investment. Information supplied on methods of securing lines and companies to represent with details of operations. Digest and instructions on How to Become a Manufacturer's Agent sent postpaid for $2.00.

VIMAR COMPANY, 536 Andrus Building, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

HOME & CABIN PLAN BOOK

EXTERIORS with FLOOR PLANS

Low Cost Cabins, Modern Homes
Pre-Fabricated Houses
Fire Place Construction
Built-in Furniture, Row Boats, and Docks

87 FLOOR PLANS
39 EXTERIORS

Send $2.00

WOODBECK PUBLISHING COMPANY
214 Winchester Place, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Copyrighted material

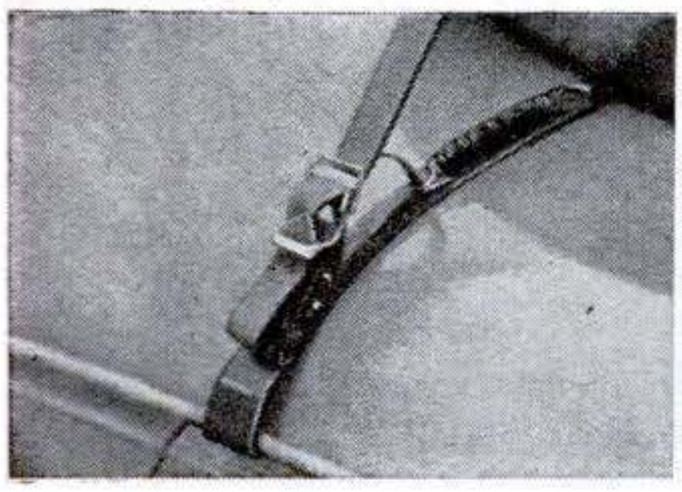
YOU *CAN* TAKE IT WITH YOU!

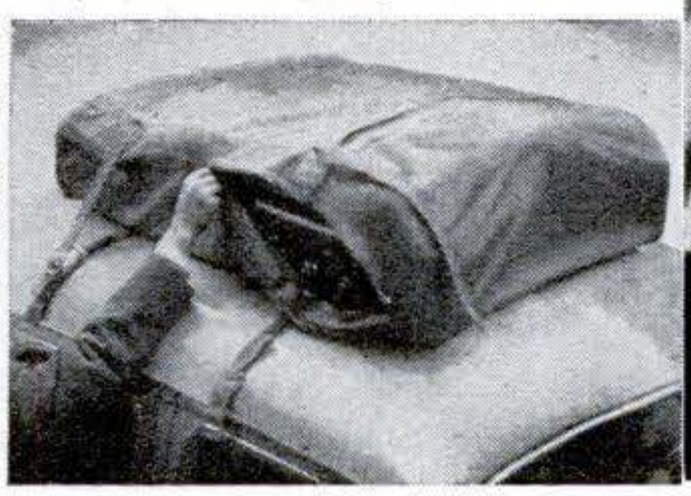
AND TRAVEL IN COMFORT WITH PATENTED KARI-TOP AUTO LUGGAGE CARRIER

It's here! — The luggage carrier you've been waiting for! Ideal for every Hunting, Fishing and Camping trip. Adds EXTRA, FULLY ENCLOSED, WATERPROOF, DUST-PROOF space to carry all the things you'd *like* to take on a trip. ON IN A MINUTE • NO SUCTION CUPS • WON'T MAR FINISH • FITS ANY COACH OR SEDAN • CAN'T SHIFT • HOLDS UP TO 10 SUITCASES.

RUBBER COVERED CHANNEL HOOKS grip moulding firmly and securely without marring finish or interfering with doors. Springs give even tension.

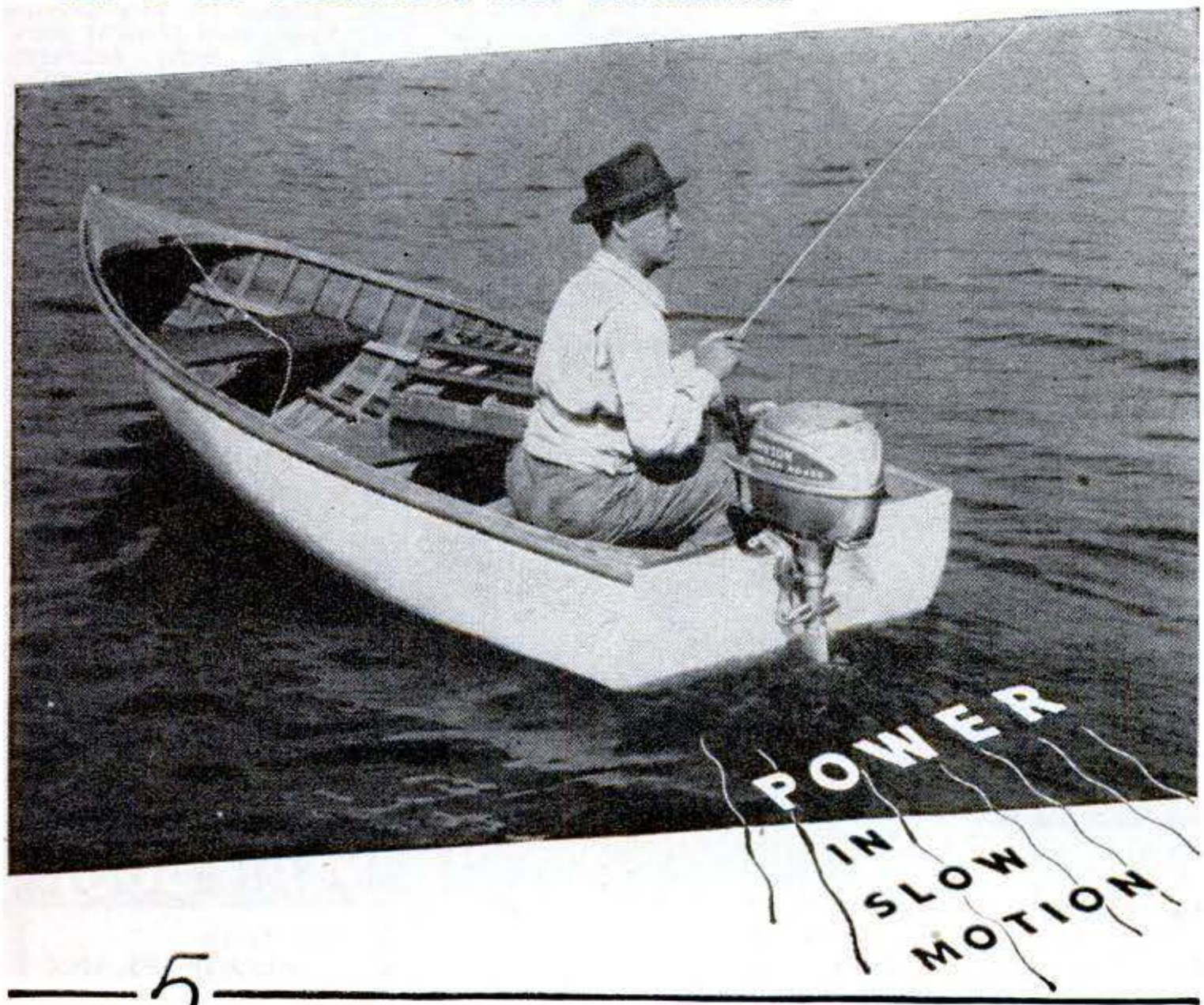
LOAD CAN'T SHIFT. Straps, fastened to bottom of bag, hold it firmly to car whether loaded or not. Straps across top prevent shifting of load.





KARI-TOP DEPT L, BOX 567 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR EXPERIENCE



There's *power* under that hood. But as long as you want to go slow, *you go slow!*

That's control—the result of Johnson Dual Carburetion and Johnson precision. A rotary valve cuts in automatically at low throttle and you purr along as sweetly as at full speed.

Dual Carburetion, Reverse with 360° Steering and Perfected Alternate Firing (for liquid power flow) are the "big three" of outboard motoring. You get them all in a "Sea-Horse."

And just as important as any feature is Johnson SERVICE. With Johnson's experienced, nation-wide dealer-service organization, you *know* that you can always keep your "Sea-Horse" in tip-top condition.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Illinois

5 GREAT MODELS

Small Alternate Firing Twin	31 lbs.	2.5 H.P.
Medium Alternate Firing Twin	44 lbs.	5.0 H.P.
Large Alternate Firing Twin	70½ lbs.	9.8 H.P.
Super Alternate Firing Twin	92½ lbs.	16.0 H.P.
Heavy Duty Opposed Twin	115¾ lbs.	22.0 H.P.

All ratings are O.B.C Certified brake horsepower at 4000 r.p.m.

JOHNSON SEA-HORSES for DEPENDability

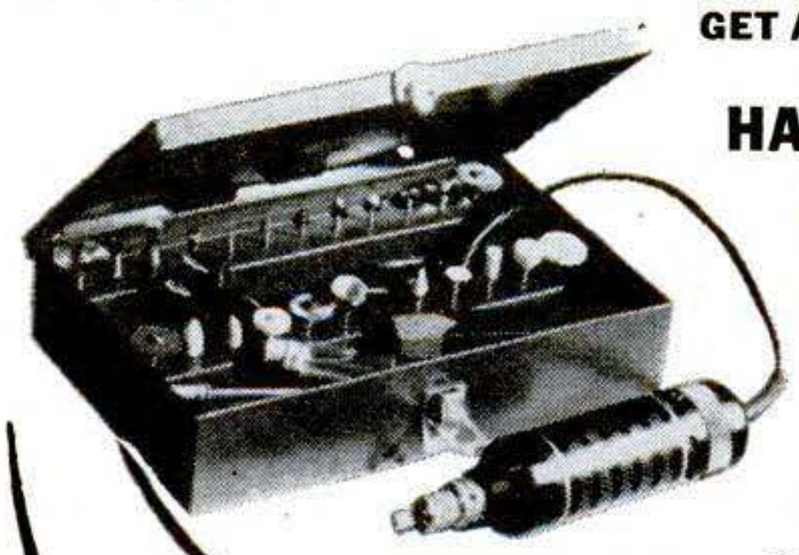
Write for your copy of the new "Sea-Horse" Handy Chart of motors and specifications. Look for the name of your Johnson Dealer under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

Johnson Makes "SEA-HORSE" Motors Only—No Others

Copyrighted material

Smooth, steady power at your fingertips! Perform precision operations not possible with any other portable tool! With a Handee you can turn out professional looking projects for pleasure or profit—ship, plane and train models, costume jewelry, wood carvings, puppets, initialed tumblers, etc. AC or DC. 25,000 r.p.m. Wt. 12 oz.

USE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES! Choose them from the most complete line . . . more than 300 made right in the Handee plant.



GET A GOOD START GET THE HANDEE KIT

HANDEE Tool and 45 most popular accessories packed in compact steel carrying case. You'll be amazed at what you can accomplish!

Postpaid. $25.00
Handee only, $18.50

FOR YOURSELF OR A FRIEND . . . THE GIFT OF A LIFETIME!

NEW PRECISION ATTACHMENTS

Fit Handee only, enable novice or craftsman to do perfect work. Magically, easily, your offhand carving, routing, shaping will be exact as to depth of cut, accuracy of line. Set of 6 attachments with instructions, postpaid **$7.95**

ARMY NAVY

ORDER NOW. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

FREE! NEW 52-PAGE MANUAL

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St. Dept. PO. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Precision Attachments ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send Manual

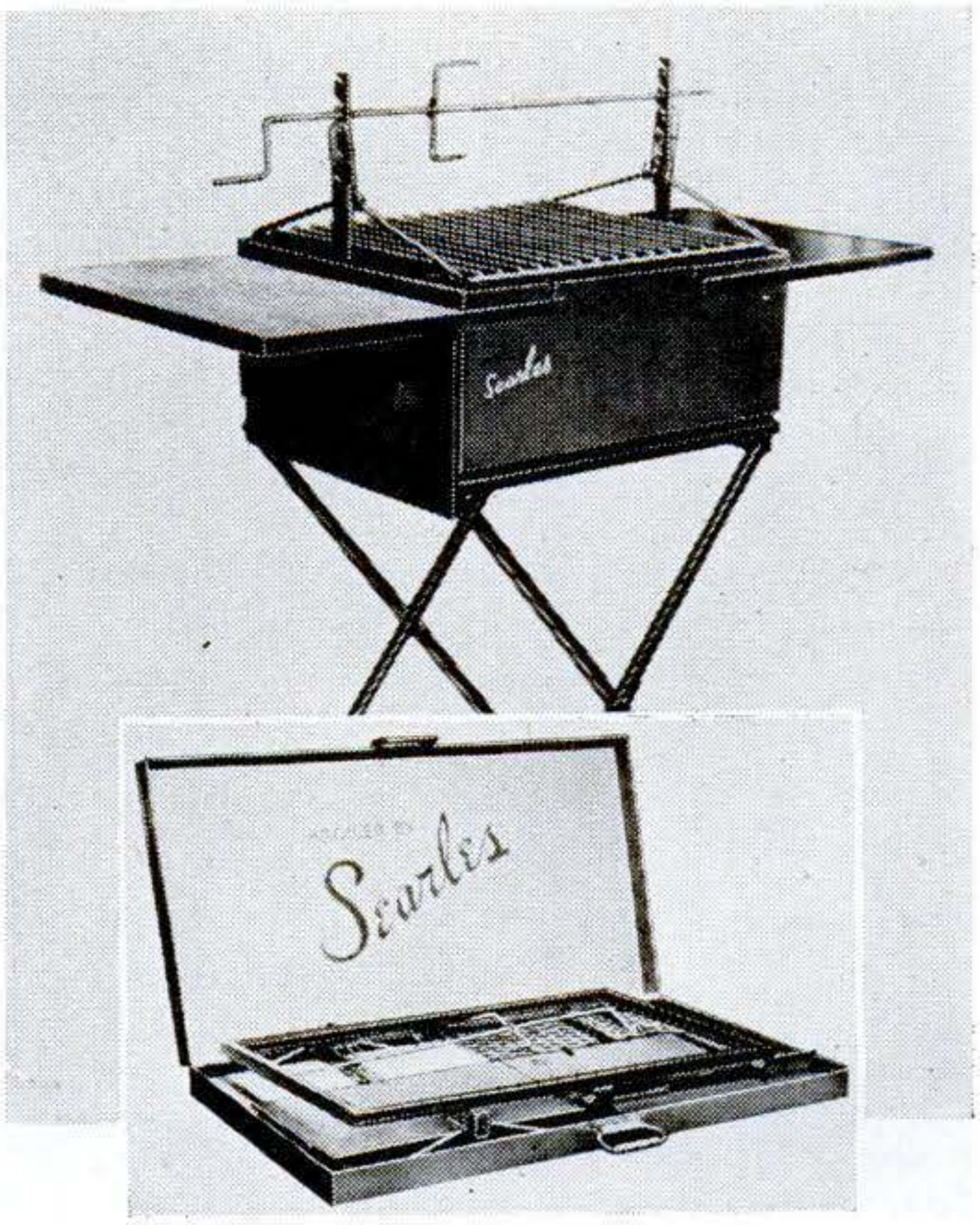
Name.....

Address.....

.....

Destroys and Prevents Mildew

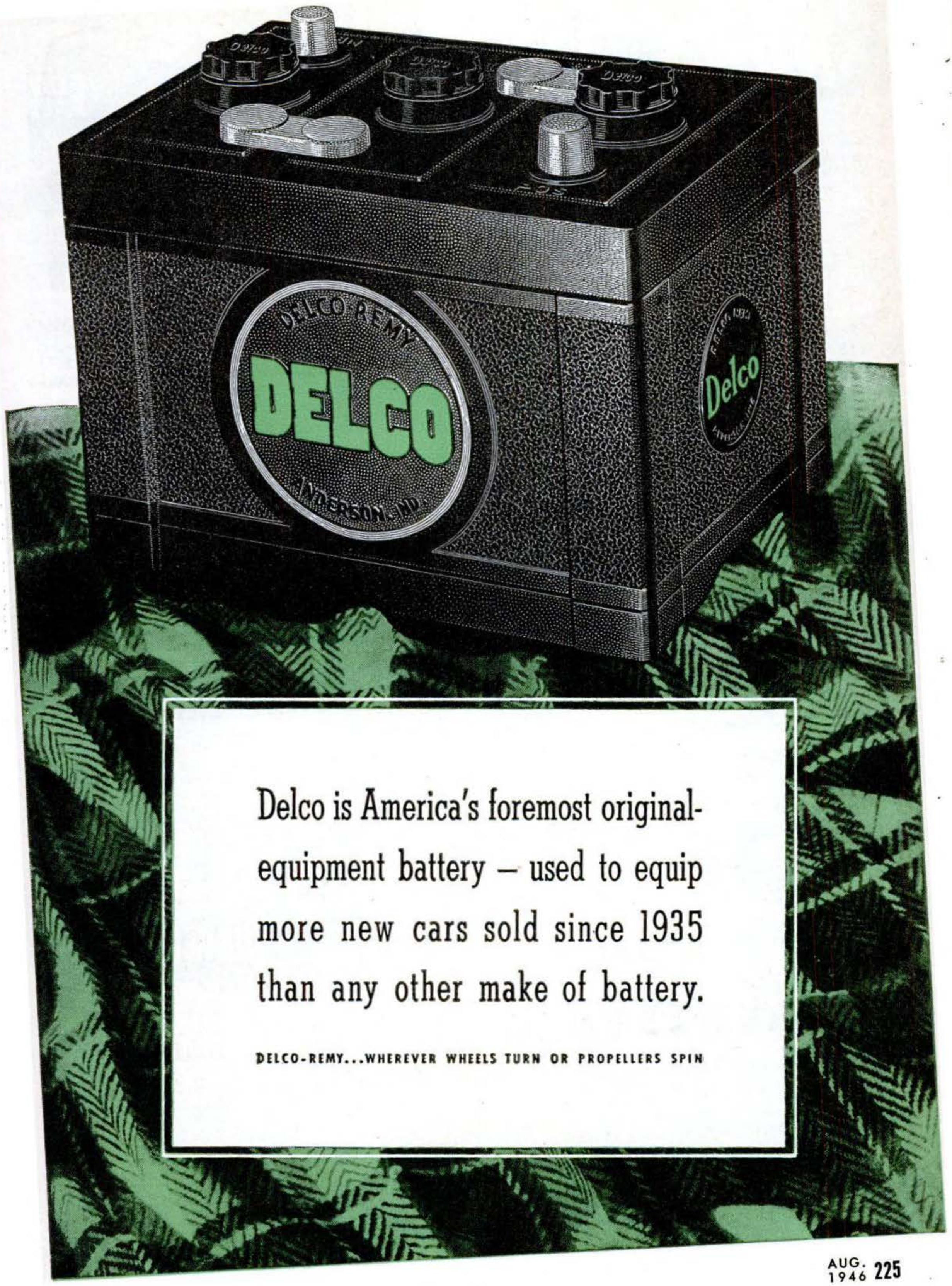
A NEW fungicide that kills mildew and prevents it from forming has been developed by the Interchemical Corp., of New York City. Mil-Du-Rid is colorless and highly concentrated. Diluted with water it may be sprayed or applied with cloth.



Portable Broiler and Spit

A PORTABLE charcoal broiler that provides the additional advantage of an adjustable barbecue spit, and has combination shelves that double as slicing board and serving tray, is being marketed by HMP Products Co., of Chicago. The unit is about half the size of a card table and is only four inches thick when folded.

Copyrighted material



Delco is America's foremost original-equipment battery — used to equip more new cars sold since 1935 than any other make of battery.

DELCO-REMY...WHEREVER WHEELS TURN OR PROPELLERS SPIN

Copyrighted ma

THE SAWS YOU NEED.. NOW!

These two Precision machines are sturdily constructed for fast, accurate work, with "sealed for life" ball bearings.

MODEL 95—12" floor type tilting arbor saw. Cast steel base. Low Maintenance cost. No die castings. Weight 350 lbs. Depth of cut 4-1/8".

MODEL 40—7" bench type tilting table saw. Three extensions available. Reversible fence. Tilts to 45°. Weight 27 lbs. Depth of cut 2-3/16".

See your Favorite dealer for further details.

Darra-James CORP.
WATERBURY 14 CONNECTICUT

IT'S GOOD NEWS
WHEN YOU GET A
BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Whether you purchase the Vibro-Tool alone, for $7.50, or the De Luxe Kit and sharpening stone with 22 accessories for all types of engraving on metals, plastics, glass; wood carving; leather tooling; cardboard cutting, etc., you are on your way to new thrills and new ability to do hundreds of craft and home workshop jobs easier and much faster. (110V., AC., 60 cycles)

SEE YOUR DEALER or order direct

(HANDICRAFT DIVISION)
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
176 N. Wabash Avenue Chicago 1, Ill.

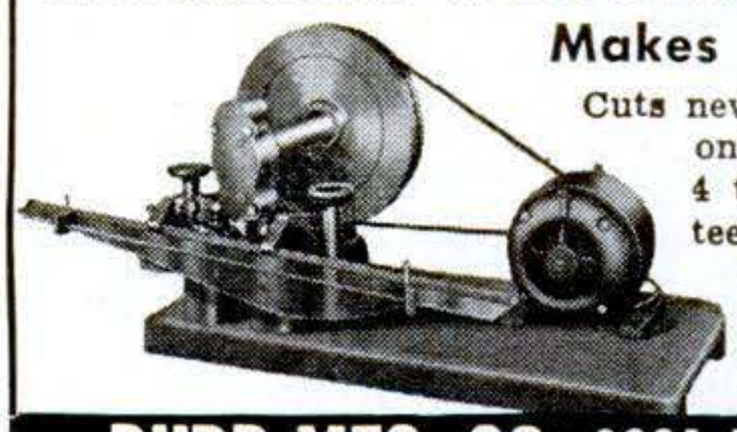
NOW! PAINT STRIPING MADE EASY!

PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

Easy to use as a pencil! Draws parallel lines, straights, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Do your own striping on autos, furniture, toys, bikes, model planes, signs, linoleum . . . make wall board look like tile. Painters—craftsmen, order today! Type "M" Master Painters' Striping Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe, $1.00. Extra tips 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8"—75c each. Tool with complete set of 7 tips $5.00 (C.O.D. orders 25c extra.) Dealers write!

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234-A Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER FOR HAND SAWS



Makes New Profits

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds! Any size tooth 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Simple to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO. 8931 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WRITE For FREE Literature

THE RITE-WAY MOWER ATTACHMENT

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn, by building their own whirl type power mower.

We furnish complete information, and whirl type blade attachment. Write today.

T & H Mfg. Co.
811 E. 31, Dept. HS-5, Kans. City 3, Mo.

Make Your Own RUBBER MOLDS
Amazing New Method!....

Now, an amazing new method to make your own flexible rubber molds to recast sculptured models or subjects. Duplicate singly or in quantity, expensive original subjects at amazing low cost. Reproduce statuettes, plaques or any other models—any surface—with this new liquid rubber material. Hundreds of other uses.

PROFITABLE HOBBY! Start this fascinating hobby that can lead to beginning of your own business. For only a few cents each, make hundreds of castings to resell at big profit prices. Easy to start. Big list of subjects you can reproduce.

SEND NO MONEY!

Just your name and address for BIG INTRODUCTORY KIT containing 14 different items; everything you need to work with including famous Indian model. Pay postman only $1.49 plus C.O.D. postage. Money back if not satisfied. Or save C.O.D. by sending $1.49 with order and we pay postage. Write for FREE CATALOGUE!

RUBBER-FOR-MOLDS • 521 W. Monroe, Dept. 48-K • Chicago 6, Ill.

Copyrighted material

READY TO MOVE IN...

A SIX ROOM HOUSE

$2800 *Complete*

TWO BATHS · GARAGE

INSULATED FIRE RESISTANT

START BUILDING IMMEDIATELY! This may answer your own personal housing problem. George W. Pearce's book is designed for ACTION! He reveals, in simple, easy-to-read language, PROVEN construction methods — unique, money-saving materials. EVERYTHING completely explained and illustrated. 10 folded 12" x 18" drawings showing details of construction, wiring, plumbing, heating, lighting. ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or money order. Your copy rushed postpaid.

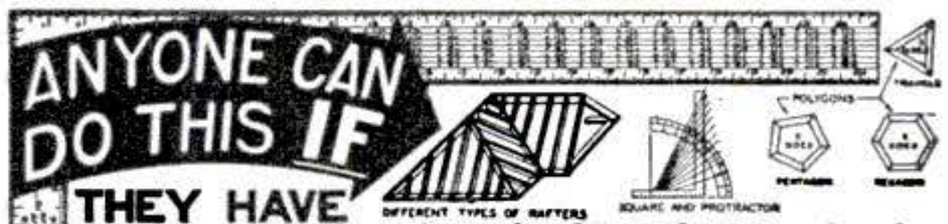
$2 POST PAID

MAIL NOW!

10 COMPLETE DRAWINGS
138 PAGES ILLUSTRATED

TECHNICAL PRESS
Box 42B Swampscott, Mass.

ANYONE CAN DO THIS IF THEY HAVE OUR CHART



SPECIAL OFFER FOR AGENTS

Blue print 27 x 36" now printed on both sides showing squares full size. Shows how to find the length of any rafter, find any angle, in degrees, frame any polygon three to sixteen sides, read the board foot and brace-table, octagon scale, rafter tables, many other uses, can be scaled down for model work as well as full scale framing. Also chart changing pitches to degrees. For use with radial saws. About 13 square feet of printed copy sent post paid for $1.00. No checks or stamps. MASON ENGINEERING SERVICE, 2032 N. Burdick St., Dept. 8, Kalamazoo 81, Mich.

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE against defects. $1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits. Be first. Send in your name today.
NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 562-K 5th Ave., Mitchell, So. Dak.

VISE-GRIP WRENCH

Does More Things Easier, Quicker, Than Any Other Tool!

Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a grip that never slips. Built with strength to back up its power. Made of fine alloy steel. Electroplated. Two sizes. 7" and 10".

Sold thru Tool Jobbers and Dealers

Invented, Developed and Made World Famous by
PETERSEN MFG. CO., DEPT. S-86, DeWitt, Nebr.

OLD CARS GET NEW PEP WITH BURD "GRAF-FLOX" PISTON RINGS

• You'll be amazed by the quick acceleration and new-car power of your engine after a re-ring job with Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings. You'll get new pleasure out of driving and, what's more, you'll make worthwhile fuel and oil savings. What makes the difference? First of all, Burd Piston Rings are made of electric furnace iron, which produces castings of uniform strength and tension. Second, each ring is precision-ground and finished. Third, Burd's exclusive "Graf-Flox" process assures quicker-seating, longer-wear . . . prevents scoring or seizing. If your car "smokes" or acts sluggishly, have your serviceman install a set of Burd "Graf-Flox" Piston Rings without delay. Send the coupon today for the two FREE booklets described below.

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS, Rockford, Ill.

THIS COUPON BRINGS FREE BOOKS

BURD PISTON RING CO., DEPT. PS,
Rockford, Illinois

Gentlemen:

I'd like a FREE copy of your "Handy Handbook" which tells how to keep my car in good working order. Also send a "Car Economy Record Book."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Copyrighted material

BOYS! MEN!
now you can
MOLD PLASTICS AT HOME!

Get in on the newest hobby craze! Make beautiful buttons, pins, ornaments, etc. of colorful plastics. Fascinating! Modern! And so EASY with

Cannon Craft

PLASTIC MOLDING SETS

Designed by expert Plastic Chemists and Engineers. Contain everything the home craftsman needs to start this absorbing pastime—assorted plastics in various colors, a practical, easy-to-use press, assortment of die-cast aluminum molds, fuel tabs, finishing materials, complete instructions—all packed in a sturdy metal box.

The Number 1 Outfit costs only..... $2.60

Number 2 Outfit (illustrated)—more different kinds and colors of plastics in larger quantity, more and larger molds..... $4.85

If your dealer cannot supply you, use coupon and send money order or check direct.

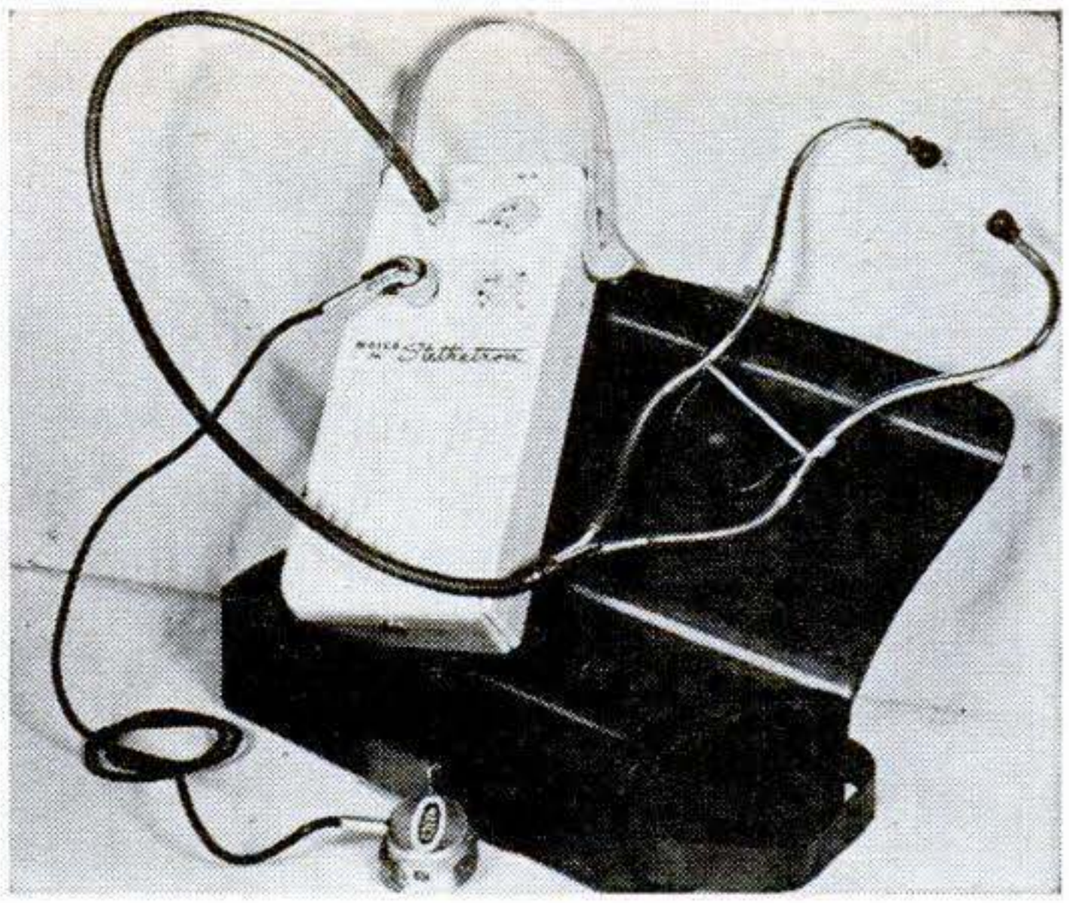
(DEALERS: Write for particulars)

CANNON & COMPANY
218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.

CANNON & COMPANY,
218 Elliott Street, N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Please send me, postpaid, Cannon Craft Plastic Molding Outfit Number.....Remittance of $.....is enclosed.

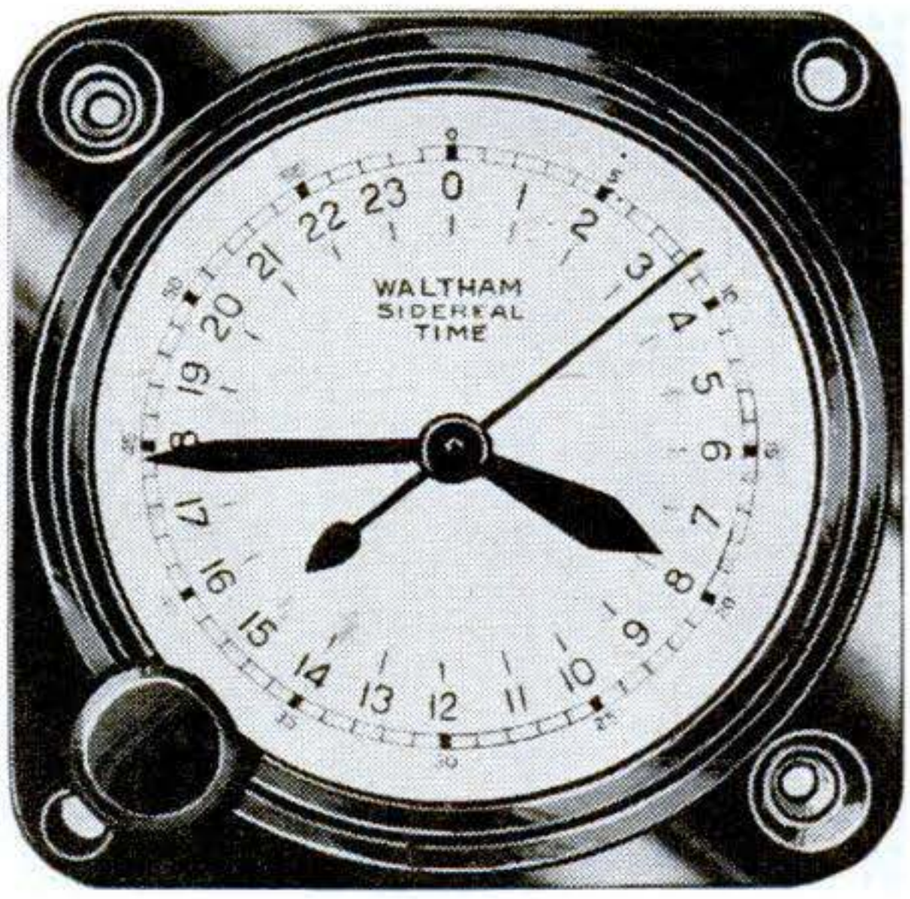
Name.....

Address.....



Electronic Aid for Doctors

THIS is a stethetron, a new electronically operated instrument that enables a physician to make accurate comparisons of varying pitches and frequencies of body sounds in diagnosing heart and lung conditions. It is made of beetle plastic by Maico Co., Minneapolis, Minn.



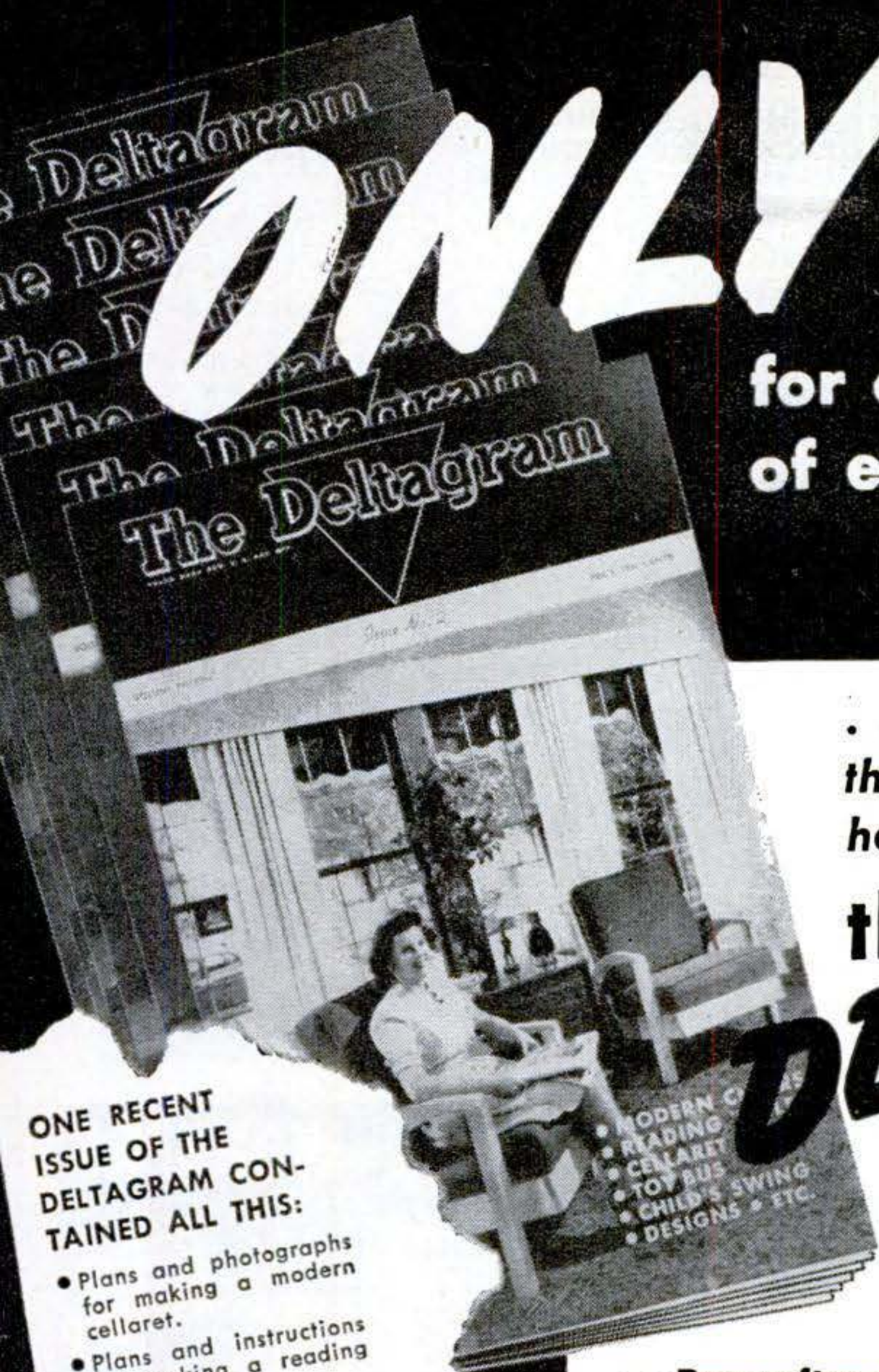
New Watch for Star Gazers

FEATURING an eight-day movement with a 24-hour dial and a sweep-second hand, the popular-priced Waltham Sidereal Time Watch is a boon to students of astronomy. When used with proper astronomical charts, the watch tells at what instant fixed stars are crossing the meridian, since each star passes that invisible line exactly according to sidereal time. Astronomical observations must be based on sidereal time because of its uniformity. There is no other way to identify or positively locate the stars under observation.

Copyrighted material

ONLY 50¢

for a whole year's supply of exciting woodworking plans and projects



ONE RECENT ISSUE OF THE DELTAGRAM CONTAINED ALL THIS:

- Plans and photographs for making a modern cellaret.
- Plans and instructions for making a reading table.
- Plans and numerous illustrations of a child's novel rocker.
- Clear instructions for building a toy bus.
- A Delta Craftsheet showing how to make your own wheels.
- Photographs of six interesting projects made by Deltagram readers.
- Much other practical information.

Remember, this is just ONE issue out of SIX!

. . . brought to you in the popular, plan-packed hobbyists' magazine —

the DELTAGRAM*

Delivered to your home six times a year!

. . . Page after page of tested ideas on what to make and how to make it!

Not one — not two — but *six* big issues of The Deltagram! Enough plans, projects, designs, news for a *whole year* of fun—building furniture, toys, novelties, lamps, etc. All this for 50¢!

Easy to Understand

The Deltagram leaves nothing to guesswork. Step-by-step instructions are clear and complete. Even a beginner can follow them without waste of time and costly materials.

You get useful, *shop-tested* information that's a big help in producing beautiful objects your friends admire . . . in performing operations more easily, more quickly, more safely.

Get Your Subscription In!

New subscriptions start with the September-October issue. To be sure you don't miss a single issue, subscribe to The Deltagram right now.

Paper shortages limit the number of subscriptions we can accept. So to avoid disappointment, fill out the coupon below and mail *today* with 50 cents in coin, postal note, or money order.

TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

HM-39

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING CO.
683H E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Enclosed is 50¢ in payment for a whole year's subscription to The Deltagram.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....(.....) State.....

DELTA MILWAUKEE REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

HOMECRAFT REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. POWER TOOLS

ROCKWELL DELTA

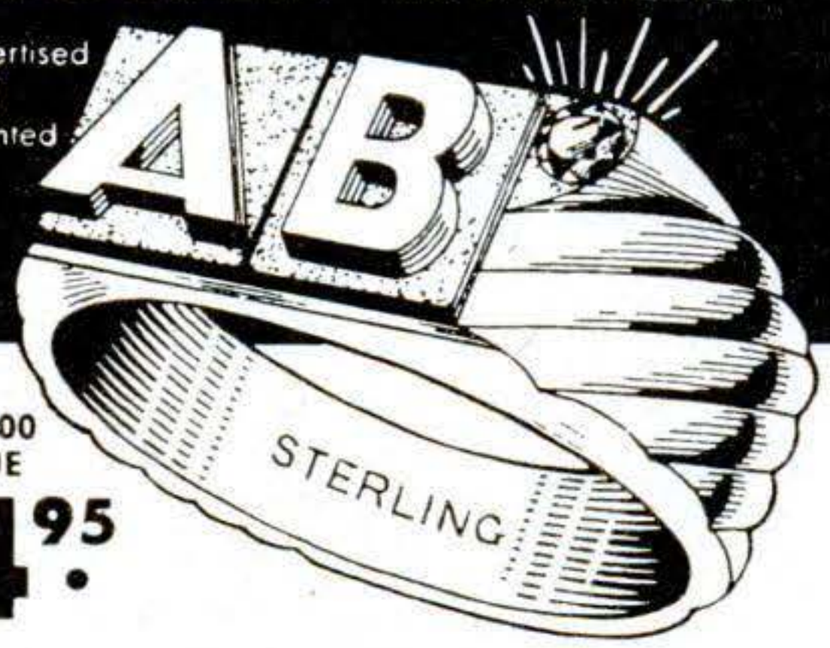
Subsidiary of Rockwell Manufacturing Co.

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Copyrighted material

MEN YOU'LL WANT ONE OF THESE PERSONALIZED SIGNET RINGS

As advertised and represented



A $20.00 VALUE

$4.95

The finest Men's gift item in years.

Any initials made to your order Both ring and initials made of **extra heavy solid sterling silver.** Highly polished to look like white gold. Initials are heavy sterling silver raised block letters—(not just cheap engraving) set with small CZECHO-BRITE imported replica diamond.

BUILT TO LAST 100 YEARS

ORDER BY MAIL NOW!

Immediate delivery. Enclose your ring size or string or strip of paper to finger size Also print your first and last initial plainly

Cash, check or money order with all orders. NO C.O.D'S. We pay all mailing charges and federal taxes.

KALIN *Import & Mfg. Co.*

Dept. 8M—355 S. Broadway
Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GUARANTEE—Wear this ring for 5 days. If not completely satisfied, return and money will be refunded.

5 lbs. HANDY ASSORTMENT $1.98

For Mechanics — Garages — Workshops — Home Use

SCREWS • NUTS • BOLTS • WASHERS
RIVETS • SPRINGS • BRACKETS • MISC.

MORE THAN 1,000 PIECES—5 full pounds—a veritable treasure chest of fastening devices for every practical use. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order now **$1.98**

SPECIAL—2 assortments, over 2,000 pieces, for **$3.69.**

Get on our FREE Bargain Mailing List—Many other valuable assortments to meet every need!

Hudson Trading Corporation
AU-1519 N. Wells St.
Chicago 10, Ill.

PULVEX FLEA POWDER

DDT

now also contains

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Kills the fleas QUICKLY!

Keeps others off for days!

Still 25c and 50c

WOOD WORKERS

Lumber—Plywood Available

Harold Hunt wants to send you big new No. 15 Catalog. Over 124 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. B-72, Chicago 8, Ill.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

NOW AVAILABLE! LIMITED QUANTITY! A top quality, powerful, compact, electric motor made to highest specifications. Ball Bearing both ends 1500 R.P.M. 1/50 H.P. 110 Volt A.C. D.C. 50-60 cycles. Series wound. 7 poles. Send $5.00 **Duperoy Co., 1360 Fifth Ave., New York 29, N.Y.**

AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

ARE IN PRODUCTION

ORDER BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES & BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

from your **DEALER.** Send for our **FREE FOLDER** and Complete Specifications **TODAY.** Both Calibre Benjamin H-C Pellets are available now.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

START HOME MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

Start small—grow big. Amazing new course shows you the way. Write today for full particulars. No obligation.

BELFORT (Dept. O) Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, Ill.

"I'LL TAKE THE WHITE ONE EVERY TIME!"

WYTEFACE

TRADE MARK

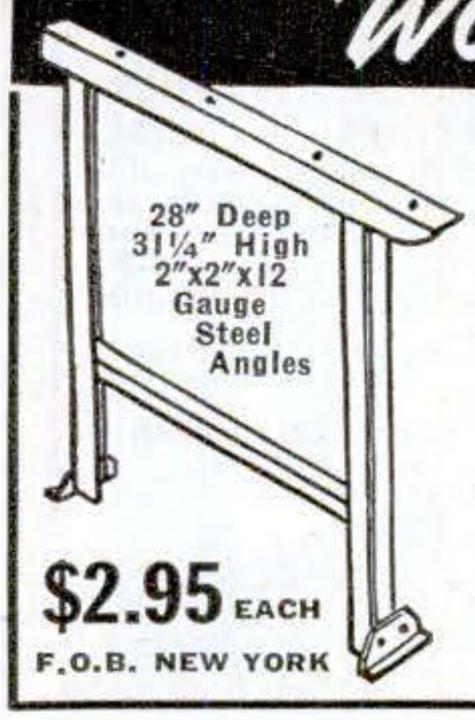
STEEL MEASURING TAPES

K+E

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

Copyrighted material

make your own WORK BENCHES



BENCH LEGS

An arc welded rigid assembly steel bench legs providing support for storage platforms, wood tables and steel benches.

$2.95 EACH
F.O.B. NEW YORK

WHOLESALE HARDWARE CO., Inc.
761 Tenth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

OTTAWA TRACTOR SAW

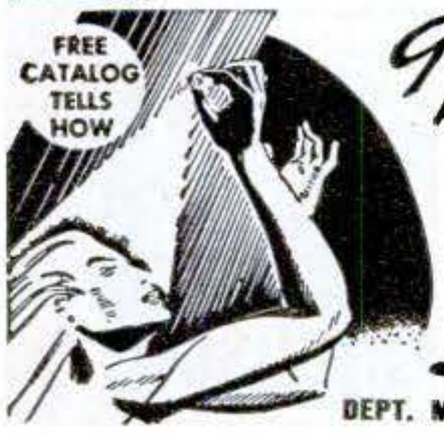
350 CUTS PER MINUTE

Make money sawing wood. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting. Cuts large, small logs easiest way. Fells trees. One man operates. Thousands in use. Built to last with heavy, stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control; uses power take-off any tractor.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., D801 Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kan.

AERO-DRY

The perfect line drier. Metal fingers neoprene coated for protection. Collapses to 4½ x 4" for tackle box. Holds up to 200 yards of line. *Priced $1.50.* Larger size $3.00. Mail order today. Enclose check or money order. **Hall Line Corporation.**

7612 Park Avenue, Highland Mills, N. Y.



Gem Cutting!

A fascinating, profitable business or hobby . . .

Cut and polish valuable gem stones from inexpensive rough Jade, Opal, Agate, Tiger Eye, etc. Make rings, bracelets, pendants, clips! It's easy with our Compact Lapidary Unit. WRITE NOW!

Lapidary EQUIP. CO.
DEPT. M, 2020 WESTLAKE, SEATTLE 1, WASH.

FREE CATALOG ➡ illustrates the 4 simple steps of cutting and polishing a cabochon gem, and gives other helpful information. SEND NOW!

STOP THAT DRIP

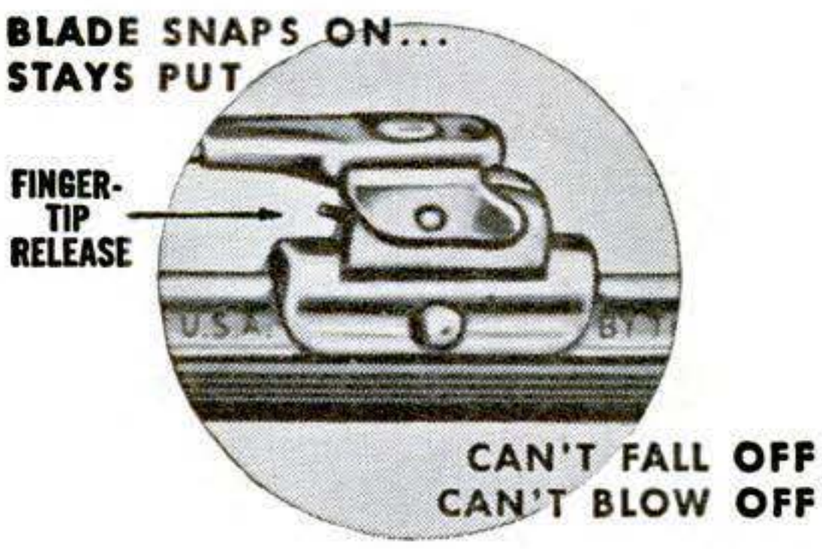
New—for homes! A *sure cure* for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable!
Quick, Clean, Easy to Wrap on—No tools, no experience needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes.
At hardware, department stores and lumberyards.

Roll, enough for 7 feet of ½" pipe **$1.25**
Higher west of Rockies & Canada
Write for NoDrip Tape circular
J. W. MORTELL CO. 534 Burch St. KANKAKEE, ILL.

ANCO RAIN-MASTER

"Dead-Locker"

WINDSHIELD WIPER ARMS and BLADES



(A war-born invention—by ANCO—first for military aircraft—now for your car.)

DON'T SHOOT YOUR GAS-PUMP MAN!

He's doing the best he can. Sure, he knows how dangerous it is for you to drive your car . . . in stormy weather . . . with your dull old windshield wipers that smear and smear. He'd gladly put on for you quickly a pair of keen new ANCO RAIN-MASTER Wiper Blades and Arms. He has them—Newest Models! But he forgets to remind you? Too busy? You can't shoot him for that!

After all, it's *your* car to protect. So *you* remind *him*. Get RAIN-MASTERS . . . patented features . . . original equipment on many makes of high grade cars and trucks . . . used in war—on our fighting tanks and trucks and ships and bombers too...because ANCO RAIN-MASTERS clean quicker, clean cleaner . . . last longer. May save you a costly smashup.

Ask for RAIN-MASTER Windshield Wiper Arms and Blades next time you buy gas.

THE ANDERSON COMPANY
Established 1918
GARY, INDIANA

Copyrighted material

3 REASONS

WHY YOU MAY NEED NEW SPARK PLUGS

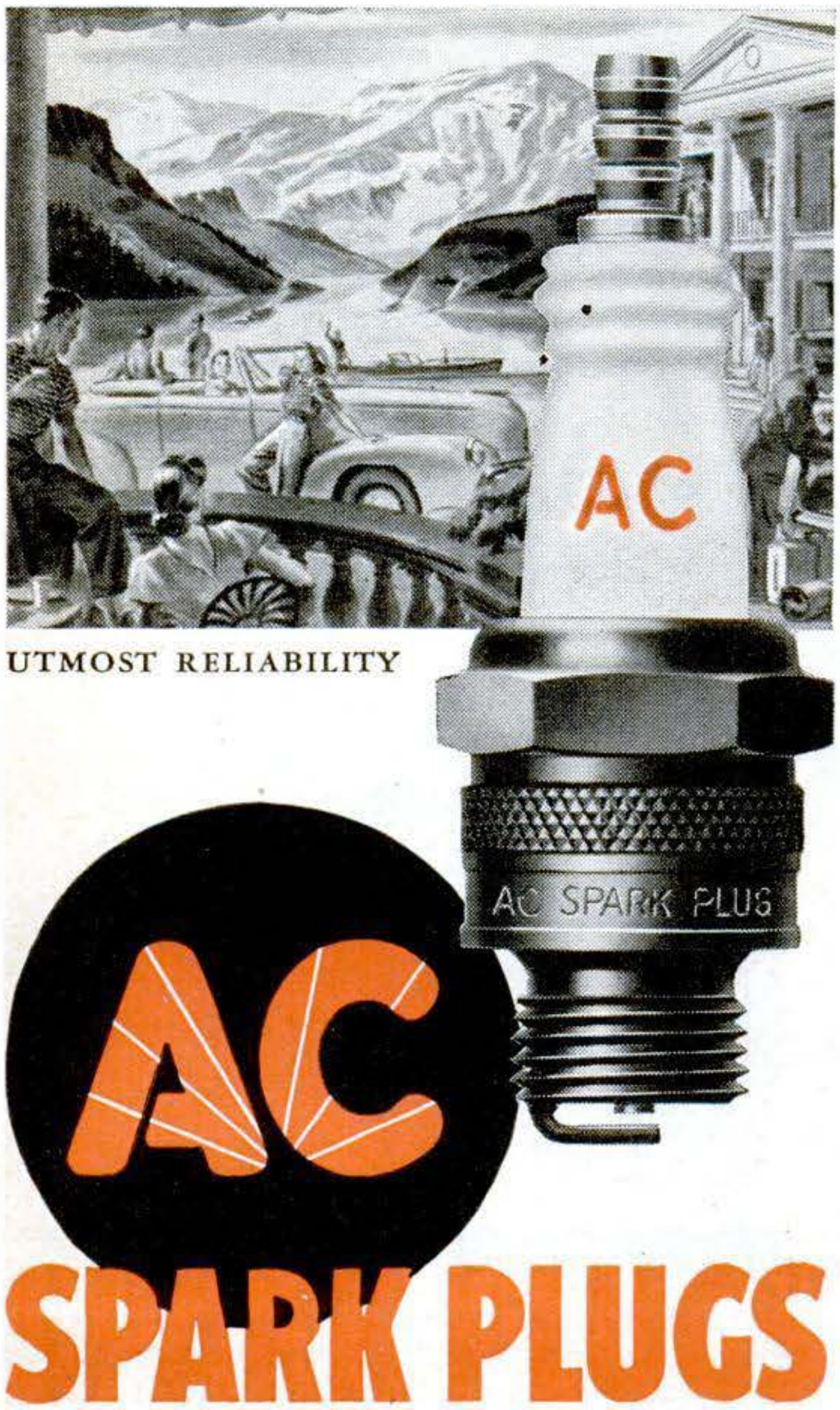
BETTER GAS
GREATER MILEAGE
NORMAL SPEEDS

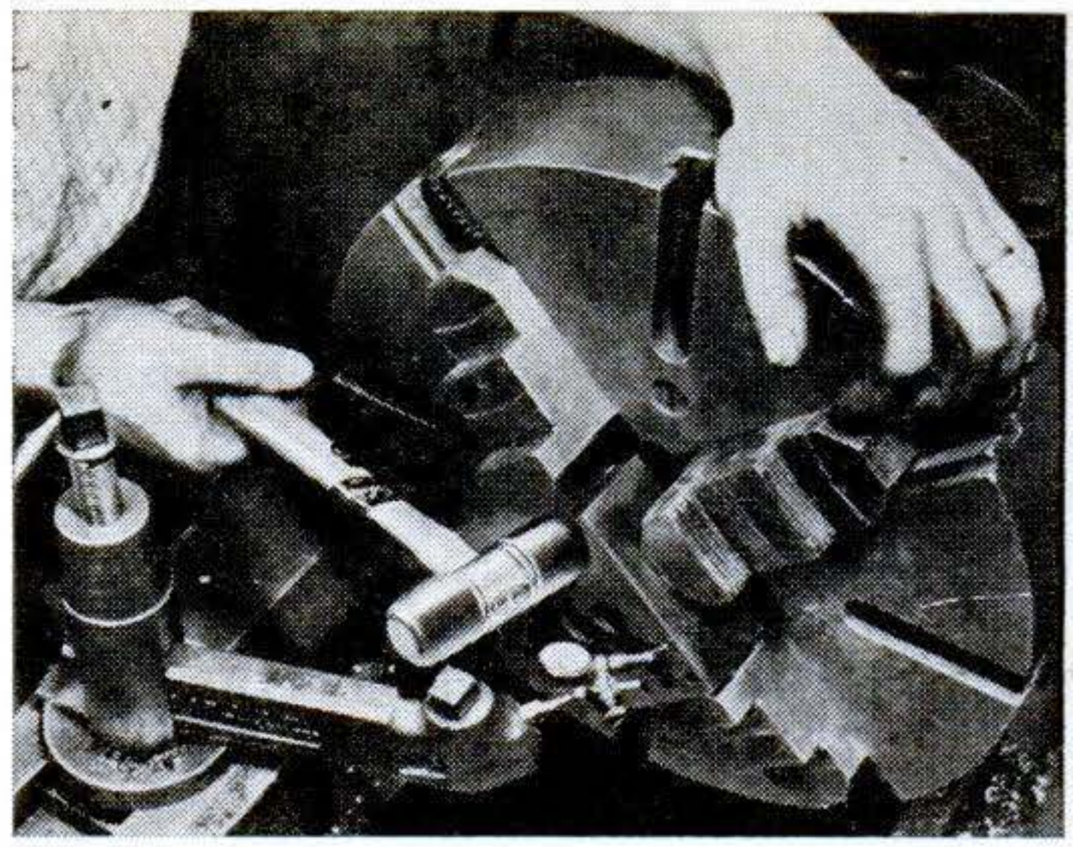
Often the *types* of spark plugs that gave best results with low octane gas, low speed driving, and limited mileage, won't do today. They should be changed to the factory-recommended types — or to "cooler" types if preignition or rapid electrode wear are being experienced.

Your AC dealer has the improved AC Spark Plugs, of correct Heat Range for *your* engine, built to meet today's driving conditions—built for quicker starting, longer life, less fouling. They may save you up to 1 gallon of gas in 10.

More than 2 out of every 4 new cars and trucks built since 1932 were factory-equipped with AC's —because AC's give *utmost reliability* in performance. Try the new, improved AC's in *your* car.

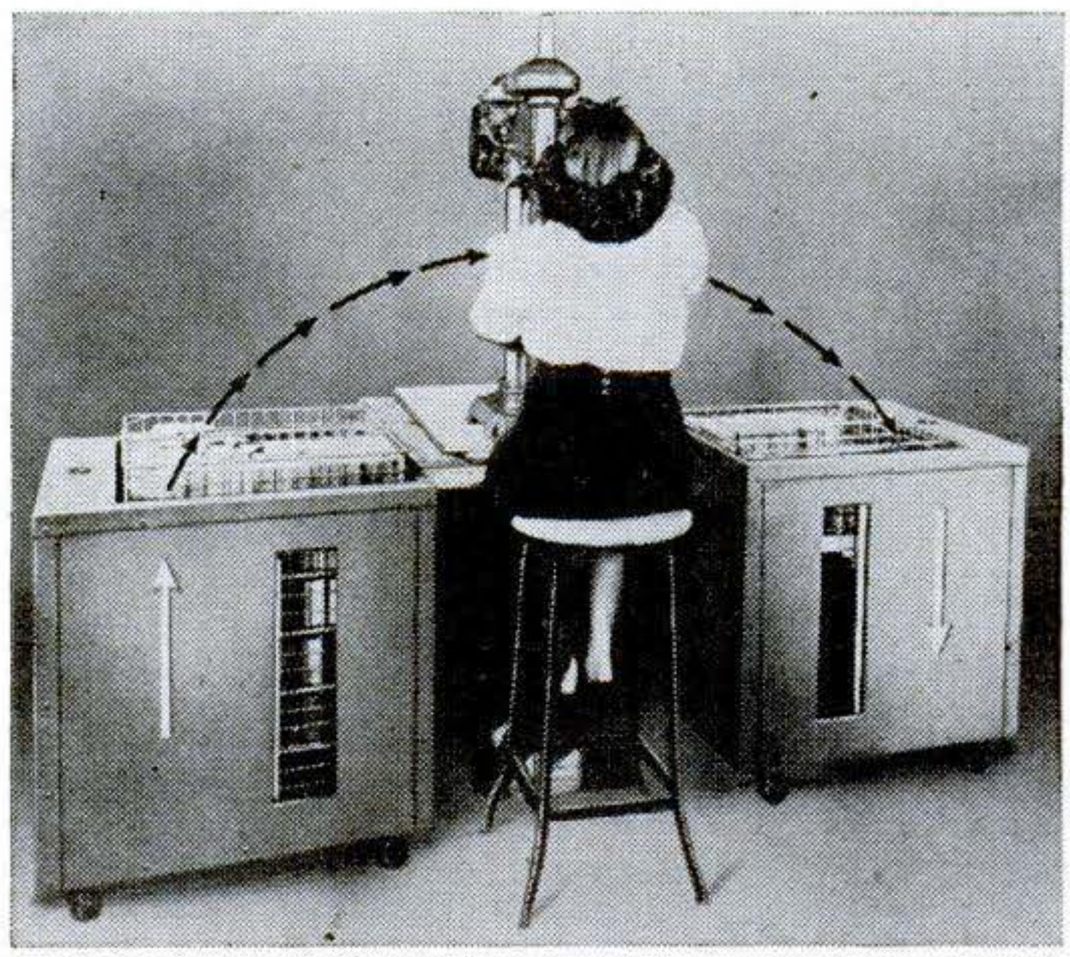
AC Spark Plug Division • General Motors Corp.





Unbreakable Plastic Hammer

An unbreakable hammer with a double head of hard plastic that will not mar flat surfaces of metal has been produced by the Schmidgall Mfg. Co., Peoria, Ill. Called the Kant-Mar, it is designed for use in machine shops and industrial and service organizations where mars, dents and blemishes on dies and fixtures must be avoided. The hammer head is lightweight, fireproof, acid-proof, nonconducting; its handle is hickory.



Material Racks on Elevators

Operators who reach to the left, pick out an object, process it, and deliver it to the right will welcome this Automatic Material Rack. A spring mechanism maintains the two racks at convenient working level. As left trays are emptied they rise; as finished parts are placed at right, those trays automatically depress. The units are manufactured by the Lowerator Division of American Machine & Foundry Co., New York.

Copyrighted material

WELD IT YOURSELF!

SAVE TIME—SAVE MONEY

with the Portable

Magic Wand WELDER

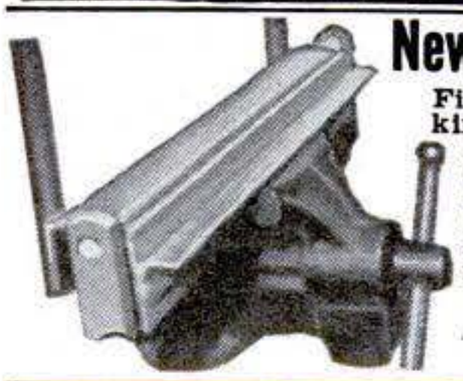
Do your own welding, brazing and soldering! Any metal—iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum, etc. Just plug the Magic Wand Welder in on the nearest 110-V, 60-cycle AC line and make all kinds of metal repairs. Do electric flame welding, metallic arc welding, brazing, soldering, all with this one handy outfit. Heavy-duty transformer built into a strong, shock-proof carrying case. Supply of rods, fluxes, electrodes, helmet, instruction manual included. Weighs less than 30 lbs. packed. Sold by hardware dealers and automotive jobbers.

Welding Manual FREE

28 pages packed with information—a practical course in welding, brazing and soldering. Tells when and how to use each process; handling of various metals; additional uses for welder; etc. Handy pocket size—belongs in YOUR pocket. Write now for your free copy.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., INC.,
General Sales Agent
Dept. E, 105 Duane St., New York 8, N. Y.

MADE BY PATENT SPECIALTIES, INC., NEW YORK, N. Y.



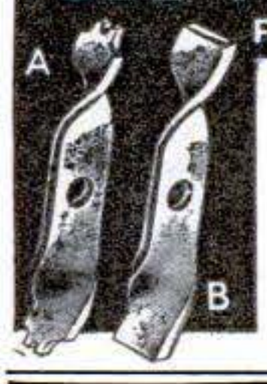
New! 12" Sheet Metal Brake Only $12

Fits in bench vise. Quickly, easily forms all kinds of angles in sheet metal, strap iron and aluminum, wire and plastic. Use it to make useful articles, experimental research work, patent models, etc. Simple gages made for quantity duplicating. Now available. Send for details, or order direct. C.O.D. $2.00 deposit. Wt. 9 lbs.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO., Dept. P.S.
1318 So. 30th Ave., Omaha 5, Nebr.

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS

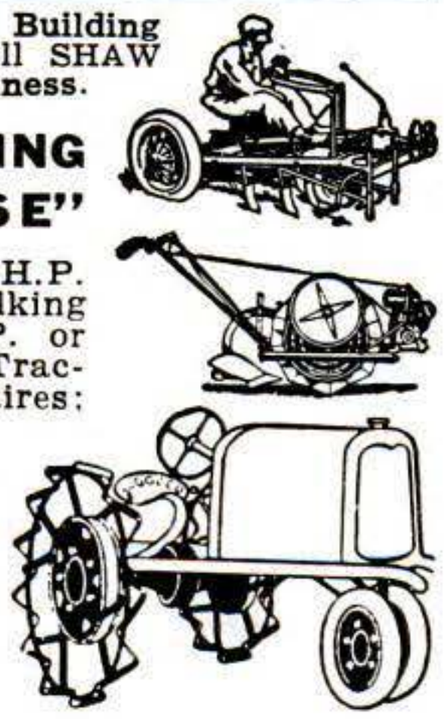


With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide $1.50, 1½ in. $1.75, Jointing cutters, B 1 in. $1.50, 1½ in. $1.75, E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, $1.50, E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter, $1.75 Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 1-P. Clearwater, Fla.

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "Peppy-Pal" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. Building more now—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 42 years in business.



BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"

using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor ½ to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for $1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for $2.00. Money Back Guarantee!

SHAW MFG. CO., 5708 FRONT ST.
Galesburg, Kansas
668PS North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

RIGHT NOW is the right time to . . .

That dripping pipe . . . that crack in the furnace . . . those loose door hinges . . . casters and handles that fall out . . . all those little repair jobs—get after them NOW with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement, famous since 1895 for stopping leaks, sealing cracks, tightening loose parts.

No heat required—applied like putty. Smooth-On repairs are inexpensive, too—cost vastly less than a repair man's bill . . . and are *lasting*. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your neighborhood hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

Get This 40-Page Repair Handbook FREE

Clear, simple, practical directions. 170 diagrams. Pocket size. Dozens of short-cut repairs. Just send the coupon.

SMOOTH-ON CEMENTS

for the **Motor Car and Boat, Home, Factory and Power Plant**

Sign and Mail Now

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 58,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook.

NAME.....

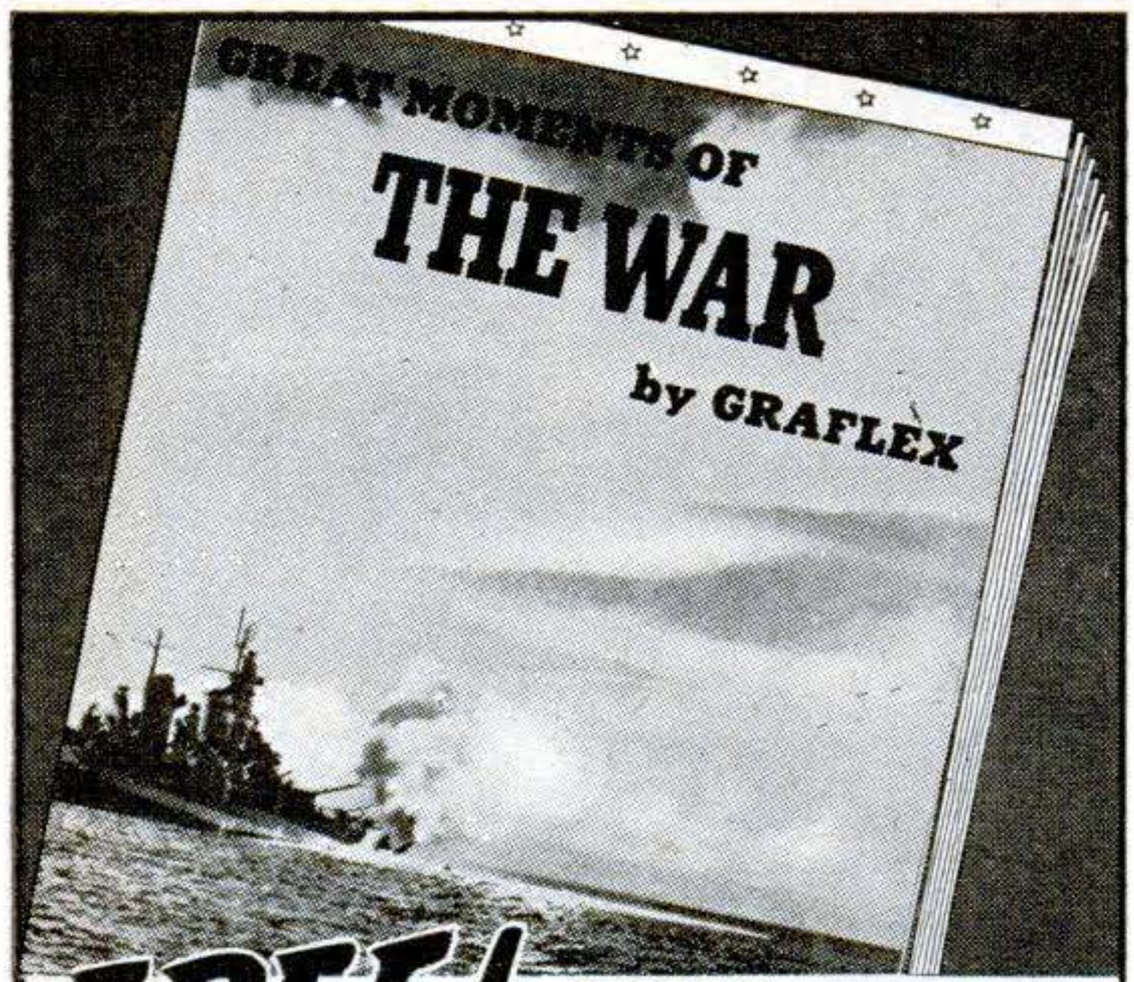
ADDRESS.....

8-46.....

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

The Iron Repair Cement of 1000 Uses

Copyrighted material

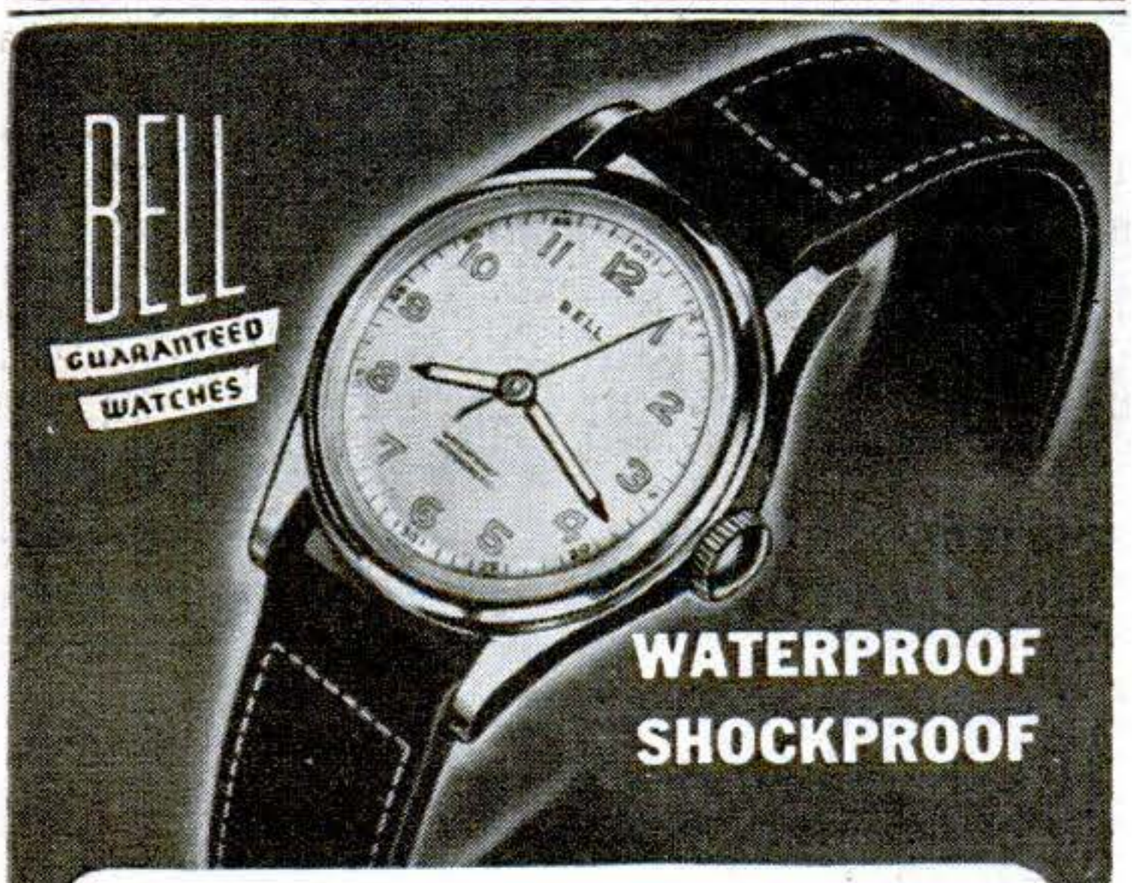


FREE! GREAT WAR PICTURES

SEE the Marines attacking Iwo Jima — the mighty Missouri firing a salvo! These exciting pictures are only part of this thrilling war picture booklet. Ask your local GRAFLEX Dealer for a FREE copy, or send 10¢, to cover handling, to Room 82, GRAFLEX, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

GRAFLEX, INC.

VISIT Graflex Information Centers — At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.



NOW AVAILABLE! Sturdy, handsome, reliable—backed by the famous BELL guarantee. Anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, sweep second hand, precision tested.

No. WG 197
17 jewels, stainless steel back..... **$29.75**

No. WG 188
17 jewels, all stainless steel case..... **$47.50**

No. WG 328 SELF-WINDING
17 jewels, all stainless steel case..... **$59.75**

ORDER BY MAIL: Send check, money order, or pay postman C.O.D. Prices Incl. Fed. Tax & Postage. Gift Box
Wide choice of fine watches for men and women.
Write for FREE Illustrated Booklet "WG"

NEW BELL DEPT.: Expert Watch **REPAIRS.** All makes. Prompt, Efficient Service.

BELL WATCH COMPANY
Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

A **must** tool for electricians, maintenance men, home owners. **Replaceable** lamp inside Plier tests 110 to 250 Volts. Plier pulls fuses from 10 to 100 Amperes. Shockproof. Requires the use of only **one hand.** Can be obtained from General Electric or Westinghouse stores, or from local electric dealers.

Order one TODAY

Price $2.75 without Leads, $1.50 additional for Leads
STAR FUSE CO., 168 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN with that old motor

One piece cast aluminum propeller used for cooling and ventilating. Also available to dealers at discount.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	$2.50	$3.50	$2.00	$3.00	½ ⅝ ¾
18	3.00	4.00	2.50	3.50	½ ⅝ ¾
20	3.25	4.25	2.75	3.75	½ ⅝ ¾
24	3.50	5.00	3.00	4.25	½ ⅝ ¾
30	5.00		4.00		½ ⅝ ¾ 1

Let us give you our prices on your aluminum castings.

KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FOUNDRY, Dept. P. S. 4, Davenport, Iowa

• 500,000!!!! •

LENSES

Send 3 cent stamp for "BARGAIN" list.

A. JAEGERS

BOX 84B SO. OZONE PARK 20, N. Y.

RADIO POWER LINE FILTER $1.00 POST PAID

Eliminates power line noises due to electric shavers, buzzers, vibrators, motors, door bells, light clicks, etc. Plug directly into electric outlet. **S/C Laboratories, 20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.**

BUILD ARC WELDER PLANS 35¢

We Show You How to build this new powerful welder without rewinding. For light or heavy work. Uses coils taken from old auto generators. Works on 110 or 220 volts A. C. Has 20 different heats. Send 35c for complete PLANS and valuable Catalog. Write today.
LEJAY MFG. CO., 1323 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Save Fingers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards

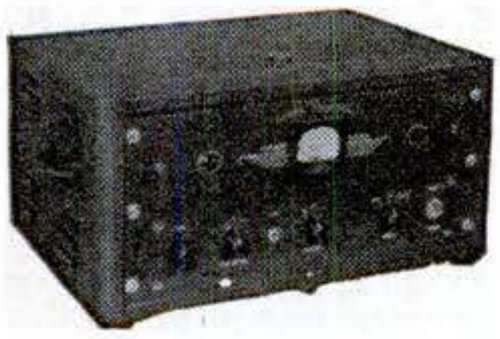
Hundreds of factories are saving time and protecting workers with Steel-Grip Finger Guards. Used for handling rough, sharp articles, buffing, grinding, sanding, polishing, punch press work, many other jobs. Wear on fingers or thumb, front or back. Durable leather, elastic web back for snug, cool, comfortable fit. Easy on and off. One size fits all, men or women. Send 10c each for samples or trial order box of 50 at $4.25 less 10%.

Catalog of Steel-Grip Safety Apparel free on request

INDUSTRIAL GLOVES COMPANY
Famous Industrial Safeguards Since 1910
656 Garfield Blvd., Danville, Ill.
(In Canada: Safety Supply Co., Toronto)

Copyrighted material

World Radio Leads in SAVINGS



READY NOW!
AMATEUR
Sensation of the Year!
WRL Globe Trotter

TRANSMITTER KIT

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, less tubes, coils, and meter.
Cat. No. 70-300 ..... **$59.95**
Cat. No. 70-312 Kit same as above wired by our engineers $75.00
All necessary accessories .....$13.85 Extra
Here is the latest most outstanding transmitter value on the market today. Capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 Watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporates Tritet Oscillator using a 20 meter X-tal; three bands; 10, 20, and 80 meters; two power supplies.
National Headquarters for Ham Needs. FOR EARLIEST DELIVERY on your favorite receiver place your order now with World Radio. All makes and models.

World Radio LABORATORIES INCORPORATED — EVERYTHING IN RADIO

Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

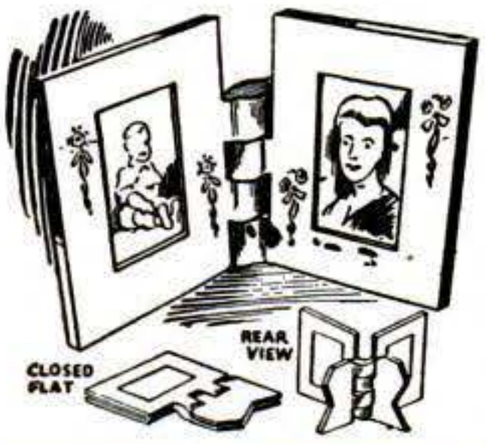
FREE!

OUR LATEST FLYER OF RADIO PARTS
Giant Radio Reference Map 3½x4½ ft...15c
Tube Base Calculator 25c

Address DEPT. PS-8, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS

28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns; 15-20" high; Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. **All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00 Postpaid. Strother Pattern Service, Dept. 7-G, Box 383, Belington, W. Va.**



From HAWAII

—YOU'LL LOVE IT!!

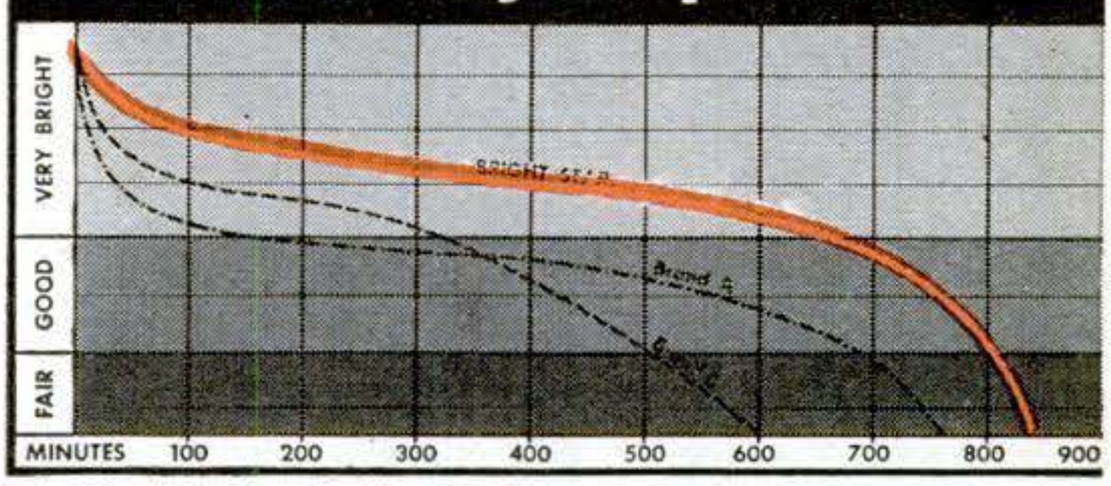
A beautiful one-piece picture frame with facing panels "forever joined." Made from a single piece of hardwood. An ideal keepsake or gift. Send 50 cents for complete instructions and blueprint. Make it yourself.

Sherman Park Antiques (ex-G.I.)
5088 Easton Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

Now! tests prove-

BRIGHT STAR BATTERIES give more bright light longer

Here is your proof!

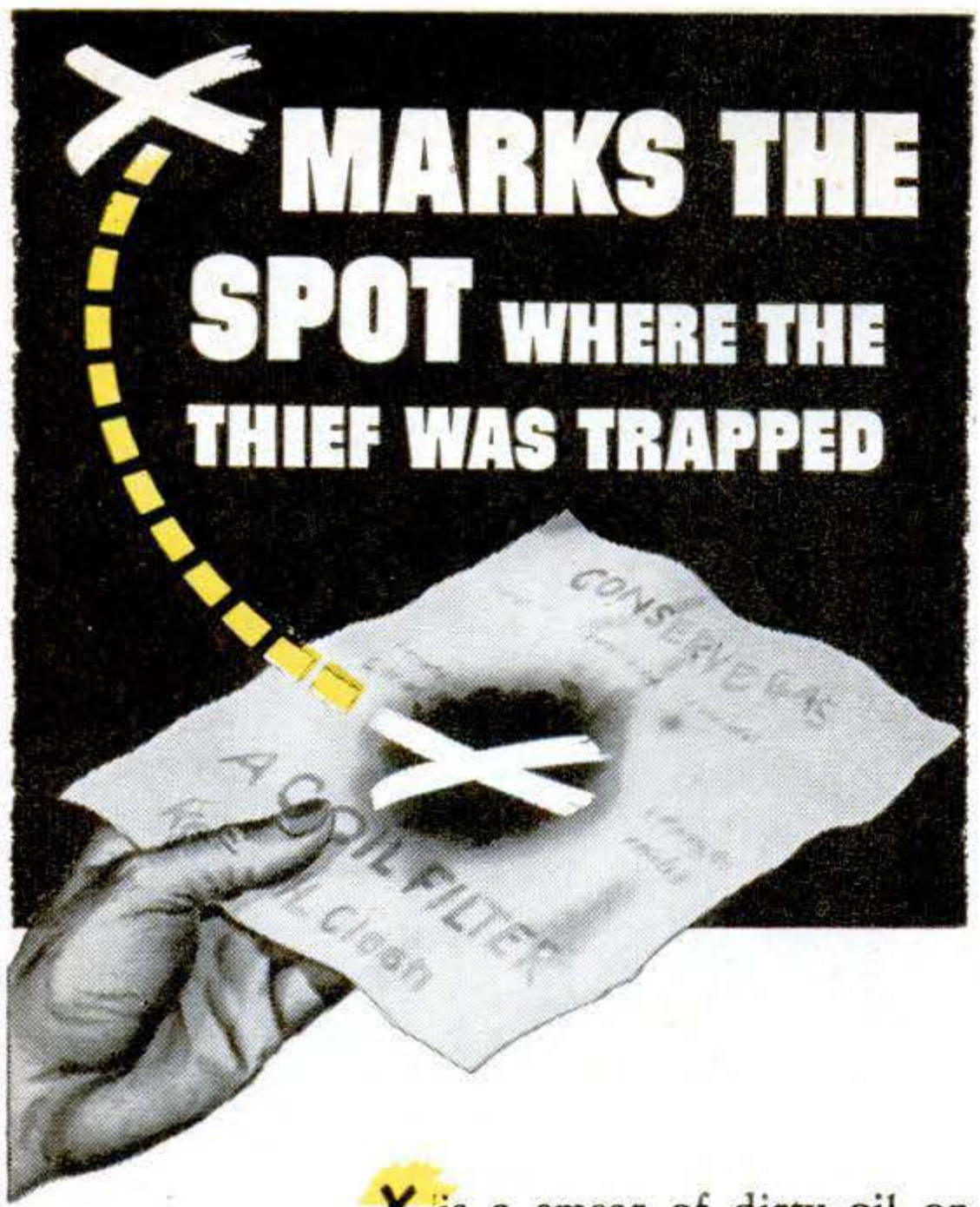


These results of vital service tests* prove that Bright Star batteries give you more *bright light* longer than the two other leading brands tested. Insist on the best —it's Bright Star by test!

**Chart based on laboratory tests conducted under government standards.*

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY COMPANY, CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

Copyrighted material



X is a smear of dirty oil on an AC Oil Test Pad — oil from a car whose owner didn't know he needed an oil filter. The evidence shows clearly on the white pad.

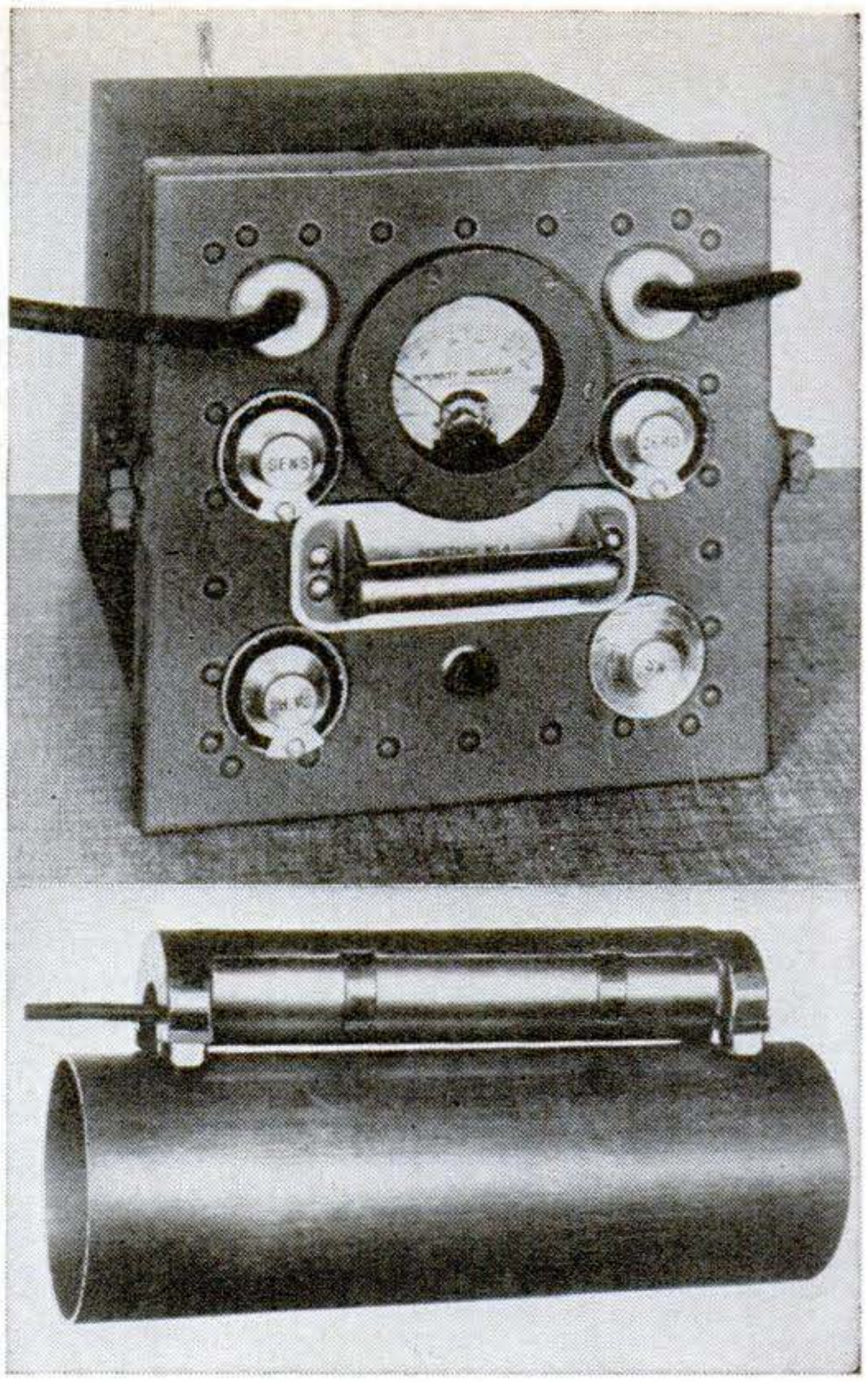
You can get this oil test FREE—and in a jiffy —at any official AC Oil Filter Service Station. The attendant simply wipes the dipstick on the Pad, instead of a rag, and you can see for yourself whether your oil is safe to use.

Dirty oil is a power thief. It clogs piston rings and slots—makes valves stick—hastens engine wear—wastes fuel and oil—steals more and more power as the days go by.

Every engine needs an oil filter. The AC oil test will show you why. And the AC Oil Filter Service Station will show you why the AC Oil Filter gives you tops in protection—and why the AC Replacement Element is the one you should use in your present filter. AC makes quality replacement elements for nearly all filters.

So see your AC Official Oil Filter Service Station today and trap the thief that's stealing your power. Look for the sign shown below.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION—GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION



Radium "Looks" Through

MAINTENANCE of equipment in safe condition, particularly in the petroleum industry, has been simplified by a radium instrument called the Penetron. The Texas Co. developed it to save the trouble of drilling holes at suspected points in oil-refinery equipment and testing wall thicknesses with calipers.

Now, instead, the Penetron instrument, using one milligram of radium, directs gamma rays through the area being measured. Reflected rays are picked up by a detector, producing minute current discharges that are amplified and measured by reference to calibration curves.

The Penetron also can determine the level and density of a liquid inside a vessel and locate the dividing point between two non-mixing liquids. It weighs only 40 pounds.

Ripening Unpollinated Dates

UNPOLLINATED dates, heretofore a loss to U. S. growers, are now ripened in two to four days if treated with heated air saturated with moisture at from 120 to 135 degrees F.

Copyrighted material

ONLY ONE WAY TO *Correctly Tension* A STUD OR BOLT

Snap-on TORQOMETERS

insure accuracy — tell tension as bolt is tightened...

WHERE specifications call for accurate, *uniform* stud or bolt tension, Torqometers should *always be used.* "Guesswork" tightening is an open invitation to all the troubles that follow mechanical distortion . . . wasted power, dangerous wear, breakage of parts. Even highly skilled mechanics cannot be expected to approximate specified pressures.

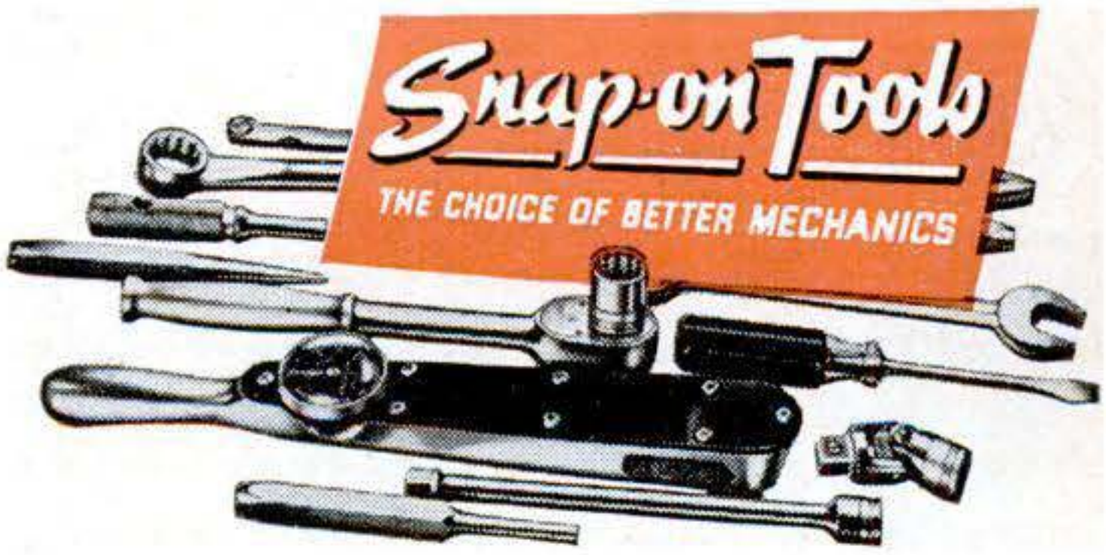
With Snap-on Torqometers any worker can tighten bolts to the exact foot-pound of tension *every time...* and on delicate mechanisms, to the *exact inch pound.*

He *sees* the applied torque as the bolt is tightened . . . as easily as reading a watch.

Throughout industry, Snap-on Torqometers are being adopted as standard wrench equipment for precision assembly and maintenance operations. Available in a complete range of sizes from zero to 30 in. lbs., up to 2,000 ft. lbs. Torqometers are part of the complete line of more than 3,000 Snap-on tools, available everywhere through Snap-ons nation-wide direct-to-user tool service.

SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION

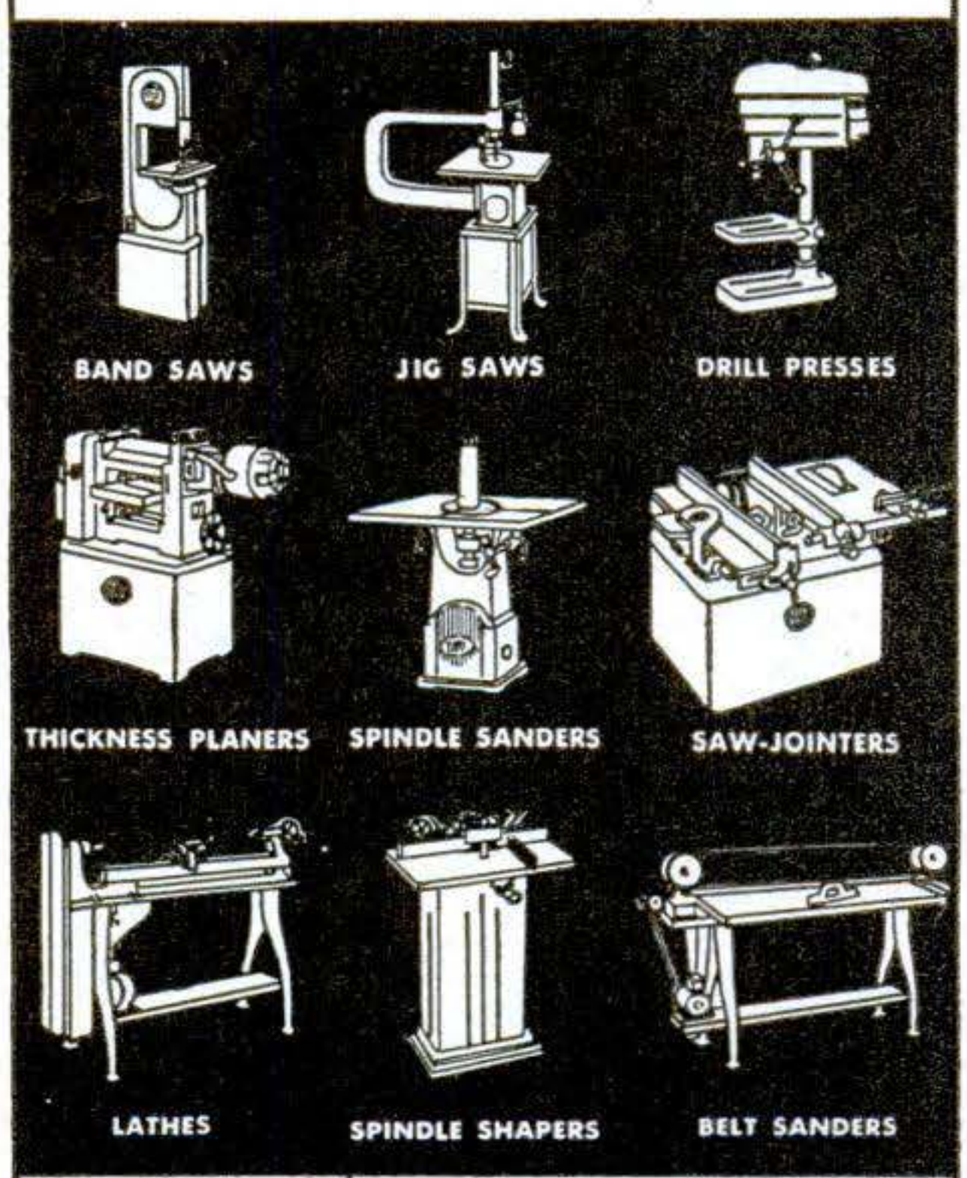
8060-H 28th AVENUE KENOSHA, WISCONSIN



Copyrighted material

BOICE-CRANE POWER TOOLS

for shop men and homecraftsmen.



Write for literature on this versatile, low-cost, sturdy line.

BOICE-CRANE COMPANY
944 Central Ave., Toledo 6, Ohio

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE

FREE TRIAL
ONLY **$2.50** TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost. **FREE!!**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.**

Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.50, Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.50 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.00.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

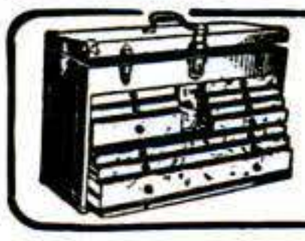
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept.469,P.O.BOX 248,GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS

FOR MEN WHO REALLY KNOW PIPES

Royalton CROWN

$1.50 Selected Briar

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. OZONE PARK 17, N. Y.



GERSTNER Tool Chests

Outstanding because of better construction and finer finish. Free Catalog for Tool, Die and Pattern Makers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
546 Columbia St., Dayton 7, Ohio

LUCITE

Complete illustrated fabricating instructions, used in Craft Classes throughout the world, price list on Lucite, dyes, complete supplies. Booklet 10c, with sample 35c. GEM-O'-LITE, P.O. Box 686X, North Hollywood, Calif.

ATTENTION HOMECRAFTSMEN!

PLANS For Dutch Windmills, Lighthouses, Bird Houses, Lawn Chairs, Arbors, Trellises, many kinds of fine furniture, also a great variety of Lawn Figure patterns.
SEND 10c FOR CATALOG ILLUSTRATING OVER 100 PRACTICAL PROJECTS
Craftsman's Model Co., 2030 N. 41st St., Dept. K7, Milwaukee, Wis.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, Side cuts, Plumb cuts, Deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/8 to 5/8. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price one dollar prepaid. **BUILDERS' TOPICS, Dept. S, Med. Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.** Original teachers of the square in five easy lessons by mail. Send for FREE list of plan books—Kamp Kabins to Mansions.

Pat. Pend.

APPLIANCE TESTER $10.95

LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY IN ALL ELECTRICAL DEVICES

In this single unit are all the necessary tests for examining every appliance. Checks thermostats under working conditions. Tells instant it opens or closes. Controls heat on soldering irons. Prevents over-heating. Tests continuity, open circuits, automatic irons, vacuum cleaners, motors, coin machines, bulbs, 3-way switches, etc. Great time and money saver! ONLY **$10.95** COMPLETE. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping wt. 3 lbs.

FREE with each Tester. New, Complete Practical Course in electrical appliance repairing. WRITE FOR CIRCULAR.

HANLAN CO., 1419-B, West Jefferson, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Now AVAILABLE!

CROSMAN *Silent* RIFLES

America's favorite compressed air rifles for indoor or outdoor shooting are back again! Available in .22 cal. single shot and Magazine Loading Types. At your dealer—or order direct. Ask for Crosman SUPER-PELLS too—the better ammunition for all compressed air rifles.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

MORE PROFITS *with this* NEW LINCOLN WELDER

Exclusive "Arc Booster" of the new low-priced "Fleet-Arc Jr." A.C. welder provides the easiest striking arc ever developed for repair shops and farms . . . simplifies repair, hard-facing, fabrication and construction welding. Welds thin sheets, heavy plates and structural members. Increases your opportunities for profits in repair and construction work.

Continuous Current Control provides smooth, accurate adjustment of arc heat over range of 20 to 180 amps. . . . eliminates plug shifting and tap changing. Maximum input current of 37 amps., meets power company and REA requirements. Write for free Bul. 365 today.

THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY
Dept. 522 • Cleveland 1, Ohio
Largest Manufacturer of Arc Welding Equipment in the World

HUNTER'S COMPASS

Hunting Case, Watch Type, All Metal, Jeweled Longines **$2.50**

Engineers All Metal Army Type Hand-Sighting LEVELS

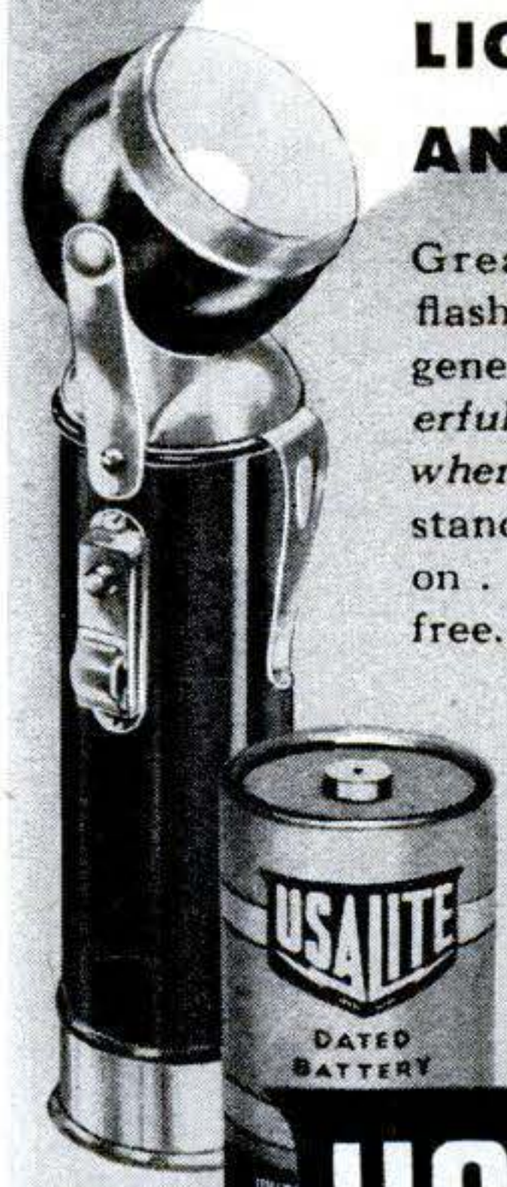
$1.50

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. **No COD's**

SWIVEL-HEAD FLASHLIGHT

nothing else like it!

HEAD TURNS LIGHT AT ANY ANGLE



Greatest advance in flashlight design in a generation. *Turn powerful pre-focused beam where you want it* . . . stand it up . . . clip it on . . . both hands are free. A handsome, durable, all-purpose flashlight for everyone. Ask your dealer.

$2 LESS BATTERIES

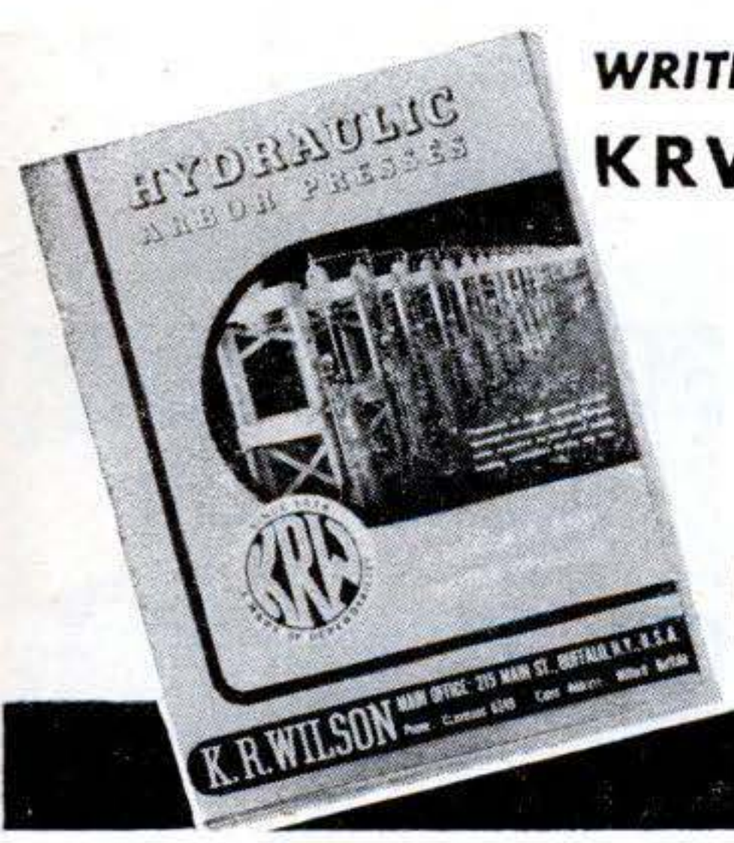
No. SW-22 Patented

No. 75 Heavy-Duty Dated Cell. Fresh—Lasts longer. 10¢

USALITE

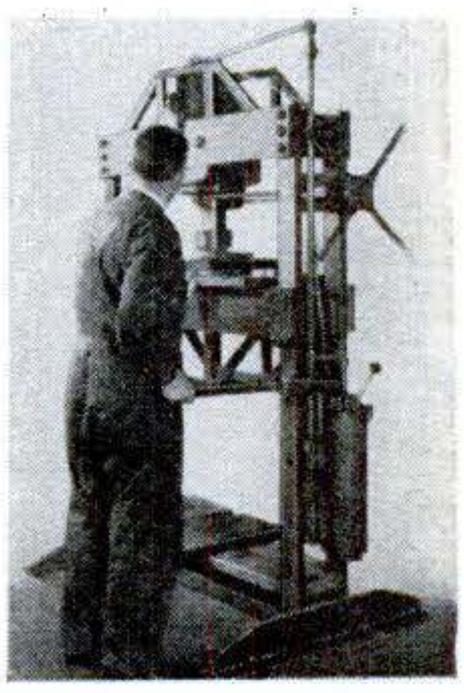
Flashlights & Batteries

If dealer cannot supply, send $2.00 to Dept. 0
UNITED STATES ELECTRIC MFG. CORP., New York 11, N. Y.
*USALITE *Red-Head* Safety Flashlight—a "MUST" for the motorist.



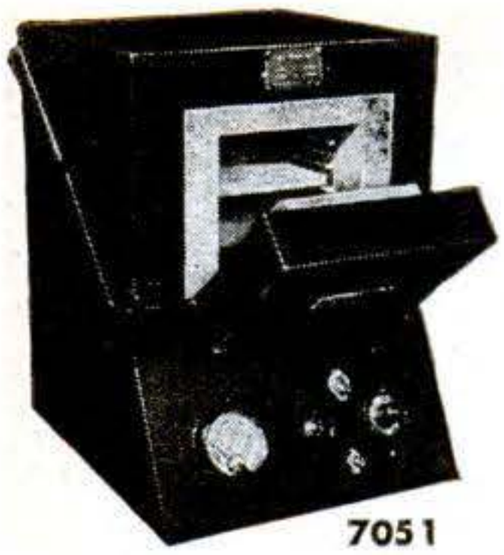
WRITE FOR YOUR FREE *COPY OF THE NEW* KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. ***Write for your copy today.***



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Copyrighted material



7051

7053

7052

LUCIFER

Electric Heat Treating Furnaces with Automatic Electric Control

These furnaces will answer your heat treating problems for hardening, drawing, tempering, annealing or normalizing of dies or punches, gage and fixture parts, and in fact anything that will fit within our range of muffle size. The Lucifer Automatic Heat Control permits stepless control anywhere within its heat range up to 2000° F. Ideal for preheating prior to high speed hardening.

SPECIFICATIONS:

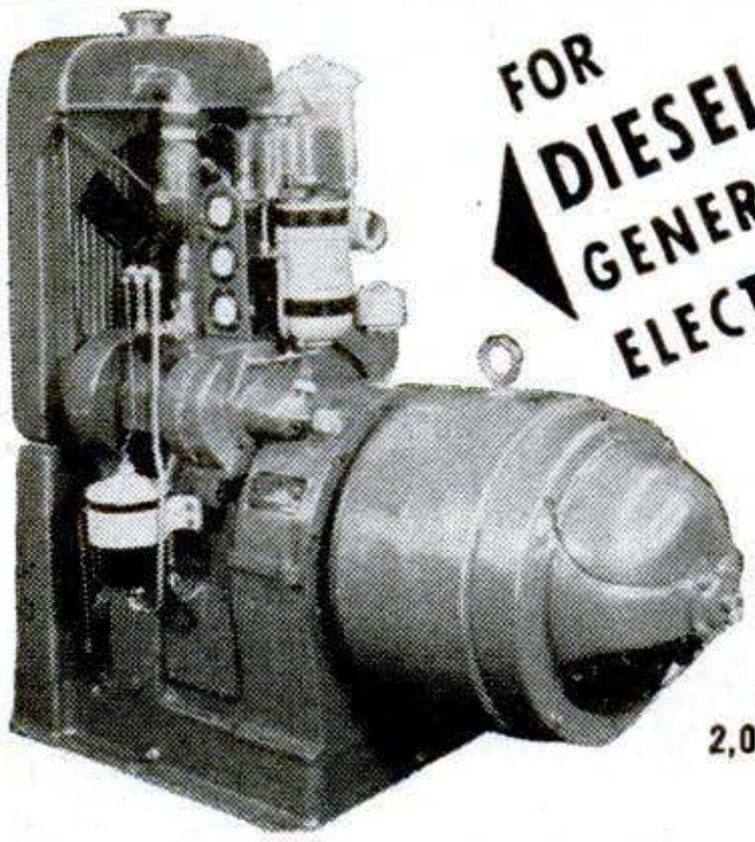
Interior size Model # 7051, 5½" x 5½" x 6"
Exterior size 15" x 15" x 17"
Operation—110-volt A.C. only. Price $112.00, F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior size Model # 7053 8" x 8" x 10"
Exterior size 18" x 20" x 24"
Operation—110-volt A.C. or 220-volt A.C. Price $188.00, F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Interior size Model # 7052 12" x 12" x 10"
Exterior size 22" x 22" x 24"
Operation—220-volt A.C. Price $260.00 F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.

Sole Selling Agent
GILBERT S. SIMONSKI
407 N. Broad St. Philadelphia 8, Pa.

"Press the Button"



FOR DIESEL GENERATED ELECTRICITY

Generating Sets 2,000 to 36,000 Watts

Open throttle, press starter button and a Sheppard Diesel Generating Set is in operation. Close throttle and it stops. Can be serviced by any average mechanic. Uses ordinary domestic furnace oil for fuel. Generates electricity at about 1c per K. W. hour. That's why "Diesel's the Power . . . Sheppard's the Diesel." Write for full information.

Power Units, 3¾ to 56 H. P. Marine Engines, 3¾ to 62 H. P.

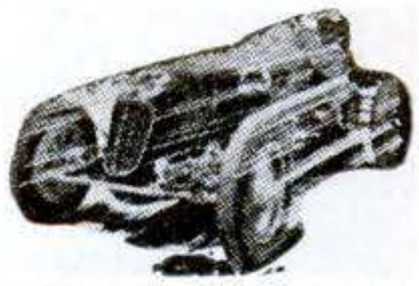
R. H. SHEPPARD CO., INC., 68 Middle Street, Hanover, Pa.

DIESEL'S THE POWER - *Sheppard's* THE DIESEL!

Floyd Clymer's Popular MOTOR BOOKS

Send for FREE Motor Book Catalog

INDIANAPOLIS "500" RACE HISTORY BOOK



Just out! 1000 illustrations; 320 large pages; complete detailed data on **every** race held on Speedway since 1909. Foreign and U.S. cars and drivers shown. Enjoy for **10c a race** year after year history. Complete book **$3.50;** with De Luxe red Fabrikoid binding, **$5.00.** Postpaid.

MOTOR RACING WITH MERCEDES-BENZ

Sensational book of Grand Prix Racing, 176 pages, includes 93 finest action photos. **Famous speedways, cars described.** See and read about Caracciola, Rosemeyer, Seaman, Ruesch, Mays, Nuvolari, Fagioli, Lang, others. Photos Mercedes-Benz, Auto-Union, Alfa-Romeo, Bugatti, Maserati, others. **Graphic, thrilling race incidents.** Postpaid **$2.00;** De Luxe clothbound **$3.00.**

Ab Jenkins Race History Book, $1.50 . . . Power & Speed $2.50 . . . Speed—How to Obtain It . . . **$1.50. All books postpaid.** See our ad under Autos, Classified section. Pin check or M.O. to this ad—mail now to

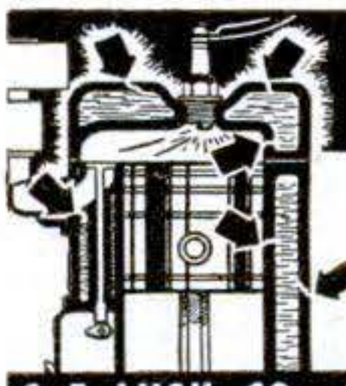
CLYMER, Dept. B8, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MASTER CHAMPION

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER
Also Mfg., Saw Sharpening & Key Machines

FRANK'S MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-8, 3312 Tweedy Bl.
SOUTHGATE, CALIF., U.S.A.



REPAIR CRACKED BLOCKS AND HEADS–

External and internal leaks in blocks, cylinders and valve ports quickly and easily with LUSCO PLASTIC SEAL.
90 day Service Guaranteed or your money back. Send money order or check for full pint—more than sufficient for average repair . . . **$3.00 Postpaid**

C. F. LUSK CO., 4620 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

● If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly.
Write for free literature
HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. D-12, WAUSAU, WIS.

Balance 4"x 9" Base. With either Metric or Avoirdupois Weights . . $6.00

Catalog with 3000 illustrations of laboratory Apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc., and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. Catalog of 100 scientific books, 10 cents.
LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.
7317 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.

Say You Saw It In Popular Science

MAKE BIG MONEY!

Be a floor surfacing contractor and sand both new and old floors. Sanders are easy to operate and better still, you're your own boss. Write for latest "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities In Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair Street • Toledo 3, Ohio

Copyrighted material

PRECISION DRIVES for your POWER EQUIPMENT

CONGRESS
PULLEYS & COUPLINGS

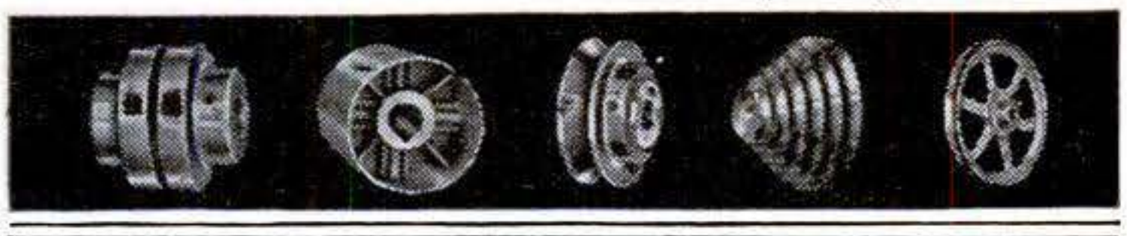
Available in a large range of sizes, CONGRESS DRIVES increase the performance of your workshop. They are the same precision drives that are being used as standard equipment by many of the worlds largest manufacturers of high priced precision machinery.

Better hardware, hobby shop and farm equipment dealers are selling CONGRESS DRIVES. They are available in all popular sizes with diameters ranging from 1½" to 14". You pay no more for CONGRESS than for ordinary drives.

LOOK FOR THIS DISPLAY

It identifies the dealer selling superior CONGRESS pulleys and couplings.

CONGRESS DIE CASTING DIVISION
Detroit 12, Michigan



WHY JOB WORRY?
LEARN ELECTROPLATING

Highly paid, uncrowded, interesting business. Part or full time. Chromium, Nickel, Gold, Silver, etc. Send postcard for FREE booklet and proof.

PLATER HYDE, Dept. S Post Office Box 176, National City, California

Low Price The OTTAWA "Buzz" Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush, hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Clutch pulley for belt work. Guaranteed.

FREE Details

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 801 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

MINIATURE ENGINES

Gasoline—Steam
Air—Locomotive

THE WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING HOBBY

Build them yourself — In your own shop
With your own tools

Send 10 cents for my illustrated catalogue listing the world's largest selection of miniature engine castings and drawings.

WAYNE MILLER
Suite 202
Engineering Bldg., Chicago 6, U.S.A.

NO MORE SWEEPING COMPOUND

Sweeping the modern "Dustless" way forever eliminates sweeping compound. Here's why: As you sweep with a Dustless brush, Arbitrin sweeping fluid, fed from a reservoir in the back of the brush, moistens the dust. Instead of rising into the air, the dust itself is converted into a sweeping compound that sweeps many times cleaner and safer than any commercially prepared sweeping compound at any price. Thousands of factories, shops, offices, and schools have adopted this "Dustless" method of sweeping. You ought to know more about it. Write for complete facts today.

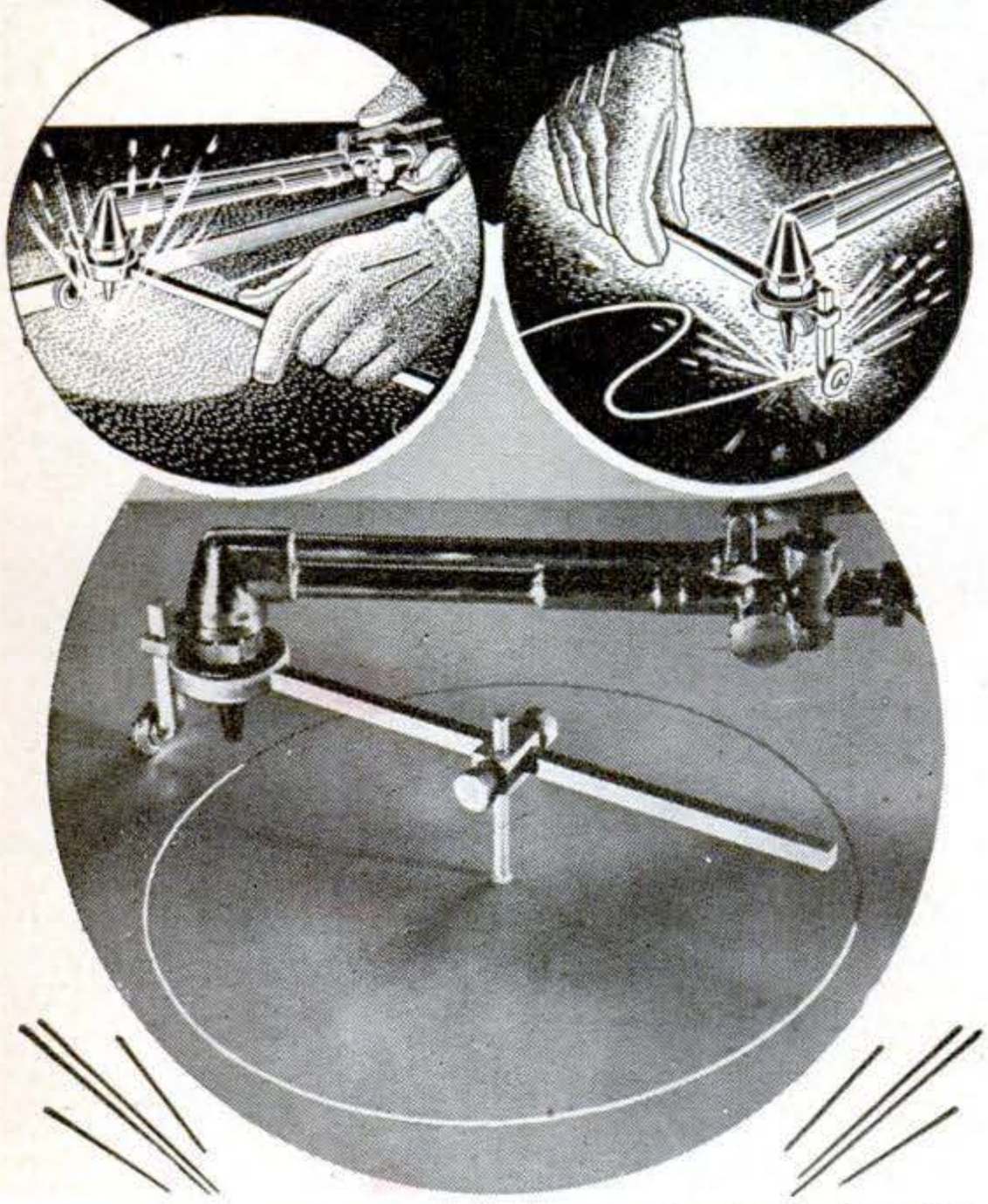
- Dustless
- Speed Sweep
- Speed Wash brushes

MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

Flash!
GREAT NEWS FOR ALL USERS OF FLAME CUTTING TORCHES



CUT *ACCURATE CIRCLES, Curves, Straight Lines* with *FLASH CIRCLE BURNER* attachment for Cutting Torches

A FLASH MODEL FOR MOST TORCHES

Make	Tip No.
VICTOR	CD-0
VICTOR	1
VICTOR	2
NATIONAL	AA-4
OXWELD	1
OXWELD	6
AIRCO	00
AIRCO	1
SMITHS	1-4
HARRIS Monarch 28	
HARRIS Speed King	
REGO KX	REGO Small
PRESTOWELD	PUROX

Here, at last, is a precision tool that eliminates guesswork; handling hoses and haphazard methods of cutting circles, curves, straight lines with a flame cutting torch. Streamlined for quick and simple height and radius adjustment, the FLASH is proficient in any position, whether vertical or horizontal. Many industrial plants have proved the FLASH a real time saver and that it greatly increases the utility of any cutting torch.

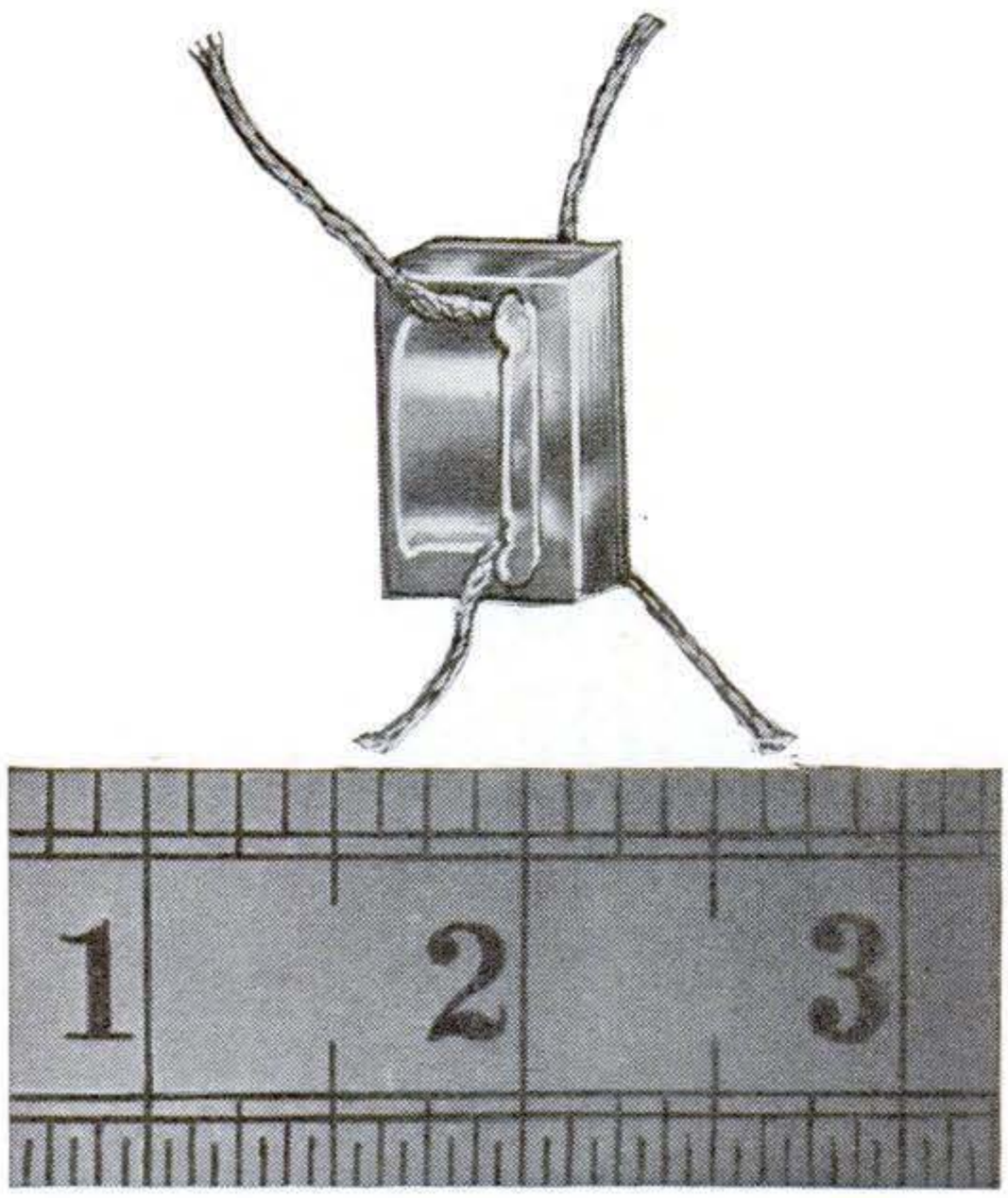
FLASH MODELS LISTED....$6.50
Postage Paid within the U.S.A.

When ordering Flash Circle Burner, specify make and size cutting torch desired for. Print Name, Address, Zone No.

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH 1618 N. VANCOUVER AVE. PORTLAND 12, OREGON

All-Plastic Safety Goggles

A MOLDED plastic frame provides ventilation and reduces fogging of the tough methacrylate lenses of the latest model Eye Savers, made by Watchemoket Optical Co., of Providence, R. I. The plastic goggles stop flying chips and splatters of hot metal.



Transformer Weighs 1/3 Ounce

A NEW series of tiny transformers—called sub-ouncers—is now being put out by United Transformer Corp., New York, N. Y., for use in hearing aids, vest-pocket radios and other items. Each unit is 9/16"x⅝"x⅞" and weighs ⅓ ounce. Its heart is a coil of Formex wire on a nylon bobbin; insulation is cellulose acetate.

Copyrighted material

I NEVER DREAMED ANY HEARING AID COULD BE SO TINY! SO LIGHT!

AND HOW MUCH CLEARER-TRUER EVERYTHING SOUNDS NOW

Again! Beltone Cuts Size

of one-unit Hearing Aid.

About ½ size and weight of old-style Hearing Aids.

...and brings you Amazing Advances for NEW HEARING EASE!

Amazing X-Cell out-performs units 5 times its size, providing ever-level, full tones. All one unit, hardly larger than a deck of cards. Controlled power gives you better hearing under all conditions.

Find out WHY there are more Beltone one-unit Hearing Aids in use than all others combined.

No Other Hearing Aid has all these Sensational Advantages

- Batteries and transmitter all in one small unit.
- Comfort-Curv Design. Wafer-thin case.
- Range Selector which eliminates background noises.
- "Plug-in" Electron Tubes that are easily changed if your hearing changes.

Mail This Coupon Now!

FREE BOOKLET

BELTONE HEARING AID CO., Dept. PS-8
1450 W. 19th St., Chicago 8, Illinois

Without obligation, send me FREE information on how the new, smaller *Beltone* Mono-Pac makes better hearing so much easier now.

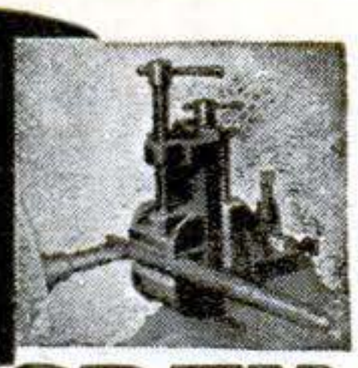
Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

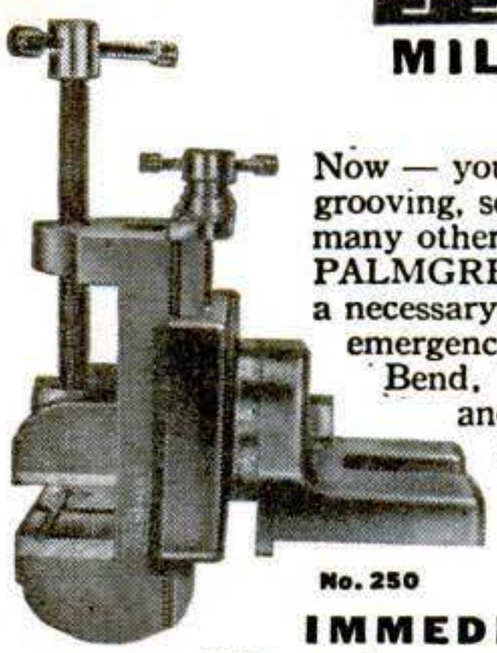
Copyrighted material

MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE



WITH A **PALMGREN**

MILLING ATTACHMENT



No. 250

Now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other makes. It has 360° graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one—it will quickly pay for itself.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

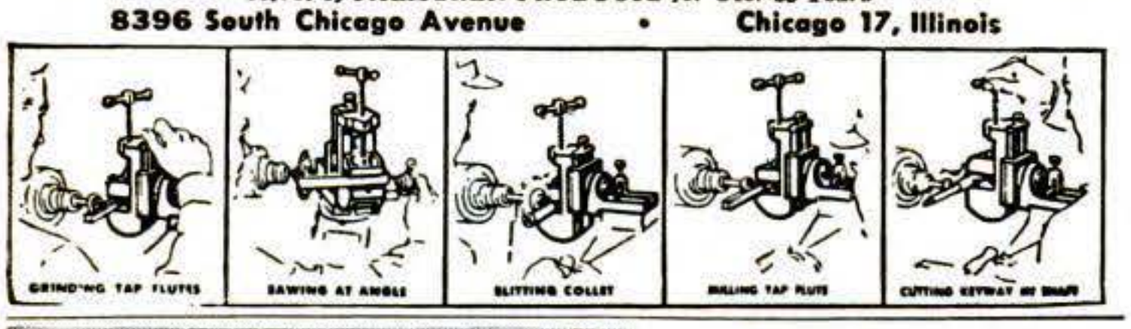
Nos.	Width Jaws	Depth Jaws	Jaws Open	Weight Pounds	Base Opening	Price F.O.B. Factory
150	1½"	1"	1⅝"	6½	1"	$18.75
250	2½"	1 7/16"	2½"	11	1¼"	24.75
400	4"	1½"	4"	25	2"	39.75

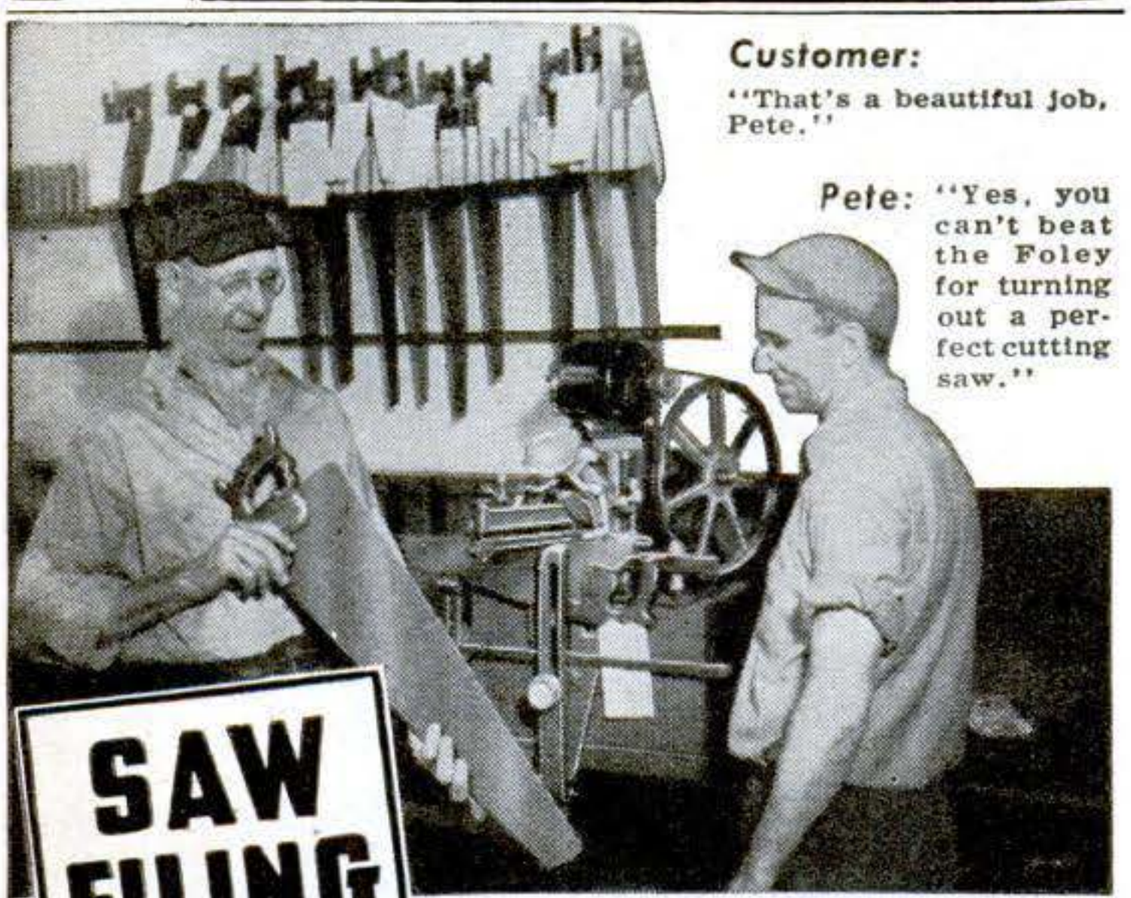
Order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 349

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

Mfrs. of PALMGREN PRODUCTS for Over 28 Years

8396 South Chicago Avenue • Chicago 17, Illinois





Customer: "That's a beautiful job, Pete."

Pete: "Yes, you can't beat the Foley for turning out a perfect cutting saw."

SAW FILING is a Good Business

With the Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can put yourself into a fine cash business with steady customers and make a good living. The Foley automatically joints the saw, making all teeth even in size, shape, spacing. The Foley is the only machine that files all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. **SEND FOR FREE PLAN**—Shows how to start a saw repair shop. No canvassing. Send coupon today.

FOLEY *Automatic* SAW FILER

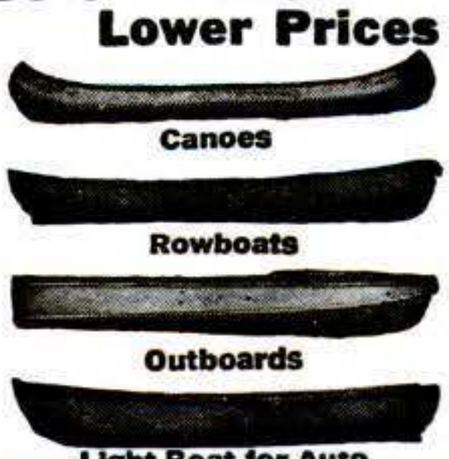
FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
819-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

Better Built Lower Prices



Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

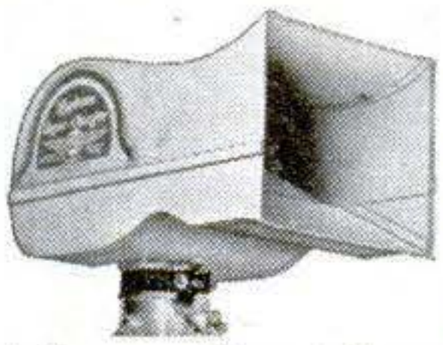
CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (151)

219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

ATTENTION AUTO OWNERS!



New Power, Pickup, Pep!

Amazing TYPHOON SUPER-CHARGER is back again, ready to put new life into old motors, add to power, pickup, pep. 41,000 users find gasoline economy, you will, too. Motor knock vanishes . . . Oil bath air cleaning keeps dust out. Takes 5 minutes to install, fits on carburetor. Order today, mention make and car model. Only $5.95. Ohio orders add 3% tax, west of Rockies add 10%.

TYPHOON PRODUCTS CO. 507-B Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

FREE! FAMOUS BLUE BOOK CATALOG

GAME SUPPLIES

Club Furniture - Counter Games - Punchboards - Magic Cards Readers, Read the backs - Inks - Daubs - Poker Chips - Tops Flats - Layouts - Game Boxes.

K.C. CARD CO., 838 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

LIQUID MARBLE COLORED POTTERY

Different! Marvelous! Color-glazed, Brush, spray, mold tiles, table-tops, ornaments! **SANITARY COMPOSITION FLOORING**—Dustless, noiseless; put on like plaster, plain or tile designs; yielding as cork, lasting as stone. **RUBBERLASTIC Mold Compound**—For plaster casting, novelties, statuary, toys, plaques, dolls. **TILEX Colored Roofing.** Build Modern **PLASTIC HOMES.** Illustrated literature free.

RAPID MARBLEIZING SERVICE, Dept. 12-A, Edwardsville, Illinois

YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL *Has 100 Other Uses*

when used with K-Jax 1-2-3 Line

1. for Wood and Metal Sawing. **2.** for Metal Shearing. **3.** for Riveting-Chiseling and Drilling holes in concrete.

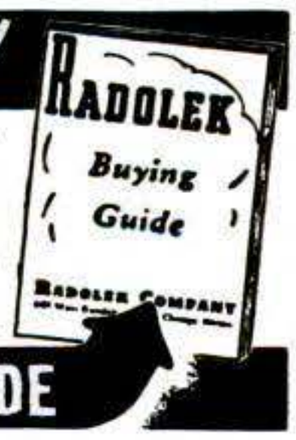
Write for illustrated circular

K-JAX, P.O. BOX 3044, DALLAS, TEXAS

Everything in Radio!

Make **Radolek** your buying headquarters for Radio-Electronic repair and replacement needs. Large stocks assure finest, most complete selections of all available items at lowest prices. Your orders receive special attention for fastest delivery. Send today for FREE **Radolek Buying Guide.**

RADOLEK CO., Dept. A-117, 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.



FREE RADIO BUYING GUIDE

Copyrighted material

RADIO PHONES only $9.95

Made to U. S. Army Specifications, passed by Signal Corps Inspectors. Dynamic Microphone and dynamic receiver of finest quality --Water, shock, weather and altitude proof, used on tank and aircraft (B19) intercom systems. For recording, for battery-less telephone, talk through your radio set or use earphones for pocket-size set loud speaker.

Complete two receiver, cord set, head band, and dynamic hand microphone including special connecting cord set. Less than regular cost of dynamic mic.

Postpaid $9.95

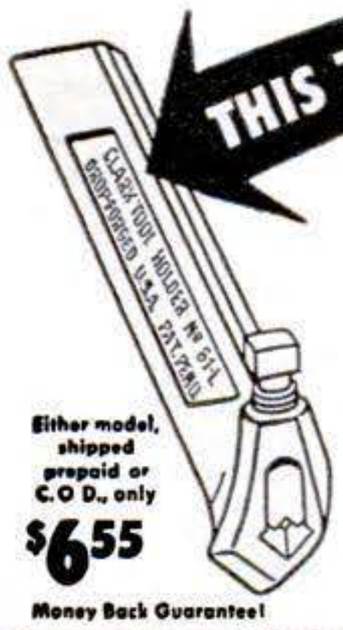
King of ELECTRIC SWITCHES

Versatile Switch of a Thousand Uses
Millions in Post War Applications

Floodlights your porch when the door is opened—sounds alarm when window is opened—signals arrival of mail—controls heating of furnace—filling of water tank, these and many other services are performed by this versatile switch. Shipped with instruction sheet showing numerous illustrated uses for this device at the low price of $1.00 postpaid.

KING PRODUCTS COMPANY **BATAVIA 1, ILLINOIS**

THIS TOOL HOLDER GRIPS 4 SIZES OF TOOL BITS!



Same Clark Tool Holder that set production records in industry. Securely grips 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, or 5/16" round, square or dual narrow tool bits or boring bars. Tool bits last longer, do better work. Order 60-L for left-hand, 60-R for right-hand standard 15° cutter channel. Write Dept. PS-8-TH

Either model, shipped prepaid or C.O.D., only **$6.55**

Money Back Guarantee!

Robert H. Clark Company
9330 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

with cement composition and cheap wood builds 3 room house low as $250. Farm building low as $50. Homemade forms make blocks, panels and tiles in color, and wallboard of sawdust and other compositions. Wall-high blocks, insulated, with finished sides. Stream-lined roof and walls. Cement gutters. Cabins, stores, sectional. Troweled roofs and floors. Ten formulas. 100 money and labor saving ideas. Mixer and buzz saw easily made from an old auto. Make doors and windows. 50 proved ways to earn $10.00 $15.00 a day. Guaranteed, illustrated book, $1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement, sawdust, paper, asbestos, Homemade cement. Some part scrap wood, and metal make tables, cabinets, chests, racks, shelves, inclosed sinks, lawn novelties and toys. Over 500% profit, 50c.

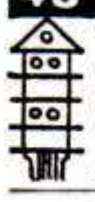
HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE SHOP MACHINES, saws, drills, forge lathes, tools, electric weed cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c.

HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES. 50 selected home shop projects. 50c.

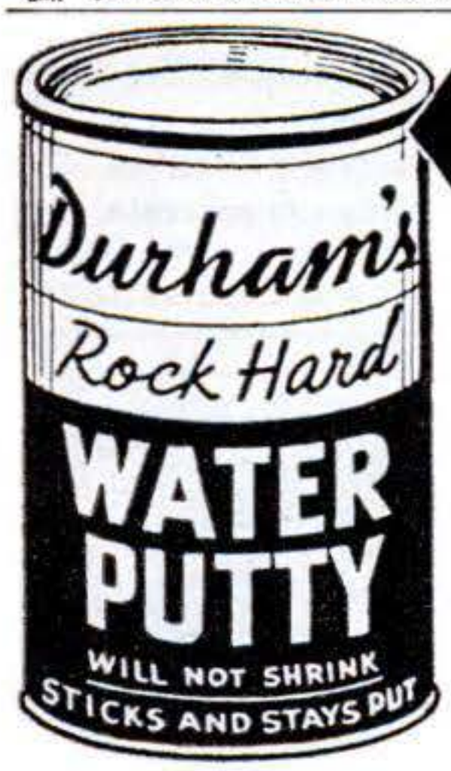
Special: All four booklets described above, $2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

HOME INDUSTRIES, 1318 So. 30th Ave., Dept. PS., Omaha 5, Nebr.

48 PLANS $1.00 • *FREE* 75¢ MARTIN HOUSE PLAN



Toys, ash trays, games, garden cutouts, wall shelves, Dutch boys and girls, animals, etc., etc. Many other new and interesting projects. Finest selection available. Make project any size you desire. Plus FREE 75c 17 family Martin house plan. Send only $1.00 to . . . . . .
JACKSON STUDIOS 5440 N. Shoreland Ave, Milwaukee 11, Wis.

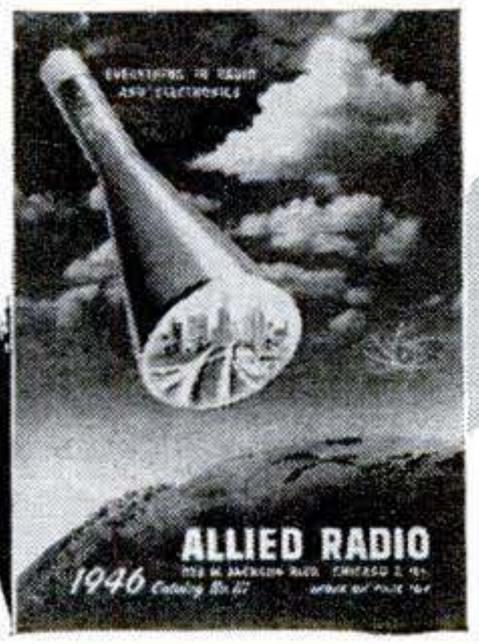


The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only $1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-L, Des Moines, Iowa

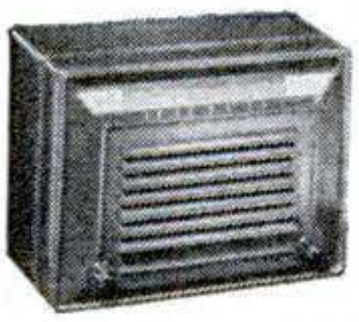
FREE ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG



Send for it NOW

LARGEST STOCKS OF EVERYTHING IN RADIO . . .

SERVICEMEN! Dealers! Soundmen! Amateurs! Builders! Experimenters! Send for the handiest, most complete 1946 Buying Guide for Everything in Radio! Features latest radios, sound systems, amateur and builders' gear, thousands of radio and electronic parts—world's largest and most complete quality stocks—at lowest prices. Fastest service; expert help!



NEW RADIO SETS
COMPLETE SOUND SYSTEMS
LATEST HAM GEAR
ALL SERVICE EQUIPMENT
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES
RADIO BOOKS

MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS

Everything for every radio use: New model home radios, phono-radios, recorders, communication receivers, Ham kits, code apparatus, radio parts, tubes, tools, test instruments, public address equipment, low-cost easy-to-build kits, diagrams and matched parts lists, largest selection of instructive books—all at lowest prices!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-HH-6
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

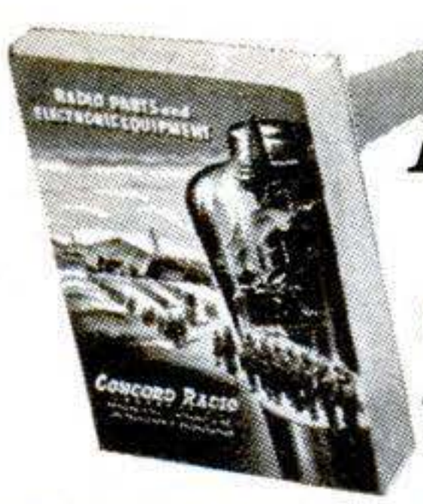
☐ Rush new FREE 1946 CATALOG.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Copyrighted material



New! Complete! RADIO CATALOG

READY NOW! Send For Your FREE Copy!

Radio sets...radio kits (including 19 Popular Mechanics Kits)... radio parts...electronic equipment...amplifiers...complete, standard lines of post-war designed equipment and supplies; pages and pages of what you've been waiting for...in the new Concord Catalog, ready now! Rush coupon for your copy...sent FREE!

CONCORD RADIO CORP.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION
CHICAGO 7, ILL. 901 W. Jackson Blvd. • 265 Peachtree St. ATLANTA 3, GA.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. PS-86
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Rush FREE copy of new, complete Concord Catalog.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... *State* .....

MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

Every man who owns a workshop should have a copy of this new, authentic catalog of Machine Shop Equipment . . . the latest tools made by the biggest manufacturers in the United States. Replete with illustrations, descriptions, prices. Prompt delivery on most tools listed in this catalog. Available at the cost of printing—50c a copy—Get yours today! **Price of Catalog Refunded on First Order over $5.00.** Send check or Money Order to

CENTER TOOL CO.
152 Centre St., New York 13, N. Y.

RACER POLISHED CAST ALUMINUM

8½ inches long. Heavy single unbreakable casting. Free running rubber wheels. Can't rust. Trim, sleek lines. Looks like models selling up to $12.00. Every youngster wants one.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Barton Industrial Products Corp. Dept. PS-8.
P. O. Box 43, Chicago 17, Ill.

SEND **$2.98**

$$$$ if trained in arc welding

Big income jobs await you. Learn quickly and thoroughly. Enroll under G. I. Bill. Write today.
Hobart Trade School, Inc., Box P-563, Troy, O.

Build and Fly CLEVELAND MODELS

30" Stinson 150
Flying Contest Model. Kit IT-98, ... **$1.00**

Other 30" Flying Contest Models —Shooting Star, Ryan Fireball, Globe Swift— per Kit, ... **$1.00**

36" Piper Cub
Idustrial Training Model. Kit T-94, ... **$1.50**

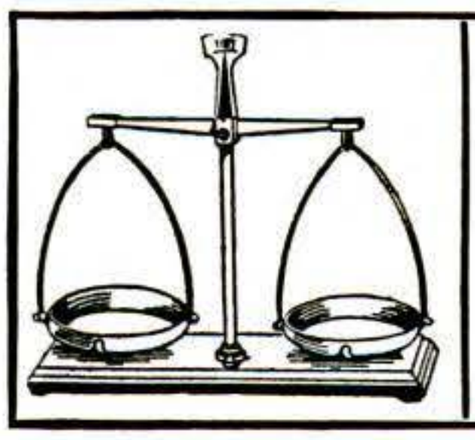
Other Industrial Training Models —Spitfire, Mustang, Black Widow—per Kit. **$1.50**

Lockheed P-38 Lightning
38 3/4" Scale Flying Model, MFM Kit SF-85, ... **$4.00**

Other Scale Flying Models from $3.00 to $14.50.

SEE your dealer first. In ordering direct, include 20c extra for packing-postage. Complete Cleveland Catalog (Kits from 25c to $15.00) 5c.

Cleveland Model & Supply Co.
4512H22 Lorain Ave. Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.



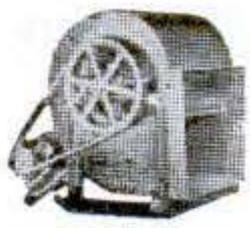
HANDY BALANCE FOR ALL PURPOSES
Photographic, Chemical Work, Etc.
The ideal all-round scale for general laboratory work, neatly designed, accurate construction. Mounted on 4 x 11 base. The pans are of polished metal, 3¾" diameter with 7½" beam. Balance measures 9 x 11". Furnished with 5 metric or avoirdupois weights $5.00

STANDARD SCIENCE SUPPLY CO.
1236 N. Paulina Street, Chicago 22

THINGS TO MAKE IN YOUR HOME WORKSHOP

16 Complete Plans—only 10c
Useful, practical, easy-to-build projects—bird houses, lazy chair, etc. Includes photos, drawings.

STANLEY TOOLS
286 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.



BLOWERS COOLING HEATING

Cooler supplies, Pads—pad frames, Cooler Pumps, Fan Blades, Gas & Oil conversion burners. Forced air furnaces. Wanted Men to sell and install our conversion burners and furnaces.

PEERLESS SALES 4318 Sheridan Blvd. LINCOLN 6, NEBR.

---

1 New-Improved OIL FOR ALL ---

HOUSEHOLD-SPORTSMAN-MECHANIC
Lubricates - Prevents Rust - Cleans Metal

3 oz. 40c

FIENDOIL

Say You Saw It In Popular Science

Authenticast SCALE MODELS OF TANKS AND SOLDIERS!

GI's with bazookas, tommy guns, rifles — machine gunners, anti-tank crews behind the famous M12 — 155mm "Long Tom"

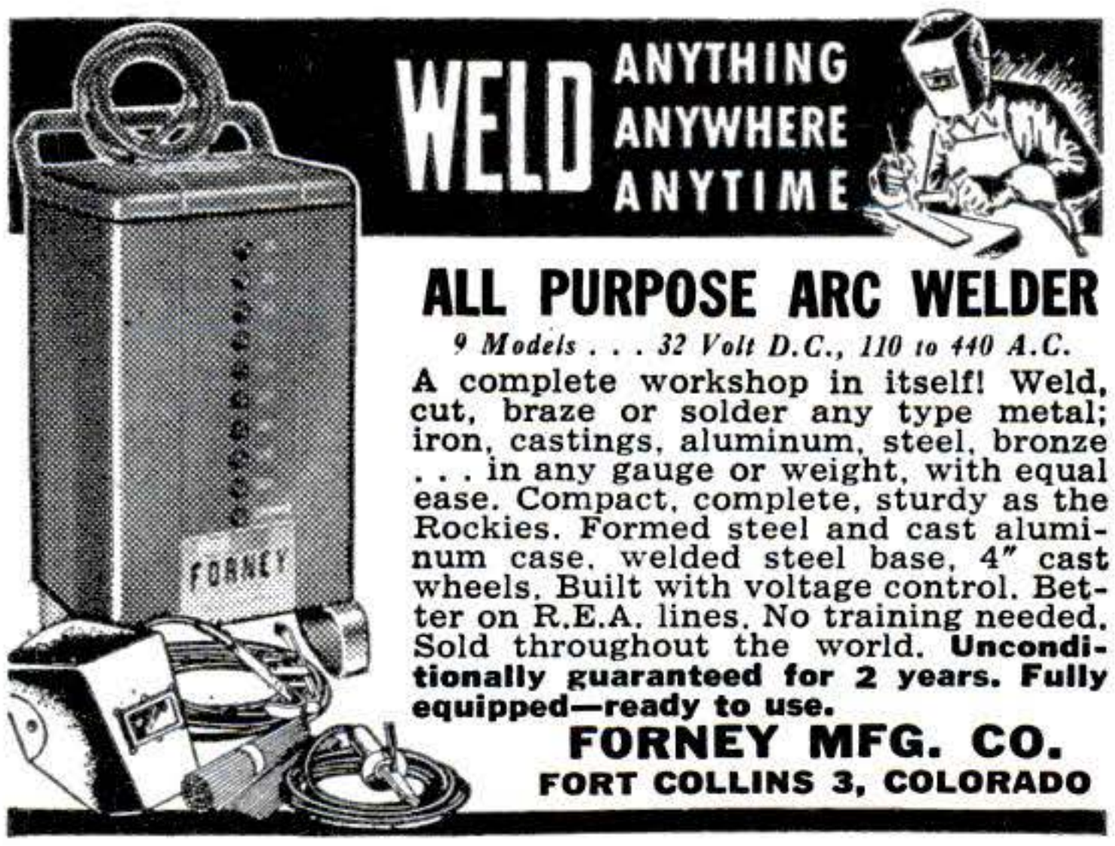
PERFECTLY CAST—ALL METAL

AUTHENTICAST scale models are scoring a direct hit with hobbyists everywhere! Ask your hobby dealer to show you the complete AUTHENTICAST collection of tanks, jeeps, scout cars, half tracks and soldiers. Tanks $1.10 to $2; Men $1.85 box of 12 asst'd, scaled to match 1 in. to 9 ft. Send 35c in coin for illustrated handbook, "Armored Vehicles & Tanks of the World."

Authenticast COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

Copyrighted material



ALL PURPOSE ARC WELDER

9 Models . . . 32 Volt D.C., 110 to 440 A.C.

A complete workshop in itself! Weld, cut, braze or solder any type metal; iron, castings, aluminum, steel, bronze . . . in any gauge or weight, with equal ease. Compact, complete, sturdy as the Rockies. Formed steel and cast aluminum case, welded steel base, 4" cast wheels. Built with voltage control. Better on R.E.A. lines. No training needed. Sold throughout the world. **Unconditionally guaranteed for 2 years. Fully equipped—ready to use.**

FORNEY MFG. CO.
FORT COLLINS 3, COLORADO

Merrily You Roll

Happy, carefree motoring, in new measure, is yours with the **HULL STREAMLINE AUTOMOBILE COMPASS.** No more worry, confusion, lost directions, wrong-way travel. Insist on a Hull for time-proved accuracy, dependability. At your dealer's. **Price $3.95.**

HULL MFG. CO.
P.O. Box 246-E9, Warren, Ohio

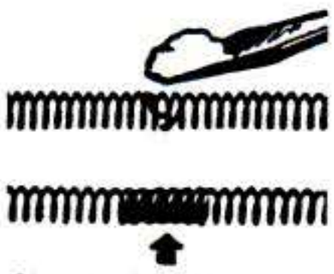
Send for Free List of LEADING BOOKS

on Watch Repairing, Clock Repairing, Engraving, Industrial Diamonds, Aircraft Instruments, etc.

HENRY PAULSON & CO. CHICAGO 3, U.S.A.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

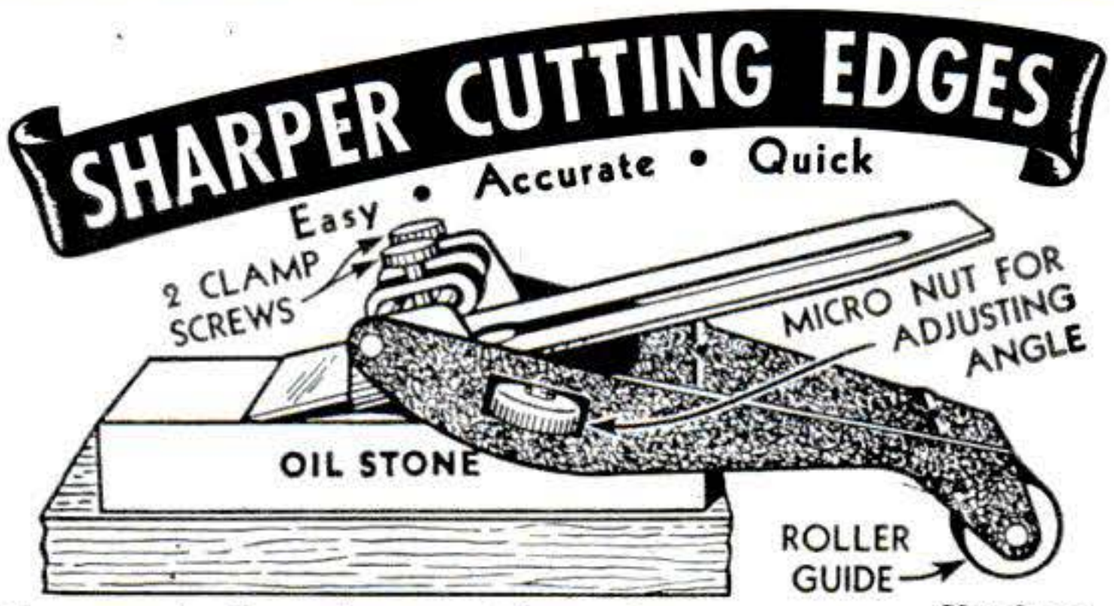
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE



Handy for Home or Industrial Use

Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite paste and turn on the current—a perfect weld results. Used by big utility companies and repair shops. Just the thing for that broken or burned out heating element in your electric iron, stove, toaster or heater. Does the job in a jiffy. Trial order, $1; 4 ozs. $2.50; 1 lb. $8.00.

ARMSTRONG ELECTRIC COMPANY, Box 861-PS, Minneapolis, Minn.



It's easy to hone keen cutting edges on your chisels and plane blades. Precision adjustment for ANY ANGLE of bevel. Roller glide makes every stroke uniform across oil stone. Light, strong—ideal for home craftsmen, hobbyists, carpenters, cabinet makers.

Check or money order $2.95 POST PAID

McLAREN INDUSTRIES, INC., Box 606, TROY, N. Y.

RIDE ONE and you'll buy one!

Make Your Bike a Motor Bike With a WHIZZER Motor!

The modern idea in dependable, low-cost transportation. Thoroughly proved through eight years of service. Fits any balloon-tired bike. Opens up thrilling new adventure and travel opportunities. Use it on your vacation, for errands, shopping, recreation, business, work. 2½ h.p.—drives through V-belt, unaffected by road or weather conditions. Speeds up to 35 m.p.h. 125 miles per gallon of gas. Plenty of power for hills. Does not interfere with normal pedaling of bike. Put a Whizzer on *your* bike now! Easily installed. Complete, except bike. See your dealer or mail coupon. Available now.

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

FACTORY PRICE $97.55 PLUS TAX

Precision-designed, precision-built by automotive craftsmen in the heart of the auto industry. And auto-type assembly line production has brought its price within reach of all!

IF NO LOCAL DEALER, USE COUPON

WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. 188, Pontiac 15, Mich.

I enclose $99.97, which includes $2.42 Federal Excise Tax, ( ) check or ( ) money order. Send me one Whizzer motor, complete, tax paid, with full installation instructions. Written guarantee with every motor.

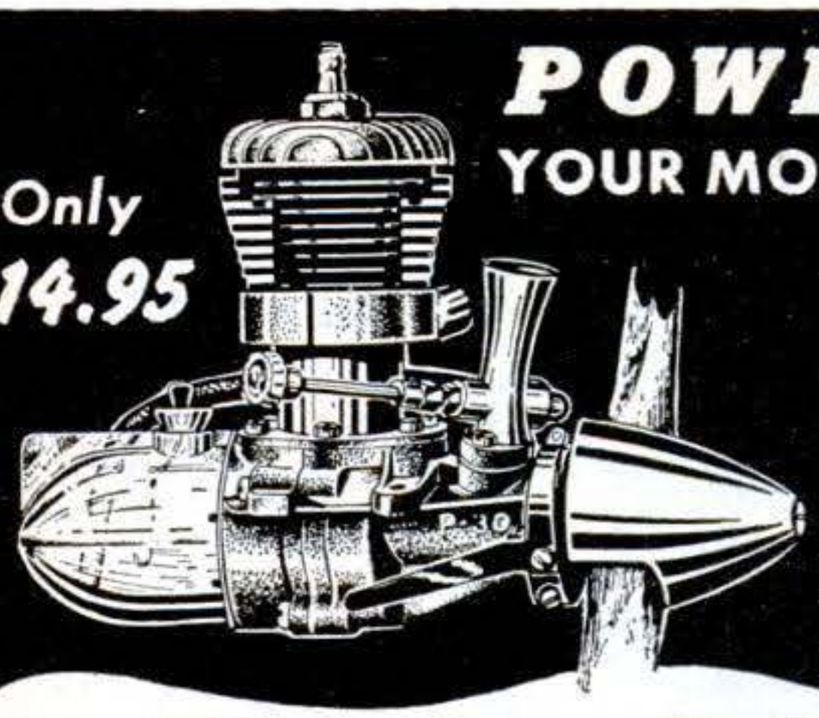
If descriptive literature only is desired, check here ( ).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material



POWER YOUR MODEL!

Only $14.95

Phantom P-30

In the AIR—on the SPEEDWAY—or on the WATER

This sensational ***CLASS "B" PHANTOM P-30*** is the talk of the Model World. • Built to highest engineering specifications by the company whose engines hold 3 WORLD'S RECORDS. • Entirely new design — 20% MORE POWER — trouble free, top flight performance. • All yours in a ***PHANTOM P-30***. Priced at only $14.95 COMPLETE with COIL, CONDENSER, GAS TANK and SPINNER. ORDER YOURS TODAY—Cash or C.O.D.—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Postage paid on all CASH orders—or SEND ONLY $1.00 and WE WILL SHIP C. O. D. for balance. A beautiful booklet, full of valuable information and illustrations is yours FREE if you will just clip and mail this ad—**DO IT TODAY!!**

PHANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.
806 EAST GAGE AVE., DEPT. P-8, LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

Do a Better Job

WITH ONE OF THESE

EMPIRE LEVELS

EMPIRE TORPEDO LEVEL

Smallest, most handy and accurate Level made. "Cigar-shaped"—no sharp corners to tear pocket. Aluminum stock. Only 3 oz. wgt. 9" long. Has Level, Plumb, 45° Vials.
No. 26 ..... $1.75

ALUMINUM LEVEL — No. 151

Cast and Machined, a Beautiful Tool, with Patented, Removable Level and Vial.
With 2 Plumb, 2 Levels, 2 — 45° Vials. 18" $5.00
24" ..... $5.50 28" $6.25

Order EMPIRE LEVELS from your local dealer.
Write direct for literature.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.
707 S. 6th St. Milwaukee 4, Wis.

PLASTICS

Fabricating plastics offers you a fascinating hobby or a profitable business. New Carmen-Bronson Plastics Handbook tells you how; gives construction plans. New Carmen-Bronson Catalog lists all needed materials—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lignolite, Tenite II, Lumarith in sheets, rods, tubes, special shapes—clear and glowing colors. Also plastics dyes, cements, accessories and supplies. 10c brings you both catalog and handbook. Send for them today.

CARMEN-BRONSON COMPANY
165 East 3rd Street, Dept. 8-A Mount Vernon, N. Y.

SHEET METAL PROJECTS

OLD SNIPS' BEST SELLERS

34" x 44" Blueprints

#103 Colonial Post-Top Lamp. Hinged door for relamping. Makes beautiful copper project.... **$1.00**
#427 Plate Girder & Box Truss Bridges. Inverted deck type. HO Scale with conversion table... **$1.00**
#865 Fishing Tackle Box. 3 trays, sinker bin, sandspike, hook-holder, reel compartment..... **$1.00**
#951 Executive's Desk Lamp. Modern fluorescent, built-in picture frame for 5 x 7 Portrait..... **$1.00**

DRAFTSMEN ASSOCIATES
3300-3 Aldine St. Philadelphia 36, Pa.

WOODWORKERS ... *Get this*

CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
793-G 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

LAW

STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 37 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance"

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 68-S 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Your Rust Troubles are Over

CORODEX Rust Remover

is the war-time miracle liquid which cleaned millions of parts during war effort. CORODEX positively removes RUST and CORROSION regardless of depth, from iron, steel, brass, bronze, copper, chromium and nickel. Cleans tools, hardware, sports equipment, household utensils, etc., for a few cents a piece. No RUBBING or hard work.

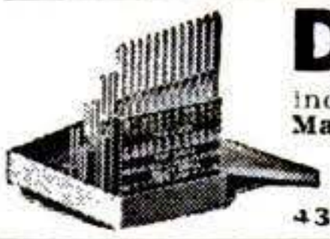
CORODEX IS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED TO REMOVE RUST WHEN DIRECTIONS ARE FOLLOWED. Valuable Manual of Rust Control free with order.

At Sears Chicago, Suburban and Gary stores, 50c and $1.00. Mail orders QUART SIZE ONLY $1.00 Money Order or Check F.O.B. Chicago Express to:

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.
403 SO. STATE STREET, DEPT. 8500-9, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS
(CorOdex is made by Allied Products Co., 1133 Newport Ave., Chicago)

ICELESS ICE!

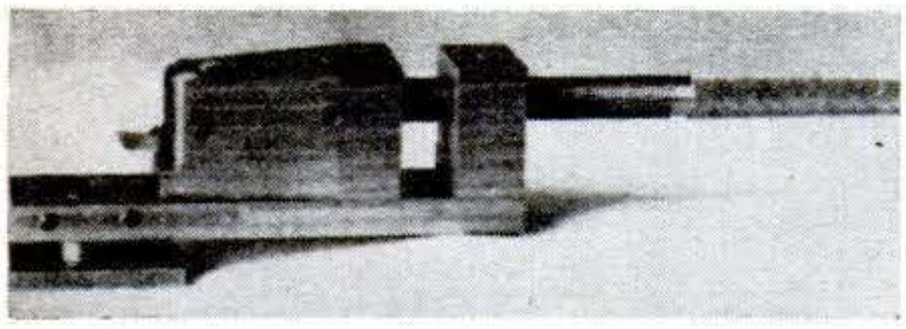
Refrigeration without Ice or Electricity.
Instructions, 25c.
DUFFY CO., Box 523E, COVINGTON, KY.



DRILL-INDEX

A compact container for indexing and filing twist drills. Eliminates search. **Made entirely of steel in nine sizes. See your** dealer or write to

HUOT MFG. CO.
436 Foot Schultz Bldg. St. Paul 1, Minn.



New UNIVERSAL LATHE TOOL POST

Provides unique means of milling any RADIUS, Convex, concave or elliptical. Adaptable to Atlas, Logan, 9" South Bend, Power Craft or Craftsman. Unlimited territories open for distribution rights. Write me at once for descriptive folder and interesting proposition.

ALLEN F. FEASTER MFG. CO.
1327 ARAPHOE AVE. BOULDER, COLORADO

Copyrighted material

JUST OUT—WAR SURPLUS—BRAND NEW

DIAMOND SAW BLADES

WITH ACTUAL DIAMOND DUST ON CUTTING EDGE

Formerly Sold up to $30 each
Now at greatly reduced prices

6 inch $3.60, 8 inch $4.70, 10 inch $5.80 POST PAID.

All have ⅝ inch arbor hole

Useful for cutting of any hard material such as tile, glass, ruby, plastics, slate, stone, marble or quartz.

Ideal for Hobbyists, Mechanics, Jewelry, Glass and Porcelain Workers, Marble Cutters and all who need a fast, true cutting saw blade for hard substances.

Fit Skill saws and any ordinary motor shaft. Especially treated steel disks—original packing. Quantity limited.

MAIL ORDER TODAY. Enclose check or Money Order today. All prices are postpaid. Sent C.O.D. plus cost, if you wish.

DIAMOND DISKS Dept. B—140 West 42 St. New York 18, N. Y.

5 SECRETS . . . OF WINNING GOLF

Easy to Learn "Dynamic Swing" Every Pro Uses

PLAY IN THE 70'S. Enjoy your game. Amaze your friends. Get out of the "dub" class by using golf's most powerful and accurate swing. **Five basic secrets** give you rhythm and power, eliminate hook and slice . . make you MASTER OF EVERY CLUB. Easy to make long drives and beautiful approach shots. Learn in a few days—10 minutes' practice a day. COMPLETE COURSE NOW ONLY **$1.00** postpaid, or $1.00 plus 24c for postage and C.O.D. fee. Your money back if you're not amazed with results, so order NOW!

THE SYLVAN COMPANY 125 Seventh Ave., Dept. B9 LaGrange, Ill.

LIFE TIMER EXPANSION WATCH BAND.
Stainless steel, Rust proof, Non magnetic. $1.00 Postpaid.

PAK-LITE LIGHTER & CIGARETTE CASE
All in One. Something Exclusive. $1.00 Postpaid.

ADAMS MERCHANDISE CO.
285 Walnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

IS SKIN BETWEEN TOES—CRACKED ITCHY, PEELING?

Watch out for Athlete's Foot!

Don't delay—apply Zemo—a Doctor's fast acting agent — so wonderfully soothing yet so *powerfully effective* that first applications promptly relieve itching soreness and aid healing. Zemo actually kills on contact the germs that cause and spread Athlete's Foot. It helps guard against re-infection. That's why Zemo has such an amazing record of *continuous* success! First trial convinces. Buy at any drugstore.

ZEMO

OPTICAL ILLUSION makes any view or object you wish to draw appear right on the drawing paper in rich detail and full color. New, low-cost invention makes drawing simple tracing. Develops talent. Postcard brings details. **Dept. 10H, Beeler Enterprises, No. Hollywood, California.**

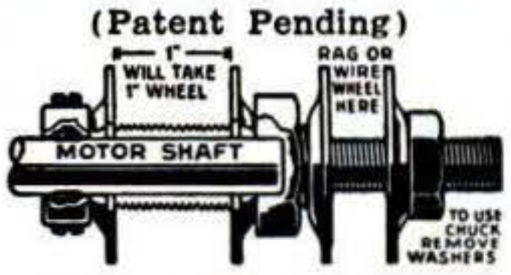
SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1 1/16" in diameter, up to 11" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

Price only $2.95

SUPER ARBOR

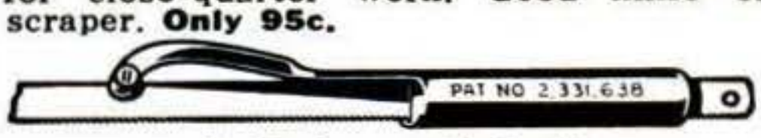
(Patent Pending)



Price only $1.50

SUPER HACKSAW

And Flat Die File Holder Tool with 100 uses. Holds broken hack saw blades. Ideal for close-quarter work. Good knife or scraper. Only 95c.

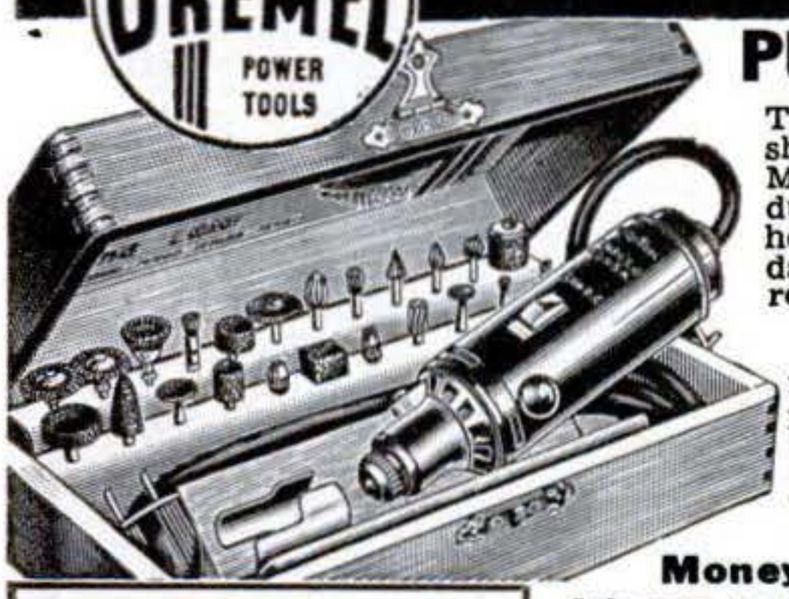


At Dealers or Postpaid

Crandall Mfg. Co. 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. FB-8 Los Angeles 44, Calif.

ELECTRIC DREMEL POWER TOOLS

MOTO-TOOL ★ THE "POCKET-SIZE" MACHINE SHOP



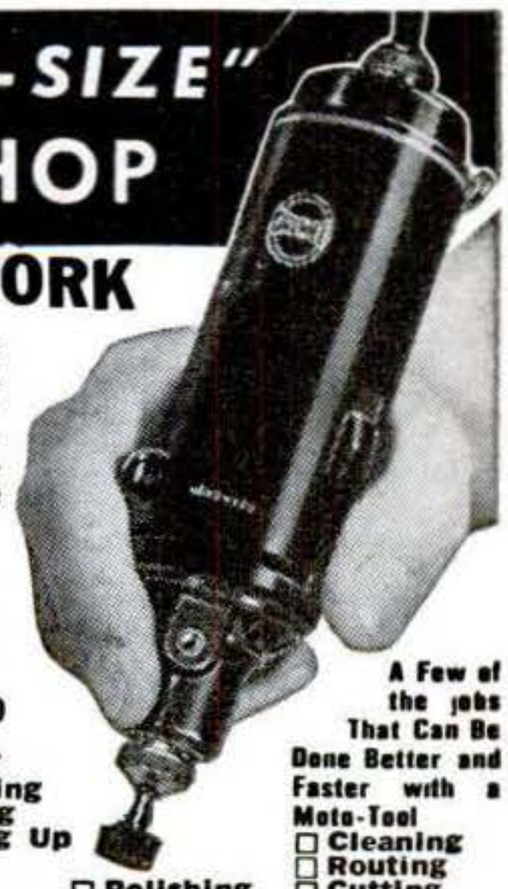
PUT THIS "WAR VETERAN" TO WORK

Tough grinding and polishing jobs in tool rooms and machine shops fade away under the speed and versatility of Dremel Moto-Tools. Thousands of Moto-Tools helped establish production records in plants such as General Electric, Westinghouse, Remington Arms, Ford, Nash-Kelvinator, Consolidated Aircraft, Northrup, and Douglas. Others earned the respect of the armed forces in far flung repair depots.

Only Moto-Tools Have All These Features

A Model 2 Moto-Tool develops a speed of approximately 27,000 rpm. Weighs only 13 oz. Shaped to fit the hand. Sturdily built. Has shock-proof bakelite housing. Balanced for vibrationless operation. Uses 110-120 A.C. or D.C. current. Patented automatic chuck lock pin makes removal of accessories easy. Pin disengages automatically . . . prevents accidental burning out of motor.

27,000 R.P.M.



A Few of the jobs That Can Be Done Better and Faster with a Moto-Tool

- ☐ Sharpening
- ☐ Finishing
- ☐ Touching Up
- ☐ Sanding
- ☐ Drilling
- ☐ Mortising
- ☐ Engraving
- ☐ Burring
- ☐ Grinding
- ☐ Polishing
- ☐ Burnishing
- ☐ Inlaying
- ☐ Sawing
- ☐ Scoring
- ☐ Cleaning
- ☐ Routing
- ☐ Cutting
- ☐ Rasping
- ☐ Carving
- ☐ Brushing
- ☐ Dressing

MOTO-TOOL KIT
Kit, No. 2 with 23 high grade accessories and Model 2 Moto-Tool in hardwood case . . . **$23.50** Model 2 Moto-Tool, with 1 accessory **$16.50**

Money-Back Guarantee

Ask your Dealer about Dremel Moto-Tools and accessories. If he does not handle them, send direct to factory. We send prepaid if cash in full accompanies order. $2.00 brings Moto-Tool C.O.D. for balance, plus postage. Write today for FREE CATALOG.

MOTO-SAW COMING
Dremel Moto-Saw . . . the sensational electric scroll saw . . . will be back as soon as materials are available.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 126-H Racine, Wisconsin

Copyrighted material

Safeguard against

ATHLETE'S FOOT AND BLISTERS

WOVEN PLASTIC SHOE VENTILATOR

New amazingly simple invention keeps air circulating under the feet. Rids shoes of perspiration. Drys socks as you walk.

HEAVY DUTY $1.25 per pair.
MEDIUM DUTY $1.00 per pair.
(Men's sizes 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 only)

- Proved in Government Service—Issued with jungle boots.
- Proved in Factories—Wonderful in Safety shoes.
- Now available for all types of men's shoes that are not fitted too snugly. HEAVY DUTY recommended for work shoes, sports shoes, sneakers and other rubber soled boots and shoes. MEDIUM for street shoes.

DEALERS WANTED

- Put a pair in your shoes and if you don't find new foot comfort they'll not cost you a cent.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR "HAP. E. FEET"

Dale Vent-O-Sole, Inc.,
45 Halleck St., Newark 4, N. J.

On your Money-Back Satisfaction Guarantee here's ☐ $1.25 Heavy Duty ☐ $1.00 Medium Duty for one pair of shoe ventilators.

My Shoe Size is.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

MAKE YOUR OWN

High Powered TELESCOPE

COMPLETELY FINISHED LENSES for 250 Power Telescope... only $2.50

See the mountains and craters on the moon, the ringed planet Saturn, the moons of Jupiter, distant ships, people, and hundreds of other interesting sights. Make your own high powered telescope in one evening of easy work. All optical parts for 6 ft. long refracting telescope completely finished. Set consists of 3 inch diameter 75 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens and all eyepiece lenses needed to give magnifications of 50X, 100X, 150X, 200X, and 250X as an astronomical telescope, and 50X, 100X and 150X as a terrestrial telescope. Complete lens set with full directions for mounting, only $2.50 postpaid.

MAKE YOUR OWN MICROSCOPE

Special—high powered microscope objective, focal length 3mm., mounted in metal cell, only **$1.35** This microscope objective used together with the eye lenses from the above telescope kit constitutes the complete optical system of a high powered microscope, adjustable to nine different magnifications ranging from 100X to 1250X. Directions are included. Although this objective is made for use in a microscope it may also be used as a super power astronomical eyepiece. Used as a telescope eyepiece with the 75" focal length objective of the above telescope lenses it gives a telescope with the amazing magnification of 600 power. Price, only $1.35 postpaid.

COMPLETELY FINISHED MICROSCOPE MECHANICAL PARTS

All mechanical parts needed for completing a microscope with the above lenses. All parts made of aluminum. Includes base, stage, mirror, arm, tube, etc. Also 2 glass slides. A complete microscope can be assembled from these parts and the above lenses in 15 minutes. Price of microscope mechanical parts, only $1.45 postpaid.

Prompt Shipment Guaranteed—Satisfaction or Money Refunded.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 8P 24 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y

CARBIDE SCRIBER

NON-MAGNETIC

L*M

FOR HARDEST STEEL, GLASS, ETC.

Tungsten Carbide—the hardest metal made by man—carefully ground on diamond laps, brazed into stainless steel 6" handle for marking steel and other metals—for etching, marking, cutting glass. Cuts all directions. Easy to follow any contour. In plastic case with pocket clip.

Dealers, Distributors and Salesmen Wanted

LUCAS-MILHAUPT ENGINEERING CO.
5051 SOUTH LAKE DRIVE • CUDAHY, WISCONSIN

NEW TOOL READY!

QUICKLY SHAPES, SANDS, CARVES, PROFILES, GRINDS, BEVELS, SMOOTHS, POLISHES, CLEANS!

Bandsander

War industry's most versatile machine—**now available** to hobbyists, craftsmen, model makers, pattern makers, home workshops—cuts fast and clean on wood, metal, plastics! Works equally well on **inside** cut-out openings or irregular outside edges, on intricate scrolls, curves, saves hours of tiresome hand work—does better job. Nothing else like it. IDEAL TO GIVE OR GET FOR WORKSHOP! Sold on 5 Days' Trial, money back GUARANTEE.

FREE!

Write for Free, lavishly illustrated Circular describing how Bandsander—the machine that amazed the experts — saves time, money, trouble. Write now—a post card will do!

MEAD SPECIALTIES CO.
4114 North Knox Ave., Dept. 286, Chicago 41, Ill.

MAKE YOUR OWN COSTUME JEWELRY

BIG EARNINGS AT HOME

YOU **can make costume earring and pin sets, brooches, necklaces, dress clips, cameos, etc.**

WE **supply the jewelry findings; bar pins, ear screws, jump rings, chains, screws, stone sets, sequins, shells, boxes, cement, cards, etc.**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE

PHILADELPHIA BADGE, 1007 FILBERT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.

arc welding manual *and* text book...$2.00

• Teaches you how to become an arc welding operator – one of highest paid trades today. Write today!

Hobart Bros. Co., Box P-562 Troy, Ohio

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

LE JAY MFG., 423 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

"For the SPARK that NEVER Fails"

INSIST ON

RUMIN Gold Coated **FLINTS** and LIGHTER FLUID

At drug and cigar stores, PX and Ship's Service.

ROCK FLINT CO., 123 Doughty Blvd., Far Rockaway, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

The Real Fun in Photography is ENLARGING—

POCKET-SIZE shots sprout to salon-worthy pictures . . . and it's so *easy*, so *inexpensive* with a Federal. From lens to lamphouse the Federal is a precision instrument, designed and engineered to produce masterful prints.

Included in the low cost of a Federal Enlarger is a fine anastigmat lens—another extra value feature that makes . . .

FEDERAL

"America's Fastest Selling Enlarger"

"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"
All you have to know about enlarging in 48 amusing, wisdom-packed pages.
25¢ at Camera Stores Everywhere
or send coin (no stamps, please) to Federal

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN
FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.
Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices
213 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

KEEP PAINT BRUSHES IN TOP CONDITION . . .

WITH

Cabot's Brush Cleaner!

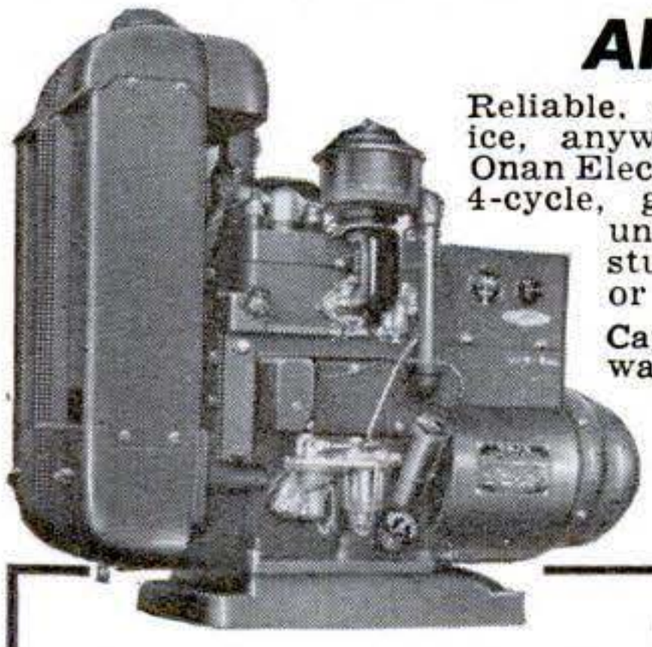
Smack out hardened paint and lacquer right down to the heel. Harmless to bristles and setting. Non-caustic, non-inflammable. Economical, won't evaporate. Can be used over and over. Just soak any brush in Cabot's ready-to-use brush cleaner, and rinse in water. Residue won't clog drain. Bristles come out soft, flexible, lustrous.

Send for sample today! Enclose 10c for packing and mailing. Samuel Cabot, Inc., 1840 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

SAFE FOR HOME USE!

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB

ANYWHERE



Reliable, economical electric service, anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Plant. Driven by Onan 4-cycle, gasoline engines. Single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Water or air cooled.

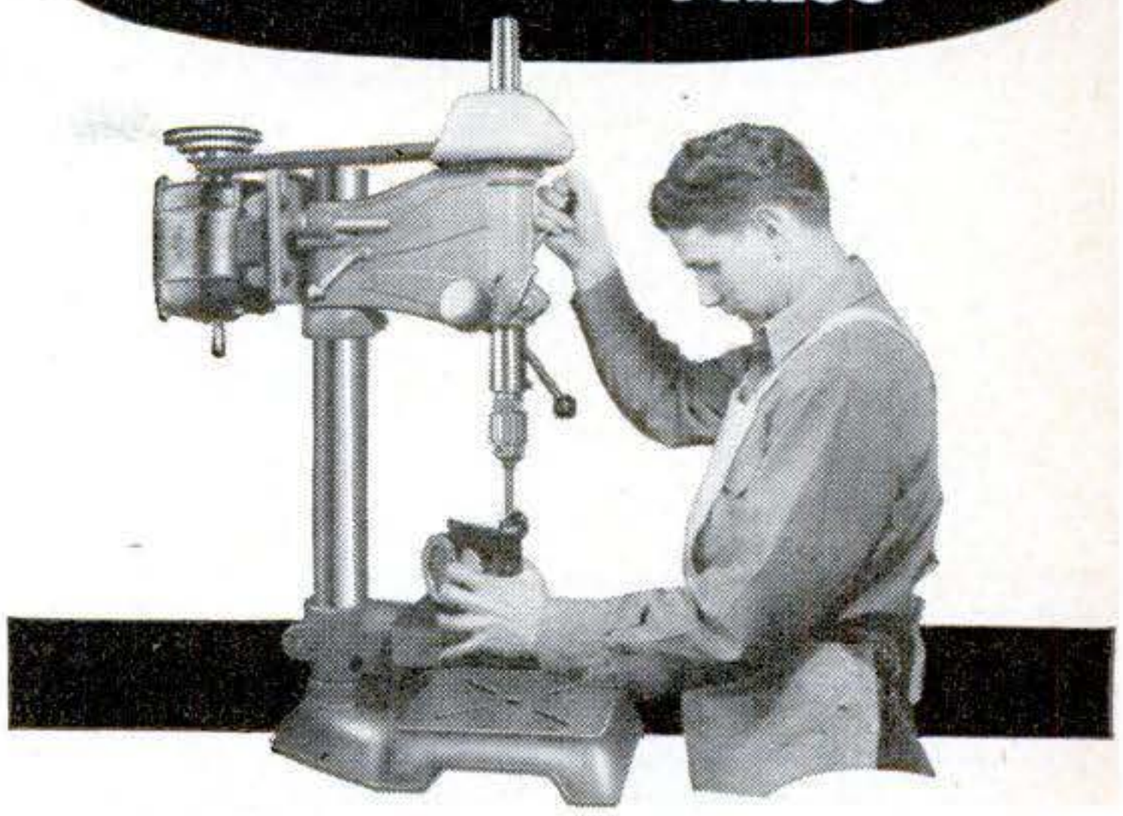
Capacity range: 350 to 35,000 watts; 115 to 660 volts A.C., 50 to 800 cycles; 6 to 800 volts D.C. Combination A.C.-D.C. types. 65 different models.

Write for folder.

ONAN

D. W. ONAN & SONS 1842 ROYALSTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 5, MINN.

Atlas DRILL PRESS

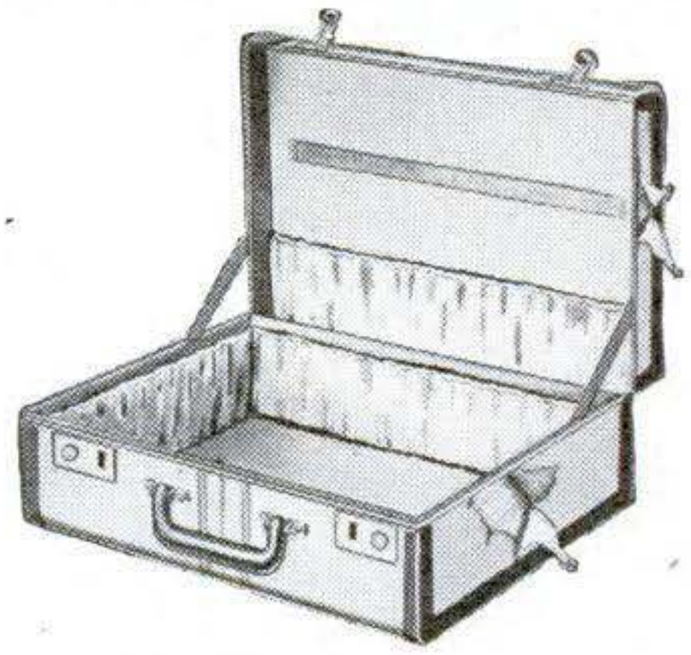


BROADENS SCOPE OF YOUR SHOP . . . . SAVES HOURS OF TIME

With an Atlas and its low-cost accessories, you can handle all kinds of sensitive drilling, tapping, and routing and get real "professional" results on mortise-and-tenon joints for tables, chairs, doors, bookcases, cabinets, storm windows, screens. Ask your Atlas distributor for full details.

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
855 North Pitcher Street, Kalamazoo 13D, Michigan



MENDS

LUGGAGE, BOOKS

. . . also china, glassware, toys and furniture. Makes models, too. It's waterproof, transparent, flexible.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DUCO CEMENT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Copyrighted material

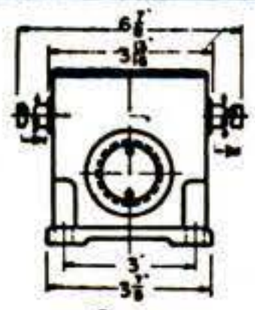
SMALL EFFICIENT SPEED REDUCER

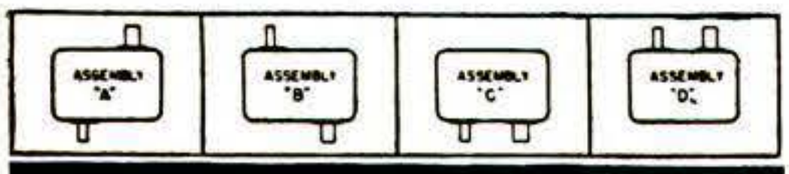
Sturdy, compact (see dimensions). Proved in thousands of industrial installations. Case of heat-treated aluminum. Gears, SAE 65 (British Gear) Bronze. Worm of case hardened steel. Timken Bearings throughout. Available in 4 different assemblies (shown below) and in these standard ratios:

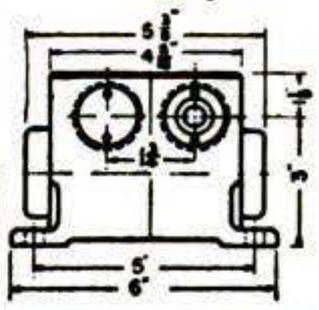
4-1	25-1	64-1	200-1
8-1	30-1	75-1	300-1
10-1	40-1	80-1	400-1
16-1	50-1	100-1	600-1
20-1	60-1	150-1	800-1

$15.12
Ceiling Price
F. O. B. Cleveland

Torque capacity 100 inch pounds. Especially suited for bench work, home work shops, light production, animated displays, etc. When ordering be sure to specify assembly and ratio required. Shipping weight in carton, 8 lbs. Full money back guarantee. **Prompt deliveries.**

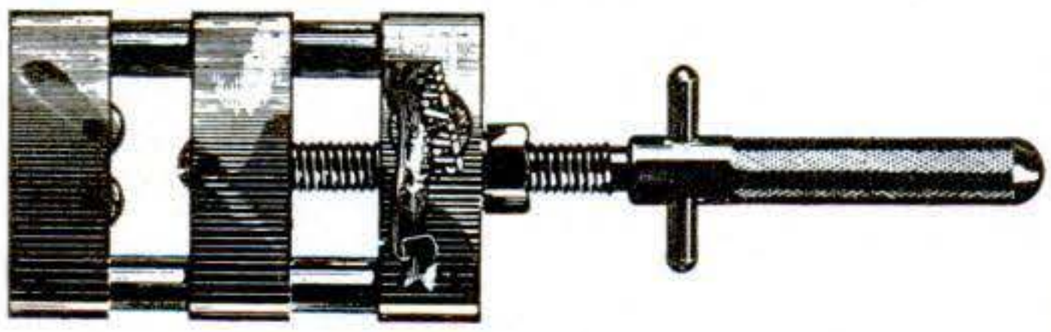






THE OHIO GEAR CO.
1418 EAST 179th ST. • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

MASTER KNURLING TOOL



for production or occasional jobs
on lathe, drill press or as hand tool. Knurls clean, uniform pattern on round stock up to one inch diameter. Quickly adjusted. Precision-built of high grade tool steel; knurling rolls are hardened tool steel. Long lasting. Price $11.75. If local dealer cannot supply, write to

WEAVER SALES DIVISION
238 S. D. TR. & SAV. BLDG. SAN DIEGO 1, CALIF.

Famous Barron DRILL PRESS Accessories . . .

Multi-Purpose WOOD PLANER..$7.50

Fits ANY drill press. Planes, panels, rabbets, routs, tenons, beads, grooves. Machined and balanced. Hi-Speed tool steel cutter knives. Thousands now in use. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Spiral Flute ROUTER BITS

Special radial shaped flutes for faster, smoother, easier routing, grooving, carving, round-end mortising. Extra long cutting flutes for deeper work. Available in individual sizes. Complete set of 6 sizes $9.50

Rotary Surface SANDER . . . $5.95

Fits chuck of drill press. Unexcelled for smooth, even surface sanding of woods and plastics. Original in design and a great labor saver. Complete with 20 sanding discs. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

Auxiliary Drill Press TABLE $8.85

Hard Alcoa aluminum 234 sq. inch table. Fits on standard drill press table to give greater working area. Precision ground. Heavily ribbed. With Barron steel fence. A "must" for every drill press.

Write for FREE Catalog
BARRON TOOL CO., INC.
370 Architects Bldg. **Detroit 1, Mich.**

BARRON PRECISION WORK SHOP TOOLS

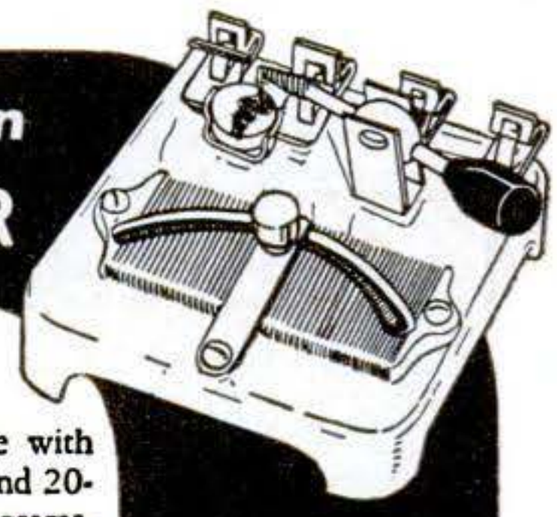
FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates
• Prevents Rust
• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

Build Your Own RADIO RECEIVER



And listen to your own radio programs—this Kitcraft Radio Set brings them in clear as a bell. Easy to build; works anywhere. Complete with mica condenser, tested galena crystal and 20-page illustrated manual containing diagrams, theory and step-by-step building and operating instructions. Base of "Lucite" plastic; no soldering or batteries required. Uses any type earphone. Thousands in use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Sent prepaid or C.O.D. plus postage. ORDER TODAY! Dept. PS-8

only $2.95 complete *less phones*

KITCRAFT INC. 614 North San Vicente, Los Angeles 46, California

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED - BIG PROFITS

Qwik-Lite Lighters

Streamline, highly polished aluminum pocket lighter. Spin wheel—it lights! Uses standard lighter fluid and flint. Size 1" x 2¼" x ½". One of today's fastest selling items. Every lighter guaranteed. Individually boxed, 1 dozen to a carton. Shipping wght. 1 Doz. 2 lbs.

1 doz. $7.75 plus postage - 6 doz. lots $7.45 plus post.

Send check or money order. No COD.

G & E EQUIPMENT CO., **Dept. P.S. 9,**
400 N. Sangamon St., **Chicago 22, Illinois**

WALT DISNEY Films!

Your own Little Theatre

MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and No. 1 Film Strip **$1**

©W.D.P.

GIFT SET $3.95
MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and 13 Film Strips

FILM STRIP FEATURES:
1. BRAVE LITTLE TAILOR
2. THREE LITTLE PIGS
3. THE PRACTICAL PIG
4. CHICKEN LITTLE
5. TORTOISE AND HARE
6. THE UGLY DUCKLING
7. GRASSHOPPER AND ANTS
8. THE PIED PIPER
9. THE GOLDEN TOUCH
10. LITTLE HIAWATHA
11. THE POINTER
12. DONALD'S VACATION
13. GOOD TIME FOR A DIME

A world of fun for everyone. A peek thru the lens brings back the magical charm of the famous WALT DISNEY film hits. 16 actual scenes in every film strip, in thrilling, original color, each strip a condensed version of its original on the screen.

☐ Please send me a GIFT SET for only $3.95.
☐ Please send me a MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER with No. 1 film strip for only $1.00.
☐ Please send me Individual Film Strips checked by number for only 25c each.
Remittance enclosed for $

INDIVIDUAL FILM STRIPS PRICE 25c EA.

At your Dealer's, or
CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD
Dept. PS-8, 6916 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Copyrighted material

Build your home NOW

LESS COST..LEARN HOW

Build an attractive home now for half the cost. No priorities! Build it yourself with CEM-ADOBE, the amazing new brick discovery you yourself can make from cement and soil. Now being used by hundreds of home builders. Learn how. Complete information in easy-to-understand instruction book. 50 illustrations, 40 chapters, complete home plans. Money back guarantee. F.H.A. approved. Send for your book today! Mail $1 to CEM-ADOBE CO., Dept. APS, P.O. Box 775, Vallejo, Calif. Your book by return mail!

Make Your Own

RUBBER MOLDS

with

RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND

Earn money, have fun; make your own molds for plater objects. Produce novelties and gifts for home and to sell to friends. RED LATEX MOLDING COMPOUND (60% density) now available in quart and gallon quantities. Gives perfect results, easy to apply. Send for complete information and prices. **OHIO SUPPLY CO., Dept. J3, 474 Lilly Ave., Columbus 5, Ohio.**

REAM DREAM

A catalog of cutting tools and supplies made available for the first time—is yours for the asking. Hard-to-get cutting tools and supplies—hundreds of them—are in our available stock. Send 35c and receive this wonderful catalog immediately by return mail.

Write or Phone

EASTERN TOOL & SUPPLY COMPANY
176 Grand Street, New York 12, N. Y.
Canal 6-3749

PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS 5¢ ANY SIZE

Is Photography your hobby? Do you want a profitable easy business at home? Make **PHOTO ENLARGEMENTS** for yourself and others. Your cost 5c each and less. The **AU-TO-MATIC** requires no experience. Also **COPIES** any picture. **$9.60 COMPLETE.** Interesting circular **FREE.**

PHOTO-SPHERE, Dept. S, Long Island City 3, New York

BURNING PEN—Electric, Cool Handle

BURN, ETCH, EMBOSS, WRITE, TRACE in gold beautiful designs, cartoons, etc. on WOOD, leather, metal, cloth, **$2.50** for all—2 points, 10 plaques, gold-foil, instruction course.

AMERICAN STANDARD LABS.
1208 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Here's a New

POWER CUTTER KIT

with a cutting range of 5/8" to 2 1/2"

Two Bruno Adjustable Hole Cutters in one convenient kit for home users, mechanics, farmers, technicians! High speed steel blade cuts clean, fast holes in metal, wood, plastics. Quickly adjustable and easily sharpened. For drill press, portable drill or hand brace. **Money back guarantee!**

POWER CUTTER KIT CONTAINS

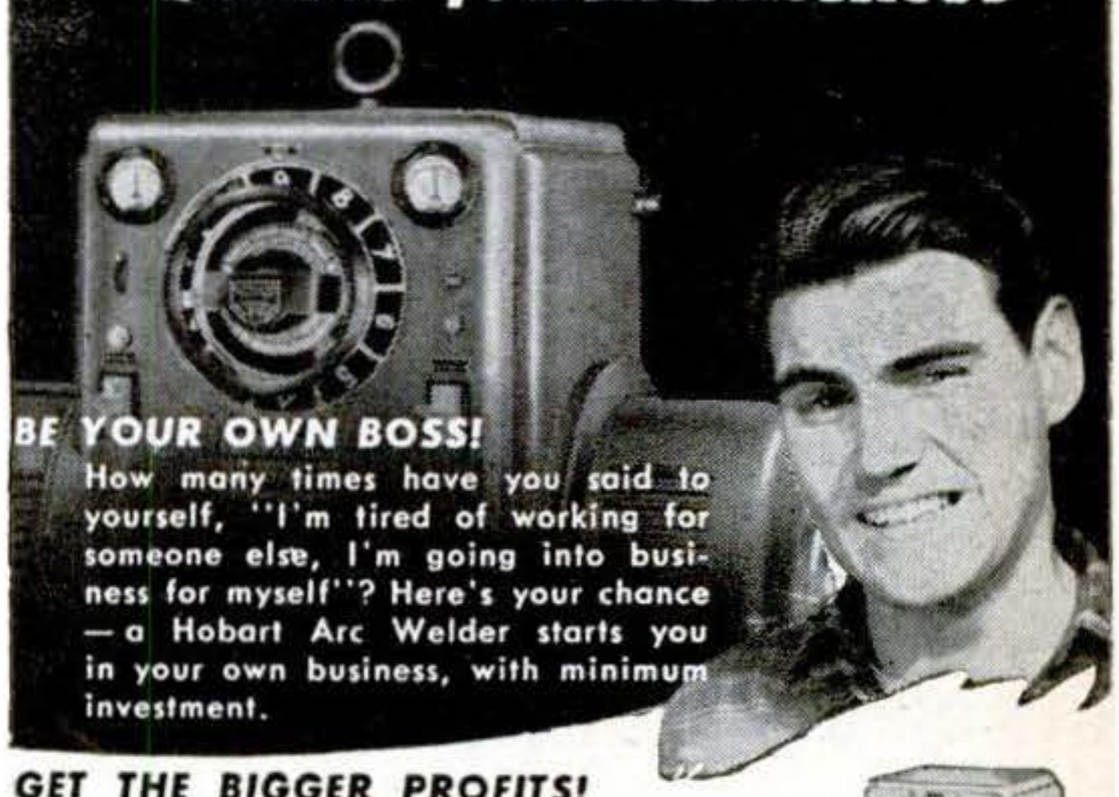
MODEL	SHANK SIZE	EXPANSION	PRICE
100	1/4" st. shank	5/8"—1 1/2"	$3.00
101	3/8" st. shank	1"—2 1/2"	$5.00
790 KIT		5/8"—2 1/2"	$8.00*

*Fair Trade Minimum $7.85

At all hardware stores or write direct, Dept. PS-8

BRUNO TOOLS 9330 Santa Monica Blvd. Beverly Hills, Calif.

HOBART Arc Welding Starts you in Business



BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

How many times have you said to yourself, "I'm tired of working for someone else, I'm going into business for myself"? Here's your chance—a Hobart Arc Welder starts you in your own business, with minimum investment.

GET THE BIGGER PROFITS!

Arc Welding is one of the most profitable trades open today—everyone brings their work to you—auto and farm machinery repairs, construction work. And with Hobart Arc Welders, you get the bigger profits because Hobart lets you get high quality welds faster, at lower cost.

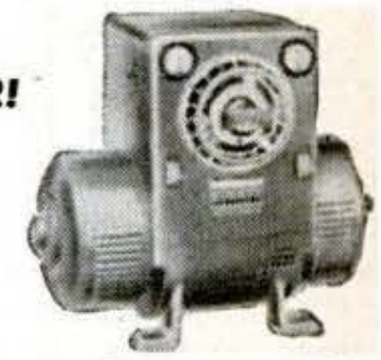
A.C. Arc Welder

EASY TO OPERATE!

There's nothing complicated in producing the high quality welds that bring extra profits, if you have a Hobart. Exclusive operation features let you weld faster and easier, with greater profit. You get the *exact* welding heat for every job!

"BUILD YOUR OWN" ARC WELDER!

With the Hobart Generator, a used auto engine and chassis, you can build your own gasoline drive arc welder and save hundreds of dollars. Towed behind your auto, it goes after the profitable jobs in the field.



Generator Only

HOBART SCHOOL OF ARC WELDING

You can learn welding at Hobart's famous School of Arc Welding, in an intensive course that makes you a competent arc welder. Individual instruction by experts. School qualified under G.I. Bill.

Write for details.

HOBART BROS. CO.
BOX P-86, TROY, OHIO

HOBART

"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

Get full details without obligation

free

"Welder's Vest Pocket Guide"

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-86, TROY, OHIO

Send me my FREE copy of "Welder's Pocket Guide" and details on items checked below:

☐ Electric Drive ☐ Generator Only
☐ A.C. Welder ☐ Welding School

Name _____

Address _____

Copyrighted material

How to Start YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Amazing Postwar Development Now Gives You the Opportunity to Make Money Fast!

Startling scientific discovery, just now becoming available for general use, will enable you to start your own business and reap great profits!

Plastics, one of the most revolutionizing and rapidly expanding industries, offers a great opportunity to all enterprising **men** and **women.** This is one of the few industries in which home manufacturers thrive and prosper. You can start even on a spare time basis in your own home, and expand rapidly into a full time business, paying good profits.

LIQUID MARBLE

Make LIQUID MARBLE the amazing Plastic, with a thousand uses. LIQUID MARBLE can be poured into FLEXIBLE MOLDS for casting all kinds of artistic and serviceable articles such as: ornaments, novelties, desk sets, paper weights, book-ends, souvenirs, statuary, toys, etc.

FLEXIBLE MOLDS

Make your own FLEXIBLE MOLDS. The cost is low—in fact, a large sized mold costs but a few cents. Hundreds of casts can be taken from a single mold.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

No skill or previous knowledge is necessary. All you do is follow our easy-to-understand instructions.

UNLIMITED MARKET

The market is literally unlimited. You will find steady year-round demand in your own community. Your problem will not be in Selling but in supplying the huge pent-up demand. Moreover, we supply you with names of **big buyers** for your finished products.

WRITE TODAY

Bing Products will show you how to start with a small investment and build a permanent, independent, profitable business! Don't fail to grasp this opportunity! Write today for FREE CATALOG.

BING PRODUCTS Dept. B-8, 88 Broad Street BOSTON 10, MASS.

Don't GROPE at Night!

GENUINE RADIUM NIGHT GLOWING BUTTONS

LOCATE ANYTHING IN THE DARK!

No more stumbling, no more tripping! Amazing New Radi-Glo buttons shine for a lifetime in the dark without recharging. Easily applied anywhere—light switches, dark stairways, darkrooms, etc. **Order Today!**

4 RADI-GLO BUTTONS only $1

on instruction card, prepaid. Money back if not delighted.

(ACTUAL SIZE)

LUSTROLITE CORP., 6927 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

STEELS and ALUMINUMS with a motorboat tone

SINGLES $5.50 to 8.00

V-8 DUALS 17.50 to 20.00

Reduce back pressure and increase engine performance. A Sandee is time proved and dependable. Aluminums are guaranteed for the life of your car.

DEALERS WANTED

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
7523 S. WESTERN AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

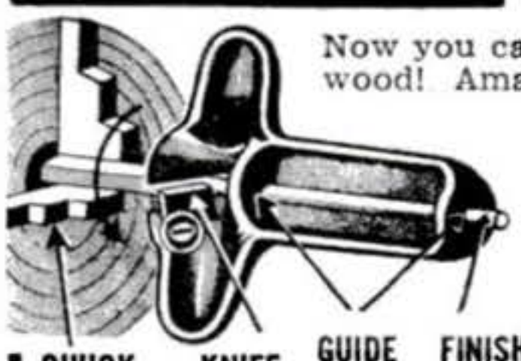
WRITE FOR FREE 48 PAGE BOOK

"Success with Dogs"

• Get this information-packed illustrated booklet about the care, feeding, and training of dogs. It's free.

Q-W LABORATORIES
DEPT. 7 PLAINFIELD, N. J.

DOWEL TROUBLES?

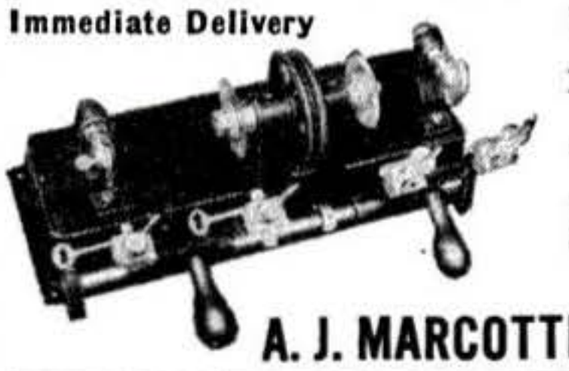


Now you can make dowels that match your wood! Amazing new SPEE-DOWL makes perfect, burnished dowels for arrows, cabinet work or other projects. Simply rotate wood in lathe or drill press and push on SPEE-DOWL! Works like pencil sharpener. Cast aluminum body, spring steel blade. A necessity for fine craftsmanship. Available in 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8/16" sizes. Only $1! Send check or M.O. now for your SPEE DOWL. Special—any 4 sizes $3; complete set of 7 for $5. Unconditionally guaranteed. Free literature.

SPEE-DOWL, 34 Mali Dr., North Plainfield, New Jersey

MARCOT KEY MACHINE

Immediate Delivery



Marcot No. 8 Key Machine Mounted on Cabinet	$ 75.00
Book on Modern Locksmithing	3.95
Auto Code Book and Auto Depth Keys	12.50
162 Doz. Popular Key Blanks	77.76
Set Key Files, Tools, Pins, Springs, Thimble	10.50
	$179.71

A. J. MARCOTTE CO., 1200 N. Kedzie Ave. Dept. PS, Chicago 51, Ill.

METALLIZE BABY SHOES

Learn this easy, money making business from nationally recognized consultant. Small investment; perpetual market. For free details write Joseph B. Kushner, B.S. Ch.E., Metal finishing Consultant, Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, R.D. 3M.

PHOTO DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Work and Service that can't be beat. Sixteen Famous Century-Tone prints each 8-exp. roll 30c. **FREE MAILERS.** Send roll and money.

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE Dept. X La Crosse, Wis.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN OR BUNGALOW!

Here's an amazing big book that shows you *complete detailed plans* for building your own log cabin, wayside stand, tourist home, bungalow or hunting lodge! Yes, you'll find 250 jam-packed pages and 180 diagrams and floor plans that tell you *everything you want to know*—how to lay a foundation . . . how to build walls . . . lay floor boards and roofs. You'll even read step-by-step details for building porches, garages . . . for cutting doors, windows, shutters . . . for building fireplaces, chimneys . . . and even for installing plumbing! Costs *only* $1.98!

SEND NO MONEY

Examine this big volume at our expense! *Order today!* On delivery deposit only $1.98 plus few cents postage with postman—or $2.48 for handsomely bound De-Luxe edition. If after 7 days' *free trial* you aren't delighted, return it for refund.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

POPULAR SCIENCE Publishing Co., Dept. 86
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Send *"How to Build Cabins"* in edition checked:

☐ **DeLuxe Edition $2.48** ☐ **Regular Edition $1.98**

I will pay postman price plus postage. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you send payment with order, and we will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

Copyrighted material

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

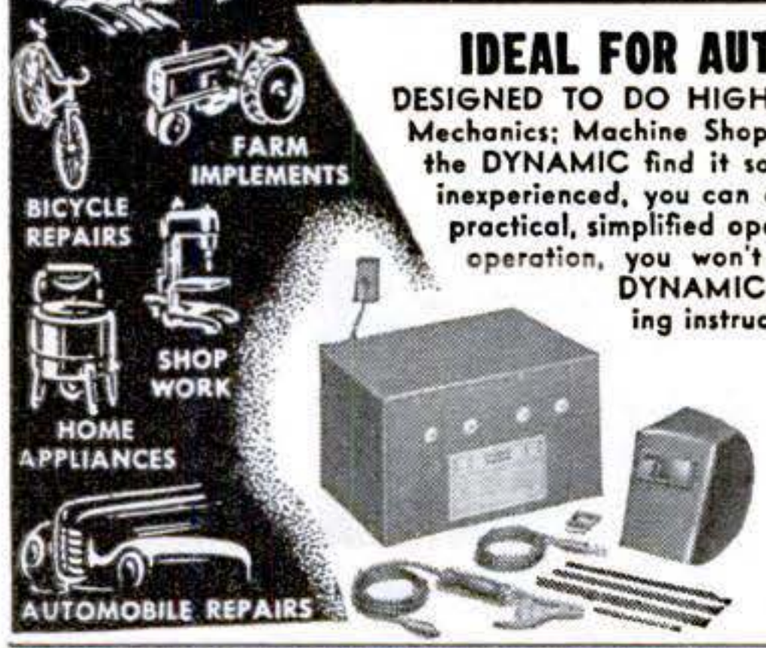
FOR ONLY **$23.50** COMPLETE...

AVAILABLE NOW WITHOUT PRIORITIES!

WRITE TODAY FOR PARTICULARS

Get details on our 10 day trial offer.

Member Chicago Association of Commerce



IDEAL FOR AUTO - HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM REPAIRS

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

SAVES YOU VALUABLE TIME AND MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried to the job—can be operated from any convenient, properly wired 110 volt, 60 cycle line. Can also be supplied for 220 volt, 60 cycle operation and for other voltages and cycles at slight additional cost. Works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with larger more expensive machine.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., GK, Chicago 16, Ill.

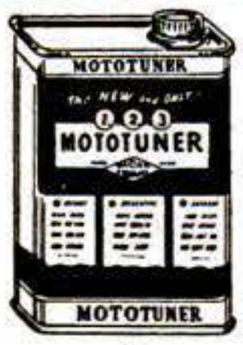
NEW THOR "B" ENGINE-$9.95

The new THOR "B"—Sensational miniature gasoline engine that **really** works. Super-power performance. Smooth, velveted power that roars into action with a "twist of the wrist." Over 10,000 already sold this year. 1/6 H.P. Complete with coil, condenser, and fully illustrated instructions, only $9.95. Ready to run, guaranteed. No technical knowledge required. Powers all models. Send $1.00—shipped collect same day C.O.D.

FREE Just off the Press. Send for big 40-page illustrated hobby catalog with over 300 illustrations and over 1,000 listed items. The "Bible" of wide-awake modelers. Write for it now—no obligation, naturally!

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER, INC.
Dept. S86, 156 W. 22nd St., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

3 WAY — *Instant Action* "MOTOTUNER"



New Life FOR YOUR CAR

USED IN:	IT REMOVES:
1. GAS TANK	1. WATER
2. CRANK CASE	2. SLUDGE
3. CARBURETOR	3. CARBON

Tunes Your Motor as you Drive Along

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FRANCHISES AVAILABLE

Write For Details

DACAR CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CO.
PITTSBURGH 20, PENNA.

SPONGE-AWAY

KILLS TICKS

Sponge your dog with (or dip him in) Sponge-Away solution; you kill the ticks which are making your dog miserable. Sponge-Away also kills fleas, lice; allays itching, checks scratching; promotes healing, hair regrowth; helps dog get over Summer Eczema from fleas. Get 25c bottle (makes one quart) from pet, drug or department store and free your dog of ticks without delay.

A PULVEX QUALITY DOG PRODUCT

Turn Your Home Workshop into a PAYING BUSINESS!

● Have you a small wood working shop in your basement or garage? How would you like to earn $100.00 a week making items for us? Write for Free information—

AMERICAN WOOD WORKS
Subsidiary of American Builders Supply Co., Inc.
6359 YUCCA • LOS ANGELES 28, CALIF.
OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WEST

ONE TOOL WITH 6 USES!

MITER-MASTER

- *Mitering Guide*
- *Diameter Gage*
- *Accurate Square*
- *Marking Gage*
- *Center Finder*
- *Handy Ruler*

It's a universal tool for the hobby shop and for carpenters because it has so many uses. Miter-Master takes the place of an expensive miter box, with scale marked to miter 5, 6, and 8-sided frames. Rugged steel construction. Full directions for use. Ask your dealer, or we will send it postpaid for $1.50 (foreign $1.75). Satisfaction guaranteed, or your money back.

$1.50 POSTPAID

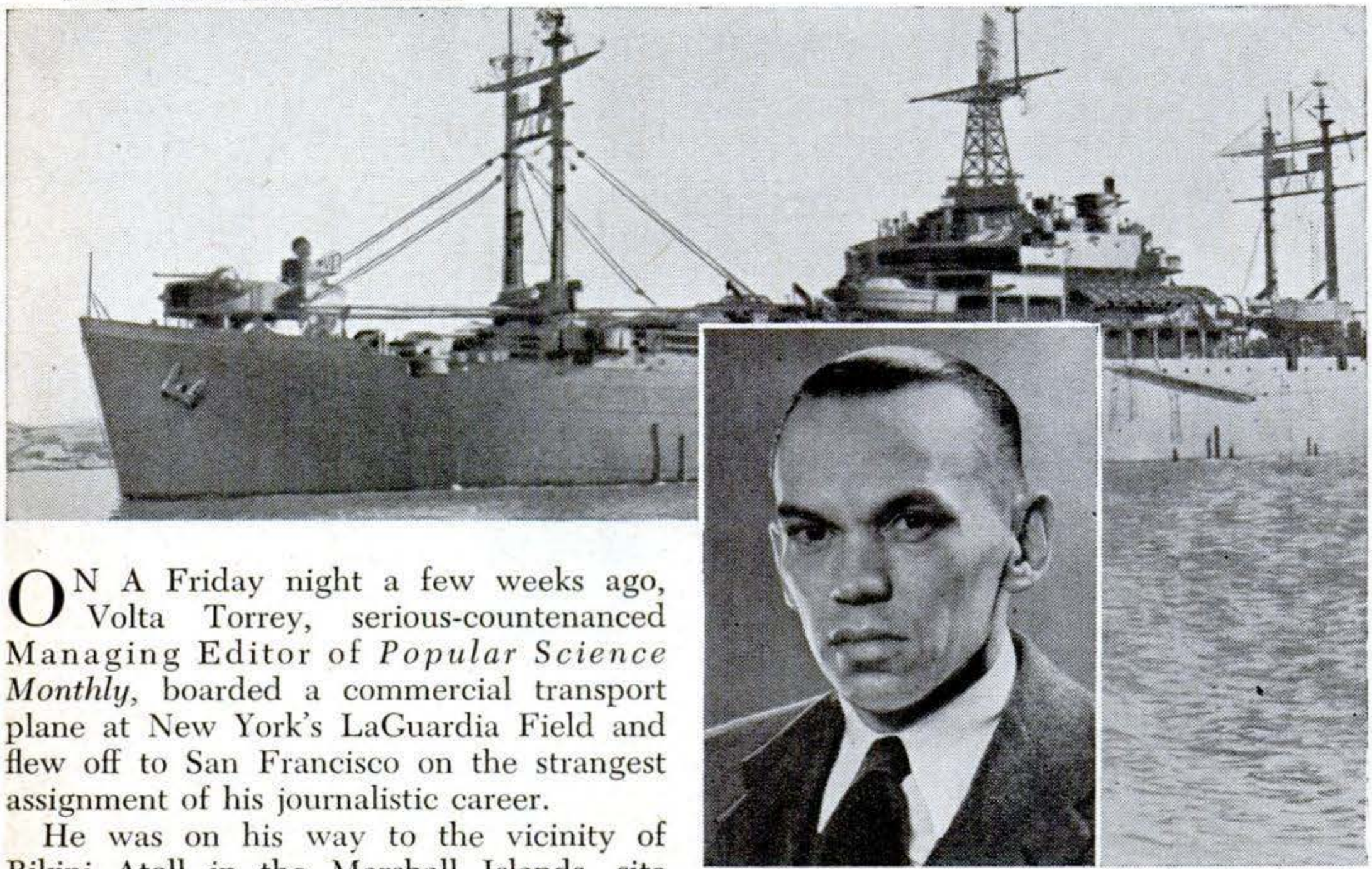
Enclosed is $1.50 for Miter-Master, postpaid. (Foreign $1.75).
PRINT NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
.....

MASTER SPECIALTY COMPANY
3024 E. Lake St., Minneapolis 6, Minnesota.

Copyrighted material

TO: Reader
FROM: Editor

Torrey at Bikini



ON A Friday night a few weeks ago, Volta Torrey, serious-countenanced Managing Editor of *Popular Science Monthly,* boarded a commercial transport plane at New York's LaGuardia Field and flew off to San Francisco on the strangest assignment of his journalistic career.

He was on his way to the vicinity of Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands, site of the atom-bomb test. He was one of a carefully selected group of men—from a carefully selected group of publications—who were invited to be present as observers at the dropping of the bomb.

Torrey went well prepared. He had to take the traditional "shots" insisted upon by the military services as barriers against any stray microbes he might encounter on a trip that was expected to last all of two months. He combed through his wardrobe for clothing that would make the heat of the Marshalls, just north of the equator, at least bearable. He took sunglasses, and he borrowed a pair of binoculars from Perry Githens, PSM's editor. And, of course, he took along the mark of his profession, a portable typewriter. He was well equipped when he stepped aboard the official press ship, the *Appalachian* (above), in San Francisco harbor.

He was well equipped in another way. Volta Torrey is as conversant with the atom and nuclear fission as most people are with the neighborhood gossip or the current movies. Son of an engineer, he was named after Alessandro Volta, the 18th-century Italian scientist. He served his journalistic apprenticeship, as have most of the members of PSM's editorial staff, on newspapers. As reporter and desk man, he worked for the *Omaha World-Herald, Chicago Tribune, Cleveland Press, New York Herald Tribune, PM,* and the *Associated Press.* He learned how to handle news in an interpretative way—so the reader would understand it.

Torrey excelled. Not only as a newspaperman but also as a student of world affairs, his contributions to public education were so marked that he was designated a Nieman Fellow for a year's study at Harvard University. From that came a book over his signature, "You and Your Congress," a study of Congress in its relationship to the people. So thorough, so painstaking was the record of his work that he was selected to help write the report of the U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey, in which the civilian looked at air power in World War II.

His bent is toward the scientific. He likes to wallow around in such subjects as the structure of the atom. Before assuming the post of co-managing editor with Fred Otis Newman, he was one of PSM's star reporter-writers.

For Torrey's eyewitness report on Bikini, see pages 77 to 80.

Percy Francis

Copyrighted material

BEST SELLER!

DEFOE is receiving thousands of requests for the descriptive brochure showing architect's drawings of several houses which can be built by the entirely new Defoe method of building permanent, comfortable and efficient homes. ✓ ✓ When the critical shortage of building materials, which is paralyzing home building, is over, Defoe will be able to offer you a home to fit your individual needs—at a price which will bring the savings made possible by advanced mass production methods. ✓ ✓ Send for your copy of Defoe's interesting and instructive brochure today so that you may better understand how the Defoe method works and how you will be able to obtain just the home you have always wanted, custom-built "To Your Measure," by Defoe's master craftsmen.

Illustrated above is the Cape Cod model now in limited production at Defoe's Bay City plant. The present housing emergency will restrict Defoe's output to homes of this single design and, for some time, all of them will go to ex-service men, under priority. But it will pay you to study Defoe's brochure now so that you can formulate your building plans and prepare to be one of the first to own a new Defoe home when unlimited production is once again possible.

Defoe HOMES

HOUSING DIVISION
DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.
DEPT. PS-8
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Please send me the descriptive brochure on the new Defoe Homes. Enclosed is 10c for handling and mailing costs.

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City and State*_____

DEFOE SHIPBUILDING COMPANY... BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Copyrighted material

SOUTH BEND

PLAN YOUR SHOP AROUND THIS LATHE

9-INCH LATHE FEATURES

Fine workmanship by highly experienced machine tool craftsmen

Superfinished spindle with large bearings

Belt drive for smooth, quiet operation at high speeds

Back-gear drive for power and low speeds

6, 8, 12 or 16 spindle speeds

Thread cutting range (Model A)—4 to 224 per inch, 48 pitches

Precision lead screw for thread cutting

Worm drive and friction clutch for power longitudinal and cross feeds

Three hand-scraped V-ways and a flat way on bed insure perfect alignment of headstock, saddle and tailstock

The South Bend 9-Inch Lathe is basic equipment for all kinds of accurate machine work — precision manufacturing operations, auto, radio and appliance repair, tool and instrument work, model building, pattern making, and wood turning. A fine precision tool capable of machining work to exacting tolerances, it performs a wide variety of operations on metals of all kinds, wood, plastics, and similar materials. It is used for turning, boring, drilling, cutting screw threads, milling, grinding, polishing and many other machining jobs.

The 9-inch South Bend Lathe is practically a shop in itself as the addition of a few practical attachments will increase its versatility beyond the usual scope of lathe work. Write today for catalog giving complete information on this and other types and sizes of South Bend Lathes.

LATHE BUILDERS SINCE 1906

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

456 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Copyrighted material